1289

Volume 6627

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LIST
From Nov. 23 to Nov. 24,1920

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 23rd	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	16
	Wchawk	San Juan	8
	Colon	Cristobal	8
	Panhandle State	Boulogne & London	10
	Plainfield	Nuevitas	3
	Phoenix	Port Lobos,Mex.	3
	Mahatonka	Tuxpam	3
	York Harbor	Guantanamo	1
	Western Glen	Rotterdam	3
	Quevilly	Rouen,France	3
	Lake Crogan	Dublin	1
	San Jose	-	1
	Olympe	Fowey	3
	Ulv	Kingston	1
	Tuscan	Cuba	3
	Lake View	St.Thomas	3
	Ayrshire	Calcutta	3
	Lake Gardner	Cuba	3
	Lake Crandon	Mayaguez,P.P.	3
	Lom Cranton	Nova Scotia	1
	Santa Theresa	Canut de Grande	3
	Westerdyk	Rotterdam	3
	Western Light	Brest	3
23rd	Tulsa	Halifax	3
	Rowan	Cadiz	3
	L. Savoie	Havre	48
	Paloma	Cuba	3
	Fred S.Wallace	Tampico	3
	Maryland	Antwerp	3
	Nova	Parrsboro,N.S.	1
	Santa Isabel	Cuba	1
	Pahira	Palo Blanco	3
	Paul H. Harwood	Portland,Me	3
24th	Morro Castle	Havana	13
	Roma	Lisbon	10
	Castelleda	"	3
	Huguenot	Tampico	3

6627

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6627

Nov 22 - 24, 192

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ed States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

Number ...
List ...

The entries on ...

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED ..... 19 ..

N... -C-A-A
OF
LI...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, (United States Army) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of Newfoundland, State of Newfoundland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6627

John W. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1920

at Ellis Island

Nov 11 22 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he will make affidavit to the lists at the end of the voyage, but if he leaves the vessel before arrival he will make affidavit to the lists at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the aliens named therein. If a surgeon sails with the vessel he will write "Left vessel at ..." and if he leaves the vessel before arrival he will write "Left vessel at ..." If a surgeon sails with the vessel and dies before arrival he will write "Died at sea." No other oath need be administered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The principal race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabic.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

...o observe the terms of this notice may re... ...passe...

4. List on this form only United States citize... citizens of an... ...ular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3-11, NOVEMBER 20th, 1920.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		~~Tempro~~	Stanley	24		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown.	~~Residence~~ Bridgetown, Barbados.	~~Bar-~~ ba- dos.	Bridgetown.
2		~~Tempro~~	Philemon	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	~~Residence~~ Bridgetown, Barbados.	~~Bar-~~ ba- dos.	Bridgetown.
3		~~Tempro~~	Sylvia	2		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown.	~~Residence~~ Bridgetown, Barbados.	~~Bar-~~ ba- dos.	Bridgetown.
4	IN TRANSIT	Grute	Dorothy	27		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Major J. Grute, father, St. Georges.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Wittke	Max	53		m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York.	Residence 17 Battery Place New York, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York.
6		Wittke	Jeanne	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York.	Residence 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York.
7		~~Willis~~	Robert	38		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.	Mr Phillips, friend, Clarence Terrace, Ireland Island.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
8	IN TRANSIT	Willis	Richard	45		m	m	British- Army	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.	C/O The Admiralty, Dockyard, Bermuda.	Jca.	Kingston.
9	IN TRANSIT	Bearcroft	Ernest	22		m	s	British- Army.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	C/O The Admiralty, Dockyard, Bermuda.	Jca.	Kingston.
10		Boyle	Isabel	29		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Residence St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
11	IN TRANSIT	Middleton	Annie L.	36		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	GT. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr O. T. Middleton, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Gange	Frederick	27		m	m	P.O. Teleg.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr. Baggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	J'ca.	Kingston.
13	IN TRANSIT	Sinclair	Walter	40		m	m	Marine- Officer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Sinclair, wife, Cardiff Cotage Pembroke, Bermuda.	Pan- ama.	Colon.
14	IN TRANSIT	Huda	Dora	36		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Residence 23 E. 56th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.
15	DIPLOMAT	Pakenham	William C.	59		m	s	Admiral- British- Navy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Admiralty- House ,	Admiral in charge Bermuda & West Atlantic Naval Station.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	DIPLOMAT	Curzon-Howe	Lester	26		m	s	Flag- Lieut.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Admiralty- House.	The Admiralty, H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	DIPLOMAT	Foster	Edgar	29		m	m	British- Navy.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Admiralty- House.	The Admiralty- H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18	IN TRANSIT	Ogilvie	Adelaide	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Kingston.	Colonel Ogilvie, brother, Kingston Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Kingston.
19		Driver	Ernest	34		m	m	Secre- tary.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Yonkers.	Residence 169 Tibbelts Road Yonkers, N.Y.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
20		Driver	Gertrude	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Yonkers.	Residence 169 Tibbelts Road Yonkers, N. Y.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
21	IN TRANSIT	Kent	J. Harold	31		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Bathurst.	Residence Bathurst, New Brunswick. N.B.	N.B.	Bathurst.
22	IN TRANSIT	Kent	Marjorie	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Bathurst.	Residence Bathurst New Brunswick, N. B.	N. B.	Bathurst.
23	IN TRANSIT	Marshall	Maurice	26		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Colchester.	Residence 34 Lexden Road Colchester, Eng.	Eng.	Colchester.
24		Leobel	Arthur	35		m	m	Mfgr.	yes	English	yes	Czecho- slovakia.	German	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 2119-66th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Ellis	James	54		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Southampton.	Residence Southampton, N. Y.	N.Y.	Southampton.
26	UNDER 16	Davis	Jack	6		m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs Jeffries Davis, mother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	IN TRANSIT	Darrell	Clarence	60		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Clarence Darrell, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
28	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	David	43		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs David Robinson, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
29	IN TRANSIT	Cochran	Thomas.	43		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England	Torquay.	Residence Steadley Knowle, Torquay, England.	Eng.	Torquay.
30																		

Diplomatic Mission

NOTE.—Full text of ... of those members w... alien citizenship.
... observe the terms of this notice may res... delay to passeng... at the port of arrival.
... List on this form only United States citize... citizens of an... possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

S. RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Number ____
List ____

The entries on this sheet mus be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 22nd, 19 20.

2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	D																										
2	M																										
3																											
4								Residence																			
5			no self		over no			Bridgetown, Barbados. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Barbados.	Bridgetown.
6			no father		over yes	1910	N. Y.	Bridgetown, Barbados. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Barbados.	Bridgetown.
7			yes self		over no			4216 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Barbados.	Bridgetown.
8			yes self		over yes	1900	N. Y.	17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9			yes self		over yes	1900	N. Y.	17 Battery Place New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Berlin.
10			yes Government British-		over no			Postcastle, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Grivelet.
11			no Government British-		over yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O British Naval Wireless Station, Kingston, Jamaica.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Jansen.
12			no Government		over yes	1919	N. Y.	C/O British Naval Wireless Station, Kingston, Jamaica.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Woking.
13			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Mis Saunders, friend, 417 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.
14			yes self British-		over yes	1917	N. Y.	66 Braod St. New York, N. Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
15			yes Government British-		over yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O British Naval Wireless Station, Kingston, Jamaica.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
16			yes Government		over yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O British Consul, Colon, Panama.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Southampton.
17			yes self British-		over yes	1920	N. Y.	23 E. 56th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	hazel.	none	England	Lincoln.
18			yes Government British-		over yes	1920	N. Y.	British Embassy, Washington, D. C.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
19			yes Government British-		over yes	1920	N. Y.	British Embassy, Washington. D. C.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	England	London.
20			yes Government		over yes	1920	N. Y.	British Embassy, Washington, D. C.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	England	London.
21			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Colonal Ogilivie, brother, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	hazel	none	New-foundland	St. Johns.
22			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	169 Tibbelts Road Yonkers, N. Y. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Horsham.
23			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	169 Tibbelts Road Yonkers, N. Y. Residence	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
24			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Bathurst New Brunswick, N. B. Residence	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Manchester.
25			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Bathurst NewBrunswick, N. B. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Kanaphill.
26			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	34 Lexden Road Colchester, Eng. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Bathurst.
27			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	2119-66th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Caraquet.
28			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Southampton, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Colchester.
29			yes Father		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Captain H. Jeffries Davis, father, 34 Whitehall St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia	Prague.
30			yes self		over yes	1917	N. Y.	251 W. 132nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Lancashire.
			yes self		over yes	1918	N. Y.	251 W. 132nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	———		fair	brown	blue	none	England	Croydon.
			yes self		over yes	1920	N. Y.	Stoodley Knowle, Torquay, England,	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Smith's.
									yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
																				5	11	fair	brown	hazel	none	Scotland	Minnigaff.

NOTE.— Full text of ... those members ... citizenship.
... observe the terms of this notice may res... delay to passeng... the port of arrival.
... List on this form only United States citize... citizens of a... possession of the United States.

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeffrey Davis Master of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jeffrey Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov, 1920

at Newport

A. Best
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the natives of Cuba or other islands of the West [illegible] of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should [illegible]
such manifest opposite the names of those members [illegible] citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers [illegible] the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] citizens of [illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. NOVEMBER 20th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 22nd, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									Ft Natl Bk
1	Doughty	Margaret	38		f	s	1882 Meadville, Pa.		2 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
2	Mulkern	John J.	37		m	m		Naturalized 1917 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	10 Sherman Ave., New York, N. Y.
3	Mulkern	Martha W.	34		f	m	1886 Jacksonville, Fla.		10 Sherman Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Friedland	Louis	43		m	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		661 Fulton St., Elizabeth, N. J.
5	Friedland	Sadie	37		f	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		661 Fulton St., Elizabeth, N. J.
6	Glenn	Thomas	25		m	m	1895 Nashville, Tenn.		656 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
7	Glenn	Marion	23		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		656 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
8	Buttenheim	Harold S.	44		m	m	1876 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Madison, N.J.
9	Buttenheim	Margaret	43		f	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		Madison, N. J.
10	McGary	Margaret W.	43		f	m	1877 Andrews, Va.		1605 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
11	Dix	Henry	55		m	m	1865 New York, N. Y.	Laws, 146118	110 W. 80th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Dix	Anna	50		f	m	1870 Siegfrick's Bridge, Pa.		110 W. 80th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Eddy	Elford	32		m	m	1887 New Britain, Conn.		Newington, Conn.
14	Eddy	Clara	29		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Newington, Conn.
15	Wenner	John F.	67		m	s	1853 Allentown, Pa.		R.F.D. No 7 Allentown, Pa.
16	Lamb	Bermuda	30		f	s	1890	Father U.S. Citizen.	Palmyra, N. J.
17	Hemingway	Merritt	24		m	m	1896 Watertown, Conn.		44 E. 65th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Hemingway	Katherine	20		f	m	1900 Colombia, Ohio.		44 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y.
19	Caplan	Frances R.	27		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen.	19 Morrel St. Elizabeth, N. J.
20	Henry	Jane	40		f	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	Wife Admiral Beckington	Walnut Lane Germantown, Pa.
21	Wight	Ida R.	46		f	m	1874 New York, N. Y.		30 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Cropsey	Florence	42		f	m	1878 New York, N. Y.		1700 Albermarle Road Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Orange	M. Aaron	27		m	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		330 Albany Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Dunham	Leroy N.	24		m	m	1896 Boughtining, Conn.		45 Park Terrace New Britain Conn.
25	Dunham	Marion	22		f	m	1898 New Britain, Conn.		45 Park Terrace New Britain, Conn.
26	Cardwell	Alfred	33		m	m	1887 Newark, N. J.		262 Parker St. Newark, N. J.
27	Cardwell	Ethel	32		f	m	1888 Newark, N. J.		262 Parker St. Newark, N. J.
28	Kleinfeldt	Henry	32		m	m	1888 Newark, N. J.		285 Ridge St. Newark, N. J.
29	Kleinfeldt	Emma	34		f	m	1886 Newark, N. J.		285 Ridge St. Newark, N. J.
30	Norton	Katherine	24		f	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		562 W. 147st St. New York, N. Y.

P Comm Inc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was born in the United States or has ever taken out final naturalization papers. Such persons should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on the *alien* manifest opposite the names of those members who have lost their American citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who have lost their American citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens. Aliens and citizens of any insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA NOVEMBER 20th 1920., [redacted], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 22nd 1920, [redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lester	Guy	32		M	S	1888 New York, N. Y.		
2	Lester	Mary	60		F	M	1860 Potsville, Pa.		324 E. 32nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Jacobs	Freda	38		F	S	1882 Richmond, Va.		324 E. 32nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Jacobs	Julia	36		F	S	1884 Richmond, Va.		835 Howard St., Akron, Ohio.
5	Merak	William	52		M	M		Naturalized 1889 at the,	835 Howard St., Akron, Ohio.
6	Merak	Amelia	52		f	m	1868 Brooklyn, N. Y.	Supreme Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	534 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Hemstreet	Shelton	31		m	m	1889 E. Orange, N. J.		534 Crown St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Hemstreet	Bertge	38		f	m	1882 Newark, N. J.		29 S. 17th St. E. Orange N. J.
9	Sayers	Mary	27		f	s	1893 Orange, N. J.		29 S. 17th St. E. Orange, N. J.
10	Clegg	Edna	29		f	s	1891 W. Orange, N. J.		18 Kingsley St. W. Orange, N. J.
11	Purick	George B.	43		m	m	1887 Bluepoint, L.I.N.Y.		305 Valley Road W. Orange, N. J.
12	Purick	Annie G.	30		f	m	1890		Smith town Branch L. I. N. Y.
13	Mc Ginnis	Harold	26		m	m	1894 Murray Ville, Ill.	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Smith town Branch L.I.N.Y.
14	Mc Ginnis	Katharine	21		f	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		Army Navy, Club Washington, D. C.
15	Broatch	Frederic	42		m	m	1878 Middletown, Conn.		Army Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
16	Broatch	Ethel E.	27		f	m	1893 Virginia, Va.		101 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Holzberger	John	28		m	m	1892 New York, N. Y.		101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
18	Holzberger	Elizabeth	26		f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		979 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Finalyson	Mary	24		f	s	1895 Rye Beach, N. H.		979 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Teunon	Stanley	24		m	m	1896 East Orange, N.J.		Rye Beach, N. H.
21	Teunon	Laura	21		f	m	1899 Trenton, N. J.		52 Bryn Mawr, Trenton, N.J.
22	Kirkpatrick	Donald	33		m	m	1887 Easton, Pa.		52 Bryn Mawr, Trenton, N. J.
23	Kirkpatrick	Renee	30		f	m	1890 New York, N. Y.		2300 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Devine	Sarah	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		2300 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	James	Kitty	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		44 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
26	Doherty	Marguerite	27		f	s	1893 Boston, Mass.		17 Dix St. Dorchester, Mass.
27	Douglas	Ottilie	44		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		36 Shepherd St. Brighton, Mass.
28	Chatry	Mary E.	50		f	m	1870 New York, N. Y.		327 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Leinau	Harold	30		m	s	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		190 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
30	Aikman	Alice	38		f	m	1882 Chicago, Ill.		4216 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
									292 Ridgewood Ave., Glenridge, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the U[illegible]ates or who has not taken out final naturaliz[illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should [illegible]orded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passeng[illegible] the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of a[illegible]ular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 22nd, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jones	Basil	40		m	m	1880 Hanover, Va.		1115 E. Main Richmond, Va.
2	Jones	Marion	29		f	m	1891 Yanceyville, N. C.		1135 E. Main St. Richmond, Va.
3	Ames	Martha	34		f	m	1886 Crawfordsville, Va.		43 E. 25th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Ames	Anna	2		f	s	1818 Brazoria, Texas.		43 E. 25th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Loeffler	Emil	51		m	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	119-12th St. Paterson, N. J.
6	Bailey	Samuel	40		m	s	1880 Passaic, N. J.		318 Van Houten St. Passaic, N. J.
7	Neilsen	Albert	28		m	m	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1436 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Neilsen	Augusta	26		f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		1436 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Wood	H. Alanzo	57		m	m	1863 New York, N. Y.		Anglewood Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
10	Wood	Clara	52		f	m	1858 New York, N. Y.		Anglewood Ave., Jersey City, N. Y.
11	Mc Carthy	Daniel	29		m	s	1891 Ansonia, Conn.		263 N. Main St. Ansonia, Conn.
12	Mc Namara	William	30		m	s	1890 Ansonia, Conn.		39 Grace St. Ansonia, Conn.
13	Johnson	Mamie	34		f	s	1886 Atlanta, Ga.		407 Audubon Ave., New York, N. Y.
14	Toppan	William	33		m	s	1887 Newburyport, Mass.		Great Northern Hotel, Millinocket, Me.
15	Guilfoile	Ambrose	28		m	m	1892 Waterbury, Conn.		78 E. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.
16	Guilfoile	Cecelia	27		f	m	1893 Waterbury, Conn.		78 E. Main st. Waterbury, Conn.
17	Chambers	Wilson	27		m	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		Glenridge Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Chambers	Dorothy	26		f	m	1894 Lancaster, Pa.		Glebridge, Philadelphia, pa.
19	Oppheimer	Laurence	29		m	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		63 W. 97th St. NewYork, N. Y.
20	Oppheimer	Cecelia	20		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.		63 W. 97th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Ellner	Louis	30		m	m	1880	Naturalized 1919m at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	46 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Ellner	Sarah	23		f	m	1897 New York, N. Y.		46 Fort Washington, Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Ryan	Thomas	30		m	m	1880 Newark, N. J.		247 N. 11th St. Newark, N. J.
24	Ryan	Regina	26		f	m	1896 Newark, N. J.		247 N. 11th St. Newark, N. J.
25	Virgien	Frederick	31		m	m	1889 Yonkers, N. Y.		229 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.
26	Virgien	Clara	25		f	m	1895 New York, N. Y.		229 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N. Y.
27	King	Catharine	68		f	m		Husband U. S. Citizen	3615 Jasper Philadelphia, Pa.
28	King	Catharine	39		f	s	1880 Brooklyn, N. Y.		3615 Jasper St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Sabberton	Edward	43		m	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		91 Cedar St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.
30	Sabberton	Lillie	43		f	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		91 Cedar St. Ridgefield, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 22nd., 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Short	Paul	38		m	m	1882 Blairsville, Ind.		500 Melon St. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	Short	Alice	28		f	m	1892 Pittsburg, Pa.		500 Melon St. Pittsburg, Pa.
3	Mc Dermott	Charles	44		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1897 at the Corporation Court, Norfolk, Va.	Apts. B. 4. Olney Court, Norfolk, Va.
4	Mc Dermott	Clara	43		f	m	1877 York Town, Va.		Apts B.4 Olney Court, Norfolk, Va.
5	Rogers	Theodore	24		m	s	1896 Binghampton, N. Y.		Phoenixville, Pa.
6	Rogers	Beatrice	25		f	m	1895 Reading, Pa.		Phoenixville, Pa.
7	Edelstein	Alice	50		f	m	1870	Husband U. S. Citizen.	425-121st St. Rockaway Beach, N. Y.
8	Morris	Mary	53		f	m	1867 New York, N. Y.		211 E. 97th St. Rockaway Beach, N.Y.
9	Pancoast	Eleanor	26		f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		4824 Baltimore, Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Heisler	Charles	57		m	m	1863 Schenectady, N. Y.		325 Glenwood Boulevard Schenectady, N.Y.
11	Heisler	Laura	51		f	m	1869 Schenectady, N. Y.		325 Glenwood Boulevard, Schenectady, N.Y.
12	Baker	Henry	60		m	s	1860 Lycoming, Pa.		323 Lancaster Ave., ST.Davids, Pa.
13	Howland	Louise	35		f	s	1885 Dartmouth, Mass.		Dartmouth, Mass.
14	Bulman	Edith	26		f	s	1894 New Bedford, Mass.		89 State St. New Bedford, Mass.
15	Gehle	Anna	61		f	m	1859	Husband U. S. Citizen.	23 Howard Place Jersey City, N. J.
16	Angermier	Lillian	31		f	s	1889 Staten Island, N. Y.		47 Mercer St. Jersey City, N. J.
17	Angermier	Marjorie	20		f	s	1900 Jersey City, N. J.		47 Mercer St. Jersey City, N. J.
18	Wilkson	Alveria	22		f	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		985 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Coates	Pearl	22		f	s	1898 New York, N. Y.		520 E. 49th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Helfrich	Harry	36		m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		23 S. Main St. Springfield, Mass.
21	Helfrich	Margaret	30		f	m	1890 Crawford, N. J.		23 S. Main St. Springfield, Mass.
22	Merrill	Cyrus	31		m	m	1889 Raymond, Me.		103 Mechanics St. Marlboro, Mass.
23	Merrill	Amy	32		f	m	1888	Husband U. S. Citizen.	103 Mechanics St. Marlboro, Mass.
24	Boni	Charles	54		m	m	1866	Naturalized 1908 at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	78 Court St. Newark, N. J.
25	Boni	Bertha	45		f	m	1875	Husband U. S. Citizen.	78 Court St. Newark, N. J.
26	Keene	Charles	46		m	s	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		1713 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Hagan	Edwin	39		m	s	1881 Berlington, N. J.		1130 S. Wilton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Bernard	Robert	49		m	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		Overbrook Pa.
29	Haupt	Alfred	31		m	m	1888 Baltimore, Md.		Jessup, Md.
30	Haupt	Emma	26		f	m	1894 Baltimore, Md.		Jessup, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable not
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 22nd, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Collins	Julia	23	1	f	s	1897 Framington, Conn.		Gain St. Framington, Conn.
2	Ritchie	William	69	1	m	m		Naturalized 1888 at the Court of Common Pleas NewYork, N. Y.	22 Tonnlee Ave., N. Bergen N. J.
3	Bickert	George	30	1	m	s	1890 Potsville, Pa.		411 E. Market St. Potsville, Pa.
4	Meyer	Oscar	27		m	s	1893	Father U. S. Citizen.	396-7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Wiaman	Arthur	39	✓	m	m	1881	Naturalized 1920 at the Court Common Pleas Jersey City, N. J.	2076-66th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Herrmann	benjamin	26	1	m	m	1893 New York, N. Y.		2121-66th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Detzer	Harry	24		m	m	1896 New York, N. Y.		356 Willis Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
8	Detzer	Mabel	19		f	m	1901 New York, N. Y.		356 Willis Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
9	Cunningham	Herman	43		m	m	1877 Sylvester, Wis.		971 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Cunningham	Ruth	28		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		971 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Garvin	Hugh	34		m	m	1886 New York, N. Y.		64 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
12	Garvin	Grace	28		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		64 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
13	Cumber	Clara	26	1	f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		543 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Mc Mahon	Rene	28	✓	f	s	1892 Nyack, N. Y.		511 -6th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Michaelson	Benjamin	38		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		56 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Michaelson	Minerva	27		f	m	1893 Elmira, N.Y.		56 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Dana	Anderson	31	1	m	m	1889 New York, N. Y.		Locus Valley, N. Y.
18	Wetmore	Charles D.	54	1	m	m	1866 Warren, Pa.		16 E. 47th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Macdonald	Charles B.	65	✓	m	m	1855 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		25 Broad St. New York, N.Y.
20	Remmington	Franklin	56	1	m	m	1864 Utica, N. Y.		61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
21	Beugler	Edwin	51	1	m	m	1869 Williams Port, Pa.		440 Richmond Ave., S. Orange, N. J.
22	Coey	Stewart	35		m	m		Father U. S. Citizen.	39 Wildwood Terrace Glenridge, N. J.
23	Coey	Elizabeth	35		f	m	1885 Boston, Mass.		39 Wildwood Terrace Glenridge, N. J.
24	Brady	Charles D.	48	1	m	m	1872 La Grange, Ga.		The Wiss Building Newark, N.J.
25	Burgesser	Louis A.	50	✓	m	s	1870 Newark, N.J.		111 Beach St. E. Orange, N. J.
26	Winston	Charles A.	53	✓	m	m	1867 Green, N. Y.		14 Overlook Ave., W. Orange, N. J.
27	Robinson	John A.	32		m	m	1888 Newark, N. J.		503 W. 13 th St. Wilmington, Del.
28	Robinson	Dorothy	24		f	m	1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.		503 W. 13th St. Wilmington, Del.
29	Krautter	Herman	34		m	s	1886 Newark, N. J.		505 Sanford Ave., Newark, N. J.
30	Balsereit	George	29	1	m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		722 Parrise St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final natu
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notati
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 22nd., 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]								
2	Towner	Hermione	44	f	m		1876 Plainfield, N. J.		118th E. 7th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Goslin	Thomas S.	38	m	m		1882 Salem, N. J.		617 Thomas Ave., Riverton, N. J.
4	Goslin	Elizabeth	35	f	m		1885 Camden, N. J.		617 Thomas Ave., Riverton, N. J.
5	Goslin	Allan	5	m	s		1915 Riverton, N. J.		617 Thomas Ave., Riverton, N. J.
6	Kensler	Joseph	52	m	m		1868 Morrestown, N. J.		1013 N. 63rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Kensler	Anna	48	f	m		1872 Shennandoh, Pa.		1013 N. 63rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Rudolph	Cora	28	f	s		1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		3439 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Schaufler	Emily	30	f	s		1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		1224 N. Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Monroe	Helen	27	f	s		1893 New York, N. Y.		605 W. 184th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Stumpf	Marion	22	f	s		1898 New York, N. Y.		265-1st Ave., New York, N. Y.
12	Service	Milton	24	m	s		1896 South River, N. J.		12 Washington St. South River, N.J.
13	Wanans	James F.	51	m	m		1869 Ferrisburgh, Vt.		24 South Parkway E. Orange, N. J.
14	Jackson	Charles H.	54	m	m		1866	Naturalized 1902 at the Court of Comman Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.	4503 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Jackson	Agnes	48	f	m		1872	Husband U. S. Citizen.	4503 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Windt	Herbert	31	m	m		1889 Akron, Ohio.		4503 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Winat	Marion	25	f	m		1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		4503 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Miller	Charles W.	68	m	m		1852	Father U. S. Citizen.	Manufacturers Club Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Reiley	Anna	34	f	m		1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		3901 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Scoville	Charles B.	60	m	m		1860 Albion, N. Y.		Central Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.
21	Scoville	Fannie	30	f	m		1890 Cincinnati, Ohio.		Central Trust CO. Chicago, Ill.
22	Scoville	Charles B. Jr.	22	m	s		1898 Chicago, Ill.		Central Trust Co. Chicago, Ill.
23	Haring	Ernestis	38	m	m		1882 Suffern, N. Y.		37 State St. Suffern, N. Y.
24	Haring	Ada	39	f	m		1881 Suffern, N. Y.		37 State St. Suffern, N. Y.
25	Love	Parkhurst	24	m	m		1892 Baltimore, Md.		310 Maud St. Easton, Pa.
26	Love	Virginia	21	f	m		1899 Easton, Pa.		310 Maud St. Easton, Pa.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation of such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the York Hamilton, employed by the Immigration Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities Medical Colleges, Hamilton, Ontario, Hamilton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Aug 11-22-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List

The entries on this sheet must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspectors only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Leach	Jessie	35	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Mr F. Teach, husband, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	Leach	Rita	6	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mr F. Teach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	Leach	Charles	4	m s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mr F. Teach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4	UNDER 16	Leach	Doris	4	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Mr F. Teach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
5	UNDER 16	Leach	Olga	2	f s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	Mr F. Teach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6		Woodhouse	Ivy	21	f s	House-maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mrs J. Woodhouse, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.J.	Mt. Clair.
7		Woodhouse	Winifred	17 9	f s	House-maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mrs J. Woodhouse, mother, St. George, Bermuda.	N. J.	Mt. Clair.
8		[redacted]	Armando	20	m s	Teleg-raphist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
9		[redacted]	Albert	19	m s	Teleg-raphist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
10		[redacted]	Alex	21	m s	Teleg-raphist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
11		[redacted]	Joseph H.	21	m s	Teleg-raphist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
12		[redacted]	John	20	m s	Teleg-raphist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset,	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
13	IN TRANSIT	Brook	Albert	24	m s	P.O. Teleg-raphist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
14	IN TRANSIT	Yeates	Leslie	24	m s	Teleg-raphist. Ldg.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
15	IN TRANSIT	Lowden	Joseph	24	m s	Teleg-raphist Ldg.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
16	IN TRANSIT	Treeby	Frederick	22	m s	Teleg-raphist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
17	IN TRANSIT	[redacted]	Albert	20	m s	Teleg-raphist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
18	IN TRANSIT	Blaxall	Roland	22	m s	Teleg; Ldg; raphist.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mr Raggett, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
19		Knight	Jeannette	33	f m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr E. Knight, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	IN TRANSIT	Mayson	Harry	27	m s	driller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Dockyard.	Residence Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Rochester.
21		Bleuman	Mildred	23	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U. S. A.	New York.	Mrs Porterfield, friend, 515 W. 110th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Ball	Evelene	23	f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African.	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs J. A. Tucker, sister, Devonshire W. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Burch	Mary	23	f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Charles Burch, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Stovell	Muriel	22	f s	positer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Mr R. Stovell, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Famous	Frances	60	f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	J. Famous, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Cambridge.
26	IN TRANSIT	Nolet	Ernest	20	m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Ex S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Quebec.
27	IN TRANSIT	Noblanc	Louis	29	m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	France	French	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Pange, St. Georges, Bermuda.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,
28	IN TRANSIT	Vincent	Edward	32	m m	fireman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Lake Eckhart, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Va.	Norfolk.
29	IN TRANSIT	Peters	John	19	m s	seaman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgain	Flemish	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Elzasier, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
30	IN TRANSIT	Christifich	Giovanni	34	m m	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Bosanka, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.

1-252845-3-8-41-505

*Persons in transit should be reported as such, and their destination should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , NOVEMBER 22nd 1920. ,

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether said passage has been paid by the said U.S. citizen or by some other person or corporation, state which.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years permitted years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care or support at the expense of the public or with any charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN					Mr F. Leach, husband,																	
1	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	England	Southshields.
2	yes	mother	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mr F. Leach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
3	yes	mother	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mr F. Leach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
4	yes	mother	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mr F. Leach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
5	yes	mother	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mr F. Leach, father, 161 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.
6	no	self	over	no	Mrs W. Steed, sister, 34 Maple Ave., Mont. Clair, N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
7	no	self	over	no	Mrs W. Steed, sister, 34 Maple Ave., Mont. Clair, N. J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda.	St. Georges.
8	no	British Government	over	yes 1918 N. Y.	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Sterlingshire.
9	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.
10	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England.	Clapham.
11	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	brown	none	England	York.
12	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London.
13	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Dewsbury.
14	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
15	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown.	none	England	Hastings.
16	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Wilton.
17	no	British Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.
ANT ALIEN	no	Government	over	no	Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Trimley.
19	yes	British Government	over	no	Mrs Douglas, friend, 327 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
20	yes	Government	over	yes 1918 N. Y.	H. M. Dockyard, Chatham, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Barbadoes	St. Michaels.
21	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mrs Porterfield, friend, 515 W. 110th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Barbados,	St. Michaels.
22	yes	self	over	no	Mrs Herman Tppe, sister, Mrs Douglas, friend,	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
23	yes	self	over	no	327 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
24	yes	self	over	no	Residence 296 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
25	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Mrs K. Mullix, daughter, 52 More St. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts.	Nickola Town.
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Residence Villa Leuzon, Levis, P.Q.	yes	Intransit to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Levis.
27	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Residence Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	again to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	France	La Havre.
28	no	American-Shipping-Board.	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	Eastern Gulf Sailors Assin C/O Sailors, Home, Norfolk, Va.	yes	again to ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	none	Jamaica.	Barbadoes
29	yes	Belgian-Consul .	over	yes 1919 N. Y.	C/O Belgain Consul, 25 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	yes	again.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgain	Antwerp.
30	yes	Italian-Consul	over	yes 1920 N. Y.	C/O Italian Consul, State St. New York, N. Y.	yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tupoyako.

Any alien who shall willfully remain beyond the period for which he was admitted as a nonimmigrant under the immigration laws of the United States, or shall willfully fail to depart from the United States within a period of ten days after any order of deportation made against him under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, shall pay a tax of $10 to the collector of internal revenue before he departs from the United States, which may be refunded by the Secretary of Labor, under such regulations as he may prescribe, if the alien shall depart from the United States within six months from the date of the order of deportation. Any alien who willfully fails to pay such tax before his departure shall be deported as provided in the immigration laws. Any alien who willfully fails to depart from the United States within a period of ten days after any order of deportation made against him under the provisions of the immigration laws, or who willfully remains in the United States in violation of any order forbidding his departure pending the prosecution for any offense against the immigration laws, or who willfully remains in the United States in violation of any order imposing conditions for the granting of a temporary permit to him to remain in the United States, or who willfully violates any condition of any such permit, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place designated by the immigration laws, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who knowingly harbors in any place, including any vessel, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place designated by the immigration laws, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States in violation of the immigration laws, or who knowingly harbors in any place, including any vessel, any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Happy Davis Master, of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing~~ List or Manifest of Aliens ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ~~personal~~ knowledge I believe that no case of ~~persons~~ aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1917 exists, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1918, at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 600

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", 9-10. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 3-11, November 20th 1920,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	IN TRANS															
1		Calapacheaz	Penayiotis	21	m	s	Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Ex S. S. Jean, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† Detained under bond, to be specially inquired for.

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 22nd. 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any society, corporation, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Grecian-Consul	yes	over yes	1920	N. Y.	C/o Grecian Consul, New York, N. Y.	to ship-yes	again	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Androuviste.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular individual or individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeffrey Davis Master of the S/S Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, ~~or manifest~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "PORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. NOVEMBER 22nd, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Soriano	Marcelo	21		M	M	1899 Binalonan, Philipine Islands.		Palm Beach Hotel, Hampton, Roads, Va.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

...TE OF ARRIVAL ... Form 590 ... Sheet No. 1

...FILE NO. ...

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D E C K D E P T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. ...OV. 2nd, 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	W. Jeffries.	Master	2/11/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	160	
			1st Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
									-	"	"	5.8	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
..., 19..

I, master of the ... S.S. Fort Hamilton
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... , 19.., consigned to ..., being at ..., and is expected to sail ... for Hamilton, Bermuda, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Where, when, and from

[CONTINUED OVER]

27	Ellis	George												
28	Ellis	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145
29	Scarborough	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible] [illegible] and one penalty by a consul ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...T OF ARRIVAL ..... Form 590 ... Sheet No. 1

...ILL NO. 1 ... D E C K D E P T. (Officers)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. POINT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. NOV. 12th, 1920. , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	W. Jeffries.	Master	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	46	M.	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Charlton	William.	1st. Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Percy	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Burgh	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	Jorge. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Lewis	John.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Burley	Ernest	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
										African				
										Black	"	5.6	141	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
12 Conway	25	Brit	1/1/20 Hamilton
8 Shallcross	44	"	1/1/20 "
6 Osborn	38	"	"
1 Sinkler			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 12nd, 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H. Jeffries.	Master	2/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	160	
2	Charlton	William.	1st. Mate	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Percys	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr.Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
9	Burley	Ernest	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
11	Carter	Joseph	Boos'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	
13	Gibson	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	
14	Thomas	William	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Wagell	Henry	A. B.	1/11/20	New York	"	"	47	"	African Black	Dutch	5.9	160	
16	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.9	160	
17	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
18	Heyliger	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	Woodley	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	
20	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Paris	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	152	
23	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
24	Harriman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	Corbalier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	
27	Mills	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	
28	Mills	Charles	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Fairborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Washington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish all or correct information as to columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEP'T.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 22nd, 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chf Engineer	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Robertson	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	Auton	Edward	4th.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
5	Bone	Fred	5th.	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	148	
6	Welch	John	6th.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
7	Tait	James	7th.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	
8	Dunsconie	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9	Wolcer	Nathaniel	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Martinez	Jose	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	150	
12	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
13	Cardillo	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
14	Fernandez	Manuel	Refrat Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	162	
15	Passos	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	
16	Rios	Andres	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Gonsalez	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	160	
18	Pareal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
21	Lata	Dominco	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
22	Casal	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	160	
23	Medeta	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	
24	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	
25	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	Passos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Orro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
29	Pazos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.9	152	
30	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	1[illegible]4	

Time
Owner
Local Agents

Section [illegible] Act [illegible]
Every [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the persons who are on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

By _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPT COY'L.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 22nd. 1920. , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cupeiro	Manuel	Fireman	2/11/20	New York	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
2	Sanchez	Jose	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Passos	Richard	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Carilllo	Juan	"	1/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	
6	Viera	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Minon	Jose	"	2/11/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Fox	Richard	Engr Messman	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.5	160	
11	Torres	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Osborn	Ernest	Firemans Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	African black	"	5.5	150	
13	Jones	Octavius	Engr Messman	1/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Vessel Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] etc., and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] and [illegible] imprisonment. See [illegible]

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the paragraph is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] vessel. The [illegible] Board, but [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That [illegible] place or shall [illegible] printed notice [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] name, when and [illegible] part of and [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be [illegible] others, as may [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] paid to such [illegible] such owner [illegible] or agent [illegible] arrival but [illegible] case of a [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of the [illegible] case of a [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ried or a true list [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and in the case [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

Provided, That [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that provided [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

STEWRDS DEP'T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 22nd, 1920. , *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	1/11/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"							
3	Haddock	Josephine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162	
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Frost	Amy	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
6	Hayward	Albert	"	3/11/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5.7	150	
7	Smith	Eldred	Deck Steward	1/11/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Nickerson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	
9	Collison	John	Barman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	
10	Thomas	James	Smoking Room Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
11	Ferreira	Joseph	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	56	133	
12	Redman	Cecil	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
13	Santucci	Curtis	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.8	135	
14	Fox	Albert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	
15	Algar	William	Carver	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	169	
16	Conway	Arthur	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Travers	Frank	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Morrison	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
19	Carney	James	2nd. "	3/11/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.7	150	
20	Smith	Henry	3rd. "	1/11/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	142	
21	Thompson	Reginald	4th. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	170	
22	Waldron	Kenneth	Broiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
23	Sinkler	Julian	Silverman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	
24	Johnston	David	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
25	Laurence	Frank	2nd. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	150	
26	Williams	James	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Powell	James	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	152	
28	Simons	Arthur	Fishmonger	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.4	135	
29	Adams	Arrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	Curtis	Charles	3rd. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...VAL .....

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be [illegible]
and ready for delivery to the immigrant
specified boarding the vessel at the port or
and shall in no instance be
The list of [illegible]
(Form 499 [illegible]
shall be [illegible]
immigration [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel, or the person in charge thereof, and of the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, severally to report and present a list to the immigrant inspectors, specifying the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien [illegible] employed on such vessel [illegible] and every such alien [illegible] party, what and where the vessel touched, and whether any of the aliens on board thereof were [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, commanding officer, or person in charge, to report and present such list to the immigrant inspectors, and to deliver a descriptive list of each such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the vessel shall be [illegible] such owner, agent, master, commanding officer, or person in charge shall deliver to the immigrant inspectors a list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place in addition to the crew, but who left the vessel before its arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, the cause of their departure from the vessel, and the final destination of such aliens, so far as known to the master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel; and any such master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to [illegible] or landed, and the cause of such failure or refusal, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the production of the lists required by this section, or a satisfactory explanation of the failure or refusal to produce the same, and in cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be prima facie evidence for the collection of the penalty hereinafter prescribed: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certificating.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the forms of [illegible] Where practicable, seamen shall [illegible] in addition to the cabin steward, to another steward.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to vessels [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished and not [illegible] notice of delivery to the said inspector, or the procedure by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEP'T CONT'D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 22nd. 1920. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	1/11/20	New York	NO	Yes	36	M	African Black	British	5.7	149	
2	Huggins	Thomas	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	
3	Bascome	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	156	
4	Simons	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Kidd	Edward	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	155	
6	Crooks	Thomas	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Lines	Grenville	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
8	Lomax	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
9	Brock	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
10	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	McMahon	Merton	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
12	McNeill	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	
13	Sharpe	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	135	
14	Cannon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	155	
15	DeJonge	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Dutch	6.0	160	
16	Mullin	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	150	
17	Belvin	Rodney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Fishwick	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	Plant	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
20	Webster	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Adamson	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Jones	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	152	
24	Doe	Kenneth	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	
25	Johnston	James	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	aAfrican Black	"	5.11	160	
26	Mullin	Owen	"	6/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.8	150	
27	Whitecross	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	165	
28	~~Bonnichief~~	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	
29	Rego	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
30	Simmons	James	Siverman	/11/20	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.8	142	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See letter dated [illegible]
Note—[illegible]

DO NOT SEAL

Form 551

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any place outside the United States, it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or other person in charge of such vessel, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at the time of the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, a full and correct list of all the aliens on board such vessel, stating their names, ages, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage is paid by themselves or by other persons or by the government or State, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether they have a relative or friend in the country they came from willing and able to pay their passage if not provided with means, whether they are coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether they have been deported within one year prior to this arrival and if so why, whether they are connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether they are polygamists, whether they believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether they are coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person in charge of such vessel, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel by the immigrant inspector, a full and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place for transportation to the United States but who were not permitted by the master or commanding officer of such vessel to land from such vessel at the port of arrival, and the cause for not permitting each of such aliens to land; and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person in charge of such vessel, to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place for transportation to the United States and who have died during the voyage, the cause of death of each, and the condition of the body when last seen by a surgeon or other member of the crew. Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to report, deliver, or verify the lists required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question upon oath concerning the same, or to any matter relating thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each such offense: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any fine or any part thereof imposed for any violation of this section. The Secretary of Labor may refuse to issue a clearance for the vessel upon which any alien arrives in the United States until a list has been delivered as required by this section, or may issue a clearance pending the delivery of such list within such time as he may prescribe, upon the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or other person in charge of the vessel giving a bond to the United States in such sum as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the delivery of such list within the time prescribed. Any bond given under the provisions of this section may be sued for and recovered in the name of the United States for the use of the Government, Territory, District, State, or municipality into the treasury of which the head money collected from the master of the vessel on account of the aliens carried in the vessel to the United States by such master is required to be paid, or may be sued for and recovered by any State, Territory, or municipality suffering loss by the admission of any alien from such vessel in violation of law, in the name of such State, Territory, or municipality, for the use of the person suffering such loss, and the proceeds of any bond given under the provisions of this section shall be applied to the reimbursement of such Government, Territory, District, State, or municipality, or person, for such loss, after deducting the head money required to be paid on account of such alien. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, and shall determine the form of the lists or manifests required to be delivered hereunder, and the information to be contained therein, and may modify from time to time such form and information. Such rules and regulations shall provide for the examination by immigrant inspectors of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, but such examination shall be made only after the lists or manifests required by this section have been delivered to the immigrant inspector. Such rules and regulations shall provide for the taking of such aliens as may be certified by the examining immigrant inspector to the proper board of special inquiry for its action, and shall provide that the decision of such board adverse to the admission of any alien so certified shall be subject to appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but pending the decision of such appeal the alien shall not be landed from the vessel or otherwise. Such rules and regulations shall provide for the return of any rejected alien to the country whence he came, and shall prescribe the time within which such return shall be made. Any alien who becomes a public charge within one year after his entry into the United States from causes existing prior to his landing therein shall be deported as provided by law. Notice of the deportation of any alien who is a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by this section shall be given to the Secretary of Labor, in such manner as he shall prescribe, within one year after the entry of such alien. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this section, or who shall bring into the United States any alien duly admissible under the provisions of this section by means of any false or misleading statement, or who shall bring into the United States any alien duly admissible under the provisions of this section by means of the willful concealment of a material fact, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this section, or who shall bring into the United States any alien duly admissible under the provisions of this section by means of any false or misleading statement, or who shall bring into the United States any alien duly admissible under the provisions of this section by means of the willful concealment of a material fact, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting to be boarded.* (a) Arrival and departure vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a vessel arrives at a port of entry, information to that effect should be made upon the request of

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until it has complied with the law in this behalf, and not then unless and until the master has presented the certificate prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPT CONT'D.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV. 22nd. 1920., *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Octavius	Dishwasher	6/11/20	Bermuda	NO	Yes	39	M	African Black	British	5.7	145	
2	Flood	Reuben	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.6	140	
3	Ingham	Beresford	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
4	Glynn	John	Asst.Steward	12/11/20	New York	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
5	George	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.7	135	
6	McPherson	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
7	Mitchell	Thomas	Bugler	13/11/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.9	130	
8	Skillicorn	John	Asst.Steward	13/11/20	Bermuda	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Face

Over

Total Aliens

*See [illegible] over back hereof.

Note—Under [illegible] penalties [illegible] punishable by [illegible] or imprisonment. See other side

Form 500

AL ..... BILL No. A 2 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Bark Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A 2 1 2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Collector

Hamilton

Hamilton Bermuda

Hamilton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 28. That [illegible] place [illegible] shall [illegible] provided [illegible] aliens [illegible] passage, which [illegible] paid [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be [illegible] officer in charge [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the [illegible] such owner [illegible] cost of [illegible] appeal has been [illegible] from the [illegible] of landing [illegible] other of the [illegible] case of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival to locate [illegible] ered or a true [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect shall be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not from inability [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible] 16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Smith, Surgeon of the Mohawk sailing therein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass, New Jersey, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, and conditions of such aliens.

C. F. Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Dec 11-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mohawk" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Nov. 17, 1910. 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX COLLECTED.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. M.	F.	Married or Single. M.	S.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended Final Destination. City or Town. and State.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Francisco Ballester, 10 Arsenal St., San Juan, P.R.
2			[illegible]	Manuel	14		M		S		Cowt Checker	Y	Y	Mexico	Mexican	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Lorfirio Diaz, Lux 38, San Juan, P.R.
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M		M		Spinner	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Willer, Lamm & Co., Ponce, P.R.
4			[illegible]	Antonio	21		M		S		Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Gelabert & Co., Ponce, P.R.
~~5~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Manuel~~	~~42~~		~~M~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~P.R.~~	~~Barrio Rabanal~~	~~Mr. Tonny Jusson, 19 Spruce St., Boston, Mass.~~
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S		S		Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Francisco	Mrs. Tonny Jusson 19 Spruce St. Boston, Mass
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	$10.Y	T.S. [illegible] 31 Yrs U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Mexico (Spaniard by Marriage)	M.C.
2	P.R.	San Juan.	Y	Husband	Y	Y 5Yrs U.S.A.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ponce	P.R.
3	P.R.	Ponce	Y	Self.	Y	Y [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Spain	Santander.
4	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	Y 14 Yrs U.S.A.	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Mallorca.
5	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Y~~	~~Self~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~ ~~2 Yrs U.S.A.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Spain~~	~~Mallorca.~~
6	N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	Self	Y	Y 17yrs U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Russia	Vilna
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of said vessel now delivered by me to the inspector in the customs district, to be made, a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of , in number, and that from the report of said surgeons and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excluded from admission by any law now in force, or is prohibited coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest as to each and every alien therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , .

B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

8.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mohawk" # 6. sailing from San Juan P.R., Nov. 17, 1920., 19 , Arriving at Port of New York. 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address (in United States)
1	Adams	Russell W.	32		M	M	Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 22, 1888.		Maplewood, N.J.,
2	Adams	Harriett S. (Mrs.)	27		F	M	" " , Dec. 13, 1893.		" "
3	Allen	J.W.	48		M	M	Newton, Mass., April 19, 1872.		219 Lake Ave., Newton Mass.
4	Ayers	James (Mrs. J.)	48		F	M	Wilmington, Del. Nov. 18, 1870.		802 Pacific St., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Ayers	James	53		M	M	Camden, N.J., Nov. 14, 1867.		" " " " "
6	Bliss	Edgar	53		M	M	Phila., Pa. Aug. 16, 1867.		Springfield, Mass.
7	Bliss	Theodore	24		M	M	Northampton, Mass., June 27, 1896.		" "
8	Cox	Channing M.	41		M	M	Boston Mass., Feb. 28, 1879.		90 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
9	Cox	Mary	41		F	M	Woolfeet, Mass., June 7, 1[illegible].		" " " "
10	Calderon	Pedro M.	26		M	S	Canovanas, P.R., March [illegible], 1894.		Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Duque	Rosa	15		F	S	San Juan P.R., Aug. 30, 1905.		112 W. 64th St., N.Y.
12	Darling	Charles	56		M	M	N.Y., N.Y., June 28, 1864.		Concord, Mass.
13	Draper	Kinsky H.	38		M	M	Canton, Mass., March 16, 188[illegible].		1395 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
14	Draper	Marie (Mrs.)	39		F	M	Drosic, N.Y., Sept. [illegible], 1881.		" " " " "
15	Figueroa	Juan	38		M	M	Arecibo P.R., June 2, 1882.		118 Pearl St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Gihon	Edward	55		M	M	Wakefield, Mass., Feb. 5, 1865.	Father American Citizen.	Room 123, State House, Boston, Mass. Singer Mfg. Co. [illegible]Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Grascup	Frederich	49		M	S		Citizen by fathers papers.	22 Lyman St., Mass.
18	Gibbs	John M.	46		M	M			144 W. 109 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	Hannas	Charles S.	53		M	M	Menaota, Ills., Sept. 2, 1867.		Phila., Pa.
20	Harley	Frances (Mrs.)	60		F	M	Merion, Pa., Dec. 24, 1859.		54 Williams St., W.Orange, N.J.
21	Harley	Millard	61		M	M	Worcester, Mass., Oct. 11, 1859.		1930 Webster Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	Jauss	Lud[illegible]	36		M	S	N.Y.C., N.Y., Sept. 20, 1884.		36 Adams Road, Framingtown, Mass.
23	Kendall	Frederick N.	44		M	M	Framingtown, Mass., Sept. 13, 1876.		36 W. 39 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
24	Kornhandler	Charles	26		M	M	N.Y., N.Y., Jan. 1, 1894.		2803 P. St., Washington, D.C.
25	Lippitt	Van Lear	46		M	S	Charlestown, Va., Feb. 1, 1874.		South Easton, Mass.
26	Lewis	Everett L.	54		M	M	East Greenwah, R.I., Sept. 13, 1866.		~~Plainville, Indiana~~
~~27~~	~~McCormick~~	~~Hormel~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Plainville, Ind., Oct. 9, 1894.~~		~~"~~
~~28~~	~~McCormick~~	~~Gladys (Mrs.)~~	27		F	M	~~Avon, Ind., Oct. 13, 1895.~~		384 W. 26 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
29	Melendez	Popelio	19		M	S	Salinas, P.R., March 27, 1901.		Springfield, Center, ~~Grocer,~~ Mass.
30	McCarthy	Charles	49		M	S	Springfield, Mass., May 31, 1871.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mohawk" # 6. sailing from San Juan P.R. Nov.17,1920. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Parker	Charles	47		M	M	Reading Mass.,Oct.20,1873.		Chelsea,Mass.
2	Patch	Claude E.	42		M	M	Woburn,Mass.,March 10,1878.		26 Lincoln St.,Stronchan,Mass.
3	Reyes	Rafael	19		M	S	Arecibo,P.R.,Oct.5,1901 .		118 Peal St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Roulet	Calwin B.	49		M	M	Newwark Valley,N.Y.,April 9,1872.		665 Farmington Ave.,Hartford,Conn.
~~5~~	~~Rosen~~	~~Norman~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~U.S.Supreme Court,N.Y.,Feb.8,1915.~~	~~20 W. 33 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~
6	Ralsten	Adelaide (Mrs.)	28		F	M	Amherst,Mass.,Sept.19,1892.		25 E. 92nd St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Sill	Helen K.	29		F	S	Rockville,Conn.,June 5,1891.		Rockville,Conn.
8	Shumway	Flora Z.(Mrs.)	59		F	M	Norway,Maine,Oct.17,1861.		Taunton,Mass.
9	Shumway	Herbert H.	63		M	M	Palmer,Mass.,March 23,1857.		Taunton,Mass.
10	Smith	Waldo	46		M	M	Wakefield,Mass.,April 5,1874.		1 Maple Park Roxbury, Mass.
11	Sheehan	Denis A.	45		M	S	Concord,Mass.,Dec.2,1874.		301 Maine St.Farmer,Mass.
12	Sarno	Marie (Mrs.)	35		F	M		Naturalized,by Marriage.	15 Wadsworth Ave.,N.Y.C.
13	Thistle	Fred C.	42		M	M	Bath.Maine,April 17,1878.		Reading,Mass.
14	Towle	Charles H.	53		M	M	Newport,N.Y.,Jan.16,1867.		44 Bronfield St.,Boston,Mass. (Boston)
15	Todd	Thomas	42		M	M	Concord,Mass?,May 25,1878.		14 Beacon St.,Mass.
16	Thomas	Katherine	64		F	S	Marion,Pa.,March 11,1856.		DEVON, ~~Phila.~~,Pa.
17	Whitman	Frank	58		M	M	Saginaw,Michigan,July 29,1862.		25 E. 92nd St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
~~18~~	~~Williams~~	~~Richard R.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Neodesha,Kansas,May 4,1891.~~		~~Houston,Texas.~~
19	Wright	Herbert N.	53		M	M	Clinton,Mass.,March 13,1867.		5 Oread St.,Worcester,Mass.
20	Walden	Doris	21		F	S	Passaic,N.J.,Dec.24,1898.		142 Boulward,Passaic,N.J.
21	Walden	Jeanne (Mrs.)	54		F	M	Passaic N.J.,Nov.11,1866.		" " " "
22	Viñas	Ernesto	20		M	S	Arecibo P.R.,Sept.18,1900.		118 Pearl St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	Maney	Philip	26		M	S	Haverhill,Mass?,Aug.2,1894.		16 Paisley Park,Dorchester,Mass.
24	Boulas	John P.	36		M	M	New Orleans,La.,April8,1884.		117 Park Row,N.O.,La.
~~25~~	~~Otero~~	~~Thomas F.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Humacao,P.R.,June 22,1871.~~		~~28 Warren St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~
~~26~~	~~Otero~~	~~Dorcatina L.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Humacao,P.R.,May 14,1890.~~		" " " "
27	Mestre	Enrique	39		M	S	San Juan, P.R.July 15,1891.		Marcelles Hotel,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Thompson	Ruth	20		F	S	Omaha Nebr.,Jul. 20,1900.		28 W. 46 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Hatch	Carmen (Mrs.)	35		F	M	Ponce,P.R.,Oct.11,1887.		30 St.,Park Ave.,N.Y.
30	Hatch	Frank Reed	40		M	M	Dexter,Maine,May 11,1871		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MOHAWK" # 6. sailing from San Juan, Nov. 17, 1920. , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York. , 19 .

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Guerrero	Angela	22		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., May 24, 1898.		214 E. 102 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Colon	Carmen Maria	22		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R., March 17, 1898.		1885- 3rd, St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Keegan	Edward	33		M	M	N.Y.C., N.Y., Sept. 3, 1887.		462 W. 34 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Heller	Bernard	43		M	M		Common Pleas Court # 5, Phila., Pa., 1914.	704 McKean St., Phila., Pa.
5	Walsh	Michael J.	21		M	S	Richmond, Va., Sept. 19, 1899.		202- 79 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
6	Williams	William	57		M	M		Father American Citizen.	44 Camel St., Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk , *arriving at* New York, N.Y. , Nov , 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Staples	John N.	Master	Nov 2	New York	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	English	American	5-9	145
2	Braddock	Spencer	1st. Mate	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145
3	Anderson	Alford	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145
4	Robinson	Ellsworth	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Amer.Nat	5-8¾	150
6	Williams	Harry	Asst. "	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5-7	145
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	American	5-7	145
8	Mello	Eugene	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Amer. Nat	5-11	150
9	[illegible]	Arthur de	Boatsw	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Dutch	5-11	145
10	Sundlof	Fred	1st.P. Master	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swede	5-9	150
11	Bermudez	Manuel J.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-11	135
12	Weel	August	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	145
13	[illegible]	Miguel	Seaman	" 8	"	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	Dutch	5-10	145
14	Nath	Ludolph	Watchman	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	Amer. Nat	5-4	135
15	Paula	Hilario	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	Dutch	5-8	145
16	Pietero	Williams	"	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	145
17	[illegible]	Wm S.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	145
18	[illegible]	Isaac A.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145
19	[illegible]	Capurno	"	" 3	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	145
20	[illegible]	Ilario	"	" 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145
21	[illegible]	Jose A. Jan	"	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135
22	[illegible]	[illegible]ses	Messboy	" 6	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145
23	[illegible]	Juan	Wireless	" 2	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-8	145
24	Davison	Raymond D.	Asst, "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145
25	Shaughnessy	Joe	Chief Engr,	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145
26	Pollard	William	1st, Asst	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145
27	Wiemann	Thomas	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	145
28	Hofer	Philip J.	3rd, "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-	145
29	Cook	John C.	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	160
30	[illegible]	Amelio	"	" 2	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160

Li
Ow
Loc

Line
Owner
Local Agent in charge

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to make full or correct and truthful answer to columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ...

Form 548

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during his present voyage. [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration Rule heretofore appearing below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

United States Inspector.

aliens

[illegible], 19[illegible]

marks or ities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] pany wages [illegible] paid off and [illegible] at the Seaport [illegible] it shall be [illegible] other, or with [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] commanding officer [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] money, if any, which [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting refusal* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been set out [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Mozambique.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Persian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hindu.	Syrian.
Indian (native).	Turkish.
Indian (East).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 27, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or ities
1	McIntosh	Charles	Oiler	Nov 2	New York	N. Y. Yes	Yes	25	M	English	American	5-9	145		
2	Pardo	Jose	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
3	Sabio	Jesus	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145		
4	Sanchez	Emelio	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136		
5	Vinan	Juan	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	145		
6	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150		
7	Perino	Samuel	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145		
8	Sanchez	Antonio P.	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	145		
9	Bousan	Juan	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145		
10	Pitz	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145		
11	Gonzalez	Manuel	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	145		
12	House	William G.	Steward	" "	"	"	"	38	"	English	Amer, Nat	5-11½	145		
13	Rheder	Henry	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	135		
14	Banning	Axel	Saldon	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Danish	5-9	145		
15	Leslie	Catherine	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-6	145		
16	Froscia	Irene La	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5-6	145		
17	Vlaches	Constantines	Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	145		
18															
19	Taggos	Leotoros	3rd, "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	145		
20	Garcia	Tenaro	4th, "	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	145		
21	Beros	George	Mess"	" 2	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	145		
22	Costain	John	Baker	" "	"	"	"	41	"	English	Amer.Nat.	5-8	135		
23	Villas	John	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	145		
24	Rivera	Ramon	Light	" "	"	"	"	40	"	P.R.	American	5-5	145		
25	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	145		
26	Cabalar	Manuel	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145		
27	Delannoy	Elias	Pantry	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	Dutch	5-9	145		
28	Vincente	Joseph	2nd, "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	145		
29	Farrulla	Marrio	3rd, "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5-8	145		
30	Hellburg	Nicasio	4th, "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Dutch	5-9	135		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and peoples
Note—Failure to furnish all required information in items 2, 3, 9, and 10 punishable by a fine of not more than $20, see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the [illegible], do declare

[illegible] and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible] section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to, and the [illegible] of Immigration

[illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] day of 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of Cabin Passengers.* [illegible] shall be memorialized on the books [illegible] conformity with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

Ib. Contrary [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 27) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (Northern).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Italian (Southern).	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 7 7, 19 20, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	8. Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maduro	Fredrick	Messman	Nov 4	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	29	M	Sp.Amer	Venezuelan	5-7	145	
2	Eugenio	Jose M.	2nd, "	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	Dutch	6-	145	
3	Hellburg	Bartolo	Storekeeper	" 2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Matiles	Arturo	Porter	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Landron	Joseph	Printer	" "	"	"	"	26	"	P. R.	American	5-7	145	
6	Bootsman	Joseph	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
7	Anderson	Erik	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Swede	5-7	145	
8	Purcell	Driscoll	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-5	145	
9	Kenney	Leo B.	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5-9	135	
10	Hertog	Philippa[illegible]den,	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
11	Noort	William	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	145	
12	Naar	Elias	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Haven	Jose A.	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Windt	Adolf de,	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Negro	"	5-6	145	
15	Pena	Sergo	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Sp. Amer	Panmanian	5-7	145	
16	Pena	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	
17	France	William	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	English	1st. P. British	5-6	135	
18	France	Richard	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	145	
19	Murray	Robert A.	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	
20	Albertus	Gustavo	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	1st, P. Dutch	5-7	145	
21	Knoenkramp	Christian	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	Rubio	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	P.R.	American	5-5	145	
23	Weyde	Jacob	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
24	Doorenhoven	Julius	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	
25	Haseth	Cornelius	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6½	135	
26	Slocum	Otis M.	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5-6½	145	
27	Burgers	Francis	"	" 2	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	145	
28	Crawford	Alfred	"	" "	"	"	"	58	"	English	American	5-8	145	
29	Scala	Dion	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
30	Sears	Israel Frances	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-6	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

* See list of races on back hereof
N.B. Failure to fill in correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine of not less than [illegible]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... do declare
that the passengers named in the list ..... landed at any port or place during the present voyage,
I have collected the immigration fees and ..... deductions, if any, and ..... of Immigration
Rules ..... have been complied with.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 650) shall not be required on board but shall be delivered by the master to the primary immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the [illegible] shall [illegible] places [illegible] shall [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens [illegible] pass [illegible] passage [illegible] shall [illegible] subject [illegible] officer [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] shall [illegible] [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] connected [illegible] arrival [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mohawk, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Nov 2?, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torres	Justino	Waiter	Nov 2	New York	N.Y. Yes	Yes	19	M	P. R.	American	5-5	145	
2	Weyman	Domingo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
3	Landron	Frank	Bellboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	P. R.	American 1st, P.	5-8	145	
4	Mooney	George	"	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5-3	145	
5	Lesio	Fernando	"	" 5	"	"	"	17	"	Negro	American	5-4½	145	
6	Jackel	John H. E.	Baker	" 6	"	"	"	54	"	German	Amer. Nat	5-6	145	
7	Nicolaas	Luis	Seaman	" 12	San Juan	"	"	54	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	135	
8	Marchena	William	"	" 13	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8½	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See instructions on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full, correct and complete answers to all questions herein required is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment, or other wise.

Form 680

L. NO. X1437 RITTER 324 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the persons [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and by Immigration [illegible]

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn [illegible] 19

[illegible] Inspector

30

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting and reporting aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the list at least [illegible] in accordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made at [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Cantonese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dinaric	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian or Russniak
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish or Danish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

T-C-4-

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the U. S. Coast Guard, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

14

AW 11-22-20

Rumania

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the written language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (other than French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch (Holland).	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-5-7-14

S. S. "COLON" Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, Nov. 14, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Arguedas,	William	19.		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bolivia	Sp.Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz	Father: Federico Arguadas La Paz, Bolivia	D.C.	Wash.
2		Typaldos,	Gerasimos	36.		M	M	Manager	"	"	Greece	Greek	R. P.	Panama	Wife: Mrs. G. Typaldos #590 W. 174th. St. N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
3		Green,	Sarah	29.		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Gr. Br.	W.Indian	R. P.	Panama	Brother: Archer Green Panama City, R. P.	"	Brooklyn
4		Adams,	John	32.		M	S	Clerk	"	"	do	"	R. P.	Panama	Father: Joseph Adams New Ground Village, St.Vincinte	"	New York
5		Addison,	William	29.		M	S	"	"	"	do	"	R. P.	Panama	Mother: Mrs. Jane Addison Portland, Jamaica	"	do
6		Cox,	Lott B.	35.		M	S	Tailor	"	"	do	"	R. P.	Panama	Mother: Isabela Cox St. George, Granada	"	do
7		Aduris de	Luis C.	27.		M	S	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother: Angela de Aduris San Sebastian	Spain	
IN TRANS.		Castillo,	Jose C.	54.		M	M	Mining Engr.	"	"	"	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	N. Y.	Wife: Mrs. J. Castillo #172 W. 65th. St. N. Y.	"	do
9		Charles,	Amos	23.		M	S	Ship-wright	"	English	"	Gr. Br.	W.Indian	R. P.	Father: Walter Charles Cornings Point, N. J.	N.J.	Cornings Point
10																	
								DESTITUTE SEAMAN									
11		Johansen,	Pol	36.		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Island of Martinique	Sister: Helmie Johansen Rohme, Finland	N.Y.	New York
12		Regora,	Joseph	27.		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	Ft.de France	Sister: Theresa Hermendez 414 W. 36th. St. N.Y.	"	do
13																	
								FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI NOV. 17, 1920									
IN TRAN		Dayan,	Sarah	20.		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Br.	Egyptian	N. Y.	Husband: S. Dayan Port au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
15		Ancona,	David	25.		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Italy	Syrian	"	Wife: Mrs. D. Ancona #2205 - 66th. St. Bklyn.NY	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Seraphin,	Emi	14.		M	S	Student	"	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Father: Emanuel Valenton Port au Prince Haiti	"	New York
17		Elie,	Maria	33.		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Amie Elie Port au Prince Haiti	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Port must be stated in full, including name of country. † Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. Nov. 22, , 1920

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Yes or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pleasure temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien emigrates to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						School To School: Bliss Electrical D. C.																	
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	2yrs. Wash.	Washington, D. C.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Bolivia	La Paz
2	Yes	Self	"	"	5 Mo. N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. G. Typaldos #590 W. 174th. St. N.Y.	"	4 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Greece	Lixuri
3	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Bro: Arnold Clark 547 Warren St. Bklyn. N. Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Trinidad	Pt. of Spain
4	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Cousin: Geo. Samuel #247 W. 63rd. St. N. Y.	"	5 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		St.Vincente	New Ground Village
5	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Sister: Mchetabel Barrow #35 W. 129th. St. N. Y.	"	5 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Jamaica	Portland
6	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Sister: Rahael Richards #2 East 131st. St. N. Y.	"	4 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Granada	St. George
7	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Spanish Consulate New York, N. Y.	"	2 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Spain	San Sebastian
8	"	"	"	Yes	2Yrs N. Y.	Home: Mrs. J. Castillo 172 W. 65th. St. N. Y.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Colombia	Santa Marta
9	"	"	"	No	--- ----	Father: Walter Charles Cornings Point, N. J.	"	3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Granada	St. Johns
10						DESTITUTE SEAMAN																			
11	Yes	U. S. Consul	None	Yes	4Yrs. N.Y.	To ship out on some ship #25 South Street N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br	Br		Finland	Kohmo
12	"	"	#13.	"	9Yrs	Sister: Mrs. F. Hermendez 414 W. 36th. St. New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	"		Haiti	P. au P.
13						FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI NOV. 17, 1920																			
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	18Yrs N.Y.	Home Address: #250 Division St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Egypt	Cairo
15	"	Self	"	"	6Yrs N.Y.	Home Address: 2005 66th. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Syria	Aliepo
16	"	Haitian Consul	"	No	--- ----	Nephew of Haitian Consul R.Bastien, 31 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Haiti	P au P
17	"	D.Ancona	"	No	--- ----	Maid to Mrs. D. Ancona 2005 - 66th. St. Brooklyn,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Haiti	P au P
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NANT ALIEN

Note - Failure to properly fill in the following: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching or advocating such a doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any other person, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DUPLICATE TO BE RETAINED

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Master Under Master or Second Officer), of the "COLON", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, NOV. 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 22, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Boland,	Katherine	80		F	W	Ennis Court, Ireland	Nov. 15, 1840	Naturalized by Marriage — #27 North Limestone St. Springfield, Onio
2	Bauerfeld,	George	24		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 25, 1896	#1107 S. Ellwood, Ave. Baltimore, Md.
3	Brown,	Miss. Tina	25		F	S	New York City	1895	#1131 40th. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Brugge,	Lawrence	24		M	S	West Superior, Wis.	Aug. 3, 1896	#43 West Hayes Ave. Corona, L. I.
5	Bates,	Edward F.	56		M	S	Palmyra, Missouri	June 15, 1864	#521 Mercantile Bldg. Oklahoma City, Okla.
6	Burns,	Joseph H.	35		M	S	E. Dedham, Mass.	Sept. 1, 1886	#1 Jess St. Jamaica Plains, Mass.
7	Chapman,	Bert Robert	40		M	S	Hamburg, Iowa	July 13, 1880	Box #327 Ocala, Florida
8	Clinton,	Mrs. Dora	44		F	M	State of Illinois	July 7, 1876	#1600 Cherry St. Mt. Vernon, Ill.
9	Conkling,	DeWitt C.	57		M	M	Fallsburgh, N. Y.	Mar. 1, 1863	#345 West 58th. St. New York City
10	Conkling,	Mrs. Alice	53		F	M	Providence, R. I.	June 9, 1867	do do
11	Eudy,	Clarence L.	29		M	M	Finger, N. Carolina	June 14, 1891	#77 McGill St. Concord, N. C.
12	Eudy,	Mrs. Edna	27		F	M	Chase, Wis.	June 12, 1893	do do
13	Eaton,	Norbert H.	18		M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	Oct. 23, 1902	#296 Farmington, Ave. Hartford, Conn.
14	Fitzgerald,	Allen	22		M	M	Avondale, Ala.	Apr. 2, 1899	#258 Ashley, St. Atlanta, Ga.
15	Fitzgerald,	Claire	23		F	M	Hartwell, Ga.	Mar. 23, 1897	do do
16	Fitzgerald,	Helen	1	3	F	S	Atlanta, Ga.	Aug. 14, 1919	do do
17	Gramp,	Charles E.	38		M	S	Hudson, N. Y.	Dec. 12, 1881	#817 Warren St. Hudson, N. Y.
18	Hartigan,	Letitia, Florence	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Aug. 24, 1898	#243 Sergen St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Hawks,	Harry C.	38		M	S	Lebanon, Penn.	Dec. 29, 1882	Clinton, Okla.
20	Glenn,	Reuben	39		M	M	Corydon, Ind.	Oct. 23, 1881	#1018 W. Warren Ave. Detroit, Mich.
21	Griffith,	Robert E.	26		M	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 18, 1894	#60 West 90th. St. New York City
22	Harris,	Roy E.	20		M	M	Newburgh, N. Y.	June 24, 1900	#365 North Water St. Newburgh, N. Y.
23	Hyler,	Mrs. Josephine	28		F	M	Rochester, N. Y.	July 20, 1892	#139 South St. Rochester, N. Y.
24	Hyler,	Jeannette	3		F	S	Colon, R. P.	Dec. 19, 1917	do do
25	Hyler,	Phyllis	1		F	S	do	Oct. 27, 1919	do do
26	Hicks,	John D.	26		M	S	Quincey, Mass,	Mar. 3, 1894	Robertson, St. East Milton, Mass.
27	Helmick,	Dr. Perry	30		M	S	Zanesville, Ohio	Aug. 6, 1890	#143 E. 39th. St. New York City
28	Herse,	Henry C.	48		M	M	Flushing, N. Y.	Oct. 7, 1872	#502 - 4th. St. College Point, L. I.
29	Jones,	Thomas F.	30		M	M	Ottowa, Kansas	Nov. 8, 1890	General Del. Phila, Penna.
30	Julien,	William Peter	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mar. 30, 1887	#2969 Briggs, Ave. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Nov. 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 22, 1920. 33

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									R. F. D. #2
1	Kiger,	Pearl R.	36		M	S	Wheeling, W.Va.	June 30, 1884	Wheeling, West Va.
2	Kelly,	Robert J.	40		M	W	Lee, Mass.	July 30, 1879	#523 North Dewey, St. East Claire, Wis.
3	Kimball,	Maj. Allen R.	34		M	M	Oneida, N. Y.	June 20, 1886	#10 McClelland Ave. Amsterdam, N. Y.
4	Kimball,	Mrs. Edna H.	35		F	M	Amsterdam, N, Y.	July 22, 1885	do do
5	Long,	Edward M.	31		M	M	Brewer, Maine	Mar. 29, 1889	#48 Goldsmith St. Jamaica Plains, Mass.
6	Long,	Mrs. Thorborg A.	30		F	M	Malmo' Sweden	Aug. 31, 1890	Nat. by Marriage do do
7	Lahr,	Elwood M.	26		M	S	Dighon, Kansas	Jun. 17, 1894	#835 N. 15th. Street Lincoln, Neb.
8	Littman,	Chas. L.	37		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 13, 1883	R. F. D. #4 Hickory, N. C.
9	La Croix,	Chester G.	19		M	S	Middlebury, Vt.	Dec. 4, 1900	#902 Elizabeth St. Mechanicville, N. Y.
10	McKim,	Mrs. Musa	40		F	M	Clarion, Penna.	May 3, 1880	#7 West 1st. St. Clarion, Pa.
11	Masterson,	Mahlon C.	49		M	M	Mastersonville, Penna	Jan. 10, 1871	Dept. of Justice Washington, D. C.
12	Macking,	Nicholas	39		M	M	Wilkes Barre, Penna.	Jan. 1, 1881	#15 Birch St. Wilkes, Barre, Pa.
13	Macking,	Mrs. Ennice	38		F	M	do do	Dec. 27, 1883	do do
14	MacSpeiden,	Arthur E.	33		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 25, 1887	#1226 12th. St. N.W. Washington, D. C.
15	Macspeiden,	Mrs. Olivia	24		F	M	Winchester, Va.	Jan. 1896	do do
16	Nolda,	George	30		M	S	Richfieldsprings, N.Y.	Apr. 17, 1890	Oneorita, New York
17	Olsen,	Olof	46		M	M	Knox, Co. Neb.	Sept. 13, 1874	Fire Dept. Hdqtrs. Lincoln, Neb.
18	Olsen,	Mrs. Susie	48		F	M	Caronville, Ill.	Dec. 2, 1872	do do
19	Paine,	Chas, B.	37		M	S	Eastport, Maine	Aug. 21, 1883	#418 W. 118th. St. New York City
20	Quarnstrom,	Herman	47		M	M	Sundsvall, Sweden,	Aug. 11, 1873	Nat. District of Colombia, Feb. 7,1916 #700 4th. St. Portsmouth, Va.
21	Reynolds,	Mrs. Frances	21		F	M	Washington, D. C.	1899	#1420 Park Rd. N.W. Washington, D. C.
22	Singleton,	Miss. Jessie	27		F	S	Elba, Va.	Feb. 11, 1893	Red Springs, N. Carolina
23	Sheehan,	James J.	31		M	S	Ireland	Oct. 12, 1889	Jan. 6, 1916 Nat. Kings Co. Supreme Court, N. Y. #95 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Snyder,	William E.	27		M	M	Newark, N. J.	Jan. 26, 1893	#339 21st. St. Irvington, N. J.
25	Snyder,	Bertha	21		F	M	New York City	Mar. 22, 1899	do do
26	Snyder,	William Jr.	2		M	S	Newark, N. J.	Sept. 8, 1918	do do
27	Souders,	Mrs. Elsie	34		F	M	Camden, N. J.	Aug. 11, 1886	#1753 So. 6th. St. Camden, N. J.
28	Bock,	Charles	9		M	S	do do	Nov. 11, 1911	do do
29	Taber,	John A.	57		M	M	Boston, Mass.	May, 17, 1863	Hotel Brevoort New York City
30	Tuley,	Miss. Eleen	39		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mar. 28, 1881	#5712 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M 214

Form 610
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Nov. 14, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 22, 1920

34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Upsher,	John Wm.	39		M	S	London, England June 25, 1881	Oklahoma, 1918 Nat. District Court, Oklahoma, Co.	#214 East 13th. St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
2	Will,	Capt. Wm.	37		M	M	Long Island City, L. I. Sept. 19, 1883		Elwyn Place Jamaica Long Island
3	Williams,	Roger	21		M	S	Syracuse, N. Y. Oct. 30, 1899		Belleville, N. Y.
4	Woodhull,	Capt. Wallington	47		M	M	Ithica, N. Y. Nov. 12, 1873		#140 Broad St. New York City
5	Williams,	Mrs. Anna	18		F	M	Phila. Penna. June 2, 1902		#2418 So. Clarion St. Phila, Penna.
6	Wilson,	Frank F.	31		M	M	Bellevue, Wis. Jan, 15, 1889		51st. St. Carome, N. J. ?
7									
							DESTITUTE SEAMAN		
8	Munden,	Harry A.	24		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 11, 1896		Atlantic Hotel Norfolk, Va.
9									
							FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI NOV. 17, 1920		
10	Turner,	Maj. Thos. C.	39		M	M	Mare Island Calif. Mch. 29, 1881		Headquarters U.S.Marine Corp. Washington, D. C.
11	Farrell,	Lt. Walter G.	23		M	S	San Francisco, Calif. June 4, 1897		do do
12	Macias,	Joseph A.	20		M	S	Washington, D. C, 1900		#1465 R.I. Ave. N.W. Washington, D. C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

14—357

S. S. Co

INDEX No.

COLON

Form 680

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" , *arriving at* New York , , 192[illegible], *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Dec. 1, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. "COLON", from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11c — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11c — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1[illegible]0 — Total crew this date 11c

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. [illegible], 1920, consigned to Panama Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier #07 N.R. and is expected to sail Dec. 1, 1920, for Cristobal, Canal Zone via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Nationality — When and where signed on

None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Vos,	Aurelio		"	"	"	33	M.	"	DWI	5-7	140
26	Curelez,	Julio		"	"	"	36	M.	"	DWI	5-11	170
27	Jacob,	Constano	Ord.	"	"	"	42	M.	"	DWI	5-7	135
28	Lima,	Jose	Ord.	"	"	"	23	M.	"	DWI	5-11	150
29	Carter,	Vermont,	Ord.	"	"	"	20	M.	Amer.	US		
30	Specht,	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	35	M.	W.Indian	DWI	5-6	140

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Colon

U S DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

14—67

S. S. Co.

INDEX No.

41
5

Form 880
FORM 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" , *arriving at* New York , , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

COLON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haynes,	Alvin ..	Master	12/31/20	New York	Paid Off	40	M	Amer.	US			
2	St. Marie	Ovid	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	US			
3	Armstrong,	Harry	2nd. do	"	"	"	28	M.	"	US			
4	Webb,	John	3rd. do	"	"	"	26	M.	"	US			
5	Good,	Robert	Purser		"	"	31	M.	"	US			
6	Conlon,	William	Prt.Clerk	"	"	"	24	M.	"	US			
7	Green,	Chas. ..	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	M.	"	US			
8	Davis,	Everet E.	Wireless	"	"	"	24	M.	"	US			
9	DeCelles,	Leon, F.	Wireless	"	"	"	24	M.	"	US			
10	Pieter,	Elario	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	DWI	5-11	180	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
L. DeWindt	30	D.W.I.	J. Patino	22	Spain
J.S.Honeywood	22	England	A. Nilsen	29	Norway
M. Soriro	30	Spain	J. Canedo	32	Spain
F. Chausa	30	"	F. Lugris	25	Spain
S. Varela	25	"	L. Sardina	20	"
Jose M. Ajo	27	"	M. Fuentes	27	"
T. Archibald	27	D.W.I.	F. Ugalde	18	"
C. Bannisch	34	Ger.US.	I. Aomaine	34	D.W.I.
W.J.Cariel	26	D.W.I.	Victor Duque	25	Colombia
L. Marchant	19	Holland	D. Campbell	49	Scotland
L.Ruiz	44	Belgium	J. Arcaya	26	Venez.
A. Souza	31	Spain	B. Caparro	26	Colombia
J. Armstrong Jr	20	D.W.I.	L. Dunker	26	D.W.I.
L. Brott	24	Panama			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Remarks
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Haynes, *Master*

U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

14—477

S. S. 60

INDEX No.

COLON

JUN 6 6 1920

Form 680

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" , *arriving at* New York , , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haynes,	Alvin	Master	12/31/20	New York	Paid Off	40	M	Amer.	US			
2	St. Marie	Ovid	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	US			
3	Armstrong,	Harry	2nd. do	"	"	"	26	"	"	US			
4	Webb,	John	3rd. do	"	"	"	26	"	"	US			
5	Good,	Robert	Purser			"	"	31	M	"	US		
6	Conlon,	William	Prt.Clerk	"	"	"	24	"	"	US			
7	Green,	Chas.	Surgeon	"	"	"	52	M	"	US			
8	Davis,	Everet L.	Wireless	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
9	DeCelles,	Leon, F.	Wireless	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
10	Pieter,	Elario	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	M	W.Indian	DWI	5-11	180	
11	La Pas,	Thomas	Steward.	"	"	"	38	"	"	DWI	5-9	170	
12	Maters,	Ernest	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua	5-6	135	
13	King,	Harold	do	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
14	King,	Edward	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	US			
15	Bensura,	Pedro	Seaman	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	DWI	5-6	150	
16	Hernandez,	John	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	DWI	5-7	175	
17	Ignacio,	Pedro	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	DWI	5-10	180	
18	Facunda,	John	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	DWI	5-7	160	
19	Laduro,	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	DWI	5-5	140	
20	Marcela,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	DWI	5-10	175	
21	Gomez,	Dacosta	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	DWI	5-11	160	
22	DeWindt,	Julius	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	DWI	5-11	150	
23	Delfincio,	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	DWI	5-7	145	
24	DeWindt	Carmito	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	DWI	5-8	160	
25	Vos,	Aurelic	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	DWI	5-7	140	
26	Cureloz,	Julio	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	DWI	5-11	170	
27	Jacob,	Constano	Ord.	"	"	"	42	M	"	DWI	5-7	135	
28	Lima,	Jose	Ord.	"	"	"	23	M	"	DWI	5-11	150	
29	Carter,	Vermont,	Ord.	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
30	Specht,	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	35	M	W.Indian	DWI	5-7	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Colon

U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI
14—307

S. S. C

Index No.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the COLON , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or place [illegible] present voyage. I have read the acts of the United States statute which appear below.

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Subscribed before me this day of , 19[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Provided [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" , *arriving at* New York , , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen,	John	Chf.Engr.	10/31/20	New York	Paid Off	36	M	Dane	US			
2	Jackson,	Chas. W.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	38	M	English	US			
3	O'Neill,	Joseph	2nd. "			"	25	M	Amer.	US			
4	Kale,	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	38	M	"	US			
5	Shine,	John	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	25	M	"	US			
6	Smith,	Alonzo,	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	US			
7	Donnelly,	Frank	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
8	Kalnup,	Herman	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-7	180	
9	~~Fuentes,~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Oiler~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	~~M~~	"	~~Chile~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
10	Mesmer,	Steve	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Panama	5-9	175	
11	Dennis,	Demetry	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greece	5-8	140	
12	Rios,	Savalino	"	"		"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
13	Salvio,	Juan	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	165	
14	McDonald,	William	"	"	"	"	48	M	Amer.	US			
15	Welker,	Don M.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US			
16	Rodriquez,	Benito	" (Fireman)	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
17	Doncherc,	Casneo	W. Tender	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	180	
18	Salvio,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	
19	Ponte,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	140	
20	Blanco,	Justo	Fireman	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	160	
21	Fernandez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5-8	155	
22	Mason,	Miguel	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	165	
23	Bao,	German	" (Oiler)	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	170	
24	Menitis,	Simon	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Cyprus	5-9	160	
25	Rios,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain	5-5	145	
26	Rozio,	Jose	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Garcia,	Jose	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Patino.	Jesus	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	175	
29	Lugris,	Selvino	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Conchero,	Jose	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
31	Chausa,	J.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5-8	175	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

Index No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* **COLON** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scotch
Hungarian	Scotch-Irish
Irish	Servian
Italian (North)	Slovak
Italian (South)	Slovenian
Japanese	West Indian (Except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Form 680

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O N", *arriving at* New York, , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soavne,	Francisco	Fireman	12/31/20	New York	Paid Off	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
2	Prieto,	Emilio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	165	
3	Solan,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	160	
4	Sanido,	J.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Calvo,	Roberto	Coal Passer	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	160	
6	Rodriquez,	Miguelio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
7	Miron,	Pedro	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	130	
8	Sabic,	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
9	Sanchez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Savaldore	Manca	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italy	5-4	140	
11	Martinez,	Casiano	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-0	135	
12	Perez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	150	
13	Canos,	Jose	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	140	
14	Rojas,	Arturo	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	165	
15	Golzaveri,	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-2	140	
16	Diaz,	Adolph	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-9	175	
17	Baldomero,	Luis	Coal Boy	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
18	Canning,	Chas. J.	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	45	M	Amer.	US			
19	Healy,	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	M	"	US			
20	Stewart,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	40	F	"	US			
21	Slogg,	Emil	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	54	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-8	180	
22	Ugalde,	Julian	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
23	Uriarte,	Gregorio	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Guerequeta,	Francisco	4th. Cook	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	155	
25	Allica,	Hipolito	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	
26	Quinos,	Leopold	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	31	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-11	175	
27	Helmisch,	C.	Butcher	"	"	"	32	M	German	US			
28	Marshallick,	Luther	Porter	"	"	"	25	M	E.Indian	BWI	5-10	160	
29	Rodriquez,	Adolfo	Pantryman	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	US			
30	Muir,	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	32	M	Amer.	US			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

COLON

I, [illegible], of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

[illegible]

Provided

39 40

upon

MEALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

1 or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Turkish)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Burmese
Canadian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Moorish
Montenegrin
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scotch-Irish
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Except Cuban)

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O L O N" , *arriving at* New York , 1920 , *from the port of* Cristobal, Canal Zone

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Castro,	Manuel	3rd.Fireman	10/31/20	New York	Paid Off	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
2	Hall,	Clarence	Seaman	"	"	"	37	M	Amer.	US			
3	Melia,	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	36	M	"	US			
4	Bilbao,	Luis	2nd. "	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
5	Detry,	Sylvester	Waiter	"	"	"	30	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-4	135	
6	Eaton,	James	"	"	"	"	27	M	W.Indian	BWI	5-7	150	
7	Crilly,	James	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	US			
8	Palmes,	Felix	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	180	
9	Meylan,	Ramon	"			"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	
10	Schultz,	Edward	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-7	150	
11	Sullivan,	John	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US			
12	Feinstein,	Lois	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-7	140	
13	Kapell,	Haymen	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	US			
14	Watt,	Gavin	"	"		"	45	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	170	
15	Englundh,	John	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5-8	175	
16	Gorst,	Reginald	"	"	"	"	19	M	Welsh	Wales	5-7	140	
17	Leonard,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US			
18	Jensen,	Peter	"	"		"	39	M	Dane	Denmark	5-7	150	
19	Ruys,	Edward	"	"	"	"	43	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-8	160	
20	Dodemont,	Lambert	"	"	"		19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
21	Grumb,	Angus	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Scotch	US			
22	Martinez,	Elias	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	
23	Deonde,	John	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	165	
24	Yevnes,	Samuel	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	155	
25	Glen,	Harry	"	"	"	"	19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	140	
26	Boyes,	Alexander	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	US			
27	Bauza,	M.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
28	Brett,	M. A.	Messman	11/14/20	Cristobal	"	24	M	Sp.Amer	Panama	6-0	165	
29	Martinez,	Aurelio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peru	5-0	130	
30	Varela,	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
31	Dunker,	Edward	3rd.Pantryman	"	"	"	28	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-11	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 580

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the COLON, do declare that [illegible] and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

[illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of special boards of inquiry which he may appoint, [illegible] to be deported as provided in this act to the country whence they came, or as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor, in lieu of such deportation any such alien may be granted a visa and admitted to the United States if he is found to belong to a class which is not excluded by law existing at the time of such admission. Any alien who shall not establish to the satisfaction of the inspector that he is not subject to deportation shall be detained for further inquiry or questioned before the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final: *Provided* That [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Colon (Panama R.R. Co.) arrived November 22nd 1930, 2 P M., , from

40

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
41	Lebanese		1	Alien	Stein							11/22	1942	4	3									1

2 meals

Totals 1/24 TOTALS.

Form 680

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BL. 2D.

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... is in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 2-13, , 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 650

List two (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether going in search of employment; if so, whether employment has been promised, by whom, and what is the definite arrangement for such employment. Whether coming as a member of a professional class or as a laborer. Whether coming as a tourist or visitor for pleasure or for business. Whether coming to study. Whether coming as a returning resident.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...ecretary, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the said surgeon and from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the foregoing lists concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named below, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "_____" . Passengers sailing from _____ / / , _____ , 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13
								Able to—					*Last permanent residence.				Final destination.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	UNDER 1Y																	
5																		
6																		
7	DIPLOMAT																	
8	DIPLOMAT																	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† List of names and nationality [illegible]

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to native country after temporary visit abroad. Whether coming as a temporary visitor for pleasure or business. Whether in transit to some other country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a professional beggar. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether ever deported or excluded from United States.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts set forth on Manifest Sheet [illegible] in relation thereto, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... must

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 3-14 ..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Commissioner at destination only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write. (Read what language (or if exempted, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		UNDER 1														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—[illegible] question 4 is to indicate whether a person who [illegible] the United States, or a member of [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
J. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0.E (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PA[illegible] [illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER [illegible], 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F	W		[illegible] through marriage	907 Euclid Avenue, Los Angeles, California.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1918.	Nashville, Davidson Co., Neb.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], Washington, D.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Ill.		[illegible] West 42nd Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Ill.		[illegible], Illinois.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] West [illegible] St., New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Mt.		148 Main St, Haverhill, Mass.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], O.		do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],		do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.		[illegible] Department of State, Washington, D.C.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Ill.		do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.		81 Ohio Ave, Washington, D.C.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Lines (30)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 2[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XIX (c)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. C.F. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ves[illegible]

on [illegible] arrival [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a full description of such alien, together with all the information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of any alien who has deserted or been paid off and discharged, and of the cause of any who have died or been landed, and in case it shall appear that such master, agent, consignee or owner has failed to deliver either of said lists, or has failed to report any case of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of the vessel from the customs duties in the port of arrival, or if cleared then by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee or master shall fail to report or to deliver such list as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
Nov. 26, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Panhandle State, from port of New York, have to the best of my knowledge and belief a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	111	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen shipped	111	Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen now on board at this port	114	Total crew this date	114

The above vessel cleared at this port Nov. 27, 1920, consigned to United States Mail SS Co. Pier 74 North River, and is due to arrive at Nov. 27th 1920 at Boulogne, London

Last port of call in United States New York

I further certify that the above is a true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted

[CONTINUED OVER]

26					
27	SHEDDEN				
28					
29					
30					

Line [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side

LAKE CROSS...

Form 590
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
on l

Vessel " , *arriving at* YO

(1) (2) (3)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	S: Wh
1		ARCL		
2				"
3			✓	"
4			✓	"
5			✓	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN LEFT IN H PITAL.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of [illegible] as [illegible] United States, [illegible] crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] additional arrivals, additional changes in crew [illegible] my vessel, and [illegible]. I [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SS PANHAN - 3

31

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name	Age	Nationality
1. Sawyer A.C.	29	American
2. McColl R.S.	34	"
3. Fowler, W.J.	25	"
4. Martin, Ben	22	"
5. Underwood, W.S.	34	Holland
6. Van Schaik Jan	43	Russian
7. Mikelson J.	35	British
8. Turner, J.	33	"
9. Swan, J.	21	"
10. McArdle W.	29	American
11. Howard, O.	26	"
12. Rusk, E.A.	22	British
13. Crean, W.E.	23	"
14. McFetridge Jr	26	Belgian
15. Van Den Bossche E.	19	British
16. Brannigan J.	20	Swede
17. Gullberg A.	24	Irish
18. Boyd, W. J.	54	British
19. Woods, M.	23	Scotch
20. Smith, M.	23	American
21. Burton, W.F.	24	Irish-Nat
22. Barrett, R. J.	26	American
23. Malcolm, R.	27	Dane-Nat
24. Tinning, P.	19	American
25. Dineen, G.F.	28	Scotch
26. Smedden, E.	18	American
27. Stoecker, R.	16	British-Nat
28. Greeden, J. A.	32	"
29. Box, G. E.	30	Amrican
30. Sherwood, L.F.	26	"
31. Belding, C.C.	24	"
32. Peek, G. V.	19	British-Nat
33. Irvine, J.L.	35	American
34. Hebert, M.A.	60	"
35. Yandell, F.C.	38	"
36. Quinn, T.	35	"
37. Smythe, J. R.	26	"
38. Jackson, T.	35	"
39. Davis, E. W.	29	"
40. Farr, R.	24	"
41. Svihra, P.P.	29	"
42. Margetson, C.E.	24	British-Nat p
43. Ribberd W.	35	Scotch-Nat
44. Sproul, J.	32	Scotch-Nat
45. Jenkins, W.T.	25	American
46. LeBon, W.	22	"
47. Barrett, F.J.	26	Scotch-Nat
48. Leslie, W.	20	Pole-Nat
49. Gelenski, H.A.	27	American
50. Delahunty T.	31	"
51. Walker, R.	17	"
52. Lockland, B.S.	26	"
53. Moore, F. B.	29	"
54. Hanson, G.W.	20	"
55. Littleton, H.W.	22	"
56. Lyden, W.J.	20	"
57. Morowitz, S.L.	25	"
58. Van Fossan	20	Norwegian
59. Werner K.	37	American
60. Ney, J.	42	Irish
61. Atkinson T.	18	American
62. Duncan G	37	Irish
63. Connell, M.	36	American
64. Brailey, J.L.	42	Irish
65. McFarlane, J.	29	American
66. Crile, C. W.	20	

Form 6sp

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ves on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height

Page 4.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

al American U.S.A. -7

" " " -9

---42

67.	Cohen, G.	22	American
68.	O'Connor F. E.	24	"
69.	Gaston, [illegible].	46	Italy-Nat
70.	Bunke, A.	32	Germ-Nat
71.	Ginnever, F.	31	American
72.	Preuss, B.	36	German-Nat
73.	Ceremet, [illegible].	42	Ital-1st p.
74.	Miller, J.	34	Scotch-1st p.
75.	Orme, J.	32	British-1st p
76.	Lood, [illegible].	38	"
77.	Pencourt, G.	30	"
78.	Storey, [illegible].	27	American
79.	Burkis, [illegible].	35	British-1st p/
80.	Warren T	40	"
81.	Brener, J.	56	Germ-Nat
82.	Redman, [illegible].	23	Peruvian
83.	Morosco, E.	27	"
84.	Roden, C.	48	British-1st
85.	Pritchard, G.	45	"
86.	Smart, E.	28	"
87.	Hamilton, W.	40	"
88.	Brown, H.	28	"
89.	Muir, W.	56	"
90.	Cree, S.	33	"
91.	Harwood, J.	43	"
92.	Brown, F.	28	"
93.	MacLanes, C.	38	"
94.	Gilbert, C.	48	Scotch- 1st p.
95.	Mackay, D.	38	British-1st p/
96.	Houghton, [illegible].	40	"
97.	Teyman V.	26	Irish-1st p
98.	Garvey, F.	38	British-1st
99.	Rosenberg H.	19	Norwegian
100.	Jacobson, C.	27	Irish
101.	Gafmer, [illegible].	27	Malta-1st
102.	Druder, C.	39	Russian
103.	Hickman, [illegible].	38	American
104.	Merrill, F.	23	British-1st
105.	Smith, W.	22	Costa Rica
106.	Campoe J.	18	Irish
107.	Guthrie, F.	34	Germ-Nat
108.	Mikole K.	39	British-1st p.
109.	Andrews, C.	38	Itabian-Nat
110.	De Miorihus, P.	32	American
111.	Evans. T.A.	55	British
112.	Buxton, E.	34	American
113.	Berger G.K.	19	"
114.	E.R. Williams	22	

25

26

27 SNEDDEN

28

29

30

FORM 600

CR

y ves

& Lo

(11)

Height

- 7

- 9

- 8

- 9

- 9

- 7

- 9

- 7

- 8

3-

66.		28	land	New York-10
67.		28	"	"
68.	F. Taylor	48	Australia	"
69.	B. Preuss	30	Germ-Nat	"
70.	A. Publeis	39		"
71.	E. Matther	26	Ireland	"
72.	J.B. Fribe	19	Spain	"
73.	O. Savage	25	Ireland	"
74.	S. Lubinsky	18	U. S.	"
75.	W. Storey	27	"	"
76.	B. Perskie	34	England	"
77.	H. Green	24	"	"
78.	J. Brener	53	Germ-Nat	"
79.	T. Redman	30	Peru	"
80.	E. Morosco	29	"	"
81.	F. De Maiorbus	31	Italy-Nat	"
82.	C. Roden	48	England	"
83.	S. Cree	33	"	"
84.	C. F. Austin	44	U. S.	"
85.	J. Ortega	28	Mexico	"
86.	A. Hansen	26	Denmark	"
87.	A. Olsen	32	Sweden	"
88.	G. Pritchard	45	England-1st p.	"
89.	E. Smart	29	"	"
90.	W. Hamilton	41	"	"
91.	A. Schroder	22	Denmark	"
92.	H. O. O'Neill	24	U. S.	"
93.	H. Brown	28	England	"
94.	W. Fancourt	35	"	"
95.	J. Reilly	42	"	"
96.	R. Drake	14	U. S.	"
97.	J. F. Pineda	17	Spain	"
98.	D. Stevens	42	U. S.	"
99.	M. Powers	32	England- 1st p	"
100.	C. Cruder	30		"
101.	T. Travers	28		"
102.	F. Merrill	23	U. S.	"
103.	Wolf Blank	16	"	"
104.	K. Egholm	39	Germ-Nat	"
105.	J. Peterson	38	Denmark	"
106.	J. D. Irvine	34	England-1st p.	"
107.	H. A. Robert	60	U. S.	"
108.	C. J. Andrewes	38	England-1st p.	"
109.	F. Grove	18	U. S.	"
110.	D. Macnay	38	Scotland	"
111.	J. Compas	18	England	"

53

Form 680
U S DEPART
Form 680
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " , *arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* & London

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1											U.S.A.			
2				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3				"	"	"	"		"		"			
4				"	"	"	"		"		"			
5				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
6				"	"	"	"		"					
7				"	"	"	"		"		U.S.A.			
8				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
9				"	"	"	"		"					
10	HILL			"	"	"	"		"		U.S.A.			
11									"					
12									"		U.S.A.			
13							"		"	"	"			
14							"							
15							"							
16									"					
17									"		U.S.A.			
18				"					"					
19				"					"					
20														
21				"					"					
22														
23									"					
24														
25														
26														
27	SHED													
28														
29														
30														

*See letter at end of book for explanation.

Form 680
11-6-REPAST

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 5 which appear below.

Master (First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] / [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent, [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause [illegible] and expose the vessel or the master thereof and the owner thereof to [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the passengers named in the annexed list sailed in said vessel from _____ port or place, _____, on the _____ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ____ and ____ of Rule ____ of the Rules and Regulations thereunder.

_____

Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

[Seal of office, if any.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]
Sheet No. [illegible]
(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] Lower.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

*See back of sheet for list.

Note: [illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the person ____ applying for the ____ landed in said vessel from any port or place outside the United States. I have read the copy of section 20 of the Immigration law and of subdivision ____ and ____ of section ____ of the ____ hereto.

_____ Master [illegible]

_____ Officer

_____ Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE [illegible]

Section 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible] (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] n	6-	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	-	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	-	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	-	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] n	-	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	-	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	-	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	U.A.	[illegible] Boy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	C[illegible] American	[illegible] Rica	5-7	144	
19	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Woman	U.S.A.	5-4	130	
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	ADDRESS	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	A[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	-	[illegible]	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

*Se [illegible] or [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPART

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Commercial Master, of the [illegible] United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, b, and c of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

4

Master [First or Second officer].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] Secretary, [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 680
U. S. DEPART...

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....,

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

Form 689.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF F... , 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the U... States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sums to be paid if any and the amount paid on the port of arrival; or lists containing such particulars of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any operation has been effected from the vessel, giving the name of such alien, and the circumstances in relation thereto, and before the departure of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid who were not mentioned therein at the time of the arrival but who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who has been taken off and discharged elsewhere, and the cause of such discharge; and produce the certificate of the medical officer of the vessel required by section 2 of this act, and deliver to such immigration officer a certificate of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or surgeon of the vessel, stating the sanitary history and condition of the vessel during the voyage, and the sanitary precautions taken, and produce such other certificates as may be required by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law. Any such master, owner, agent, or consignee who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom a complete list or report is not rendered as herein required, or concerning whom any false statement is knowingly made in such list or report or in the certificate of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or surgeon of the vessel, and in addition to such fine shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom any such false statement is knowingly made, or who is not included in such list or report, to be recovered as hereinafter provided, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of first arrival is located, and may be seized and detained as security for the payment of said penalty or of any judgment that may be recovered in any suit brought to enforce the liability hereby imposed, which lien may be enforced by process in admiralty; and the owner, agent, master, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to pay any head tax imposed by law upon any alien on board such vessel shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. Provided, That fines imposed upon masters under the provisions of this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected as herein provided for the collection of fines imposed upon owners, agents, consignees, or persons in charge of vessels.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of .....

S. S. .....

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ... since arrival at this port.

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

... consigned to

... now lying at ... and is

First port of call in United States

... and a full and correct statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* ..... ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left	Cause

I acknowledge the receipt of forms to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this manifest, and have a list of Section 36 [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on honor that the information contained herein is full and true, and that, should any [illegible] arise on crew [illegible] during the time I [illegible] this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Hanna

Form 680
U. S. DEPART

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the intervening time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the names of any such aliens who have illegally landed from such vessel, together with all the circumstances connected with such illegal landing; and before the departure of any such vessel from such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were employed by such vessel at the time of her departure, so far as known, and stating the fact and circumstances of the case in each instance where any of the persons named in the list or lists aforesaid, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, have left the same without being paid off and discharged, and the reason of their absence from the vessel at the time of her departure; and every owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section respecting the lists of aliens to be delivered by him to the immigration officer at the port of arrival and respecting the report and information to be made and given by him in relation to aliens who have illegally landed from his vessel, and every owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to deliver lists in accordance with the requirements of this section, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made, as herein required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEC 1 1920
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk Va Nov 30th 1920

I, master of the Princess S.S. Hampton, from port of West Point, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital ~~sick~~ 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 37

This vessel entered at this port Nov 25 1920 consigned to Chesapeake Pilot Co is now lying at Norfolk, Va. and is expected to sail Nov 30 1920 for Baltimore, Md.

Her United States port of first call this voyage was Norfolk.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Age — Nationality — When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON ...]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....,

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		ITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1												–		
2												–		
3												–		
4												–		
5												–		
6												–		
7												–		
8												–		
9												–		
10	Jaristy													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Nationality
[illegible]		
[illegible]		U.S.A.
[illegible]		U.S.A.
[illegible]		U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Cause
[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 40 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrant inspector.

[illegible]
Master

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, 4b, and 9 is punishable by a fine of $10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPART

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

The list described herein shall be examined and ready for delivery to the [illegible] of arrival [illegible] The [illegible] of [illegible] shall [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of aliens at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] in charge of the vessel [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens [illegible] which shall contain the name, age, sex, [illegible] last permanent residence, [illegible] and destination of each alien [illegible] and whether they have been [illegible] and if so, for how long and where they were [illegible] whether they have a ticket [illegible] and whether their passage is paid by themselves or by others [illegible] and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity [illegible] and whether they are connected with any criminal institution or organization [illegible] and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be entitled to [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before the vessel shall be admitted to free pratique [illegible] and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel failing to deliver such list or manifest [illegible] shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien [illegible] in respect of whom he fails to deliver [illegible] and no vessel [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of the list required [illegible] and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] shall be entitled to demand and receive from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] containing the names of all aliens on board any such vessel [illegible] and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity [illegible] and whether they are connected with any criminal institution or organization [illegible] and the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall be entitled to demand and receive from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel [illegible] such information in addition to that required [illegible] as may be required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and the said immigrant inspector shall have power to administer oaths to any person or persons touching the matters to be inquired into under this section, and any person who shall knowingly make any false statement under oath in relation thereto shall be guilty of perjury and shall be punished accordingly; and the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section [illegible] and the refusal of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any vessel to comply with the provisions of this section or with any such rules and regulations shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court [illegible] and in the event that any alien [illegible] shall be found to be in the United States in violation of this Act [illegible] or who shall be excluded [illegible] upon the ground that such ticket, passage, or money has been [illegible] or who shall be found [illegible] within one year after entry [illegible] upon the ground that he was at the time of entry a member of one of the classes excluded by law [illegible] shall be deported [illegible] upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] upon the report of [illegible] upon the question upon the part of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] of aliens [illegible] Any master or other person [illegible] shall be required on the [illegible] to present to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] a manifest in the form and containing the information specified in section 12 of these rules [illegible] prior to that time, should be made upon the prescribed form.

No clearance will be granted to any vessel until [illegible] required to be delivered, and no [illegible] unless indorsed by the immigrant inspector to the effect that the [illegible] by such person or in that prescribed by section [illegible] has been [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Se[illegible]
Note.—[illegible] Lines [illegible] and [illegible] provided by [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPART...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States [illegible] from any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] port, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and the landing [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] practicable by the [illegible] officer, or without [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the [illegible] appeal but also will [illegible] there at any [illegible] or landed and [illegible] order of the [illegible] case of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay [illegible] of arrived located [illegible] order or a true report [illegible] accompanying the [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be entitled to [illegible] book [illegible] prepared by [illegible] order, each declaration [illegible] with reference to [illegible] next to that one [illegible] should be made [illegible]

(b) Certificates shall not be executed until the [illegible] has been inspected, and if not then manifested [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PHOENIX

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3½	SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will have reported thereon at the time of departure, and [illegible] the names of [illegible] who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind; and in case of the failure of any such owner, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists herein required, or to report the cases of deserting or left behind seamen, or to deliver the further list herein required, or to report such cases of desertion or left behind seamen, such owner, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each such alien employee who was not discharged as aforesaid, and who is not accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor prior to the clearance of the vessel from the port of arrival, and no clearance papers shall be granted to any vessel while the payment of such sum is refused, and in case of any such refusal the master of such vessel, in addition to any fine to be imposed, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall upon conviction be punished as provided in section [illegible] of this Act. [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 3 1921.

I, master of the American S. S. Phoenix hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Entire crew — Seamen left in hospital or dead None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 43

[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is [illegible] port of the United States [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

30 [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

See [illegible]
Note—Failure [illegible] penalty [illegible] See other side

Form 590
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

American ship ... Seamen paid off.

Name

Seamen signed on at this port.

			New York	New York
R. Golze	32	U.S.A.	"	"
W.H. Nehring	24	U.S.A.	"	"
L.H. Snyder	40	"	"	"
T. Vaughan	20	British	"	"
E.A. Hefty	19	U.S.A.	"	"
C.N. Sawyer	30	"	"	"
H. Johansen	25	Norwegian	"	"
O. Larsen	26	"	"	"
Karl Gundersen	3	"	"	"
Lars Lierse	25	"	"	"
Villiam asselaar	32	Holland	"	"
E. Tversen	33	Norwegian	"	"
C. Van Lugt	18	Holland	"	"
B. Hansen	16	Norwegian	"	"
J. Koning	30	Holland	"	"
N. Jungersen	54	U.S.A.	"	"
Geo. F.[illegible] Lvarve	36	Danish	"	"
Nicholos Gabriel	33	Greek	"	"
Fred Jensen	45	U.S.A.	"	"
Erbard Oscar Johnson	26	Swedish	"	"
P. Apostle	35	Greek	"	"
J. B. Mulder	26	Holland	"	"
H. Ryman	36	Finlander	"	"
William Fine	50	U.S.A.	"	"
W. Maynie	31	"	"	"
Geo. W. Whitney	52	"	"	"
E.J. Rafferty	26	"	"	"
Ag. Gimenez	26	Spanish	"	"
G. Maynie	19	U.S.A.	"	"
E. Raimuiren	33	Danish	"	"
L. Koning	33	Holland		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name

F.Y. Ridley	41	British	T.J. Meyser	40	Holland.
Geo. J. Singer	28	U.S.A.			
N. Burns					
R. Tichner	[illegible]	"			
J.H. Frakes	54	"			
C.S. Sidites	30	"			
Walter F. Mueller	21	"			
August Sumers	19	"			
T.R. Pritchard	[illegible]	"			
H.H. Townshend	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge the receipt of [illegible] List or Manifest of Aliens, dated February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] and the [illegible] crew not reported by me. I certify or [illegible] that [illegible] additional [illegible] crew [illegible] to the master thereof.

PHOENIX

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date
Port
Local Agent

PHOENIX

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the person is a, and the rest of the crew consist of said vessel, from and port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

In Rule 28, subd. 27, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew now shipped in said vessel, from any port or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of By

Immigrant Inspector

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in the columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of persons arriving from foreign contiguous territory.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank form [illegible] and in accordance with the instructions [illegible] from foreign contiguous territory [illegible]

4. Operators [illegible] have been issued, and for [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish Scotch.	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Line

Owner:

Local Agent:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPA

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "Statendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear to [illegible].

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1921

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [illegible] and be manifested [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that [illegible] shall be [illegible] officer, in which [illegible] from the [illegible] head or [illegible] upon [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] those [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 688

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

BUREAU O... NA...

Sheet No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... *called the* ... *having such aliens*

of ... *, bound for*

whereof ... *is Master.*

Required

Vessel

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / Inches	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYE	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			N.O. 4									
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Own
Loc

Seen / R Boernstein
U. S. Vice Consul,
Barbados.

other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

Required by section 2 of the act of March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival before the vessel has been granted entry or clearance.

Vessel ... Master. Port of ... 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Sex	(4) Age	(5) Rating	(6) Nationality	(7) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(8) Date of arrival at this port	(9) Time of previous residence in United States	(10) Intended future residence	(11) Calling at intermediate ports	(12) Height	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I, ... master of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains a true account of all the crew of the said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien among them has deserted or left behind him any effects belonging to him, or any money due him for wages, except such as are mentioned in the list, and that I have delivered to the collector of customs at the port of ... a true copy of the list of the crew of the vessel, and that the same was taken from the original on file in this office, and that I have made no alteration in the list since the same was certified by the collector, so far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19.. before me.

... Master.

... Deputy Collector.

I, ... master of the ... do solemnly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ... as certified by the Collector of ... on the ... day of ... 19.., and that I have made no change in the list since the same was certified by the Collector, so far as I can ascertain, and that I have delivered the said list to the Collector of Customs at the port of ... on the ... day of ... 19.., and that I have not received on board the vessel any person from the original on file in this office, and that I have not received on board the vessel any person from the original on file in this office.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

... Master.

... Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
FORM NO. SERVICE

FORM 510 A

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BUREAU O NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

*Search Foreigners on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to present this manifest, or any false statement in it, will cost you $10.00 for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew or any part of the crew during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 41 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 880 — Form 710 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — Shipping Service

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

N

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* WESTERN GLEN

of SEATTLE, WASH. *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof T. LARSEN *is Master.*

Vessel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port or place from which vessel arrived	(6) Citizen or Subject of	(7) Date and place of birth	(8) Color	(9) Sex	(10) Last permanent residence	(11) Name and address of next of kin	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

WESTERN GLEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to present the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or at the first port at which the vessel may touch in the United States, a correct list of all aliens respectively held in the vessel's outward manifests for whom they were respectively cleared, and of those to be passed in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and of those to be landed and discharged in that port, or before touching at such port, and of such other aliens as may be carried by said vessel, in such manner as the Commissioner of Immigration may prescribe; and a like list shall be delivered by the master of such vessel to the immigration officer at each subsequent port at which it shall be the duty of such master to report to such immigration officer, and at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port at which it shall be required, all cases in which any such alien has been added to the list for such vessel, giving a description of every such alien, and the cause of detention likely to lead to his application for a writ of habeas corpus, and the name of any such alien it shall be the duty of the master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer his certificate containing the names of all such aliens, and the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any intermediate port, and the time of the vessel's departure, and the number of aliens on board at the time of her departure, and the number of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the number of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the master of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to make any of the statements in the certificate required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any immigration officer in relation to the number, nationality, age, sex, and destination of the aliens carried by his vessel, or to the ports at which they embarked and landed, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to enter the vessel for the purpose of inspecting the list of aliens required by this section to be delivered to him, or who shall refuse to allow any such officer to make such examination of the aliens on board as may be provided by regulations made by the Commissioner of Immigration, shall pay to the United States the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom he shall refuse to answer any question, or make any false statement in the certificate required by this section, or refuse to allow the inspection of the list required by this section, or refuse to allow the examination of the aliens as provided by regulations made by the Commissioner of Immigration, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed for any failure to report, or for any misstatement in the report, of any alien who was not a member of the crew and who entered the United States clandestinely or without inspection, if the master of the vessel shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to the report of such alien, and has exercised due diligence to prevent the entry of such alien: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under the provisions of this section, and may, in his discretion, refund any money collected by virtue of this section, and may compromise any claim for such penalty or portion thereof: Provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section for the failure to report the name of any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, unless the master of the vessel has reason to believe that such alien intends to enter the United States in violation of law.

ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 5, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. WESTERN GLEN, now port of SEATTLE, WASH., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 Total crew this date 57 [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. [illegible], consigned to [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 1921, for one or more ports in Europe

on the United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Nationality | Where last shipped | When and where deserted

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 719 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

N

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* WESTER N GLEN

of SEATTLE, WASH. *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof T. L[illegible] G *is Master.*

having such aliens

Required und[er]

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last foreign port in which vessel arrived	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Capacity in which each person last served on board	(8) Name and address of next of kin	(9) Date of birth	(10) Place of birth	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

WESTERN GLEN

OF MASTE[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the naturalization authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No.

Required *Persons composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP *call'd the* WESTERN GLEN

Vessel *of* SEATTLE, WASH. *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof T. LOBERG *is Master.*

WESTERN GLEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF EACH PERSON	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12)	(13)
											ht	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

CREW

ny vessel having such aliens

WESTERN GL

(T OF MAST)

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	CERTIFICATE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet	HEIGHT. In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Requ													
	less													
(1)														
1		Holland	U.S.	33	5	9	Fr.	Lt.		Fireman	Father- Peter Rotterlam- Holland			
2			"	11	6	0	Ruddy	Red		"	251- 1st Hoboken, N.J.			
3	Ralph L. [illegible]		"		5	9	Dk	Blk		Coal Trimmer	Chihuahua, Mexico.			
4	[illegible]		"	42	5	7	"	"		" "	Mother- Emma 27 Post St. Berne, Switzerland			
5	[illegible]	Mexico	"	24	5	4	[illegible]	Br.		" "	Father- William of Portland- Ore.			
6	[illegible]		"	21	5	5	Dr.	"		" "	Mother- Emma Utila Island, [illegible]			
7	[illegible]		"	21	5	5	Fr.	"		" "	207 West St. N.Y.C.			
8	[illegible]		"		5	11	Fr.	"		" "	Mother- J.W. Piedmont- W.			
9	[illegible]		"								[illegible] 251 E.			
10	[illegible]		"								104 Irving St. [illegible] 251 E.			
1	[illegible]		"								341 E. 25th St. N.Y.C.			
2	[illegible]		"	17	5	10	"	"		Ord. Seaman	Mother- Isabel 95 Alma Road, Portsm.			
3	[illegible]		"		5		Ruddy	Br.		Utility	Bro.- 237 Bond St. [illegible], N.C.			
4	[illegible]	England	"							Wiper	Mother- Carina Rotterdam- Holland			
5	[illegible]		"	18	5	10	"	"		Messman	Mother- Maria Rotterdam- Holland			
6	[illegible]		"								Mother- Marie Morrino Leverdo Veriga, Portugal			
7	[illegible]		"								Bro.- James [illegible]			
8	[illegible]		"		5	3				Messman	1627- [illegible]			
9	[illegible]	Portugal	"		5		Dr.	"			father- Ira P. Cotterville, Ill			
10	[illegible]	Ill.	"			10	"	"			21 Woodbury St. New Rochelle, N.Y.			
1	[illegible]		"	22	5	7	Dr.	Blk						
2	[illegible]	N.Y.	"											
3														
4														
5														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WESTERN GL

T OF MAST

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I am a _____ of the _____ and that I have not [I have] a true copy of section [sec.] of the United States Immigration [Act of _____] and of my Immigration Rule [rules] which appear below.

_____
First or Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY __, 19__

EXTRACT

Immigration Rules

Form 680

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No.
ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.

Date 1920

I hereby certify that the above crew list has been viewed by me and is approved by the Department of State.

For the journey to the United States

Via —

Seal

Consul of the United States of America.

Consul

For

Date NOV 1920

MEN

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
and the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (e), and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this day of , 19

Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Inspector [illegible]
vessel. [illegible]
board, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That [illegible]
place it shall be [illegible]
provided in this [illegible]
alien, and each and every [illegible]
part, wages and [illegible]
paid off and discharged [illegible]
as the Secretary of [illegible]
it shall be the duty [illegible]
others, as well as [illegible]
from the vessel, pending [illegible]
land in the United States [illegible]
such vessel [illegible]
conveyance [illegible]
and for the [illegible]
transportation [illegible]
or landed [illegible]
officer of the [illegible]
deposit of [illegible]
Secretary of [illegible]
shall be landed [illegible]
and in case [illegible]
and [illegible]
or landed [illegible]
provided, [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]
[illegible] Chinese [illegible]
[illegible] Act [illegible]
[illegible] to the [illegible]
[illegible] of China [illegible]
[illegible] Such [illegible]
[illegible] Act [illegible]
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 28 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DO NOT REMOVE

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucerlle (1) , *arriving at* 26th (2) September (3) , 1920 (4) , *from the port of* Philadelphia (5)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of such lists or any report arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such a fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 23d 1920

I, master of the French Line S.S. Lucerlle hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Rouen France

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 21st 1920, consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at Bay Ridge Flats

expected to sail Nov. 24th 1920, for Havre, France

from United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Showing a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

	DESERTING SEAMEN.		When and where signed on
	Name		

CONTINUED ON [illegible]

24	[illegible]	Auge	do					do 32	5'6 160 lbs
25	Le Bras	Joseph	do					do 18	5'5 160 lbs
26	Vilaire	Arsene	do					do 37	5'5 155 lbs
27	Lolier	Emmanuel	do					do 26	5'6 162 lbs
28	Chandrau	Louis	do					do 29	5'8 175 lbs
29	Romange	Joseph	do					do 48	5'6 170 lbs
30	Millner	Henri	do					do 26	5'5 142 lbs
								do 32	5'7 168 lbs

See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quevilly, arriving at 26th September, 1920, from the port of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rault	Jean	Captain	28/9/20	Rouen	No	Yes	41	M.	White	French	5'8	175lbs	None
2	Kraup	Albert	1st officer				do	39				5'6	150 "	
3	Corbel	Julien	2nd do				do	39				5'6	175 "	
4	Merrer	François	Boatswain				do	37				5'6	157 "	
5	Brandily	Joseph	Second do				do	32				5'6	150 "	
6	Gautard	Louis	do do				do	27				5'7	154 "	
7	Morio	Joseph	do do				do	34				5'7	152 "	
8	Lelannou	Yves	Cook				do	39				5'7	155 "	
9	Philippo	Marcel	Baker				do	20				5'6	150 "	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge that reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quevilly, arriving at 26th September, 1920, from the port of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rault	Jean	Captain	28/9/20	Rouen	No	Yes	41	M.	White	French	5'8	175lbs	None
2	Krarup	Gilbert	1st officer				do	39				5'6	150 "	
3	Corbel	Julien	2nd do				do	39				5'6	175 "	
4	Merrer	François	Boatswain				do	37				5'6	157 "	
5	Brandily	Joseph	Second do				do	32				5'6	150 "	
6	Lefautard	Louis	do do				do	27				5'7	154 "	
7	Morio	Joseph	do do				do	34				5'7	152 "	
8	Lelannou	Yves	Cook				do	39				5'7	155 "	
9	Philippo	Marcel	Baker				do	20				5'6	150 "	
10	Abraham	Auguste	Chief Engineer				do	29				5'8	165 "	
11	Refcard	Guillaume	Fireman				do	26				5'6	165 "	
12	Bliq	Auguste	do				do	25				5'3	147 "	
13	Salaun	Victor	Sailor				do	31				5'7	155 "	
14	Laouenan	Jean	do				do	38				5'4	148 "	
15	Legoff	Jean	do				do	22				5'6	175 "	
16	Quemeneur	François	do				do	22				5'6	150 "	
17	Kebour	Joseph	do				do	23				5'7	170 "	
18	Le Naj	Albert	do				do	29				5'6	160 "	
19	Bart	Marcel	do				do	30				5'7	160 "	
20	Salion	François	do				do	33				5'7	165 "	
21	Portenguen	Auge	do				No	52				5'8	168 "	
22	Cocart	Mathurin	do				Yes	29				5'7	170 "	
23	Cozic	Guillaume	do				do	52				5'6	160 "	
24	Le Boles	Auge	do				do	18				5'5	160 "	
25	Le Bris	Joseph	do				do	37				5'5	155 "	
26	Vilaire	Arsène	do				do	26				5'6	162 "	
27	Lolier	Emmanuel	do				do	29				5'8	175 "	
28	Chaudrau	Louis	do				do	48				5'6	170 "	
29	Tromange	Joseph	do				do	26				5'5	142 "	
30	Millner	Henri	do				do	32				5'7	168 "	

QUEVILLY

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

of the

from any port or place during her present voyage.

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

191

EXTRACT FROM ACT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

aliens

arks or
ties

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Portemquey	Jean	Sailor	18/9/[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	23	M.	White	French	5'6	160 lbs	None
32	Lerat	Ofret	do					18				5'7	160 "	
33	Lyonnard	Albert	Apprentice					17				5'6	160 "	
34	Prat	Marcel	Fishing Boy					17				5'1	120 "	
35	Picart	Roger	do					17				5'0	100 "	
36	Jacquemart	Georges	Apprentice					28				5'8	170 "	
37	De Kuyper	Georges	do					17			Belgian	5'8	152 "	
38	Perrot	Maurice	Boy					16			French	5'0	100 "	
39	Mollic	Valentin	Sailor					28				5'8	172 "	
40	Rouaud	Auguste	do					20				5'6	155 "	
41	Kerrot	Henri	do					21				5'6	160 "	
42	Coadou	Hamilcar	do					25				5'5	155 "	
43	Coadou	Joseph	do					27				5'6	155 "	
44	Selliy	Emmanuel	do					17				5'6	155 "	
45	Selo	Albin	do					27				5'6	160 "	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17
7

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Country

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via ...

Consul

Date

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master

of the French Bark Queriff, do declare
that I arrived from any port or place during her present voyage,
Lancaster Pass and of subdivisions 2 and 3 of Immigration

Jean Rault
Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed before me

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY , 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
American
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or both of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 10 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 13, 1920

I, master of the Commercial s.s. Lake Ercan from port of Dublin, Ireland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel entered at this port Nov 11, 1920 consigned to Strauss & D, Brooklyn, and cleared for Norfolk, Va.

via United States ports

this voyage was from port of call in United States

Following is a statement of the names of seamen discharged from said vessel at this port, as required by law:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Clarence Officer	33	U.S.	"	"	20	New York
Joseph Martinez	26	U.S.	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	24	—"—	"	"	"	"
Andrew Tobey	24	Norway	"	"	"	"
James Burns	22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
Patrick Rogers	25	—"—	"	"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

	19	Carnache	Salvador					20 "	Spanish Spanish 5'7
	20	Manchopez	Jose	"				20 "	—" —" 5'6
NC	21	Marquez	Eduardo	"				24 "	Mexican Mexican 5'7
	22	Krogh	Rudolphus	"				28 "	Norway Norway 5'10
	23	Off	Paul	"				20 "	Danish Danish 5'8
	24	Olsen	Olaf	"	Me			34 "	Sweden Sweden 5'7
NC	25	Hartley	Laurence	Mass	"	"	"	17 "	Scotch British 5'8
NC	26	Gillice	Peter	"	a. B.	at 28	Belfast Ire	21 "	Ire " 5'7
NC	27	Stokes	John	"	a. B.	at 29	Dublin Ire	21 "	—" — " 5'7
NC	28	Callaghan	John	"	a. B.	at 28	— —	26 "	—" — " 5'7
	29	Casey	Patrick	"	C. Pilot	at 29	[illegible]	39 "	—" — " 5'6
	30	Oates	Patrick	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	32 "	—" — " 5'10
	31	Garland	Richard	"	M Boy	at 30	[illegible]	30 "	—" — " 5'6
NC	32	Reynolds	James	"	a. B.	—"—	—"—	24 "	—" — " 5'9
NC	33	Higgins	Frank	"	Waiter	at 29	[illegible]	20 "	U.S. U.S. 5'10

Line Commercial

Owners U.S. [illegible]

Local Agent

14-1200

*Such of them as are aliens hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be

Form 680

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, September 13th, 1920.

I, master of the (Am.) S. S. Saint Hugh, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port — , 19 — , consigned to —, and is now lying at —

Expected to sail — for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

This voyage was Limited to Boston

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality					
Frank Harrison	21	U.S.	Ohio	2nd	1920	New York	
Olaf Andreason	59	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Mathias Groll	56	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Frank Easton	22	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Peter Moran	28	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Edward Perkins	21	English	"	"	"	"	
Henry Keller	21	English	"	"	"	"	
Pedro Lopez	27	American	"	"	"	"	
Joaquin Canales	20	Spanish	"	"	"	"	
Claudio Canti	21	"	"	"	"	"	
Juan Carmona	30	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Alex Diacullo	27	Greek	"	"	"	"	
Salvador Larriache	30	Spanish	"	"	"	"	
José Lopez	30	"	"	"	"	"	
Federico Bravanz	28	American	"	"	"	"	
Kristopher Kroghe	38	Norway	"	"	"	"	
Paul Olf	30	Danish	"	"	"	"	
Laurence Nattler	19	Swedish	"	"	"	"	
Peter Gillen	21	British	Oct	28	1920	Belfast (Ire)	
John Stokes	21	"	"	29	1920	Dublin "	
John Gallaghan	26	—"—	"	28	1920	Dublin (Ire)	
Patrick Carey	30	—"—	"	29	1920	Dublin (Ire)	
Patrick Cleo	37	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Richard Garland	30	—"—	"	30	"	"	
James Reynolds	30	—"—	"	"	"	"	
Olaf Olsen	37	Scottish	"	2nd	"	New York	
Edvard Jorgensen	39	U.S.	"	29	"	Dublin (Ire)	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality				
C L Morrow	33	U.S.	D G Fashion	25	Swedish	
Joseph Martinez	24	"	H Bergman	24	"	
			A Davis	27	Irish	
			Thos. Larkin	34	"	
			D Harnetty	30	"	
			A Gates	34	"	
			J Murphy	32	"	
			G Nee	28	Norway	
	23	"		20	Swedish	
	21	"	Oscar Olsen	18	Danish	
			Edvard Andersen	38	Norway	
	24	"	A. Young	20	Danish	
			Paul Olf	20	Finnish	
			Henry Stenn	23	Spanish	
	26	"	S Alfonzo	33	Belgium	
	34	U.S.	All Sheen			
	40	"				
	31	U.S.				
	34	Irish				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I hereby declare that, except as noted above, the Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back hereof, has been complied with in the shipping and discharging of the crew of the vessel named herein, and that the crew now reported by me consists of the persons shipped by me at the port of New York, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no alien has been allowed to land from said vessel at any port in the United States, except as reported to the immigration authorities.

Henry C. Pierce
Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 13th, 1920

I, master of the Clan [Name] S. S. Clan Ingram,

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ...

is now lying at ..., and is ...

to sail to ... for ...

via United States port of ... Ft. first port of call in United States this voyage was Liverpool for Orders

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where shipped on

[CONTINUED OVER]

	19	Zamacho	Salvador					30 "	Spanish Spanish 5'7
	20	Manuel Lopez	Jose	"				30 "	" " " 5'6
NC	21	Marquez	Eduardo	"				24 "	Mexican Mexican 5'7
	22	Krogh	Rudolphus	"				38 "	Norway Norway 5'10
	23	Olf	Paul	"				20 "	Danish Danish 5'8
	24	Olsen	Olaf	"				34 "	Swedish Swedish 5'7
NC	25	Hartley	Laurence	Brun	"	"		17 "	British British 5'8
NC	26	Gillice	Peter	"	A. B.	Oct 25	Belfast Ire	"	21 " " " " 5'7
NC	27	Stokes	John	"	A. B.	Oct 29	Dublin Ire	"	21 " " " " 5'7
NC	28	Gallaghan	John	"	A. B.	Oct 25	" "	"	26 " " " " 5'7
NC	29	Casey	Patrick	"	C. Fireman	Oct 29	Belfast	"	39 " " " " 5'6
	30	Oates	Patrick	Ireland	Trimmer	1920	" "	"	42 " " " " 5'10
NC	31	Garland	Richard	"	M Boy	Oct 30	" "	"	30 " " " " 5'5
NC	32	Reynolds	James	"	A. B.	" "	" "	"	28 " " " " 5'8
NC	33	Higgins	Frank	"	Workaway	Oct 29	Belfast	"	60 " U.S. U.S. 5'10

Line Commercial

Owners U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

Local Agent for Line

* Such deserters must be detained.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duke of Devon, *arriving at* New York, , 19[illegible]; *from the port of* London

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monroe	Alan				Yes		33	Male	U.S.	U.S	5.5		
2	Martinez	Jose				"		24	"	Spanish	U.S	5.8		
3	[illegible] Jones	Lewis				"		24	"	U.S	U.S	6.0		
4	Nelson	Linda				"		24	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
5	Byrne	James				"		22	"	Irish	Irish	5.7		
6	Rogers	Patrick				"		25	"	— " —	— " —	5.8		
7	Harrison	Frank				"		21	"	U.S	U.S	6.0		
8	Andreason	Olaf				"		59	"	Norway	— " —	5.9		
9	A. Grold	Martha				"		56	"	U.S	— " —	5.8		
10	East	A. L.												

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
[illegible]
Erase one
You are hereby notified that the United States immigration officer at this port has ordered that the following-named alien passenger arriving on the [illegible] from [illegible] be detained on board said vessel.
[illegible]
You are hereby notified that the following-named alien passenger arriving on the [illegible] from [illegible] is ordered landed at this port.
[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Page 2.

Name	Nationality	Name index

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Name index

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Name index

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I hereby certify that I have complied with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, pertaining to the removal of the crew and that, except as noted by me, I have no knowledge or information that any member of the crew not produced for inspection has been removed from the vessel, and that, except as noted, no additional changes in crew have been made since the vessel left the last foreign port. I promise to report any additional changes to the immigration authorities on all future arrivals at ports of the United States.

Master.

[OVER.]

16—1613

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fogan, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howe	Clarence				Yes		33	Male	U.S.	U.S	5.5		
2	Marburg	Joseph						24	"	Spanish	U.S	5.8		
3	Jones	Lewis						24	"	U.S	U.S	6.0		
4	Lykos	Andrew						24	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
5	Byrne	James						22	"	Ire	Ire	5.7		
6	Rogers	Patrick						25	"	—"	—"	5.8		
7	Harrison	Frank						21	"	U.S	U.S	6.0		
8	Andreason	Oscar						54	"	Norway	—"	5.9		
9	A. Grobl	Nathan						56	"	U.S	—"	5.8		
10	Easton	Frank						22	"	—"	—"	5.10		
11	F. Barron	Peter						28	"	Ire	—"	5.7		
12	Pepitone	Salvatore						24	"	English	English	5.7		
13	Keitler	Henry						21	"	—"	—"	5.7		
14	Lopez	Pedro						27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6		
15	Canales	Joaquin						24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
16	Jamb	Claudio						21	"	—"	—"	5.6		
17	Lucena	Juan						30	"	—"	—"	5.6		
18	Diacolis	Alex						27	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
19	Lanache	Salvador						30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
20	Manuel Lopez	Jose						20	"	—"	—"	5.6		
21	Marquez	Eduardo						24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7		
22	Krogh	Rudolph						38	"	Norway	Norway	5.10		
23	Off	Paul						20	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		
24	Olsen	Olaf						34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7		
25	Hartley	Lawrence	Fireman					17	"	Scotch	British	5.8		
26	Gallice	Peter	"	A. B.	Oct 25	Belfast	No	21	"	Ire	—"	5.7		
27	Stokes	John	"	A. B.	Oct 29	Dublin	No	21	"	—"	—"	5.7		
28	Callaghan	John	"	A. B.	Oct 25	—	—	26	"		—"	5.7		
29	Casey	Patrick	"	C. Vance	Oct 29	[illegible]		39	"	—"	—"	5.6		
30	Oates	Patrick	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"	32	"	—"	—"	5.10		
31	Garland	Richard	"	M Boy	Oct 30	[illegible]	"	30	"	—"	—"	5.5		
32	Reynolds	James	"	A. B.	—"—	—"—	"	38	"	—"	—"	5.5		
33	Higgins	Frank	"	Workaway	Oct 29	[illegible]	"	60	"	U.S.	U.S	5.10		

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races and peoples on reverse.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information required in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fogan, *arriving at* New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]; *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monroe	Clarence	1st Mate	Oct 2nd	New York	Yes		33	Male	U. S.	U. S	5.5		
2	Harding	Joseph	2nd	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	U. S	5.8		
3	[illegible] Jones	Edwin	3rd	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	U. S	U. S	6.0		
4	Erikson	Andrew	Boson	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
5	Byrne	James	A B	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Ire	Ire	5.7		
6	Rogers	Alick	O-S	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8		
7	Harrison	Frank	W. Op	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	U.S	U.S	6.0		
8	Andreason	Olaus	Chief Eng	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	Norway	-"-	5.9		
9	A Groth	Nathan	1st Eng	[illegible]	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	-"-	5.8		
10	Easton	Frank	2nd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.10		
11	Shannon	Peter	3rd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	Ire	-"-	5.7		
12	Espitume	Edward	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5.7		
13	Keller	Henry	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.7		
14	Lopez	Pedro	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6		
15	Canale	Joaquin	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
16	Smith	Claude	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
17	Lunna	Juan	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
18	Diaculo	Alex	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
19	Lamache	Salvador	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
20	Manuel Lopez	Jose	-"-	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
NC 21	Marquez	Edeno	Coal Passer	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7		
22	Krogh	Rudolphus	Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5.10		
23	Off	Paul	Cook	[illegible]	"	"	"	70	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		
NC 24	Olsen	Olaf	Merchant	[illegible]	"	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5		
25	Hartley													
NC 26	Gilbee													
NC 27	Stoker													
NC 28	Gallagher													
29	Casey													
NC 30	Oatz													
31	Garland													
NC 32	Reynolds													
33	Higgins													

Line [illegible]

Owners U. S. [illegible]

Local Agent

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including masters, officers, and agents of vessels or railroads in the United States, and of every person in charge of any vessel or other conveyance arriving at any place in the United States from any foreign port or place, to prevent the landing of any alien brought to the United States in violation of the provisions of this Act, and to report forthwith to the proper immigration officer the name of each alien on board such vessel or other conveyance who has been refused a certificate by the consular officer at the port of departure, or who is suffering from any contagious disease, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by this Act, and to detain such alien on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigration officer until a permit is granted for the landing of such alien or his removal as provided by this Act. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and in addition shall pay to the United States the sum of $200 for each alien with respect to whom such violation occurs. In case of the refusal or neglect of the master or commanding officer of any such vessel, a penalty of $200 for each such alien may be imposed upon the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, which may be collected by suit or action, and the payment thereof may be enforced by the withholding or detention of the clearance papers of the vessel, or by the refusal of clearance papers to the vessel upon the subsequent entry or attempted entry thereof, or by the withholding of any moneys due to the master, owner, charterer, agent, or consignee of the vessel by the United States or any officer thereof, or by any one or more of such methods, in the discretion of the Secretary of Commerce. Upon the refusal or neglect of the master or commanding officer of any vessel to detain any alien on board thereof or at the appropriate United States immigrant station, as required by this section, or upon the escape of any alien therefrom before the inspection provided for in this Act, the master or commanding officer of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, and no such penalty shall be remitted or refunded except upon proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Commerce that the vessel has not been at any time at a port or place where the inspection provided for in this Act could be had, or that such alien was not a member of the crew or otherwise employed on board such vessel, or that such alien was duly inspected and his landing permitted by the proper immigration officer, or that such alien escaped before the vessel left port and could not be found and returned on board before such departure, or that such alien was prevented from so returning by sickness or other cause satisfactory to the Secretary of Commerce or that such alien was returned on board and was not allowed to land by the immigration officer at the port of arrival and report was duly made thereof to the Secretary of Commerce within twenty-four hours after such refusal.

other side

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Fogus, *arriving at* New York, , 19[illegible]; *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Monroe	Clarence	1st Mate	Oct 2nd	New York	Yes		33	Male	U. S.	U. S	5.5		
2	Harding	Joseph	2nd "	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	Spanish	U. S	5.8		
3	Jones	Edwin	3rd "	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	U. S	U. S	6.0		
4	Lokes	Andrew	Boson	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
5	Byrne	James	A B	[illegible]	"	"		22	"	Irish	Irish	5.7		
6	Rogers	Patrick	O-S	[illegible]	"	"		25	"	— " —	— " —	5.8		
7	Harrison	Frank	W. Cp	[illegible]	"	"		21	"	U. S	U. S	6.0		
8	Andreason	Olaf	Chief Eng	[illegible]	"	"		54	"	Norway	— " —	5.9		
9	A Grotle	Nathan	1st Eng	[illegible]	"	"		36	"	U. S	— " —	5.8		
10	Easton	Frank	2nd "	[illegible]	"	"		22	"	— " —	— " —	5.10		
11	Barron	Peter	3rd "	[illegible]	"	"		28	"	Irish	— " —	5.7		
12	Pepitone	Edward	Oiler	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	English	English	5.7		
13	Keller	Henry	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		21	"	— " —	— " —	5.7		
14	Lopez	Pedro	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.6		
15	Canale	Joaquin	Fireman	[illegible]	"	"		28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
16	Lamb	Claudio	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		21	"	— " —	— " —	5.6		
17	Lamora	Juan	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		30	"	— " —	— " —	5.6		
18	Diaculo	Alex	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		27	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		
19	Camacho	Salvador	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
20	Mayo Lopez	Jose	— " —	[illegible]	"	"		20	"	— " —	— " —	5.6		
NC 21	Marquez	Edeno	Coal Passer	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7		
22	Krogh	Kristofer	Steward	[illegible]	"	"		38	"	Norway	Norway	5.10		
23	Off	Paul	Cook	[illegible]	"	"		70	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		
24	Olsen	Olaf	Messman	[illegible]	"	"		34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7		
NC 25	Hartley	Lawrence	Messman	[illegible]	"	"		17	"	Scotch	British	5.8		
NC 26	Gallice	Peter	A. B.	Oct 25	Belfast Me	"		21	"	Irish	— " —	5.7		
NC 27	Stokes	John	A. B.	Oct 29	Dublin Ire	"		21	"	— " —	— " —	5.7		
NC 28	Callaghan	John	A. B.	Oct 25	— —	"		26	"	— " —	— " —	5.7		
29	Casey	Patrick	O. Passer	Oct 29	[illegible]	"		39	"	— " —	— " —	5.6		
30	Oates	Patrick	[illegible]	— " —	— " —	"		32	"	"	— " —	5.10		
NC 31	Garland	Richard	M Boy	Oct 30	[illegible]	"		30	"	— " —	— " —	5.5		
32	Reynolds	James	A. B.	— " —	— " —			28	"	— " —	— " —	5.8		
NC 33	Higgins	Frank	Workaway	Oct 29	[illegible]	"		60	"	U. S.	U. S	5.10		

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races and peoples printed hereon

Note — Failure to furnish full and correct information required by sections 8, 9, and 10 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE GROGHAN

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C Wynne, Master, of the S/S Lake Ungava, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master, commander, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or any owner of such vessel, who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the proper officer of the port at which such vessel shall arrive a true list, to the best of his knowledge and belief, of all the aliens on board such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and the port at which he embarked, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question put to him by such officer concerning any such alien, shall pay to the collector of the port at which such vessel shall arrive a sum not exceeding $100 for each such alien concerning whom such refusal or neglect shall occur, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case of refusal to pay the same the vessel may be seized and proceeded against in the district where she may be found by the collector. [Penalty for bringing persons afflicted with certain contagious diseases, etc.] And it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation to bring into the United States any alien who is afflicted with any of the following-named diseases or physical defects, namely: Idiocy, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, epilepsy, insanity, tuberculosis in any form, loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been insane within five years previous; who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; who is a professional beggar, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided for in certain cases in this section; but this shall not prevent any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation from bringing into the United States any alien who may be allowed to enter under the terms of section three of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging aliens.* Attorneys and all persons seeking to land aliens must see that the manifest required by section 12 of the Act of February 20, 1907, is made out in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is to be discharged in a foreign port, the following action should be made upon the manifest:

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until a list as required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympe, arriving at New York, ... 19..., from the port of Havre

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bobichier	...	Ch[illegible]	12 October	...	...	Yes	16	M	White	French	5ft 11	70K	...

NOV 23 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver correct lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master of vessel, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the issuance of clearance of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 11—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 8,1920, 19

I, master of the French S. S. Olympe
at port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22, 1920, consigned to Three Star Line, is now lying at Sec.4 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Decmeber 9, 1920, for North Africa,Spain & France

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name ... When and where signed on

CONTINUED on [illegible]

	Cpte.	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	1e	22.	1e	1e	...	6	...	1e
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Line
Name
Local Agent

See "Penalties for failure to report desertions, etc." on other side

See Other side

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIVER
RTME
RATI

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympe, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolehier		Chief Carpenter	12 October			Yes	56	Male	White	French	5ft 11	70K.	Scars
2	Marion		2nd Carpenter	do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5.7	75K	do
3				do	do		do	43	do	do	do	5.7	68K	do
4				do	do		do	1	do	do	do	5.6	60K	do
5				do	do		do	24	do	do	do	5.4	80K	do
6				do	do		do	1	do	do	do	5.11	85K	do
7				October	Rotterd		do	1	do	do	do	5.7	71K	do
8				do	do		do	1	do	do	do	5.5	65K	do
9				do	do		do	4	do	do	do	5.8	85K	do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do
														do

NOTICE TO DEL OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of
Line
Erase one
Attached is a list of aliens who the United States immigration officer at the port of New York has reported to me as not entitled to land. You are hereby directed to detain the following-named aliens on board the vessel and remove them to the detention station. The list should be delivered with the vessel's manifest.
United States Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor.
Commissioner of Immigration.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where deserted.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
hammed Ahmed	36	French	October 12,1920 Rotterdam
ideon	34	"	" " " "

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed.
Mamaradou, Diop	29	French	
Lawrence Gergory	23	"	
Celesane Low	25	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where landed.	Cause.
Dumont, Paul	19	French	October 12 1920	Heart Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of the sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each charge made of crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JVER
RTME
RATI

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, ... 19..., from the port of Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bobichier		Clerk Cherbourg	12 October			Yes	36	male	White	French	5ft 11 in	70 K	none
2	Warren		2nd Class Steward	do	do		do	32	do	do	do	5.6	75 K	do
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do		do	42	do	do	do	do	68 K	do
4	Peters		[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	60 K	do
5	Labadie		[illegible]	do	do		do	48	do	do	do	5.4	80	do
6	Raymond		[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	55 K	do
7	[illegible]		[illegible] Waiter	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.7	71 K	do
8	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.5	65 K	do
9	Saturnin		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.8	85 K	do
10	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	4.6	57 K	do
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do		do	do	do	[illegible]	do	5.4	69 K	do
12	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	black	do	5.5	65 K	do
13	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	White	do	4.8	48 K	do
14	Girard		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.7	62 K	do
15	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.3	63 K	do
16	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.3	65 K	do
17	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.7	65 K	do
18	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.3	64 K	do
19	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.4	65 K	do
20	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.	54 K	do
21	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5.1	66 K	do
22	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	[illegible]		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTICE TO DET... OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPAR... NT OF LABOR
IMMIG... N SERVICE

Port of New ... N. Y.

The Master, Owner or Agent in Charge of ... 19

Erase one

Attention ... the United States immigration officer ... which appears ... to the notice and ... the name(s) named above ... Ellis Island ... and take charge of ... at the pier ...

OLYMPIC

NOV 28 1920

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, [illegible] 19[illegible], from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bolchier	[illegible]	[illegible] Capstan	12 October	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	16	male	White	French	5ft 11in	70K	common
2	Hiron	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	55K	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	68K	do
4	Peton	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	do	4.6	60K	do
5	Jaladon	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1	80	do
6	Raimond	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]K	do
7	[illegible]ef	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Rotterd	do	do	2	do	do	do	5.2	71K	do
8	[illegible]mitherd	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	5.3	65K	do
9	Saturnin	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5.8	85K	do
10	Cardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	4.6	57K	do
11	L[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	67K	do
12	Cuen[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	23	do	black	do	5.5	63K	do
13	Chevrel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	16	do	White	do	4.2	48K	do
14	Gerard	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.2	63K	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.2	64K	do
16	L Cueff	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.2	65K	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.7	60K	do
18	[illegible]rre	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.2	64K	do
19	[illegible]rmel	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	4.4	61K	do
20	[illegible]m[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.0	74K	do
21	[illegible]ette	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.1	66K	do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]rnard	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of the act, knowingly to bring an alien to, or prohibited means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, in addition to any penalty or incompetent to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be imposed upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Line

Page

Local Name

other side

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, ... 19..., from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robichier	...	Coy Carpenter	12 October	...	...	Yes	56	man	White	French	5ft 11	70K.	common
2	Hanson	...	2nd Cabin	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	72K	do
3	Hyam	...	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.1	68K	do
4	Peters	...	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	do	4.6	60K	do
5	Sutton	...	Steward	do	Southampton	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1	50K	do
6	Raymond	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	55K	do
7	Cafe	...	do	October	Belfast	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	71K	do
8	Smithard	...	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	63K	do
9	Saturnes	...	do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5.8	85K	do
10	Cardo	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.6	57K	do
11	L. Cam	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	62K	do
12	Cameron	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Black	do	5.5	65K	do
13	Chenard	...	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	White	do	4.2	48K	do
14	Gerard	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	67K	do
15	Lane	...	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	65K	do
16	L. Cantin	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	65K	do
17	Cain	...	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	67K	do
18	Alpine	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	69K	do
19	Simard	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	64K	do
20	Cameron	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	74K	do
21	Smith	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.1	66K	do
22	Lee	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	61K	do
23	Stewart	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	70K	do
24	Wilson	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	72K	do
25	Carter	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	68K	do
26	Cornelius	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	70K	do
27	Cameron	...	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	64K	do
28	Carpenter	...	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	67K	do
29	Hughes	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	69K	do
30	Collins	...	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	63K	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(Over)

*See list of names of Cabin Passengers
Note—Failure to report each alien as required by law is punishable by a fine of from $10 to $20 for each alien not reported. See other side.

NOV 27 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the entry of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to me before this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they are to be paid off, and the charge to the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel, giving the [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and [illegible] such owner, agent, master, [illegible] containing the name of all [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed; certificate [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located; the [illegible] ered or a true report is not [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such tax [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging Alien Seamen.* Alien seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien seaman is [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hour fixed by the immigration officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been given, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the _____ is a _____ and that all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
[illegible] as required by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon the [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens employed in any, where such [illegible] paid if needed [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] shall be the [illegible] other [illegible] from the [illegible] land to its [illegible] such owner, [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival but there [illegible] those [illegible] or landed; [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] [illegible] arrival [illegible] cred or [illegible] ance pending; the [illegible] and, at the [illegible] [illegible] refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be made to the [illegible]

[illegible] Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and that the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 hereof [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black	Lithuanian
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Finnish	Dane, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except at such reasonable times, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, and

See. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

See. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her apparel, and furniture, or any part thereof, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-331

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

88

1920, from the port of Kingston,

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
45	M	Island	Norwegian	5'5"	18[illegible]	
31	"	"	"	5'2"	16[illegible]	
[illegible]	"	"	"	5'0"	170	
4	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
3	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	"	"	"	6	200	
	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

PORT OF New York.

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] Norwegian S.S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	29	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1920, coastwise from [illegible], and is now lying at Pier 326, [illegible] and is expected to sail Dec 2nd, 1920, for Belize, Guatemala, & C.A.

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where joined on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 6/
U S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATIO

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitation and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe.

See. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for in the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

See. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its tackle, apparel, furniture, and other equipment, or any vehicle, or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, or any part interest therein, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

1920, from the port of Kingston,

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
45	M	Island	Norwegian	5'5"	132	
31	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
3	"	"	"	5'0"	170	
4	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
3	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
	"	"	"	6	200	
	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
	"	"	"	5'7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Reason

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

l officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

92C, from the port of Kingston,

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	M	Coard	Norwegian	5'5"	12C	
31	"	"	"	5'2"	16C	
5	"	"	"	5'C"	17C	
1	"	"	"	5'11"	18C	
3	"	"	"	5'6"	18C	
	"	"	"	5'10"	17C	
	"	"	"	6	2CC	
	"	"	"	5'5"	12C	
	"	"	"	5'9"	17C	
	"	"	"	5'3"	17C	
			"	5'9"	2CC	
			"	5'5"	125	
			"	5'6	2CC	
			"	5'2"	21C	
			"	5'4"	17C	
			Scotch	5'5"	17C	
			Norwegian	5'5"	18C	
			Swedish	5'5"	135	
			"	5'5"	135	
			Colombian	5'1C"	13C	
			Asian	5'1C	135	
			British	5.10"	13C	

9
10
11
12
13
14
15 G
16 B
17 Jo
18 De
19 Jar
20 Gutt
21 Bor
22 Fuche
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel S.S. Ulv, arriving at New York November 1, 1920, from the port of Newport, [illegible]

(1) (2) (3) (4)

(10) (11) (12) (13)

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ULV

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ulv, arriving at New York November 4, 1920, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tyrgholm	Henrik	Master	6/25/20	Norway	No	Yes	45	Mr	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	18c	
2	Tideland	Ingvald	1st Mate	9/14/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	16c	
3	Olsen	Gustav	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	17c	
4	Johannesen	Carl	Boatswain	9/14/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	18c	
5	Johnsen	Severin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	18c	
6	Larsen	Daniel				"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	17c	
7	Abrahamsen	Hans				"					"	6	200	
8	Johannsen	Karl									"	5'5"	12c	
9	Aanensen	Aanen									"	5'7"	17c	
10	Johansen	Einar									"	5'7"	17c	
11	Rosseberg	Osmund									"	5'9"	17c	
12	Kinn	Hakon									"	5'5"	125	
13	Sivertsen	Mads									"	5'6	20c	
14	Sortland	Ped									"	5'2"	21c	
15	Gabrielsen	Gunn									"	5'11	17c	
16	Buchan	Alex									Scotch	5'5"	17c	
17	Jakobsen	Mads									Norwegian	5'5"	18c	
18	Delin	Knut									Swedish	5'5"	135	
19	Larsson	Einar									"	5'5"	135	
20	Gutierrez Diaz	Luis									Colombian	5'11"	13c	
21	Borstelmann	Ernst									Amer	5'10"	135	
22	Jakobsson	Alex									British	5'10"	13c	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ULV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ulv, arriving at New York November 1, 1920, from the port of Kingston, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyngholm	Henrik	Master	6/25/20	Norway	No	Yes	45	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	180	
2	Enderland	Ingvald	1st Mate	7/14/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
3	Olsen	Gustav	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
4	Johannesen	Mark	Boatswain	7/14/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
5	Johnsen	Severin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6	Larsen	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Abr						"	26	"	"	"	6	200	
8	Joh						"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
9	Aan						"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
10	Joh						"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
11	Ras						"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
12	Kir						"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
13	Sin						"	35	"	"	"	5'6	200	
14	Sor						"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	210	
15	Gab						"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
16	Bue						"	21	"	English	Scotch	5'5"	170	
17	Jak						"	19	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Del						"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	135	
19	Lars						"	4	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Gutler						"	6	"	Afr. Amer.	Colombian	5'10"	130	
21	Boste						"	3	"	Amer.	Amer	5'10"	135	
22	Jubin						"	3	"	Afr Amer	British	5.10"	130	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, [illegible], apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be [illegible]

Line
Owners: T/S Christiana Tankrederi - Nortraship
Local Agents: Fire Equipment Supplies
of 2 Stone Street

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act c

Vessel S. S. (C

(1)

No. on list | NAME

Family name

1 Lyngholm
2 Lindeland
3 Olsen
4 Johannesen
5 Johnsen
6 Farraas
7 Abrahamsen
8 Johannesen
9 Aamensen
10 Johansen
11 Rossehang
12 Kinn
13 Sivertsen
14 Sortland
15 Gabrielsen
16 Buchan
17 Jakobsen
18 Delin
19 Larsson
20 Gutierrez Diaz
21 Boostelmann
22 Jakobsson
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agents for line

FIVE CONTINENT STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

Del _____ Capitán _____

de _____ toneladas netas, con destino á _____ á saber:

Núm.	Nombres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act

Vessel S.S. [illegible]

(1)

NAI

No. on list

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

88

epresentatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Kingston, [illegible]

Family name	(9) ace *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Lyngholm		ed Norwegian	5'5"	15[illegible]	
2 Tindeland		"	5'2"	16[illegible]	
3 Olsen		"	5'6"	170	
4 Johannesen		"	5'11"	18[illegible]	
5 Johnsen		"	5'6"	150	
6 Farsas		"	5'10"	170	
7 Abrahamsen		"	6	200	
8 Johannsen		"	5'5"	120	
9 Aanensen		"	5'9"	170	
10 Johansen		"	5'7"	170	
11 Rossebong		"	5'9"	200	
12 Kinn		"	5'5"	125	
13 Sivertsen		"	5'6	200	
14 Sortland		"	5'2"	210	
15 Gabrielsen		"	5'7"	170	
16 Buchan		Scotch	5'5"	170	
17 Jakobsen		Norwegian	5'5"	150	
18 Delinj		Swedish	5'5"	135	
19 Larsson		"	5'5"	135	
20 Gutierrez Diaz		Colombian	5'10"	130	
21 Boostelmann		Amer	5'10"	135	
22 Jacobsson		Dutch	5'10"	130	
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

El infrascrito Capitán del declara solemnemente que la lista de tripulantes que antecede contiene todos los nombres de los individuos que componen la tripulación enrolada del mencionado buque.

á de de 192

Capitán

, Consul General de la República de Cuba en

CERTIFICO: que la lista de tripulantes que antecede, compuesta de individuos, me ha sido presentada por el señor , quien declara ser copia del rol del mismo. En

Capitán del

fé de lo cual firmo y sello la presente con el de este Consulado General en

á de de 19 Consul General

Derechos

Art del Arancel

Registrado al número

Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Bd.
Local Agents [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ulv., arriving at New York November 1, 1920, from the port of Kingston, [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lyngholm	Henrik	Master	6/25/20	Norway	No	Yes	45	M	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	180	
2	Finkeland	Ingvald	1st Mate	7/14/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
3	Olsen	Gustav	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
4	Johannesen	Karl	Boatswain	7/14/20	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
5	Johnsen	Severin	A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
6	Larsaas	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
7	Abrahamsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	200	
8	Johannesen	Karl O.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
9	Aanensen	Aanen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
10	Johansen	Linc	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
11	Rasmussen	Osmund	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
12	Kinn	Halvard	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
13	Sivertsen	Martin	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	200	
14	Sortland	Peder	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	210	
15	Gabrielsen	Gunvald	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	170	
16	Buchan	Alex	Lead passer	12/4/19	Scotland	"	"	21	"	English	Scotch	5'5"	170	
17	Jakobsen	Magnus	[illegible]	11/14/20	Norway	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"	130	
18	Delin	Knut	Fireman	10/11/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	135	
19	Larsson	Einar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Gutierrez Diaz	Leperino	Messboy	11/5/20	Cartagena	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5'10"	130	
21	Boostelmann	Fred	Supercargo	10/11/20	New York	Yes	"	23	"	Amer.	Amer	5'10"	135	
22	Jakobsson	Alexander	Messboy	11/13/20	Kingston	No	"	23	"	Afro Cub	British	5'10"	130	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner S.S. Ulv. Fabrikk. Norway
Local Agents Fire Extinguisher Co Inc
[illegible]

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct reports are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is exacted, while not a condition precedent to such determination to remit or refund: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Women and children seamen must be specially noted by a notation to that effect should be made in respect thereto.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalties fixed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TUSCAN , *arriving at* , 19 ; *from the port of* NEUVITAS, CUBA.

TUSCAN V

NOV 21 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
J 17 MO	1 SHERLRG	THORBJORN	MASTER	9/6/20	MOBILE	~~DO NOT KNOW~~	YES	49	M	SCANDANAV	AMERICAN	5-5		
3774	2 CAMERON	JAMES	1st.Off	"	"	"	"	29	"	CANADIAN	"	5-11		
7303	3 RIISE	SVEND	2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDANAV	SCANDANAV	5-6		
1837	4 SANDOZ	HOWARD	3rd.Off	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
9097	5 BERRY	PAUL	RADIO	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
6315	6 FERNANDEZ	ANDREW	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPANDSH	SPANISH	5-6		
[illegible]	7 VILA	EUGENIO	Carpt.	10/11/20	HAVANA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
269 MO	8 MAYOBRE	CASIRO	SAILOR	9/6/20	MOBILE	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
184 MO	9 NAVARRES	AUGUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
JT 2286	10 NUNES	POLYCARPO	"	9/8/20	"	"	"	35	"	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-4		
J183 MO	11 PONCE	PONCEANS	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
NO 7860	12 LAMELAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3		
	13													
1565	14 HUNNIWELL	GEORGE	CHF.MT.GR	"	"	"	"	55	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
2279	15 BURAS	WILLIAM	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		
1891	16 SMITH	WILLIAM	2nd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-1		
2278	17 OWENS	WILLIAM	3rd.Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
11333	18 BARRITO	MARCIEL	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
P19354	19 DOPENA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
P 23584	20 GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		
[illegible]	21 LOPEZ	LEONARDO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
02396	22 LARGE	LUTHER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
89[illegible]6	23 ALENDIRES	JOSE	"	10/5/20	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2		
2074	24 RODGERS	WAVERLEY	"	10/6/20	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
139426	25 PEARSON	CARLYLE	"	9/9/20	"	"	"	30	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	6-0		
J50448	26 CARLSON	EARNEST	"	10/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDANAV	AMERICAN	5-9		
P23321	27 SILVA	JOAQUIN	"	10/5/20	"	"	"	25	"	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-7		
P 23925	28 SCOTOVITCH	TONY	"	10/6/20	"	"	"	33	"	AUSTRIAN	~~AUSTRIAN~~	5-7		
27737	29 GARCIA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
J3324 MO	30 PENA	MANUEL	COALPASSER	9/6/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See [illegible] Note [illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Mate, of the S/S "Tuscan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Seeley
Second Mate.
~~Master, Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the service of the company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they are to be employed, and the intended final destination of each of those [illegible] to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or intending to [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] regulations prescribe, and also the name of every such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, a sworn statement of all cases in which any such alien [illegible] illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] which may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel may not be granted clearance until such fine is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and stamping.* — Arrival and departure seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When at any port a crew is [illegible] a work-away, a notation upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

09502
09657
26477
0301
2575
119
J5P
18616
18932

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TUSCAN *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* NEUVITAS, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
995022 1	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	COALPASSER	9/6/20	MOBILE	DO NOT KNOW	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
096572 2	CORRAL	ELIAS	"	10/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
26477 3	PAZ	ROGELIO	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
0301 4	CAPRIGADOS	RAMON	"	10/5/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
2575 5	DAY	EMORY	"	10/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-11		
119 6	ZINCK	ALEXANDER	STEWARD	9/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-2		
N5P 7	RAY	DAVIS	1st. Cook.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5-4		
[illegible] 8	MENA	MARCI	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	BRITISH	5-3		
18616 9	DUARTE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	PORTUGESE	5-8		
18932 10	FIDLER	ALLAN	"	10/5/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	BRITISH	5-9		
11	SILVA	~~ANTONIO~~	"	10/17/20	HAVANA	"	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGESE	5-7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Local Agents
14- 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Mate, of the S/S "Tuscan", do declare that [illegible] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

[illegible]
Second Mate.
~~Master, Pilot or~~ Second Officer.

[illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, etc.* [illegible] shall be noncurrected on the blank [illegible] conformity with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect shall [illegible] required by law to have been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(b) Clearance [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LAKE VIEW

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lakeview, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of St. Thomas V.I. ~~New York N.Y.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	W.R. Hudgins		Chief Mate	Sep 22,20	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	26	Male	American	American	5.7		None
2	Bowen	William J.	2nd Mate					27				5.7		
3	[illegible]		3d. [illegible]					22				5.8		
4	Cody	Joseph	Boson.					42		White	N.N.S.	5.7		
5	Faria	Emil	Steward					29				5.1		
6	Rina	[illegible]	[illegible]					26				5.2		
7	Lucca	Vincent	[illegible]					25				[illegible]		
8	Zgzk	Petrius	[illegible]					21				5.7		
9	[illegible]		[illegible]					34				[illegible]		
10	Knales	James	[illegible]					20				[illegible]		
11	Faria	Edward	[illegible]					25				5.7		
12	[illegible]	Faria	[illegible]	[illegible]				23				5.6		
13	Sullivan	John Joseph	Radio	Sep 21,2				21						
14														
15	[illegible]		Chief Cook	Sep 23,20				[illegible]						
16	[illegible]		1st Asst.	Sep 22,20				[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]					32		American				
18	[illegible]		3d. [illegible]					[illegible]						
19	[illegible]		Oiler					27						
20	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
21	Ferreira	Andres	[illegible]					[illegible]						
22	[illegible]		Fireman					42						
23	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
24	[illegible]		[illegible]					27						
25	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
26	[illegible]		[illegible]					28						
27	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]						
28	~~Smith~~	Thos.	Cook					27						
29	Ferreira	Roman	[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	Ferreira	Manuel	~~Steward~~ Steward					26						
	Stewart	[illegible]	~~Cook~~ Steward					[illegible]		~~Black~~				

Last vessel U.S.S.B.
Port [illegible]
Date [illegible]

[illegible] them. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a and b of Immigration Rule 1 which appear to me.

Master, Master or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

U. S. Commissioner.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] upon the [illegible] and upon the [illegible] and upon the [illegible] and

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaieteur, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Josiah	Chief Cook	23 Jan	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	XX	Male	[illegible]	American	5.9		None
2	[illegible]	William	2nd Asst	22 Jan	"	"	"	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	George	Messman		"	"	"	47	Male			5.7		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	51	"	"		5.1		"
5	Barker	Edward	Member	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.11		"
6	[illegible]	Calvin	"	23 Jan	"	"	"	41	"	"		5.5		"
7	~~Barker~~	~~Thos H~~	"	~~23 Jan~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~41~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~		"
8														
9														
10														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA,
November 9, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles W. Dunn
Consul of the United States of America.

Georgetown, British Guiana 992

Charles W. Dunn
November 9, 1920

See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read or have had read to me copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Aymeric (2), arriving at New York (3), Nov. (4) (5), 1920. (6), from the port of Calcutta. (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

AK

NOV 22 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Dec 7th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aymeric, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	34

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 25, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Aymeric, from port of Calcutta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 25th, 1920, consigned to Messrs. Boulder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. (name of consignee) Milton Street & Navy Yard Green Point, and is expected to sail Nov 30th, 1920, for Philadelphia.

Via United States ports (if any) First port of call in United States

The voyage was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where from
A. E. Stimson	31	British	Bombay Aug 10th 1920.
" "	19	"	England Oct 16th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AY

Vessel S/S. Aymeric (2), arriving at New York (4), Nov. (5), 1920. (6), from the port of Calcutta. (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

N. V. 2. 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information liked to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Murray	30	British	Calcutta Sept 1920
J. Morton	22	"	" " "
J. C. Kealier	47	"	" " "
R. Williamson	33	"	" " "
[illegible] Kean	28	"	New York May 1920
P. Hackett	30	"	Calcutta Sept 1920
J. Fee	25	"	" " "
R. Stringfellow	30	"	" " "
H. Allen	22	"	" " "
G. Simmons	29	"	" " "
M. Rhodel	18	"	" " "
R. Error	36	"	" " "
S. Richards	40	"	" " "
W. Scott	24	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Dec 7th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aymeric from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	34

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. A. Clayton	31	British			
A. Peterson	40	Dane			
P. Bruneat	25	British			
T. Fanga	26	—"—			
[illegible] Damino	21	—"—			
C. Turner	62	—"—			
A. Mahmood	40	—"—			
J. Wells	20	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge receipt in reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

OVER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aymeric, arriving at New York, Nov. [illegible], 1920, from the port of Calcutta.

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

A K

NOV 27 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Dec 7th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aymeric from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 2nd 1920, 19, consigned to Pim Nanuk & Co; is now lying at Pier 98, and is expected to sail, 19, for Baltimore

via United States port of, First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER

Line											
	[illegible]	[illegible]		— " —	[illegible] 1920	New York	No	"	20	" English	"
24	Dean			— " —	June " —	Newport News.	Yes.	"	22	" Scotch	"
25	Gratch	Jacob		— " —	June " —		No	"	30	" English	"
26	Hackett	P		Fireman	May " —	New York	No	"	30	" Nova Scotia	"
27	Murray	A.		— " —	June " —	Newport News.	Yes.	"	30	" Maltese	"
28	Depasquale	Edgar.		— " —	July " —	Port Said	No	"	28	" — " —	"
29	Bartolo	Michele		— " —	" " —	— " —	No	"	29	" — " —	"
30	Walker.	Alfred		1st Radio	Dec 1919	England	No	"	20	" English	"

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars each violation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aymeric, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920., from the port of Calcutta.

AYMERIC
NOV 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Clarion							English	British			
2	Hygrell.							"	"			
3	Reid							Scotch	"			
4	Trousdale							English	"			
5	Bailes							"	"			
6	Fraser.							Scotch	"			
7	Rutter							English	"			
8	Laverty							"	"			
9	Stringfellow							"	"			
10	Allen							"	"			

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A Fraser	21	British	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aymeric, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920, from the port of Calcutta.

AYMERIC NOV 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION: DEC COMP. OR	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clayton									English	British			
2	Hygrell.									"	"			
3	Reid									Scotch	"			
4	Trousdale									English	"			
5	Bailes									"	"			
6	Fraser.									Scotch	"			
7	Rutter									English	"			
8	Laverty									"	"			
9	Stringfellow									"	"			
10	Allen									"	Welsh			
11	Thomas.									"	Channel Islands			
12	Chevalier									"	English			
13	Fee									"	Maltese			
14	Cassar									"	—"—			
15	Cassalo.									"	—"—			
16	Valenzia									"	Scotch			
17	Muir									"	English			
18	Williamson									"	"			
19	Bellamy									"	Scotch			
20	Williamson									"	English			
21	Mortimer									"	"			
22	Raymond									"	Maltese			
23	Famiglia									"	English			
24	Dean		—"—	Mar 1920	Newport News					"	Scotch			
25	Scotch	Jacob	—"—	June —"	News.	Yes.		"	22	"	English			
26	Hackett	P	Fireman	May —"	New York	No		"	20	"	Nova Scotia			
27	Murray	R.	—"—	June —"	Newport News.	Yes.		"	30	"	Maltese			
28	Depasquale	Edgar.	—"—	July —"	Port Said	No		"	28	"	—"—			
29	Bartolo	Michele	—"—	—"—	—"—	No		"	29	"	English			
30	Walker.	Alfred	1st Radio	Dec 1919	England	No		"	20	"				

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Armerie, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920., from the port of Calcutta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		POSITION OR COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarion			England	No	Yes.	36	Male	English	British			
2	Hygrell.			India	No	"	48.	"	"	"			
3	Reist			England	No	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
4	Trowsdale			-"-	No	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Bailes			-"-	No.	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Fraser.			India	Yes.	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
7	Rutter			England	No	"	45	"	English	"			
8	Laverty			U.S.A	No	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Stringfellow									"			
10	Allen									"			
11	Thomas.									"			
12	Chevalier									"			
13	Fee									"			
14	Cassar									"			
15	Cassalo.									"			
16	Valenzia									"			
17	Muir									"			
18	Williamson									"			
19	Bellamy									"			
20	Williamson									"			
21	Mortimer									"			
22	Raymond									"			
23	Famigia									"			
24	Dean									"			
25	Butch									"			
26	Tachott									"			
27	Murray									"			
28	Dekargvale									"			
29	Bartolo									"			
30	Walker.									"			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR...
Nov 21 1920
Port of ...
To the Master, Officer in Charge ... Line
...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe;

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport;

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

...offered to each alien, ... see other side.

ARMERIC
NOV 21 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Armeric, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920, from the port of Calcutta.

AYMERIC
NOV 8 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION OR LABOR COMPUTATION	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarion	Mas—	England	No	Yes.	36	Male.	English	British			
2	Hygrell.		India	No	"	48.	"	"	"			
3	Reid		England	No	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
4	Trowsdale		—"—	No	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Bailes		—"—	No.	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Fraser.		India	Yes.	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
7	Rutter		England	No	"	45	"	English	"			
8	Laverty		U.S.A	No	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Stringfellow		York	No	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Allen		—"—	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Thomas.		ngland	No	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
12	Chevalier		Newport News.	No	"	47	"	Channel Islands	"			
13	Fee		York	No.	"	25	"	English	"			
14	Cassar		Said	No	"	34	"	Maltese	"			
15	Cassalo.		—	No.	"	24	"	—"—	"			
16	Valenzia		—	No.	"	25	"	—"—	"			
17	Muir			No	"	42	"	Scotch	"			
18	Williamson		nd	No.	"	35	"	English	"			
19	Bellamy			No	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Williamson			No.	"	33.	"	Scotch	"			
21	Mortimer			No.	"	31	"	English	"			
22	Raymond	Henry.	d	No	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Farrugia	Joseph	Fraser. —"— —"—	No.	"	29	"	Maltese	"			
24	Dean		—"— Mar 1920	New York	No	"	28	"	English	"		
25	Mutch	Jacob	—"— June —"—	Newport News.	Yes.	"	22	"	Scotch	"		
26	Hackett	P	Fireman May —"—	New York	No	"	20	"	English	"		
27	Murray	A.	—"— June —"—	Newport News.	Yes.	"	30	"	Nova Scotia	"		
28	Depasquale	Edgar.	—"— July —"—	Port Said	No	"	28	"	Maltese	"		
29	Bartolo	Michele	—"— —"— —"—		No	"	29	"	—"—	"		
30	Walker.	Alfred	at 167 604 Radio Dec 1919	England	No	"	20	"	English	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Aymeric, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920., from the port of Calcutta.

AYMERIC NOV 3 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION; COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarion	William. E.	Master	Dec 1919	England.	No	Yes.	36	Male.	English	British			
2	Hygrell.	Gustaf.	1st Mate	Mar 1920	India	No	"	46.	"	"	"			
3	Reist	George	2nd "	Dec 1919	England	No	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
4	Trowsdale	William	3rd " 107403	-"-	-"-	No	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Bailes	John James.	1st Engineer	-"-	-"-	No.	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Fraser.	James.	2nd "	Oct 1920	India	Yes.	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
7	Rutter	Edward	3rd " 33517	Dec 1919	England	No	"	45	"	English	"			
8	Laverty	Joseph	4th "	June 1920	U.S.A	No	"	25.	"	"	"			
9	Stringfellow	R.	Carpenter.	May --	New York	No	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Allen	D. P.	Bosun	-"- -"-	-"-	Yes	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
11	Thomas.	John	Sailor	Dec 1919	England	No	"	22	"	Channel Islands	"			
12	Chevalier	John	-"-	June 1920	Newport News.	No	"	47	"	English	"			
13	Fee	J.	-"-	May --	New York	No.	"	25	"	Maltese	"			
14	Cassar	Emmanuel	-"-	July --	Port Said	No	"	34	"	-"-	"			
15	Cassalo.	Guiseppe	-"-	April --	-"-	No.	"	24	"	-"-	"			
16	Valenzia	Carmelo	-"-	July --	-"-	No.	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
17	Muir	Walter	-"-	Oct --	-"-	No	"	42	"	English	"			
18	Williamson	Claude	Chief Steward	Dec 1919	England	No.	"	35	"	"	"			
19	Bellamy	Maurice	Assistant --	-"-	-"-	No	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Williamson	D. C.	Cook	June 1920.	Newport News.	No.	"	33.	"	Scotch	"			
21	Mortimer	H.	Assistant --	Aug --	India	No.	"	31	"	English	"			
22	Raymond	Henry.	Mess Room Steward. 33511	Dec 19	England	No	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Farrugia	Joseph	Greaser.	-- --	--	No.	"	29	"	Maltese	"			
24	Dean		-"-	May 1920	New York	No	"							
25	Hatch													
26	Hackett													
27	Murray													
28	Depasquale													
29	Bartolo													
30	Walker.	Alfred												

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

ce other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Aymeric, arriving at New York, Nov. 1920, from the port of Calcutta.

AYMERIC
NOV 20 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION; COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities*
1	Clarson	William. E.	Master	Dec 1919	England.	No	Yes.	36	Male	English	British			
2	Hygrell.	Gustaf.	1st Mate	Mar 1920	India	No	"	48.	"	"	"			
3	Reid	George	2nd "	Dec 1919	England	No	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
4	Trowsdale	William	3rd " 107403	-"-	-"-	No	"	23	"	English	"			
5	Bailes	John James.	1st Engineer	-"-	-"-	No.	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Fraser.	James.	2nd "	Oct 1920	India	Yes.	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
7	Rutter	Edward	3rd " 33517	Dec 1919	England	No	"	45	"	English	"			
8	Laverty	Joseph	4th "	June 1920	U.S.A	No	"	25.	"	"	"			
9	Stringfellow	R.	Carpenter.	May --	New York	No	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Allen	D. P.	Boson	-"- -"-	-"-	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			
11	Thomas.	John	Sailor	Dec 1919	England	No	"	22	"	Welsh	"			
12	Chevalier	John	-"-	June 1920	Newport News.	No	"	47	"	Channel Islands	"			
13	Fee	J.	-"-	May --	New York	No.	"	25	"	English	"			
14	Cassar	Emmanuel	-"-	July --	Port Said	No	"	34	"	Maltese	"			
15	Cassalo.	Giuseppe	-"-	April --	-"-	No.	"	24	"	-"-	"			
16	Velenzia	Carmelo	-"-	July --	-"-	No.	"	25	"	-"-	"			
17	Muir	Walter	-"-	Oct --	-"-	No	"	42	"	Scotch	"			
18	Williamson	Claude	Chief Steward	Dec 1919	England	No.	"	35	"	English	"			
19	Bellamy	Maurice	Assistant --	-"-	-"-	No	"	19	"	"	"			
20	Williamson	D. C.	Cook	June 1920.	Newport News.	No.	"	33.	"	Scotch	"			
21	Mortimer	H.	Assistant --	Aug --	India	No.	"	31	"	English	"			
22	Raymond	Henry.	Mess Room Steward.	Dec 19	England	No	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Famigia	Joseph	Greaser.	-- --	--	No.	"	29	"	Maltese	"			
24	Dean		-"-	May 1920	New York	No	"	28	"	English	"			
25	Mutch	Jacob	-"-	June --	Newport News.	Yes.	"	22	"	Scotch	"			
26	Hackett	P	Fireman	May --	New York	No	"	30	"	English	"			
27	Murray	H.	-"-	June --	Newport News.	Yes.	"	30	"	Nova Scotia	"			
28	Depasquale	Edgar.	-"-	July --	Port Said	No	"	28	"	Maltese	"			
29	Bartolo.	Michele	-"-	-- --	-"-	No	"	29	"	-"-	"			
30	Walker.	Alfred	1st Radio	Dec 19	England	No	"	20	"	English	"			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Clayton, Master, of the S. S. Almeria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Clayton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to report to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens employed on said vessel, the intended length of stay in the United States or Canal Zone of each alien employed on said vessel, the amount of wages paid each alien employed on said vessel, the reason for the discharge of each alien discharged from said vessel, the name of the vessel on board which each alien was employed, the port at which each alien was engaged, and the time and port at which each alien is to be paid off and discharged, and such other information relative to the employment of aliens on said vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed by him on board of such vessel shall desert while in the United States or Canal Zone, together with such information as may be required by said immigration officer to lead to the apprehension and lawful disposition of such alien; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to detain, at the request of any immigrant inspector, any alien employed on board of such vessel who intends to leave the vessel at the port of arrival, pending the examination of such alien by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and for a period not exceeding two hours after the vessel has been admitted to entry or has been granted pratique, whichever shall first occur; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver on board the vessel before departure from any port in the United States or Canal Zone, and before the granting of clearance papers or permission to depart, to each alien employed on board thereof, a card, the form and contents of which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing a statement of the provisions of this section relative to the reporting and detention of aliens employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States or Canal Zone, and the penalties for violation thereof; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to collect such card from each alien employed on board of such vessel before such alien shall leave the vessel at the port of arrival, and to deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the time of the examination of such alien by said inspector; and if any such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer shall fail to report the desertion of any alien employed on board of such vessel, or to detain any alien at the request of an immigrant inspector, or to deliver the card herein required to be delivered to each alien employed on board of such vessel, or to collect such card from each such alien before such alien leaves the vessel at the port of arrival, or to report the name of any alien found on board of such vessel who was not included in the list of aliens employed on board of such vessel, or to perform any other duty required by this section, or by such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the authority hereby conferred, such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until the same is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping of aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenkins	E.	2nd Radio 10735/01	Dec 919	England	Do.	Yes	19	Male	English	British.			
2	Rudge	Samuel	Apprentice 11981	-/-	-/-	Do	"	20	"	"	"			
3	McNab	James.	" 10754	-/-	-/-	Do	"	17	"	Scotch	"			
4	Kidd	David	" —	-/-	-/-	Do	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Austin	George	Fireman	-/-	-/-	Do	"	16	"	English	"			
6	Camilleri	Paolo.	"	Oct. 1920	Port Said	Do	"	23	"	Maltese	"			
7														
8	Richards	Stephen	Cook	-/-	-/-	India	Yes.	Yes	40	"	Jamaica	"		
9	Error.	R.	2nd -/-	-/-	-/-	-/-	Yes	"	20	"	Barbados	"		
10	Scott.	William	Assistant Steward	-/-	-/-	-/-	Yes	"	24	"	Barbados	"		
11	Simmons	Godrey	Trimmer	-/-	-/-	-/-	Yes	"	29	"	Jamaica	"		
12	Rhodd.	Melbourne	— " —	-/-	-/-	-/-	Yes	"	18	"	— " —	"		
13														
14														
15	J. Edwards.	G.	Crew being sent by								St. Kitts B.W.I.			
16	Anderson.	R.	H.B.M. Consul at Port								Jamaica			
17	Perry.	L. E.	Said to the places mentioned								Selena B.W.I.			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line American Indian Line
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents in U.S. Boulder West & Pyne Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not more than one year, or both. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the U.S. Steamer [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

41

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which any alien shall arrive from any foreign port or place to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each alien so employed, and the class of employment in which each alien is engaged, and the amount of money in possession of each alien so employed, and from what port and when each alien sailed on the vessel, and at what port each alien was taken on board, which list shall be sworn to before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or by the first or second officer thereof, if the master, agent, owner, or consignee is not then present at the port of arrival; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel, or the first or second officer thereof, to deliver to the said immigrant inspector, at the time of the examination of the list hereinbefore required, a certificate in writing, signed by the medical officer of the vessel, stating whether there is on board the vessel any alien who has been certified by the medical officer at the port of departure, or who is known by the master, agent, owner, consignee, first or second officer to be suffering from any mental or physical disease or defect specified in section 2 of this Act, and stating the number of cases of each such disease or defect. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the said immigrant inspector any list required by this section, or who shall refuse to deliver the certificate required by this section, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the information required by this section, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any question in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such refusal or false answer: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the question upon the list relating to the money in possession of any alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be transferred [illegible] cord [illegible] tion to [illegible]

(b) Certificates [illegible] been furnished and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegran.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[101]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LHK

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Gibara

(1) (2) (3)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 26th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Lake Gardner, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None.
Number of seamen discharged	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 24th, 1920, consigned to Munson Steamship Line, is now lying at Pier #9, and is expected to sail Nov. 27th, 1920, for Cuba

via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

24	Salerio	Manuel		44	Arg. Rep.	Spanish American	5 6
25	Aspatte	Claudio		41	Greek	Greece	5 8
26	Fotiano	Constantino			Spanish	Spain	5 11
27	Abreu	Manuel Balpasser					5 6
28	Carrasco	Alfredo			Filipino	Spanish Amer.	5 5
29	Pombo	Fernando			Spanish	Spain	5 6
30	Pitts	[illegible] Master			U. S.	U. S.	5 9

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Gibara Cuba

LAKE GARDNER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kendheimer	Carl M.	1st Mate	[illegible]		yes	yes	36	male	German	American (Nat)			
2	Jenkins	George H.	2nd	Oct 29th				38		American	American	5' 8"		
3	Van der Klift	Johannes	3rd	29th				23		Dutch	Dutch	5 9		
4	Courtis	Guiseppi	Boson	29th				42		Italian	Italian	5 7		
5	Hartado	Urbano	A. B.	29th				28		Mexican	Mexican	5 [illegible]		
6	[illegible]													

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 480

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Gibara, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kendheimer	Carl M.	1st Mate			yes	yes	31	male	German	American (Nat.)			
2	Jenkins	George H.	2nd	Oct 29th				28		American	American	5' 8"		
3	van der Klift	Johannes	3rd	29th				23		Dutch	Dutch (Nat.)	5 9		
4	Courtis	Giuseppi	Bosn	29th				42		Italian	Italian	5 7		
5	Hartado	Urbano	A. B.	29th				23		Mexican	Mexican	5 10		
6	Dias	Manuel		29th										

LAKE GARDNER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], 19[redacted]

I, master of the [redacted] S. S. [redacted], from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [redacted] Number of seamen deserted [redacted]

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19[redacted] consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[redacted]			

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents
14—126

*See list of names on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Gibara, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kendheimer	Carl M.	1st Mate	[illegible]		yes	yes	31	male	German	American (nat.)			
2	Jenkins	George H.	2nd	Oct 20th				38		American	American	5' 8"		
3	Van der Klift	Johannes	3rd	29th				23		Dutch	Dutch (nat.)	5 9		
4	Courtis	Guiseppi	Bosn	29th				42		Italian	Italian	5 7		
5	Hartado	Urbano	A. B.	29th				23		Mexican	Mexican	5 10		
6	Diaz	Manuel		29th				24		African	Cuba	5 6		
7	De Almeda Viraz	Jose		29th				28		Brazilian	Brazil	5 7		
8	Miro	Jose		29th				28		African	Cuba	5 5		
9	Lerner	Vicente D		29th				24		Spanish	Spain	5 6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
[illegible]			[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Illness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward [illegible]
Master.

LAKE GARDNER

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Gibara, Cuba

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kendheimer	Carl M.	1st Mate	In 1st	New York	yes	yes	36	male	German	American (Nat.)			
2	Jenkins	George H.	2nd	Oct 29th				28		American	American	5'	8	
3	Van der Klift	Johannes	3rd	29th				23		Dutch	Dutch	5	9	
4	Counti	Buissipei	Bosn	29th				42		Italian	Italian	5	7	
5	Hartado	Urbano	A. B.	29th				33		Mexican	Mexican	5	10	
6	Diaz	Manuel		29th				21		Chilian	Chili	5	6	
7	De Ulmeda Viraz	Jose		29th				25		Brazilian	Brazil	5	7	
8	Miro	Jose		29th				28		Hispan	Cuba	5	5	
9	Ferrer	Vicente D		29th				21		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
10	Mosquest	Pedro J.	O. S.	29th				21		Spanish Hispan	Spain Cuba	5	7	
11	Esperio	Domingo		29th				20		Chilian	Chili	5	6	
12	Komnios	Jannis	A. B.	30th				33		Greek	Greece	5	7	
13	Grossi	Angelo	Radio Op.	29th				22		Italian	American (Nat.)	6	2	
14	Derenberg	Emil	Chief Eng.	29th				44		Scandinavian	American (Nat.)	5	8	
15	Van Schaak	John S.	1st Asst Eng.	29th				4		American	American	5	8	
16	Valentine	Cley W.	2nd	29th				2					11	
17	Rosin	William F.	3rd	Nov 1st				24					9	
18	Christadora	Pedro	Oiler	1st 29th				24		Greek	Greece	5	7	
19	Perez	Federico		29th				4		Spanish	Spain	5	7	
20	Fries	Gustaval		Nov 1st				5					11	
21	Franqui	Alejandro	Fireman	Oct 29th				5		Porto Rican	American	5	7	
22	Arebalos	Carlos		29th				3		Venezuela	Spanish America	5	7	
23	Garcia	Jose		29th				29		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
24	Salorio	Manuel		29th				44		Arg. Rep.	Spanish America	5	6	
25	Aspatte	Claudio		29th				21		Greek	Greece	5	8	
26	Fotiau	Constantino						21		Spanish	Spain	5	11	
27	Abreu	Manuel	Coalpasser	29th				19					6	
28	Carrasco	Alfredo		29th				21		Chilian	Spanish Amer.	5	5	
29	Pombo	Romulo		29th				21		Spanish	Spain		6	
30	Pitts	Brian	Mess Boy	Oct 29th				21		U S.	U. S.	5	9	

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents
14 1726

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

LAKE GARDNER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Kitts, of the S.S. Lake Caroline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689), shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in which respectively they are employed in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or in case of the death of any such alien, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were last employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien members of the crew arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not duly delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, but shall in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for* [illegible] on. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Gardner, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Gibara Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brekhunt	John	Steward	Oct. 29th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9"		
2	Lupulvido	Montserrate	1st Cook	29th				38	"	Porto Rican	American	5 8		
3	Arrutta	Vicente	3rd [illegible]	29th				[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	5 0		
4	Malone	George H.	Mess Man	29th				43	"	B.W.I.	British	5 10		
5	Legarra	Mark K	[illegible]	29th				18	"	Porto Rican	American	5 1		
6	Lopez	Antonio	Mess Boy	29th				24	"	"	"	5 6		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Mississippi Steamship Co.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Stat. and 8 of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Kitts, of the S.S. Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Kitts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

3

2

1 22

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and for the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and clearing, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel

(1) (2)

No. NAME IN FULL

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

CREW LIST

The U[illegible] States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

103

called the
, bound for
is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve
any foreign port or place it shall be th
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, stat
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and s
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of an
duty of such owner, agent, consignee,
immigration officer, in writing, as soo
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wi
lead to his apprehension; and before th
it shall be the duty of such owner, a
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leav
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the st
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to th
customs district in which the port of
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as above
shall be granted clearance pending the
of the liability to the payment of su
fine is imposed, while it remains u
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th
prior to the determination of such q
sufficient to cover such fine.

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], N.Y., *19* [redacted], *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Nov 27th 1920

I, master of the American S. S. [redacted], do solemnly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of Nov. 1920, before me.

Deputy Collector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where [illegible] respectively shipped.

I, [redacted], Master of the said American S. S. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of Nov., 1920, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S. S. [redacted], of [redacted], whereof [redacted] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, [redacted], this 27th day of Nov., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [redacted].

Deputy Collector.

*The [illegible] is to be struck out when not applicable.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

[redacted]

Master.

DATED

Customhouse.

Port of [redacted]

, 19[redacted]

NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet | Ins. | COMP. | HAIR. | EYES. | SCHEDULE OF —

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New York , Nov. , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when such list was the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens employed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port [illegible] New York N.Y.
Nov 2nd 20

[illegible] American [illegible] La. Grande
[illegible] Nicaragua
[illegible] 56 [illegible] 2
[illegible] 13 [illegible] One
[illegible] [illegible] 36

[illegible] Nov 2nd 20
[illegible] agent [illegible]
Nov 2nd 20 [illegible]

[illegible] New York

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* Nov. *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
		Race												
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Nationality	Where last paid off
[illegible]		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where last paid off
Carl Johanson	21	Finnish	[illegible]
Jorn Nielsen	19	Danish	" " "
Matti Herbo	20	Austrian	" " "
F. Borla	23	Portugal	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality	
[illegible]			A Juana	23	Chile	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Finn.	
[illegible]			Harold Jansden	21	"	"
[illegible]	23	Norway	H. Linda	20	"	"
[illegible]	19	Spain	D. Bolton	20	"	"
[illegible]	21	Finland				
[illegible]	21	Spain				
[illegible]	25	"				
[illegible]	21	Portugal				
P. Larsen.	24	Norway				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left	Cause
Johan Lenska	23	Spain	Hospital N.Y. Nov. 1 '20	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* New York , Nov. , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Downey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	MX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See definitions on back of
Note—Failure to properly fill out [illegible]

See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the preceding [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not [illegible] the exception and the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] appear below.

2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifests. [illegible] Aliens [illegible] shall be numbered on the left hand [illegible] consecutive [illegible] tion to the [illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Commencing [illegible] been [illegible] by such [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lom, arriving at Newark N.J., 19, from the port of McKinnons Island [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) [illegible]
1	MEYER	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	44	M	Scandi	Norw.	5' 7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	RAMBERG	[illegible]	1st Mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—260

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newark N.J.
Novbr 26th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Lom from port of McKinnons Island NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22nd, 1920, consigned to Newark Plaster Co Newark., is now lying at ft. bridge str., and is expected to sail 6 a.m. 27th, 1920, for McKinnons Harbor NS

Via United States ports of: First port of call in United States

this voyage was Newark N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted

CONTINUED OVER

28
29
30

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lom, arriving at Newport N.S., 19, from the port of Montreal Que.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Number of
1	MEYER	[illegible]	Master	27/5 20	Montreal	NO	Yes	47	M	Scand	Norw.	5 7½			
2	RAMBERG	[illegible]	1st Mate	27/5 20	Montreal	"	"	27½	"	"	"	5 6½			
3	Johanson	Torbjorn	[illegible]	27/5 20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7½			
4	TORVIK	[illegible]	Seaman	27/5 20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5½			
5	ANDERSEN	[illegible]	"	27/5 20	"	"	"	22½	"	"	"	5 7½			
6	ANUNDSEN	Arthur	"	22/10 20	Newport	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5½			
7	HANSEN	Conrad	"	22/10 20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6½			
8	JACOBSEN	[illegible]	"	22/10 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5 11½			
9	KARLSSON	[illegible]	"	1/8 20	So. Shields	"	"	22	"	"	"				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Lars Tomasen	21	Norw.			
Kristian Jensen	22	"			
Olaf Pettersen	21	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Rudolf Lenderson	19	Norw.	Newark 11.11.1920
Conrad Hansen	21	"	Newport 22/10.20
Carl Olsen	25	"	Newyork 8.11.1920

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Where
Conrad Hansen (ex deserting seaman)	21	Norw.	Newyork 22/10.20	Sent to the Norw. Hospital in B. Aires by Norw. Consul at Newyork

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the face of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lom, arriving at Newark N.J., 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MEYER	[illegible]	Master	1/11 20	Tønsberg	NO	Yes	44	M	Scand	Norw.	5	12	
2	RAMBERG	[illegible]	1st Mate	27/10 20	Tønsberg	"	"	24 1/2	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	
3	Johanson	Torbjorn	"	27/10 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	12	
4	TORVIK	[illegible]	Seaman	27/10 20	Tønsberg	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	
5	ANDERSEN	[illegible]	"	15/10 20	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	
6	ANUNDSEN	Arthur	"	22/10 20	"	NO	"	22 1/2	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	
7	HANSEN	Conrad	"	27/10 20	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	
8	JACOBSEN	[illegible]	"	2/10 20	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	
9	KARLSSON	[illegible]	"	11/9 20	So. Shields	NO	"	22	"	"	Swea	5	11 1/2	
10	TOMREN	Karl	Carpenter	3/11 20	Newport	NO	"	20	"	"	Norw.	5	10 1/2	
11	DAHL	Jacob	Steward	27/10 20	Tønsberg	NO	"	42	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	
12	WASSILEW	Gregory	Cook	3/11 20	So. Shields	NO	"	7	"	Russ.	Russian	5	11 1/2	
13	ANDERSEN	Rudolf	Messboy	7/11 20	Newport	Yes	"	17	"	Scand	Norw.	5	7 1/2	
14	SANDSTOE	Carl	[illegible]	12/11 20	Bergen	NO	"	44	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	
15	HAUGAN	Arthur	2nd [illegible]	27/10 20	Tønsberg	NO	"	33	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	
16	HANSEN	Harald	Fireman	27/10 20	Tønsberg	NO	"	37	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	
17	HAAKONSEN	[illegible]	"	1/11 20	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"	6		
18	ELIASSON	[illegible]	"	6/10 20	"	NO	"	23	"	"	Swea	5	10 1/2	
19	ØSTERBERG	[illegible]	"	1/11 20	Newport	NO	"	22	"	"	"	6	1/2	
20	OLSEN	[illegible]	"	5/11 20	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"	6		
21	HAGEN	[illegible]	Trimmer	27/10 20	Tønsberg	NO	"	18 1/2	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] S/S [illegible], do declare
[illegible] and vessel from any port or place during her pre[illegible] voyage,
[illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and duty of [illegible]

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

[illegible], 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] unless [illegible] has been furnished, and has been [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration [illegible] which appear below.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] shall be the master of the vessel or the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a correct list or manifest of the persons [illegible] all [illegible] connected with the [illegible] of the port of arrival, containing the [illegible] [illegible] delivered on board such vessel, stating the particulars that respectively hold or the [illegible] [illegible] ports where and vessels from which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] and such other information [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. }

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—If corrections are made to alien or correct information is omitted, [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien, or otherwise

[illegible] official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be presented and sworn to promptly on the boarding of the vessel by the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list or manifest of alien passengers must not be altered in any way after it has been sworn to, nor must any alien be allowed to leave the vessel before the inspector has boarded her, but shall be detained by the master on board, but shall be detained by the master on board, subject to the inspector's directions.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or at the first port of arrival if the vessel has touched at ports in contiguous territory, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on or connected with the vessel in any capacity, and of all aliens who intend to land at that port, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each such alien, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, his last permanent residence, his ultimate destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is in possession of $50 in money, whether he has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where he last landed, whether he has been deported, and if so, whether at his own expense or at the expense of the United States, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and by whom the ticket was purchased, and whether he has been paid or assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom, whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States, and whether he is an anarchist or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or of the practicability or propriety of the overthrow of all forms of law and order and the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a member of the class of persons whose exclusion is provided for by section 3 of this Act, and whether he is in possession of a ticket or has the means of procuring a ticket entitling him to transportation from the port of arrival to his ultimate destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided, and whether he has been in any other country within six months, and if so, what country, and whether he has been engaged in any occupation while in the United States, and if so, what occupation, and whether he has been engaged in any occupation while in the United States, and if so, what occupation, and whether he has been engaged in any occupation while in the United States, and if so, what occupation

Sheet No. 1.-

112

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

Vessel "WESTERDYK", arriving at , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No.	NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											k.g.	

Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]

Port of New York
November 24th, 1920

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Westerdijk
(Nation)
from port of Rotterdam hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	63	Number of seamen deserted	1 (one)
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 20th, 1920, consigned to Holland America Line, is now lying at Holl. Am. Line Pier 2 Hoboken, and is expected to sail November 25th 1920 for Boston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nation	When and where signed on
Willem van der Vaat	24	Dutch	Rotterdam Nov 3 1920

Joseph F. Cotter
Commissioner of Immigration

26	Detiger	Arend	4th	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-
27	van Driel	Christiaan	4th	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
28	de Jong	Christianus D.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	
29	Nieger	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4" 66.-
30	Dries	Wilhelmus L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11" 65.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

official character.

Sheet No. 1.-

112

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK", arriving at [redacted], 19[redacted], from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											k.g.	

111

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
December 1, 1920

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Westerdyk, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62

No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2

Name

Nationality

When and where shipped

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 2.

Name

Nationality

When and where shipped

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Nationality

When and where shipped

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name

Nationality

When and where shipped

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before [illegible] it shall be the [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FORM 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
											k.g.	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
December 1 , 1920

I, master of the Dutch Steamer S. S. Westerdyk, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	62	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	-	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 26th, 1920, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. is now lying at Boston Main B. B. pier 4/5, and is expected to sail at December 1st, 1920, for Baltimore via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Enclosed is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Nationality | Last vessel | When and where joined

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25	Vos	Johan F.W.	3rd	1/6	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			68.-
26	Dettmer	Peter	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		
27	van Dijk	Christiaan A.	4th.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		
28	de Jong	Christianus D.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-
29	Nieman	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"						

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ancial character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	Captain	1-11-2[illegible]	Rotterd.	No	Yes	46	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	v.Assendelft	Leendert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Hazebroek	Willian F.F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Voorthuizen	Willem L.A.van	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Broekhuizen	Johannes A.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	van Tuyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
8	Polen	August L.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel Folke Eliasson	21	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

WESTERDYK
NOV 20 1920
ncial character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK" , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Jong	Sievert J.	Captain	1-11-2[illegible]	Rotterd.	No	Yes	4[illegible]	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Veldheer	Herkik H.L.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	v.Assendelft	Leendert	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Hazebroek	William F.F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"			
5	Voorthuizen	Willem L.A.v[illegible]	4th.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Broekhuizen	Johannes A.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	van Duyn	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
8	Boien	August L.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"			
9	Hollaar	Pieter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	67.-	
10	Anders	Johan F.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'6"	88.-	
11	van Zetten	Adriaan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77.-	
12	Clement	Josias	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	84.-	
13	v.Eysden	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
14	Golterdinge	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
15	Letsch	Johannes P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"			
16	Taal	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
17	Harteveld	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	91.-	
18	Jaegers	Jacobus L.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
19	Verbeek	Wilh[illegible] C.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
20	Teutsch	Franciscus T.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
21	v.d.Wender	Alexander L.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
22	Kleywegt	Gerrit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
23	van Os	[illegible]	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	87.-	
24	van Eyk	Laenlert	2nd	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
25	Vos	Johan F.F.	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
26	Detiger	[illegible]	4th.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
27	van Beek	[illegible]	4th.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	de Jong	Christiaan D.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"			
29	Nieman	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
30	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2.—

113

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

Master, First or

(7)	(8)	(9)	(13)
Age			l marks or liarities

l aliens

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] the manifests of the forms prescribed [illegible] by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible] a "workaway" a [illegible] upon the manifest [illegible] made the oath required by section 30 [illegible] of liability to the administrative fee prescribed [illegible] and [illegible] section 3 having been [illegible], the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Lithuanian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

official character.

FORM 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W E S T E R D Y K" *, arriving at* *, 19* *, from the port of* R o t t e r d a m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pleijsier	Arie	Oiler	1-11-20	Rotterd,	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	56.-	
2	v.d.Meulen	Jan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
3	Kluiters	Christiaan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
4	van Vliet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
6	Timmermans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
7	Koning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
8	Bremen	Martinus C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
9	Wolthuis	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
10	de Brur	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
11	Winkels	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	8[illegible].-	
12	de Ruyter	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
13	Groenewer	Marter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
14	Zimmerman	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Gids	Teunis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
16	van Lopik	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
17	Hanenburg	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
18	Winkels	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
19	Verjans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
20	Groenewer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	84.-	
21	v.d.Straat	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	v.d.Steld	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	79.-	
23	v.d.Steld	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Mans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	81.-	
25	Hoeflaar	Johannes C.	Koilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
26	Winkels	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	Duerings	Petrus J.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
28	van Veen	Jacobus	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
29	Wiersmaverdriet	Jar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
30	Langevold	Arnold D.	Cook's [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), 4), and 5) is punishible by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] special character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. . That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certificating* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

No. 3.-

114

aliens

(13)

al marks or uliarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bo[illegible]man
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ocial character.

FORM 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "W A S T E R D Y K" , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Aartsen	Pieter L.L.	✓ Marconist	1-11-20	Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	~~Ravesteyn~~	~~Jan~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'5"~~	~~45.-~~	
3	~~Albers~~	~~Ludovicus~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~80.-~~	
4	~~Loendersloot~~	~~Manus~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~84.-~~	
5	~~Stork~~	~~Gerrit~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
6	~~Bronkhorst~~	~~Fransisous~~	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	~~67.-~~	
7	~~v.Offeren~~	~~Jacobus~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	5'7"	~~69.-~~	
8	~~Nossent~~	Hendrik J.	Pollerboy	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	"	"	"			
9	~~Hollander~~	~~Gerrit~~	~~Boy~~	"	"	"	"	~~15~~	"	"	"	5'4"	~~62.-~~	
10	v.d.Arend	Hendrik	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
11	van Loor	Wouterus	✓Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
12	~~Raats~~	~~Jacobus~~	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This is to certify that the above crewlist is correct.
Rotterdam, 5th November 1920.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
[signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM
Date NOV 6 1920
I hereby certify that ... annexed to this crew list has been ... with no quarantine ... Board of Health.
George D. Hopkins
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 369
at ROTTERDAM NETHERLANDS.
SEEN
For the ... United States
Via
Seal
George D. Hopkins
Consul
American Consulate ... NOV 6 1920
Date NOV 6 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (4), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ficial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the ... do declare

... was brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage ... United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ... (a) and (b) of Immigration ...

... Master, first or second Officer.

... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or otherwise, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an immigrant alien is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Negro
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Croatian or Slavonian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Netherlandish
East Indian	Hindu
English	English, New Scotch
Finnish	Norwegian, Norwegian, Finnish or Swedish
French	French
French Canadian	French
German	German
Greek	Hellenic
Hebrew	Hebrew
Irish	Irish, Scotch, Irish
Italian (north)	Italian
Italian (south)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pacific Islander	Polynesian
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Roumanian	Roumanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Scotch	Scotch
Servian	Servian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish American	Spanish American
Spanish Creole	Spanish Creole
Swedish	Swedish
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

ort of

SUPPLE CREW LIST

ed States of America

DEPARTMEN[T] OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Vesse! EASTERN LIGHT , *arriving at* .

(13)

POSITION: American Steamship

called the T

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BREST, FRANCE

October 30, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereon this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Brest (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey United States
twelve
passport
issued.

CONTINUED OVER

23 Devlin

24 Antonenko

25 McGilvray

26 Legraw

27 Fegan

28 Przybyzewski

29 Stalbon

30 Perkinson

The above-named [illegible] were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner

Michael [illegible]

A.J. Devlin 25 Ireland [illegible] 31

J. Antonenko 26 Russia

H. Mallitz 27 Nicorugua USA 26 Dk Dk

W. Eras 28 [illegible]nder 3 " " Br " 25 " Russian Russian 5'8 None

C. Perkinson " " " " " 2 " English American 5'0 None

John Stalbon 30

S. Przybyszewsky 31

32

A. Suacz

S. Rodrigus

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Specify race as White, Black, Yellow, Red, Brown, or Mixed.
Note.—Under each head should be entered the particulars relating to the persons in that capacity, and no other.

[illegible] in any official character.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SUPPLE[MENTAL] LIST

[Unit]ed States of America
DEPARTMEN[T] OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [NAV]IGATION

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT, arriving at (3) POSITION IN COMPA[NY] American Steamship called the Easte[rn] Ligh[t], bound for one or more [p]orts in Eu[rope]

Given name is Master.

(13) CITIZEN OR SU[BJECT] PERSONAL DE[SCRIPTION] ACE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be [illegible]

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

DEC 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec. 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Light, from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 + 2 workaways — Number of seamen deserted .... Failed To Join 2

Number of seamen discharged all. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date .... 56 inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolita Shipping Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail Dec. 5, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SUPPLE[MENTAL] LIST

[Unit]ed States of America

DEPARTMEN[T] OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [NAV]IGATION

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT *, arriving at* (3) *from* American Steamship *called the* East Ligh *, bound for* one or more ports in Eu *is Master.*

POSITION IN COMPA[NY]

Given name

[CI]TIZEN OF

[PERSONAL DE]SCRIPTION

[RA]CE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

116

[DE]P[ARTURE] 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. Eastern Light from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	56 2 workaways	Number of seamen deserted	Failed To Join 2
Number of seamen discharged	all.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	58	Total crew this date	56 inc. Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 19th, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail on or about Dec 5, 1920, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

		The above-named [illegible] were shipped in my presence.										"
23	Devlin	Michael [illegible]										rious tatoo arms
24	Antonenko	A.J. Devlin	25	Ireland								
25	McGilvray	J. Antonenko	26	Russia								atoo L.Hnd R. Arm
26	Degraw	H. Mallitz	27	Nicorugua	US	26	Dk	Dk				Scar left forehead
27	Fegan	W. Eras	28	[illegible]tender	[illegible]	"		Br				Scar both eyes
28	Przybyzews i	C. Perkinson		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'8	None
29	Stalbon	John Stalbon	30	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	English	American	5'0	None
30	Perkinson	S. Przybyszewsky	31											
			32											
	Name	A. Suaez												
	Color	S. Rodrigue												
	Last Arrival													

*See special rules below concerning [illegible] Land [illegible] by those born in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, or the adjacent islands, Central or South America, or the West Indies except Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, and Tobago, unless such persons are known to be citizens of the United States, or to have resided therein for five years immediately prior to embarkation, or to have been in the employ of the United States Government or any State government in an official character.

Shipping Commissioner

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens.

SUPPLE[MENT] OF LIST

[United] States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF [NAV]IGATION

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT, *arriving at* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *an American* Steamship *called the* Eastern Light., *bound for* one or more ports in Europe *is Master.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Color Eyes	Color Hair	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson.													both arms hnds on L cheek
2	Finne.													dot 1 eft hnd
3	[C]linton.		H.G. Finne	1	Denmark. Nat.	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Mate	New York	one
4	Britton		C.P. Clinton	2	Scotland. Nat	"	29	5	9	"	"	2d Mate	"	ed both arms
			- Britton	3	N.J.	"	32	5	5	"	"	3 Mate	"	Arms tatooed
5	Iverson						32	5	8	Lt	Br	Carp.		
6	Olsen													
7	Thompson													
8	Johanson													
9	Keenan													
10	Johanson													

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS

of Leslie Mason, Master of the vessel, bound for Rotterdam, Holland, whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN | LICENSE OR MERCHANT MARINER'S NO. | NATIONALITY | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Color Eyes | Color Hair | CAPACITY | PORT.

Harry J. Jazackerley — Master — England — 25 — 5 — 9 — Lt. — Br.

Peter John Pudor — Engr. — Holland — 21 — 6 — 1

Mother Anna Rotterdam — Fate A. — Denmark (Alg) — 22 — [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where deserted.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

de Alien Law

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.
PORT OF New York
Dec 5 1920.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SUPPLE[MENTAL] CREW LIST

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT, arriving at [illegible] port

[illegible] States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

POSITION OR COM[PANY] American Steamship called the Eastern Light.

[illegible], bound for one or more ports in Europe

is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	POSITION OR COMPANY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson.													[illegible] both arms hnds [illegible] on L. cheek
2	Finne.													[illegible] dot l eft hnd
3	Clinton.		H.G. Finne	1	Denmark. Nat.	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Mate	New York	None
4	Britton		C.P. Clinton	2	Scotland. Nat	"	29	5	9	"	"	2d Mate	"	[illegible]ooed both arms
5	Iverson		J.J. Britton	3	N.J.	"	32	5	5	"	"	3 Mate	"	[illegible]ds & Arms Tatooed
6	Olsen		Jens P Riss	4	Denmark		32	5	8	Lt	Br	Carp.	"	None
7	Thompson		H.A. Olsen	5	Norway		23	5	8	Lt	Br	Bosn	"	[illegible]e on Adams Apple [illegible]er left ankle, [illegible]per lip, left nostril
8	Johanson		J.A. Jansson	6	Sweden		22	6	"	"	"	AB	"	
9	Keenan		E. Haugner	7	Norway		36	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
10	Johanson		J.J. Nilsen	8	Norway		18	5	9	"	Lt	AB	"	None
11	Tollifison		J.L. Danielson	9	Norway		33	5	3	"	Br	AB	"	[illegible]tooed both arms
12	Hangner		W. Sigvantson	10	"		40	5	5	"	"	AB		None
13	Jensen		C. Halmeho	11	Sweden		37	5	5	"	"	AB		[illegible]oo left h and
14	Anderson		O. Kolbel	12	Norway		25	5	6	Lt	Lt			[illegible]tooed both arms
15	Lee		S. Pfeiffer	13	Denmark									[illegible]ar back left hand
16	Johnson			14										[illegible]st rightege
17	Luter													[illegible]tooed both arms m
18	Moran													[illegible]one
19	Greifzer													"
20	Pilkington													[illegible]tooed both arms
21	Griffith													" L & R forwarms
22	Hughes													None
23	Devlin													"
24	Antonenko													Various tatoo arms
25	McGilvray													Tatoo L. Hnd R. Farm
26	Degraw													Scar left forehead
27	Fegan													Scar both eyes
28	Przybyzewski													None
29	Stalbon													None
30	Perkinson													

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.
PORT OF New York
Dec 5, 1920.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS
of Seattle Wash. Steamships called the Eastern Light
bound for Rotterdam, Holland whereof [illegible] is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OF NEAREST KIN	COUNTRY	NATIONALITY OR CITIZENSHIP No.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	WEIGHT IN POUNDS	IS PAID OFF
Harry J. Jazackerley	Father Preston	England		25	5	9	Ft.	Br.	85-	# 11
Antone de Visser	Mother, Anna Rotterdam	Holland		21	6	1	"	Rdy	70-	# 52
A. Patterson	Father, A. New York	Denmark (Nat)	City	22	6	2	"	Br.	95	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

[illegible] Shipping Commissioner.

[illegible] official character.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SUPPLE[MENTAL] CREW LIST

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT , *arriving at* port

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

POSITION IN COMMERCIAL SERVICE *American Steamship* *called the* Eastern Light.

bound for one or more ports in Europe

is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	POSITION IN COMMERCIAL SERVICE	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson.												oo both arms hnds 3 on L cheek
2	Finne.												oo dot 1 eft hnd
3	linton.	H.G. Finne	1	Denmark. Nat.	US	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Mate	New York	None
4	Britton	C.P. Clinton	2	Scotland. Nat	"	29	5	9	"	"	2d Mate	"	ooed both arms
5	Iverson	J.J. Britton	3	N.J.	"	32	5	5	"	"	3 Mate	"	ds & Arms Tatooed
6	Olsen	Jens P Riss	4	Denmark		32	5	8	Lt	Br	Carp.	"	None
7	Thompson	H.A. Olsen	5	Norway		23	5	8	Lt	Br	Bosn	"	e on Adams Apple er left ankle,
8	Johanson	J.A. Jansson	6	Sweden		22	6	"	"	"	AB	"	per lip, left nostril
9	Keenan	E. Haugner	7	Norway		36	5	10	"	"	"	"	None
10	Johanson	J.J. Nilsen	8	Norway		18	5	9	"	Lt	AB	"	None
11	Tollifison	J.L. Danielson	9	Norway		33	5	3	"	Br	AB	"	tooed both arms
12	Hangner	W. Sigvartson	10	"		40	5	5	"	"	AB	"	None
13	Jensen	C. Halmeho	11	Sweden		37	5	5	"	"	AB	"	
14	Anderson	O. Kolbel	12	Norway		25	5	6	Lt	Lt	AB	"	too left h and
15	Lee	S. Pfeiffer	13	Denmark		21	5	8	"	"	AB	"	tooed both arms
16	Johnson	J.Evling	14	Norway		25	5	11	Lt	Br	OS	"	ar back left hand
17	Luter	D. Mikalsen	15	Norway		27	6	1	"	"	OS	"	
18	Moran	G. Gabrietsen	16	Norway		22	5	9	"	"	OS	"	st rightege None tooed both arms m
19	Greifzer	C. Larsen	17	Norway		30	5	7	"	"	OS	"	None
20	Pilkington	L.N. Million	18	Nebraska		21	5	8	"	Br	Sr. Radio	"	"
21	Griffith	J.A. Stassi	19	La	US	20	5	7	"	"	Jr. Radio	"	
22	Hughes	G. Van Leunep	20	Holland Nat.	US	39	6		Lt	Lt	Super Cargo	"	tooed both arms
23	Devlin	F. C. Griefzu	21	Maryland	"	34	5	9	Lt	Br	Ch/Engr	"	" L & R forwarms
24	Antonenko	J.E. Pilkington	22	Mass.	"	28	5	9	Lt	Br	1st Asst	"	None
25	McGilvray	C. Richardson	23	Mass.	"	34	5	8	Lt	Br.	2d "		"
26	Degraw	Michael Hughes	24	Scotland Nat.	US	36	5	9	Lt	Br.	3d "		
27	Fegan	A.J. Devlin	25	Ireland Nat		30	5	-	Lt	Br.	DK Engr	Russian 5'7	Various tatoo arms
28	Przybyzewski	J. Antonenko	26	Russia		31			W	Dk	Stkpr	American 5'10	
29	Stalbon	H. Mallitz	27	Nicorugua	US	26			Dk	Dk	Oiler	" 5'7	Tatoo L.Hnd R.Farm
30	Perkinson	W. Eras	28								Irish	American(NAT)5'8	Scar left forehead
		C. Perkinson									English	" 5'10	Scar both eyes
		John Stalbon	30										
		S. Przybyszewsky	31										
			32										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

A. Suaez
S. Rodrigue[z]

* See list of crew on back hereof
Note—Letter is to be inserted to correct information as to [illegible] punishable by fine or imprisonment for each alien. See other side.

official character.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN [illegible]

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson.	M. Feonandez					Yes		Male	English	American			
2	Finne.	M. Cuervo					"		"	Finnish	" (Nat)	5'7"		Tatoo both arms hnds Mole on L cheek
3	Clinton.	Wm. Murphy	42				"		"	"	" "	5'9		Tatoo dot l eft hnd
4	Britton	L. Rainas	43											
5	Iverson	J.de es Puente	44											
6	Olsen	E.P. Ramidez												
7	Thompson	G. La Rooke	46	a										
8	Johanson	Alex Remon	47	Mexico		23								
9	Keenan	A.D. Laing	48	Scotland		30	5		Lt	Br	Steward	American	5'4	None
10	Johanson	L. Lebeny	49	England		38	5	6	Lt	Br	Cook	an Norwegian	5'7	Tatooed both arms
11	Tollifison	J. Morgan	50	New York.		36	5	9	Lt	Lt	2d Baker	"	5'4	Lands & Arms tatooed
12	Hangner	C.H. Kiebl	51	New Jersey		25	5	6	Lt	Dr	Utility			None
13	Jensen	C. Shanley	52	Calif.		40	5	5	Lt	Dr	Messman			onAdams Apple left ankle, r lip, left nostril
14	Anderson	R. Konw	53	Holl.		19	5	8	"	"	"			
15	Lee	L. Barata	54	Portugal		49	5	6	"	"	"			None
16	Johnson	C. Kraes	55	Holland		44	5	9	"	"	Messboy			None
17	Luter	J.J. Krals	56	"		42	5	6	"	"	"			oed both arms
18	Moran													None
19	Greifzer													o left h and
20	Pilkington													ooed both arms
21	Griffith													r back left hand
22	Hughes													it right eye None
23	Devlin													tooed both arms m
24	Antonenko													None
25	McGilvray													"
26	Degraw													tooed both arms
27	Fegan													" L & R forwarms
28	Przybyzewski													None
29	Stalbon													"
30	Parkinson													arious tatoo arms
														Tatoo L.Hnd R.Arm
														Scar left forehead
														Scar both eyes
														None
														None

Master of the said American. ... *Master.*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... to the best of my knowledge and belief a true and complete List of all persons on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... since.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

official character.

Form 710 a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

[illegible] Certified Copy of [illegible] when such is the case]

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Form 680

Sheet No 119

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson.	.'.	Master				Yes		Male	English	American			
2	Finne.	Uno .,	1st. Officer	Sept.17	New York		"	31	"	Finnish	"(Nat)	5'7"		Tatoo both arms hnds Mole on L cheek
3	Clinton.	Patrick .,	2nd "	"	"		"	31	"	English	" "	5'9		Tatoo dot l eft hnd
4	Britton	James .,	3Brd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	American	5'4		None
5	Iverson	Hans	Carptr.	"	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7		Tatooed both arms
6	Olsen	Harold.,	Bosn.	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'4		Lands & Arms Tatooed
7	Thompson	James	A.B.	Sept.18	"		"	48	"	English	British	5'7		None
8	Johanson	Arvid	"	Sept.17	"		"	30	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'0		Mole on Adams Apple Scar left ankle,
9	Keenan	James G.,	"	"	"		"	7	"	English	American	5'9		upper lip, left nostril
10	Johanson	David	"	"	"		"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10		None
11	Tollifison	Virgil I.,	"	"	"		"	23	"	English	American	5'1		None
12	Hangner	Einer	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	Norwe ian	5'7		Tatooed both arms
13	Jensen	John	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	American (NAT)	5'7		None
14	Anderson	Harry	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5'7		Tatoo left h and
15	Lee	William	O.S.	"	"		"	22	"	Russian	American(NAT)	5'7		Tatooed both arms
16	Johnson	Trygve	O.S.	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinavian	American(NAT)	5'8		Scar back left hand
17	Luter	Stanislow	"	"	"		"	34	"	Polish	Am.lstpapers	5'8		Cast righteye None
18	Moran	George E.,	"	Sept 18	"		"	30	"	English	American	5'9		Tatooed both arms
19	Greifzer	Fred	Ch.Engineer	ept 17	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'9		None
20	Pilkington	John E.,	1st.Asst Engr.	"	"		"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	6'1		"
21	Griffith	Joseph	2nd " "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'3		Tatooed both arms
22	Hughes	Michael	3rd " "	"	"		"	36	"	"	" (NAT)	5'9		" L & R forearms
23	Devlin	Arthur J.,	Dock Engineer	"	"		"	30	"	"	" "	5'8		None
24	Antonenko	J.	Storekeeper	"	"		"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5'7		"
25	McGilvray	Alex.L.,	Oiler	"	"		"	2[illegible]	"	English	American	5'10		Various tatoo arms
26	Degraw	Martin	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'7		Tatoo L.Hnd R.Farm
27	Fegan	John	"	"	"		"	26	"	Irish	American(NAT)	5'8		Scar left forehead
28	Przybyzewski	A.F.	Watertender	"	"		"	20	"	English	"	5'10		Scar both eyes
29	Stalbon	J.	"	"	"		"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'8		None
30	Perkinson	Charles T.,	"	"	"		"	2[illegible]	"	English	American	6'0		None

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and peoples on back of sheet.
Note—Under the penalty of perjury the master or other officer making this report must sign and make oath to the truth of the statements contained therein before the immigration officer at the port of first arrival. See other side.

official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, repatriating, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department or in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a seaman is a workaway, a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a note of it bears to the admeasurative fine presumed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EASTERN LIGHT *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Golpe	P.	Fireman	Sept.17	New York		No	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5		None
2	Garcia	M.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	Chilean	5'5		None
3	Tio	A.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'8		"
4	Wanpedo	Bueno	"	"	"		Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6		Scar left cheek
5	Suares	Antonio	"	"	"		No	21	"	"	"	5'6		None
6	Castro	Jose	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'6		Scar right cheek
7	Villacampa	P.	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6		None
8	Sturgis	D.	"	"	"		"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5'9		"
9	Rodrigues	Silverio	"	"	"		Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		"
10	Murphy	M.	Coalpasser	"	"		"	42	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'4		"
11	Ricardo	Felix	"	"	"		No	24	"	Spanish	Ecuador	5'3		"
12	Jimenez	P.	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	Columbian	5'6		"
13	Ramoriz	Ed.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	Spanish	6' 0		"
14	Ramos	Louis	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	Chilean	5'5		"
15	La Rock	Gus.	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	Panama	5 '6		"
16	Laing	A.L.	Steward	"	"		Yes	29	"	English	Scotch	5'8		Four scars R.leg
17	Moller	A.	Ch.Cook	"	"		"	29	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7		None
18	Nervhauser	J.	2nd Cook Baker	Sept.19	"		"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7		Tatooed L'arm
19	Lormay	Joseph.	Utility	Sept 1[illegible]	"		No	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6		None
20	Chanleef	C.	Messman	"	"		Yes	40	"	English	American	5'5		Scar left wrist
21	Smith	J.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'2		Scar center f'h'd
22	Cordo	Jose	Messboy	"	"		No	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7		Tatoo b oth F'arms
23	Arcano	Antonio	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	Porto Rican	5'3		Scar right groin
24	Barata	C.	Messman	"	"		Yes	49	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'6		No n[illegible]
25	Million	L.M.	Jr. ireless	"	"		"	21	"	English	American	5'8		None
26	Stafford	A.	Jr.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8		Scar on forehead
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
[illegible] Line

*See letter at back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information herein [illegible] by [illegible] and Rule [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [blank], of the [blank], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[blank]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank]

[blank]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at each port of entry a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel and specifying those to be landed, which list shall be prepared and kept ready for inspection in the ship's company, when and [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor may require. Upon the arrival of any such vessel at the port of entry designated for the landing of aliens, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of each alien who has illegally landed from the vessel [illegible] any information likely to lead to his apprehension. Before such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector of customs, such immigration officer shall deliver to such owner, agent, consignee, or master a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be [illegible] departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and of those, if any, who have been left behind in a hospital, or otherwise, and the cases of desertion or inability to proceed on account of illness shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, who is hereby authorized [illegible] the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the [illegible] and no clearance shall be granted or a transire permit issued [illegible] to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of it exist, to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tulsa , *arriving at* New York . Nov. 22 , 1920 *from the port of* Halifax Nova Scotia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kask	John	1st Mate	8/25-20	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Caucasian	Nat Amer	5-4	160	None
2	Olsen	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer	5-9	160	Tatoo left forearm
3	Jacobson	Jacob	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Nat Amer	5-9	162	None
4	Halberg	John	Asst. Engr.	10/11-20	(Autocar)	"	"	41	"	"	Esthonian	5-7	175	"
5	Ivanoff	Dimitri	Coal Passer	8/25-20	Balt.	"	"	35	"	"	Russian	5-11	188	Scar right hand
6	Gustafferson	Richard	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swede	5-10	175	None
7	Druen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Amer.	5-4	149	"
8	Tuksa	Albino	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Russian	b	186	"
9	Engeblom	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swede	5-7	162	"
10	Elo	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Finlander	5-6	146	"
11	McLeod	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scott	5-8	154	"
12	Neef	Nicholas	"	9/10-20	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	Hollander	5-7	142	"
13	Kasiak	Joseph	"	8/25-20	Balt.	"	"	46	"	"	England	5-5	135	"
14	Carter	Christobal	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Finland	5-10	130	"
15	Arabalonax	Lazar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2½	135	"
16	Landmain	Jas H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Amer.	5-7	125	"
17	Delaney	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10½	170	"
18	Drummond	Carl H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Scott	John H.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10½	145	"
20	Turner	Charles	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
21	Daly	Thomas	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
22	Vanden	Eugene	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Finland	5-7½	175	"
23	Land	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spaniard	5-6	160	"
24	Gustas	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Finland	5-6½	158	"
25	Maxwell	Claud	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer.	5-7	175	"
26	Pillard	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
27	Hendricks	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	146	Tatoo right f.
28	Hafalias	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Greek	5-8	165	None
29	Henriquez	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5-6	170	"
30	Villeneuve	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Greek	5-7	170	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See Instructions Book No.
Note—[illegible] punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a); and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to me to be true.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigrant officer or [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged, or the master [illegible] as the Secretary of Commerce [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, to [illegible] from the vessel, [illegible] head to be aggregated [illegible] each owner, agent, [illegible] contained, [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] there, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival and of the [illegible] ended, [illegible] such [illegible] pose, [illegible] and, [illegible] of, or [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] and [illegible] order [illegible] tion to the [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (non-Semitic)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel .. , *arriving at* . , . . , 19 , *from the port of* .. .. ..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew employed on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

23

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal steerage officer, or other officer designated for the purpose, to examine all aliens who may be on board such vessel, and to report to the Secretary of Labor, through the proper immigration officer, the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens who may be found by him on such examination to be inadmissible, or who may be suspected of being inadmissible, under the provisions of this Act, and specifying the cause or causes for such inadmissibility or suspicion, and the names of the persons making the complaints against such aliens; and it shall be the duty of the said officer to report in writing to the Secretary of Labor the name of every alien who may be found unable to read, and the reason why such alien was permitted to land or was not detained for special inquiry at the port of arrival. Any such officer shall have power to go on board any vessel [illegible] for the purpose of performing the duties imposed upon him by this section, and shall have power to summon any person on board any such vessel [illegible] and to administer oaths to any person giving testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and to require the production by any master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel of any paper relating to the right of any alien to enter the United States. Any person who refuses to answer any question pertinent to the matter in hand which may be put to him by any such officer, or who refuses to produce any paper demanded of him by any such officer, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports shall be executed on Form [illegible] prescribed for that purpose by the Secretary of Labor. Where a vessel clears from a foreign port with passengers for more than one port in the United States, a separate manifest shall be executed for each port to be entered at which passengers are landed.

(b) Clearance shall be granted by a collector of customs to a vessel [illegible] only when a manifest has been furnished, and not then unless the master or other officer of the vessel has made oath to the accuracy of the manifest in the form required by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] and unless the list required by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] and the report required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If a surgeon will not be required the oath may be administered by any officer authorized to administer oaths. In such cases the words "Surgeon of the ..." should be omitted in the above affidavit, and the words "Examining Officer" substituted.

If a surgeon is employed, a certificate should be executed by him on the following page.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the person came and the language they speak. If a mixture of blood, call it by the race of the chief ancestor, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

... the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ... advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NUMERO ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R O M E U" . . Passengers sailing from C A D I Z , 8 DE NOVIEMBRE , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended.) State.	City or town.
1		Abuhoz Camacho	José	28	9	M	M	LABO	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	Almeria	Francisca Haro Manas(Sorbas - SPAIN	U.S.	New York
2		Aibar Alarcón	Francisco	49	8	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Rosa Martinez Hernandez-Sorbas	USA	Id
3		Martinez Garcia	Jose	34	7	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juana Aibar Janas - Sorbas	Id	Id
4		Albacete Fernandez	Diego	31	3	M	M	Id	"	DO	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juana Fernandez Golera - Id	Id	Id
5		Collado Muñoz	Francisco	19	2	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juan Collado Marbell- Vera	Id	Id
6		Fernandez Muñas	Emilio	24	9	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Maria Munoz Codino - Sorbas	Id	Id
7		Rubio Flores	Francisco	18	2	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Gines Rubio Gonzalez-Mojaca	Id	Id
8		Rubio Flores	Gines	20	2	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Id	Id	Id
9		Fuentes Torres	Juan	18	3	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juan Fuentes Casado-Carboneras	Id	Id
10		Gavicion Lorenzo	Gregorio	29	9	V	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Catalina Hernandez Segura-Sorbas	USA	Id
11		Hernandez Segura	Juan	27	11	M	M	ELECTRICIST	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Clemente Compoy Marin - Sorbas	Id	Id
12		Asencio Lopez	Gines	29	3	M	M	LABOR	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Antonia Saez Belmonte -Mojaca	Id	Id
13		Garcia Garcia	Juan	36	11	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Manuela Montolly Garcia- Id	Id	Id
14		Najar Ridau	Bernardo	20	10	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Miguel Najar Gallardo- Id	Id	Id
15		Egea Alonso	Ramon	31	7	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Constansa Jodar Carrillo- Id	Id	Id
16		Requena Padilla	Francisco	23	11	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Antonia Garcia Cabeza- Sorbas	Id	Id
17		LLoses Belmonte	Pedro Jose	27	7	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Isabel Lloses Artero-Mojaca	Id	Id
18		Martinez Casado	Juan	38	11	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Ana Requena Caparros- Sorbas	Id	Id
19		Valero Belmonte	Luis	18	1	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Antonia Belmonte Lloros-Mojaca	Id	Id
20		Haro Fernandez	Antonio	17	5	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Isabel Fernandez Sanchez- Vera	Id	Id
21		Montoya Montoya	Mateo	18	1	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Maria Montoya Torres- Mojaca	Id	Id
22		Montoya Torres	Melchior	48	10	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juana Belmonte Guerrero- Id	Id	Id
23		Silvas Rojas	Jose	35	11	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Ana Maria Rojas -Cuevas de Vera	Id	Id
24		Ponce Alonso	Rodrigo	29	1	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juana Martinez Molero- Id	Id	Id
25		Montoya Belmonte	Melchior	20	7	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Juana Belmonte Guerrero-Mojaca	Id	Id
26		Belmonte Canovas	Jose	17		M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Antonio Belmonte Artero-Garrucha	Id	Id
27		Escanez Cano	Pedro	17	9	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Antonio Escamez Munoz- Cuevas de Vera	Id	Id
28		Arandu Callejon	Antonio	19	1	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Virtudes Arandu Guillen-Dalías	Id	Id
29		Perez Peres	Domingo	26	11	M		Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Maria Asencio Liria-Cuevas de Vera	Id	Id
		Gruina Campoy	Pedro	24	1	M	S	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Francisca Ramirez Campoy- Mojaca	Id	Id

Note.—[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual residence. Residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 1920 [redacted]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn (labor, pleasure, education, temporary employment, etc.) pursuant to the contract	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in possession of sufficient means to support himself after arrival, and if supported by friends or relatives, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above principles or any of them.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and what for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIMSELF	YES	Y 3 [illegible]	[illegible] - F. HARO								GOOD		5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		ALVEDA	SPAIN
2	"	"	"	" 2 "	[illegible] V. A [illegible] A 22 BANK STREET NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	HIMSELF	"	NO	FRIEND - F. ZA [illegible] AL [illegible] 37 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	FRIEND - [illegible] - LAW - J. GALEFA										5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	NO	"CALIFORNIA 27 FAIRFIELD AV. BRIDGEPORT CT [illegible] COUSIN M.B. GARCIA 190 E-7TH ST. CA [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	NO	COUSIN M.G. FERNANDEZ 27 FAIRFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT CT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE		"	"
7	NO	"	"	"	"	FRIEND D.M. FLORES CHEERY AV. DAYTON OHIO	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
8	YES	"	"	"	NO	" DITTO "											5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND- F. PISBLER 195 WATER ST. BRIDGEPORT CT	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DARCK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN- G.L. ALTOS PAIRFIELD AVE. BRIDGEPORT CT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LICHT	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	CROSS EYES		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND M.J. CASTILLO CARY INDIANA	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		"	"
16	YES	"	"	"	"	G. DE LUCA [illegible] E. [illegible]	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] - F.H. SAENZ [illegible] CT. [illegible] ENGELS AV.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	N [illegible]		"	"
18	NO	"	"	"	YES [illegible]	COUSIN- F. SANCHEZ [illegible] AV. 37 [illegible]	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	NO	COUSIN - F.H. SAENZ 49 ENGELS AV. [illegible] CT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		"	"
20	YES	"	"	"	NO	[illegible] DE LUCA THOMPSON CT. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
21	NO	"	"	"	"	COUSIN-F. [illegible] ALLEGO [illegible] A- [illegible]	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
22	YES	"	"	"	"	[illegible] - I - LAW [illegible] [illegible] STREET [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
23	NO	"	"	"	"	S.P. [illegible] - FRIEND [illegible] BAILEY ST. DETROIT- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
24	NO	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE		"	"
25	NO	"	"	"	"	CENTRAL STEEL [illegible] [illegible] OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
26		"	"	"	"	[illegible] - A. [illegible] 70-7TH AV. [illegible]	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DARCK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE		"	"
29	"	"	"	YES	YES	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	LICHT	BROWN	BROWN	NONE		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	NO	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	[illegible]		"	"

Note.—Under section 1 of the Act of October 16, 1918, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the above principles or any of them, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Romeu, from Cadiz & Juan..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel A de la Cuesta Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by ... [illegible] ... that may have come to his notice in the condition of any of the aliens named herein.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Code rtician or Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMEU" . Passengers sailing from Cadiz 8 - 14 de , Noviembre , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] Cross [illegible] otherwise.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lopez Artero	Damian	38	2	M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ALMERIA	Isabel Gruina Campoy-Mojaca	U.S.A.	New-York
2		Martines Codiga	Gabriel	36	7	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Isabel Munoz Camacho- Sorbas	Id	Id
3		Montoya Flores	Melchior	44	6	M	M	Id	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Ana Vizcaino Gruina- Mojaca	Id	Id
4		Lopez Sanches	Jose	19	3	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Id	Jose Lopez Sanchez- Madrid	Id	Id
5		Diez de Onate	Maria	32	6	F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	Id	Id	Id	Madrid	Ana Cueto Avela- Madrid	Id	Id
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-103421 3-24 43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the manifest is begun is to be understood as intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... NOVUEMBRE , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					FATHER IN LAW J.G.CARRILLO																		
1	NO	HIMSELF	YES	NO	1651 JEFFERSON ST. GARY IND	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRAY	BLACK	NONE	ALMERIA	SPAIN
2	Y	"	"	"	NEPHEW J.A.CAMACHO 41. CHERRY ST. NEW YORK	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	"
3	NO	"	"	"	BROTHER- A.M. FLORES P.P. LUGIA P. BOX. 330. [illegible] P.R.A"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	"	"
4	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND. MRS M.MAZO 170-7TH AVE BROOKLY. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	TO TEACH AT MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE MIDDLEBURY-VERMONT	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CEUTA AFRICA	SPAIN
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Romeu, from Cadiz, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miguel a de la Cuesta, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ... at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be discovered to exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other officer having charge thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMEU / [illegible] Passengers sailing from BARCELONA 2 - 11, 1 NOVIEMBRE, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAROLLI	PAOLO	24	2	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Italian	Italian (North)	ITALY	MILANO	D. Tranquillo Sarolli a Corvi- no. Italia	U S.	New- York
IN TRANSIT		BETTS	SOFIA BLAKE	55	--	F	M	- - -	Y	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	LONDON O	NO RELATIVES OR FREINDS	Canada	London
IN TRANSIT		SEELY SMITH	DOROTHY	30	1	F	M	- - -	Y	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	LONDON O	id id id	id	id
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† For entries see Instructions on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 24 note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		THEMSELVES	si	si	6 M	New York.	BROTHER S OR OLLI, 552 VAN ES T AVE NEW YORK HOME	---	-------	si	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	ITALY	Milano
2	GRANT ALICE	No	id	id	si	si	3 M	New York.	LONDON ONTARIO. CAN	---	NO	-------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	id	no	5	9	fair	fair BROWN	H	Canada	London
3	GRANT ALICE	No	id	id	si	si	3 M	New York.	LONDON ONTARIO. CAN	---	NO	-------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	id	no	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	H	Canada	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Konen, from Cadiz Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

. Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, except that the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry shall be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each alien. The word "laborer" should not be used unless the person has no occupation, trade, or profession. Such occupations as farmer, grass polisher, steel polisher, wool puller, wood turner, etc., and not merely miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A person who works on a farm for the proprietor is a farm laborer.

Any person who works at home making the [illegible] on the piece, such as [illegible] should be entered as [illegible] during the period covered by the return.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be entered, as far as known, by the name of the country or state.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), or other race or people, indicating the native stock, as Basque, Welsh, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed blood or to Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes who have come from Africa or their descendants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the Russian Empire or who have emigrated from that country, Germany, the Austrian Empire, Roumania, the Balkan States, Turkey in Europe, Greece, Syria, Egypt, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, and all other countries, and who are Hebrews or Jews, should be classified as Hebrew, whether they are members of the Hebrew Church or not. Most of these have a Hebrew or Yiddish dialect, but many of them, especially those from Spain, Portugal, and Italy, do not. Many of the people speak a Gaelic dialect; the Irish are Celtic.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Campania. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Piedmontese, Genoese, Lombards, Venetians, and Romagnese are classed as northern Italians.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy lying south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Campania. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect; the Sicilians, Neapolitans, Calabrians, Apulians, and Basilicata are classed as southern Italians.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A full answer should be given, as the name of the country or state is insufficient. The letters ditto, do, or the sign " should not be used. If the alien has been in the United States before and has left for permanent residence elsewhere, the last permanent residence in the United States should be shown. If the alien has not been in the United States before, the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. If temporarily residing in a country other than that of his birth, the entry should show the country of his birth. Persons coming to the United States from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the islands adjacent thereto, who are not residents of the United States, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country of birth, not in the country from which they come.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and who are coming to the United States for the first time should be stated [illegible]. The entry should show the country of which the alien is a native, not the country from which he comes.

Column 12. *Name and address of relative.*—If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or city intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not to the United States

State—country.—If not to the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.*—The answer should give in each case the cause, length of time, and place.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—Each family should be carefully questioned as to polygamy, and the answer shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be carefully checked, as the amount is frequently stated.

Column 19. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative and if so, what relative and where.*—The entries should be fully stated, as the name and address of the relative.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 21. *Whether now or ever before a prisoner or supported by charity and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant inspectors. The examination of each alien, however, in answering questions, is often limited when it has been found that the alien has been examined within a year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority to such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number -

S. S. — ROMEU sailing from BARCELONA, 1 NOVBRE, 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MONTANER	JOSE	45	1	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	MAY 1901 AT- - - - TAUS. New-Mexico.	TAUS. NEW MEXICO
2	MONTANER	MARGUITA DE	45	-	F	M	Taus. 1875 New- Mexico	- -	id id
3	SAROLLI	RINALDO	34	--	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. JULY22 1917	552 Van Nest Ave New-York
4	SAROLLI	MARY DE	31	--	F	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CITIZEN BY RIGHTS OF FATHER ABOVE	552 id id
5	DECONSOLI	LUIGI	52	9	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 7-28-1910	882 Bergenlini Ave Norbergen N. Y.
6	BROCH	NICOLA	53	--	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	CO. COURT WESTMORELAND CO. PA 8-28-1896	A. Herminia P. A. Pensilvania
7	POWERS	RICHARD E.	33	8	M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BY RIGHT OF PARENT DISTRICT COURT NORTHAMPTON. MASS. 1902	SPRINGFIELD MASS
8	GAUDET	JOSE S.	27	7	M	S	INDIANAPOLIS-IND. APRIL 20-1893	BY BIRTH RIGHT	Chaucons Office 76 Elliot St. 617 SPRUCE ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

Note.—If any alien appears to be [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien must be listed according to race or people, as the following list is arranged, and not according to country. The term "race" is used in the following list in the sense of people. Thus, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Scandinavian, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Mexican, Negro, Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Other (specify).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing M

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-14, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED													Father J. Tarallo		
1		TARALLO	v SANTIAGO	27 1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Cronnha		1 Florida St, Cronnha, Spain	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED	SORIANO	v ANTONIO	28 1	M	S	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Father A. Soriano Almeria Spain	NY	New York
3		CONTRERO	v MANUEL	18	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father Jose Contrero Ricla, Spain	NY	New York
4																
5																
6																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Sheet N°

List . . 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	—	STOWAWAY		Yes	1965	NEW YORK	198 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK NY		NO														
2	—	STOWAWAY		do			198 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK NY		NO														
3		STOWAWAY		No																			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 — STOWAWAY — Yes 1965 NEW YORK — 198 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK NY — NO — REMAND — Yes — NO — NO — NO — NO — NO — NO — Good — No — 5 4 — DARK — DARK — SPAIN — CORUNNA

2 — STOWAWAY — do — — 198 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK NY — No — do — Yes — 5 7 — FAIR — BLK — SPAIN — ALMERIA

3 — STOWAWAY — No — — —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Ponce, from Cadiz, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ESSEL REGARD
O DEPARTURE

TMENT OF LAB
ITION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

S. S. Ro

I certify that the
arrival at this p

--- Number of
-- Seamen left
- Total crew th

-

- 23

Cadiz

os in crew:

Mala

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo
DEPARTAMENTO DE TRABAJO
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION E. U.

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

S. S. [redacted]

Index No.

[redacted]

under Act of Congress February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigracion de los E. U. por los representantes de todo buque que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros á su llegada á un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

arriving at [redacted] the 9 of [redacted] of 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted] , 19

llegando á [redacted] el de de 19 del puerto de

(1) No. on list N°en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Nationality of which citizen or subject Nacionalidad de que ciudadano ó súbdito	(4) Whether able to read or write Sabe leer ó escribir	(5) Whether a polygamist Polígamo	(6) Whether an anarchist Anarquista	(7) Whether coming under contract to perform labor Viene bajo contrato para trabajar	(8) Whether in possession of ticket or money in excess of $50 En posesión de billete ó dinero en exceso de $50	(9) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address Si va á reunirse con parientes ó amigos, y en caso afirmativo, con cuál pariente ó amigo, y su nombre y dirección completa	(10) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Si ha estado antes en los Estados Unidos, y en caso afirmativo, cuándo y dónde	(11) Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when Si ha estado en prisión ó en asilo de beneficencia, ó ha sido mantenido por caridad, y en caso afirmativo, cuál y cuándo	(12) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming back Si es persona que ha sido deportada en alguna ocasión y que vuelve	(13) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming back Si es persona que ha sido deportada en alguna ocasión y que vuelve	(14) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming back Si es persona que ha sido deportada en alguna ocasión y que vuelve	(15) Whether a person who has been deported at any time and coming back Si es persona que ha sido deportada en alguna ocasión y que vuelve
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the direction of section four of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, by a fine of $10 for each alien in respect of whom such default occurs and each vessel on or in respect of which such failure occurs shall be liable for and may be charged with such fine; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 2 1920

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Romeu
from port of Cadiz, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen shipped at this port 3

Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital or died none
Total crew this date 56

The vessel cleared from Cadiz Nov 23 1920 consigned to Francis H. Leggett & Co. with 1 cabin passenger and is now at this port of call in United States.

The vessel will next proceed to New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Francisco Godoy [illegible] 22 Español Malaga 7-11-920

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

S. S. [redacted]

Index No.

28m 1-

18m 2-

27m 3-6

RCVIEC

under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros al llegada á un puerto de los [redacted]

arriving, at ... the 9 of ... of 19 ... from the port of ... , 19

llegando á ... el ... de ... de 19 ... del puerto de

No. on list / N°en lista	NAME IN FULL — NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS: FAMILY NAME / APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME / NOMBRE	Nationality of Subject of Foreign State or Country / Nacionalidad de Súbdito de Estado o País Extranjero	Shipped or engaged / Embarcado o empleado: Rating or Capacity / Clase o capacidad	Shipped or engaged / Embarcado o empleado: Date / Fecha	Whether to be part of crew or discharged at port of arrival / Si deberá ser parte de la tripulación ó desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	Race / Raza	Sex / Sexo	Height / Estatura	Age / Edad	Can read / Sabe leer	Can write / Sabe escribir	Last Permanent Residence / Residencia Permanente Anterior
1	[illegible]												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name / Age / Nationality / Last Permanent Residence

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name / Age / Nationality / Last Permanent Residence

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name / Age / Nationality

Luis Blades 22 Spanish
Jose Diamonte 31 "
Francisco Pachut 21 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name / Age / Nationality

In Knowledge the [illegible] Section [illegible] October 1, 1917, posted on the [illegible] side of the [illegible] hour [illegible] [illegible] on crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo 6
DEPARTAMENTO DE TRABAJO
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION DE LOS E. U.

Sheet No.
Hoja No.

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

S. S. [redacted]

Under Act of Congress February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Según Acta del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros á su llegada á un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

arriving at [redacted] the 9 of [redacted] of 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted], 19[redacted]
llegando á [redacted] el [redacted] de [redacted] de 19[redacted] del puerto de [redacted]

Index No.

1 No. on list N°en lista	2 NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	2 NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	3 Nationality (Citizen of what country) Nacionalidad (Ciudadano de que país)	4 Race or People Raza o Pueblo	5 Last residence Residencia anterior	6 Destination Destino	7 Whether able to read Sabe leer	8 Whether able to write Sabe escribir	9 Nationality Nacionalidad	10 Height Altura	11 Weight Peso	12 Complexion, color of hair and eyes Señas: Tez, color de pelo y ojos
1	[redacted]											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa ó correcta información en las columnas 1, 2, 3, 4, y 12 puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG
16—577

S. S.

INDEX NO.

28m 1
18m 2
27m 3

Sheet N.°
Hoja N.

ACIÓN

Notes

135

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACION DEL CAPITAN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

of the

The undersigned, as a full and true crew list of all the crew (including officers) employed on board the vessel in which he arrived at this port from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and which appears below

Master / First or Second Officer
Capitan / Primer o Segundo Oficial

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (black)	Africana (negro)	Magyar	Magiar
Armenian	Armenia	Mexican	Mejicana
Bohemian	Bohemia	Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Bosnian	Bosnia	Moravian	Morava
Bulgarian	Bulgara	Pacific Islander	Isleño Pacifico
Chinese	China	Polish	Polaca
Croatian	Croata	Portuguese	Portuguesa
Cuban	Cubana	Roumanian	Rumana
Dalmatian	Dalmata	Russian	Rusa
Dutch	Holandesa	Ruthenian (Russniak	Rutena
East Indian	India del Este	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
English	Inglesa		
Finnish	Finlandesa		
Flemish	Flamenca	Servian	Servia
French	Francesa	Scotch	Escocesa
German	Alemana	Slovak	Eslovaca
Greek	Griega	Slovenian	Eslovena
Hebrew	Hebrea	Spanish	Española
Herzegoveinian	Herzegovina	Spanish American	America española
Irish	Irlandesa	Syrian	Siria
Italian (north	Italiana (norte	Turkish	Turca
Italian (south	Italiana (sur	Welsh	Galesa
Japanese	Japonesa	West Indian (except Cuban	Antillana (excepto Cubana)
Korean	Coreana		
Lithuanian	Lituana		

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo 680
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N°
Hoja N°

135

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

S. S.

Vessel arriving at the port of ... of 19 ... from the port of ...
Buque llegando a el puerto de ... de 19 ... del puerto de ...

Index No.

1 No. en esta lista	2 NAME IN FULL — NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS: FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	3 Position on Ship's Company — Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Buque	4 Shipped or engaged — Embarcado o contratado: When — Cuando	Where — Donde	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival — Si debe ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	6 Age — Edad	7 Sex — Sexo	8 Race — Raza	9 Nationality — Nacionalidad	10 Height — Altura	11 Weight — Peso	12 Color of hair and color of eyes — Color de cabello y de ojos
1	Martinez Espi	Juan	Marmiton	27/10/20	Barna	no	20	Mno	Epnola	Espanola			
2	Molto Lopez	Bartolome	Mozo	26/6/20	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Navarro Antolin	Enrique	1er Cocinero	29/10/19	Cartagena	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Novo Fernandez	Antonio	Fogonero	19/10/20	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Perez	Carlos	Telegrafista				26	"	"	"			
6	Perez Llorca						40	"	"	"			
7	Paris						30	"	"	"			
8	Pons [illegible]						25	"	"	"			
9	Pascua						41	"	"	"			
10	Rabiou						28	"	"	"			
11	Roses F						3[illegible]	"	"	"			
12	Riera Rc							"	"	"			
13	Sensat O							"	"	"			
14	Such Bayc							"	"	"			
15	Sanchez Vi							"	"	"			
16	Vidal Die							"	"	"			
17	Valero Mari							"	"	"			
18	Alberto Fil								"	"			
19	Lopez Bellid								"	"			
20	Mayol Segui												
21	American												
22	and Nationality												
23	Diaz												
24	granted in a												
25	[illegible]												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S.

By authority of an Act of Congress approved the third day of March, and the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof, you are hereby notified that the following-named alien ... is ... to be ... from the ... of the United States ... on the ... Section ... of the Act of ... and ... of the United States ... on the ... S. S. ... to be ... and ... of this order.

PRESENTADO A LA AVERIA
CÓNSUL-SUSULE ... Londres
... 1920
Form ... Port of Arrival and Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSUL
NOV 1
BARCELONA.

AMERICAN
NOV
BARCELONA, SPAIN

Nov 1920
C. Christiana
American Vice-Consul

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas 1, 2, 3, 4 y 5 puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo 680
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACION

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon their arrival at a port.

Requerida según acto del Congreso de 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga á bordo tales extranjeros al llegar á puerto.

S. S. [illegible]

INDEX No.

Vessel *arriving, at* *the* *of* *of 19* *from the port of*
Buque *llegando a* *el* *de* *de 19* *del puerto de*

1 No. on list Número en lista	2 NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	Position on Ship's Company. Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de Buque	4 Shipped or engaged. Embarcado o contratado — When	Where	5 Whether to be landed at port of arrival. Si debe ser puesto en tierra en puerto de arribo	6 Age. Edad	7 Sex. Sexo	8 Race. Raza	9 Nationality. Nacionalidad	10 Race or people. Raza o pueblo
1	Martinez Espi	Juan	Marmiton	27/10/20	Barna	no	20	Mno	Epnola	Espanola	
2	Molto Lopez	Bartolome	Mozo	26/6/20	"	"	30	"	"	"	
3	Navarro Antolin	Enrique	1er Cocinero	29/10/19	Cartagena	"	28	"	"	"	
4	Novo Fernandez	Antonio	Fogonero	19/10/20	"	"	30	"	"	"	
5	Perez	Carlos	Telegrafista	1/10/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	
6	Perez Llorca	Francisco	Marinero	1/3/20	Barna	"	40	"	"	"	
7	Paris Gomez	Manuel									"
8	Pons del Pino	J									"
9	Pascual Tora	Jo									"
10	Rabiou Garcia	En									"
11	Roses Fabregas	Bu									"
12	Riera Rosello	A									"
13	Sensat Oliver	S									"
14	Such Bayona	M									"
15	Sanchez Vasquez	D									"
16	Vidal Diez	Ma									"
17	Valero Martinez	Ant									"
18	Alberto Filliberto	Jua									"
19	Lopez Bellido	Gin									"
20	Mayol Segui	Mar									"
21	American Consulate										
22	And November 1/20.										
23	I certify this										
24	granted in accordance										
25											
26											
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NOV 1 1920 BARCELONA, SPAIN										
28											
29											
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 1 [illegible] BARCELONA										

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, when

Sec. 2. That after ... the President ... has been made and published, and after ... shall be in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, and to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any ... who ... violates any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued ... shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any ... corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its tackle, apparel, furniture, and equipment, concerned in any such violation, shall be ...

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas ... 4 y 5 puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero. Véase al dorso.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 1417

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required: Remarks
6627							Pg 136 see ribbon cover sht
							234 thru 235

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3-2-

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

3-2-

Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Date

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Modelo 680
DEPARTAMENTO DEL TRABAJO DE LOS E. U.
SERVICIO DE INMIGRACIÓN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.° / Hoja N°

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
Requerida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

135

Vessel [redacted] arriving, at [redacted] the [redacted] of [redacted] of 19 [redacted] from the port of [redacted]
Buque [redacted] llegando a [redacted] el [redacted] de [redacted] de 19 [redacted] del puerto de [redacted]

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía del buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado — When Cuando	Where Donde	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Si deberá ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
1	Martinez Espi	Juan	Marmiton	27/10/20	Barna	no	20	Mno	Epnola	Espanola			
2	Molto Lopez	Bartolome	Mozo	26/6/20	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Navarro Antolin	Enrique	1er Cocinero	29/10/19	Cartagena	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Novo Fernandez	Antonio	Fogonero	19/10/20	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Perez	Carlos	Telegrafista	1/10/19	"	"	26	"	"	"			
6	Perez Llorea	Francisco	Marinero	1/3/20	Barna	"	40	"	"	"			
7	Paris Gomez	Manuel	Ayte. Maquina	1/7/20	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Pons del Pino	Montserrat	Palero	2[illegible] 10/20	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Pascual Tora	Joaquin	Camarero	24/6/20	"	"	41	"	"	"			
10	Rabiou Garcia	Enrique	2° Oficial	24/10/19	Cartagena	"	33	"	"	"			
11	Roses Fabregas	Buenaventura	Marinero	1/3/20	Barna	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Riera Rosello	Antonio	1e Maquinista	28/10/20	"	"	50	"	"	"			
13	Sensat Oliver	Silvestre	Capitan	1/10/19	Cartagena	"	43	"	"	"			
14	Such Bayona	Miguel	1er Oficial	28/10/20	Barna	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Sanchez Vasquez	Domingo	Calderetero	10/10/19	Cartagena	"	46	"	"	"			
16	Vidal Diez	Manuel	Contramaestre	1/10/19	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Valero Martinez	Antonio	Foconero	28/10/20	Barna	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Alberto Filiberto	Juan	3er Maquinista	27/2/20	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Lopez Bellido	Gines	Panolero Maquina	24/8/20	"	"	42	"	"	"			
20	Mayol Serul	Maria	Camarera	30/10/20	"	"	25	Fna	"	"			
21	American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain												
22	1st November 1920.												
23	I hereby certify that the crew list for this vessel has been												
24	granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
25	C. Christiane												
26	Vice Consul of the United States of America.												
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NOV 1 1920 BARCELONA, SPAIN												
28													
29													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL NOV 1 1920 BARCELONA, SPAIN												

1st November 1920
C. Christiane
American Vice-Consul

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas (2), (3), (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dolares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

Korican 11/25/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACIÓN DEL CAPITÁN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yo _____ del _____ declaro
que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulación conducida en dicho buque de todo puerto o plaza durante su actual viaje
He tomado nota de las disposiciones de los Estados Unidos estampaaas más abajo

_____
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer
Capitán, Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19__.
Jurado ante mi este _____ día de _____ de 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector
Inspector de Inmigración

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] master [illegible] report [illegible] master [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Lon

SERVICIO DE LOS E. U.
INMIGRACIÓN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
LISTA O MANIFIESTO DE EXTRANJEROS EMPLEADOS EN EL BUQUE COMO MIEMBROS DE LA TRIPULACIÓN

Sheet N.°
Hoja N°

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
rida según acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917 para ser entregada al Agente de Inmigración de los E. U. por los representantes de todo barco que tenga a bordo tales extranjeros a su llegada a un puerto de los Estados Unidos.

Ronen · arriving, at Tarragona the 24th of November of 1920 from the port of Barcelona
llegando a el de de 19 del puerto de

136

(1) No. on list N.° en lista	(2) NAME IN FULL NOMBRE Y APELLIDOS — FAMILY NAME APELLIDOS	GIVEN NAME NOMBRE	(3) Position in Ship's Company Cargo que ocupa en la Compañía de buque	(4) Shipped or engaged Embarcado o empleado — When Cuando	Where Donde	(5) Wheter to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Sidebera ser pagado y desembarcado en el puerto de llegada	(6) Age Edad	(7) Sex Sexo	(8) Race Raza	(9) Nationality Nacionalidad	(10) Height Altura	(11) Weight Peso	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Señas físicas o particulares
1	Martinez Saveda	Luis	✓ Fireman	2/11/1920	Tarragona	No	25	Man	Spanish				
2	Pavela	Manuel	✓ Fireman 4974	"	"	"	28	"	"				
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(Tarragona the 24th November 1920
(The Master
J. Ronen

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain,
November 3, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. P. Putnam.
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE. No. 16193A.
at Valencia, Spain.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct

J. P. Putnam.
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
3 NOV. 1920
Valencia, Spain.

November 3, 1920.
Fee #2.10 equal $1.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1096
at Malaga
SEEN
for the journey
via direct
Bar

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 7 1920
MALAGA, SPAIN

See list of races on back hereof
Vease lista de razas al dorso.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
NOTA. La falta de proporcionar completa y correcta información en las columnas (2), (3) (4) y (5) puede ser castigada con una multa de 10 dólares por cada extranjero. Vease al dorso.

Roncell
11 x 21 - 22

No. 137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
DECLARACIÓN DEL CAPITÁN U OFICIAL CON MANDO, O PRIMER O SEGUNDO OFICIAL

I, 1st officer of the SS Roncell do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Yo del declaro

que lo que antecede es una lista completa y fiel de toda la tripulación conducida en dicho buque de todo puerto o plaza durante su actual viaje

He tomado nota de las disposiciones de los Estados Unidos estampaaas más abajo

Scott V. Jones Mauritsen

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Capitán, Primer o Segundo Oficial

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Nov. 19 22

Jurado ante mi este día de de 19

A. F. [illegible]

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Inspector de Inmigración

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	1	1
	2	2	2
	3	3	3

28m
18m
27m

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted, but such fine may be remitted or refunded: PROVIDED, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extracto del Acto del Congreso del 5 de Febrero de 1917

ARTICULO 35. Que a la llegada a los Estados Unidos de todo buque procedente de puertos o plazas extranjeros, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de mismo, deberá entregar al Agente Principal de Inmigración encargado del puerto de llegada, las listas conteniendo los nombres de todos los extranjeros empleados en el mismo, indicando el cargo que respectivamente ocupan en la Compañia del buque, cuando y donde han sido embarcados o empleados, y especificando los que deberan ser pagados y desembarcados en el puerto de llegada, o presentar listas conteniendo toda la información que el Secretario de Trabajo prescriba por reglamento, y despues de la llegada de tales buques, será obligación del respectivo Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan de informar por escrito al Agente de Inmigración, tan pronto lo los descubra, todos los casos en que cualquiera de estos extranjeros hubiese desembarcado indebidamente del buque, dando una descripción del mismo, con toda información que pudiera conducir a su captura, y antes de la salida del barco deberá el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan entregar al Agente de Inmigración una nueva lista conteniendo los nombres de todos los empleados extranjeros que no estaban empleados en el mismo a su llegada, pero que van a ser bordo a la salida del puerto, y tambien los nombres de los que si los hubiese hayan sido pagados y desembarcados y de los que hayan desertado saltando a tierra si los hubiese, y en caso de fatar el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan a la obligación de entregar alguna de dichas listas de extranjeros que Entren o salgan, o de dar cuenta de casos de deserción o desembarco, el Armador, Agente, Consignatario o Capitan deberá, si el Secretario del Trabajo lo exigiese, pagar al Administrador de Aduanas del distrito aduanero en que este situado el puerto de llegada la suma de $10 por cada extranjero referente a que no hubiese sido entregada la lista correcta o no se hiciera un fiel informe segun se exige y ninguno de estos buques será despachado mientras quede pendiente de determinación la cuestion de responsabilidad para el pago de tal multa, y mientras no sea pagada, en caso de ser impuesta; dicha multa no será condonada ni reintegrada, provisto que el despacho sea permitido antes de la determinación de tal cuestion contra depósito de una cantidad suficiente para cubrir la referida multa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
LISTA DE RAZAS O PUEBLOS

African (black)	Africana (negro)
Armenian	Armenia
Bohemian	Bohemia
Bosnian	Bosnia
Bulgarian	Búlgara
Chinese	China
Croatian	Croata
Cuban	Cubana
Dalmatian	Dalmata
Dutch	Holandesa
East Indian	India del Este
English	Inglesa
Finnish	Finlandesa
Flemish	Flamenca
French	Francesa
German	Alemana
Greek	Griega
Hebrew	Hebrea
Herzegoveinian	Herzegovina
Irish	Irlandesa
Italian (north)	Italiana (norte)
Italian (south)	Italiana (sur)
Japanese	Japonesa
Korean	Coreana
Lithuanian	Lituana
Magyar	Magiar
Mexican	Mejicana
Montenegrin	Montenegrina
Moravian	Morava
Pacific Islander	Isleño Pacífico
Polish	Polaca
Portuguese	Portuguesa
Roumanian	Rumana
Russian	Rusa
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Rutena
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)	Escandinava (Noruega, Dinamarquesa, Sueca)
Servian	Servia
Scotch	Escocesa
Slovak	Eslovaca
Slovenian	Eslovena
Spanish	Española
Spanish American	América-española
Syrian	Siria
Turkish	Turca
Welsh	Galesa
West Indian (except Cuban)	Antillana (exceptuando la Cubana)

Korean 11/23/22.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. Romeau (Piano arrived 11/23/20 19 M., from [redacted]

( )	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Soriano, Antonio	1	2	1	D.L.C. Stowaway	1:00 Abbott							11/23	49	223	3d	Dis. to ship foreign								
18m	2	Cortezo, Manuel	1	3	1	D.L.C. Stowaway	1:00 Abbott	11/23	58	223											30 11/24/20	Romeau	Nov 1 8 Dec 2 1		1 10	
27m	3	Pardo, Santiago	1	1	1	D.L.C. Stowaway	1:00 Abbott							11/23	49	223	4th	Dis. to ship foreign							1	10

Romeau 11/23/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1417

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
6625								pg 136 sec 1 Ribbon covers 2 & 1
			✓					234 thru 235

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 3 2 [illegible]

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... SHEET NO

T-C A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

138

Surgeon of the "L. ...VIE" , sailing therewith , do solemnly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Faculté de Paris, and That I have made a personal examination of each, and every one of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

O.K. IV 11-23-20

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Ebert	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Mount Vernon
2		Brizard	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Cal	Los Alamos
3		Bodin	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	U.S	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Chaine	Jean	27		M	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
5		Rondel	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Carroll	[illegible]	35		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	IN TRANSIT	Coulat	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Decouvreur	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Schenectady
9		Diomboi	Charles	43		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	N.Y.C.
10		"	[illegible]	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		Dhavernas	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
12	ADMITTED	Feldman	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	N.Jersey
13		Gauvin	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Ill	Rankakee
14		Gerell	[illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Mass	Boston
15		Grigaes	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.J.	N.Y.C.
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco
17	IN TRANSIT	Grivier	[illegible]	44			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Gourd	Henri	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
20	IN TRANSIT	H[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	N.J.	N.Y.C.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
23	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24		Kis[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		Le [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
27		Le[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		L[illegible]ordie	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

C/O- 1/17/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ----------

*If none, so state. If last permanent residence was in the United States, write "U. S."

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Myself	50	no	----------		Friend Chas. n. Stein at Mount Vernon	yes	6	no									5	5	fair	br	bl	none	France	Gr wolines
2	"	"	"	no	----------		Friend-Mme Lowell 1 Lex Al sos (to Virginia	"	6m	"									5	3	"	d	d.	"	"	St Etienne
3	yes	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	Wife-Lydi Bolin-21 W.58 St N.Y.	"	1y	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Bars
4	"	"	50	At Live			Ho e- 1 on or-ri-	"	or 1	"									5	5	"	one	one	"	"	L..re
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	yes	1916	N.Y.	Relativ- Hotel Ritz et Madi- son Square. N.Y.	"	1	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	50	"	1917 1919	Habing	Wife-Mad [illegible]	"	6	"									5	4	"	da	"	"	"	rseille
8	"	Cie Thomson Houston	50	No	----------		G.T.C°-Schi ectady	"	3	"									5	3	"	bl	one	"	"	Paris
9	"	Myself	50	yes	1	N.Y.	Bro her-[illegible] to N.Y.	"	or 1	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Port io D'Olait	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico	
11	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Wife-Co-len ave. 1 New Bruns- vick	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	br	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend-Mr Aldo n-419-Pkt at New-Jersey	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	one	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Cousin-14-Hospital Brancas at Honkokee	"	"	"									5	4	"	one	bk	"	"	Co try
14	no	Société Mulhouse	"	no	----------		Relativ-Hotkinson 1 Park Ct 152 E on St: N.Y.	"	6	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	Alsace	Mulhouse
15	yes	Myself	50	no	----------		Friend-Mr Lee 152 E.72 St New-York	"	or 1	"									5	4	"	br	br	"	Puy de Dome	Montdon
16	no	"	50	yes	1904 1919	Louis	Fairmont Hotel et Con Fe cis- co	"	3	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	France	Paris
17	yes	Société Téléphoni	50	"	1918	N.Y.	nobody	"	1	"									5	5	"	"	one	"	"	Vosges
18	"	Myself	50	"	1919	"	Wife-Mrs Gourd 21 est 1 St	"	or 1	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	"	"	50	"	1920	Chin	Ambass de de Pékin	yes	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Loir et Cher
20	"	"	50	"	1919	N.Y.	[illegible] et C° 39 [illegible] et N.Y.	"	1	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Paris
21	no	Mission Méricaine	50	no	----------		[illegible] Pictet's 556 s. 1 B [illegible]	"	10 y	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	br	"	"	Bischoffsheim
22	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1920	[illegible]	Fr[illegible] Arbo er W Pinard	"	ever	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	blu	"	"	Itenvillier
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Dinsheir
[illegible] AL	26	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	no											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vers illes
[illegible]RANT A	27	"	"	"	1[illegible]5	"	"	-No											5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Rochelle
[illegible]RANT AL	28	"	"	"	1[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	one	"	"	[illegible]rriver
[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]rolles

[illegible] [illegible]r writ.

Note.—Paragraph (c) of section 1 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; aliens who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government or who advocate the assassination of public officials; aliens who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or supporting the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence or by the assassination of those in authority because of their official character or that any such officer should be assaulted or killed because of the fact of his official character or because of any real or imputed connection with organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Original Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, MAGE [illegible], Surgeon of the "L [illegible]Vel[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country to which alien owes allegiance, place of birth, and the language they speak. Language spoken at home will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be given first consideration. Only one race or people to be entered.

Afghan (or Black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Ceylon.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
Egyptian
English
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (black or brown, not Negro)

DOCUMENT 30 B

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. (Read what language; or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Des Moines
3		[illegible]						Proc[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Fontana
4		Levy						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		[illegible]		19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Lodi
6		[illegible]		35	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	IN TRANSIT	Lo[illegible]	Jean	29	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
8	IN TRANSIT	Poupin de la Maisonneuve	Jean	40	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Paris France
9		Reflier	[illegible]	26	F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cal. San Francisco
10	DIPLOMAT	Reltmer	Julien	43	M	S	Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		D.C. Washington
11		Poussiere	Louis	36	M	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y. N.Y.C.
12		Quilaere	[illegible]	31	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Schenectady
13		[illegible]		40	M	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" N.Y.C.
14	IN TRANSIT	Ramon	[illegible]	35	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
15		De Rimolim	[illegible]	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	F	[illegible]	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Hancock
17		Sorelle	[illegible]	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Genevieve	[illegible]		S	Trained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
19	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Seine et
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	61	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
25		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Joaquin " "
26		[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] [illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] N.Y. N.Y.C.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] [illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily on sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	----------	Brother Hamilton Hansen Lee- brist-359 Hooper St Brooklin	yes	1y	no									5	5	fair	gr	blu	none	Norvège	Kristiania
2	"	"	50	no	----------	" " " " "	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Rouen
3	no	"	"	no	----------	Drake University Ft Des Moines Ia	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	St Etienne
4	"	"	"	yes	1913	Parents at Jefferson	"	per	"									5	3	"	gre	blu	"	"	Oslo
5	yes	American Express Co	"	"	1914	N.Y. Uncle-Louis Union du Brooklyn-N.Y.C.	"	1y	"									5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	myself	"	no	----------	Cousin-32 South Elliott Flat	"	3y	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Lyon
7	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y. Bourne Tho ey Co-32 Broad St N.Y.	"	1y	"									5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Le Havre
8	"	Société du Gaz	"	no	----------	Hotel Accordia at New-York	"	1	"									5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Paris
9	"	myself	"	no	----------	Friend 184 Vernon St Brook-den	"	cont	"									5	5	"	gre	gre	"	"	Strasbourg
10	no	"	"	yes	1915	Cisco - nobody	"	"	"									5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Beaurette
11	"	"	"	no	----------	French Ambassador Washington	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	gre	"	"	Meloms s/Marne
12	yes	Society	"	no	----------	General Electric Co at Schenectady-N.Y.	"	6m	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Paris
13	"	"	"	no	----------	" " "	"	3	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges
14	"	myself	"	no	----------	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria N.Y.	"	2	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	"	yes	1916	N.Y. Hotel Gotham at N.Y.C.	"	6m	"											"	"	blu	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Chaumont
17	no	"	"	no	----------	Brunton Place Plainfield N.J.	"	cont	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avesnes
18	"	"	"	no	----------	Cousin-Mr [illegible] 1218 Broadway-N.J.	"	6	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alger
19	"	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y. Colonial Arms	"	3m	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	1 Blue eye Otherwise none	"	"
21	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible] Place	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	yes	1914	[illegible] nobody	"	3y	"									5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1914	N.Y. [illegible] St N.Y.	"	3	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Berezno
24	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible] Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	no	----------	" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jerolince
26	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible] 36 th	No always	no										5	5	"	dk	"	3 fingers left Italy	Cassino	
27	"	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y. Brother-Antone [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	yes	2m	"									5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Fortona
28	"	"	"	no	----------	Cousin-Joan [illegible]	No always	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Ortona	Italy
29	"	"	"	yes	1918 1926	N.Y. Hotel-Ida [illegible]	no	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pinerolo
30	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible]																			

Approved [illegible] Fairly.

NOTE.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disloyalty and unpatriotic conduct, or who entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMES Jules (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the " LA PAIX " , from LE [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] George, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Note—If any of the above questions [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch (Netherlands).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch Flemish.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Nachbur	Leslie					yes		French	Swiss	France			N.Y.	N.Y.
2		Wyosling	Heinrich	36				"		Swiss	"	Switzerland			"	"
3		"	Marie					"		"	"	"	"		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Selaky	Laurics	17				"		"	Syrian	Syria			"	"
5		Andrew	Lari	25				"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	Four	20				"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Dilva		26			Merchant	"		"	"	"	Brook		Boston	
8		Kourik		26				"		"	"	"			N.J.	N.Y.C.
9		Silty	James	30				"		"	"	"			Smithley	
10		Drisbow	Dick	26				"		"	"	"			"	"
11		Jellmick	Robert	25				"		"	"	"				
12		Bosch		19				"		"	"	"			"	"
13		Lathot		24				"		"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
REPORTED		Weiler	Jacob	19				"		"	"	"				
15		Pavel	John	27				"		"	"	"			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Koblickov		25				"		"	"	"			"	"
17	UNDER 16	8														
18		Litval						"		"	"	"			"	"
19				18				"		"	"	"			"	"
20		Bleich		17				"		"	"	"			"	"
21		Benisbl						"		"	"	"			"	"
22		Bleich		20				"		"	"	"			"	"
23		Leather		21				"		"	"	"			"	"
24		"		50				"		"	"	"			"	"
25		Zeiner		21				"		"	"	"			"	"
26		"	Jeti	16				"		"	"	"			"	"
27		"	Cilli	7				"		"	"	"			"	"
28		Seiner		23				"		"	"	"			"	"
29		"	Celia	1				"		"	"	"			"	"
30		Loner	Josef	14				"		"	"	"			"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
† Last place where alien has resided for one year or more.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191 [illegible]

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 3 months for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	my self	no	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								f 4	f	br	br	none	France	Les Lucs s/ Boulogne
2	no	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	yes								f 5	"	"	gre	"	Switzerland	Bellinzona
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								f 5	"	"	lr	"	"	Wetzwil
4	yes	father	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								f 5	"	bl	bl	"	Greece	Velonia ne
5	"	myself	yes	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 6	"	bk	bk	"	Syria	Damas
6	"	"	"	"	----------											f 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	bl	bl	"	Palestine	Nemalleh
8	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	br	"	"	Syria	Homs ok
9	"	"	"	I live	at home	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 4	"	br	br	"	Palestine	Nemalleh
10	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Banyaluka
11	"	"	"	I live	at home	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								f 7	"	bl	gre	"	Belgium	Ensival
13	"	"	"	no	-------											f 7	"	"	br	lower arm left	"	Bruxelles
14	"	"	"	"	-------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	gre	none	"	Roumanie	Botochani
15	"	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	br	blk	"	Serbia	Vessevick
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no								f 5	"	"	br	"	Boheme	Vamz
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
18	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	Serbie	Nevine
19	"	"	"	"	--------																	
20	"	"	"	"	--------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Stani slavov
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles
22	"	"	"	----------	mother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nemalleh,
23	"	son	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrinizem
24	"	"	"	--------																		
25	"	[illegible]	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	bld	"	"	Italy	Isli
26	"	"	"	----------																		
27	"	"	"	[illegible]												----	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								f 5	"	br	"	"	Italy	Udine
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

NOTE—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules, (Name of the Master, 1st or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The purpose of the General Government in the collection of the head tax is to exempt from the payment of the tax certain classes of aliens, such as those in transit through the United States to foreign countries, those who have resided in the United States continuously for one year or more and who are returning to their homes after a temporary visit abroad, and children under 16 years of age. The answer to this column should be extremely simple. The answer should be either Yes or No. Yes to those who are to pay the tax, and No to those who are exempt. Yes to those under 16 years of age, and No to those 16 years of age and over.

Column 3. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "minister," "professor," "teacher," "lawyer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "barber," "butcher," "clergyman," "dressmaker," "engraver," "milliner," "saleslady," "salesman," "tailoress," "weaver," "wheelwright," "boilermaker," "cooper," "locksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "painter," "plumber," "printer," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "turner," "weaver," "woodworker," and the like, are sufficiently descriptive. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "housekeeper," "janitor," "janitress," "chambermaid," "housework," "nurse," "boy," "girl," "child," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "gentlewoman," "student," "scholar," "apprentice," "peddler," "pedler," "peddler," "hostler," "stableman," "driver," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "huckster," "butler," "valet," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "cook," "nurse," "governess," "maid," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "laundress," "laborer," "farmer," "farmhand," "miner," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "bargeman," "lighterman," "waterman," "steward," "stewardess," "cabin boy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.Ch Georges *, Surgeon of the* " [illegible] " *, sailing therewith* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Facult. of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon [illegible] in the employment [illegible] he [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To indicate Non-Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																N.J.	Bayonne
2																N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3																	
4	UNDER 16																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the United States.
† Last place of foreign residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself, or if paid by relatives, which ones; paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in (abroad) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the practice of which involves the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no	----------	brother Abenstein - [illegible]																		
2	"	"	"	no	----------	" " "													5	3	fair	br	old	none	Poland	Zloczund
3	"	"	"	yes	no	----------	[illegible]	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible]	"	"											5	2	"	dk	gre	"	"	Jon Slevisha
5	"	"	"	o	----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no	----------	Son in la	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of the law of February 5, 1917, or who conceals or harbors any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

No. 51—Rev. 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* " [illegible] " *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet... six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] in the Republic [illegible] in the Dominion [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT														
2															
3															
4	IN TRANSIT														
5															
6															
7															
8	IN TRANSIT														
9															
10	IN TRANSIT														
11															
12															
13	IN TRANSIT														
14															
15	DIPLOMAT														
16	IN TRANSIT														
17															
18															
19	IN TRANSIT														
20															
21															
22	IN TRANSIT														
23															
24	DIPLOMAT IN TRANSIT														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	IN TRANSIT														

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., *, 19*

16—430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or if thus own passage or whether paid by relative, whom and if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether or not alien is an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Whether has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	my self	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no												[illegible]
2	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												"
3	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												Maine
4	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
5	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
6	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												Benume
7	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												ix
8	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
9	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												"
10	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												Vermont
11	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												Terre
12	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
13	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
14	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
15	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												Jamaic
16	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
17	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
18	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
19	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
20	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
21	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												[illegible]
22	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"		----------																
24	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"												
25																				
26	"																			
27	"																			
28	"																			
29	"																			
30	"																			

[illegible] the United States of all forms of law [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association [illegible]

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Juler *, of the* " [illegible] " *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* " [illegible] " *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris .

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Note—If any of the above questions be left unanswered, or be answered incorrectly, the alien in respect of whom the omission or incorrect answer occurs will be liable to be detained for special inquiry at the port of landing before he can be allowed to enter Canada.

If the surgeon is not the master, a certificate by the master as to the particulars to be given by him must be appended hereto.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined according to the nearest indication of origin and language to be used. The name of the country to which the alien belongs must not be entered here, as that is provided for in another column. Be careful to use one of the names in the original list.

[illegible]	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic
Dalmatian	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Canadian	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian or Arabian
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
Galician	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... / — /. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1 — 9 , , 191

1	2	3				4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Latorre	Emilio														Colum	Manizales
2	DIPLOMAT	Regaret	[illegible]											"	"	[illegible]	Mar	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		[illegible]	Colombi	Manizale
4	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	IN TRANSIT	Laurat	[illegible]											"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]											"		"	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]											"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be understood to mean country of which alien is a bona fide resident. Temporary visits abroad will not change permanent residence.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., , *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 3 outside for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																			
1	no	myself		yes	14	[illegible]		yes	D									5	7				none	Colombia	Manizale
2	"	"		no				"	"									"	"				"	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	yes	17	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	4				"	Colombia	Manizale
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	---------		"	"	"	"								5	6		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	---------		"	"	"	"								5	5		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	---------		"	"	"	"								5	5		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								5	5		"	"	"	France	Strasbourg
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"								5	5		"	blue	"	"	Paris
10	"	government	"	no	---------		"	[illegible]	"	"								5	4		"	dk gre	"	Tahiti	Papeete
11	"	myself	"	"	---------		"	[illegible]	"	"								5	4		"	dk	"	"	Puerto Rico
12	"	"	"	"	---------		"	"	"	"								5	4		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	---------		"	"	"	"								5	4		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	--- ---		"	"	"	"								-----	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"								-----	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	---------		"	"	"	"								-----	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	father	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"								5	3		"	"	"	[illegible]	San Jose
18	myself	"	no	----------			"	[illegible]	"	"								5	4		"	blu	"	France	Paris
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No [illegible] shall [illegible] follow. Whether [illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, [illegible] the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my [illegible] no person or persons, and no aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States [illegible] have been, to the best of my knowledge and belief, taken on board said vessel at [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
6	Boorman	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]						
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	[illegible]rke	[illegible]r	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]dsn	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]ll[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]ui[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]rker	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]wer	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]obart	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]v[illegible]e	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]wer	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]t-phens	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]ch[illegible]t[illegible]r	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]alter	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]mon	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]n[illegible]on	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]olf	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]wyer	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]ewler	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]ther[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]ier	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]illi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Georges , Surgeon of the " [illegible] " , sailing therewith , do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or at the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the commencement of the journey, and if any alien specified herein becomes ill after the departure of the vessel and before the arrival at the port of destination, the fact is to be stated under oath by the surgeon in charge of the sick alien at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port of destination, and the surgeon's affidavit is to be amended accordingly. If any alien dies after the departure of the vessel and before the arrival at the port of destination, the fact is to be stated under oath by the surgeon in charge of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port of destination, and the surgeon's affidavit is to be amended accordingly. If any alien is found to be ill on the vessel's arrival at the port of destination, the fact is to be stated under oath by the surgeon in charge of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port of destination, and the surgeon's affidavit is to be amended accordingly. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commencement of the journey, and if any alien specified therein becomes ill after the departure of the vessel and before the arrival at the port of destination, the fact is to be stated under oath by the master of the vessel at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port of destination, and the affidavit is to be amended accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Arbues		18	F	S	Labor									
2		Boox		43		S										
3		Aimu														
4		"														
5		"														
6		Ayet		71												
7		Alvoire														
8		Alvoire														
9		Bailly		20												
10		Belloc														
11		Boucher														
12		Belvalet														
13		Duvignaud		3												
14		Ailley														
15		Grecuilhet		47												
16		Larra		34												
17		Lenant		21												
18		Hubert														
19		Godin		50												
20		Albert														
21		Alcalz														
22		Faon														
23		"		21												
24		Lafaur		49												
25		Lafon		21												
26		Ladet		30												
27		Novillard		50												
28		Pesot		28												
29		Pour														
30		"														

2-94469 - 12/16/41 - 505

2-94896 1/7/42 - 505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGR-TION OFFICER AT PO T OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[redacted] 153

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after a visit; if not, how long intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	$50	no	[illegible] v. [illegible]										5	4	fair	ol	bl	none	France	Pauléon
2	"	myself	"	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill.;		yes	N Y	no						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible] v. N Y		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Arles
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	no	[illegible]										5	6	"	gr	blu	"	"	Lolinse
7	"	"	"	yes 1909	no [illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	gre		"	"
8	"	"	"	no	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes 1 live	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	New [illegible]
10	"	firm	$50	no	[illegible]										5	4	"	"	gr	"	France	Lourrios
11	"	myself	$40	"	[illegible]		no	no	yes						5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Guerard
12	"	"	$60	"	[illegible] v. N Y		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Periqueux
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St denis
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beauvais
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	gre	gre	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Parsi
17	"	"	"	yes 1911	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	no	"	"	Paris
18	"	"	"	no	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	3	"	"	blu	"	"	Nombre
19	yes	"	"	yes 1911	N Y [illegible]		"	"	"						5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Vincennes
20	no	"	"	no	[illegible]										5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	St Jean de la Salle
21	"	"	"	yes 1911	N Y [illegible] v. N Y		"	"	"						5	6	"	gr	blu	"	"	Lonrsenoir
22	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		no	"	"						5	5	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Issoudun
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]court
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	r		"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible] v.		"	"	"						5	4	"	"	r	"	"	[illegible]court
28	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Lourrios
29	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	6	"	r	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5	5	"	"			"	"

NOTE.—PERSONS [illegible] these questions: Whether a person who believes in or is ready to use force or violence to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORREC Jules *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* " L. SAVOIE ", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The [illegible] to governmental ethnology.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Where no work should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible] the latter.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate answers should be made as to persons engaged in other kinds of work, such as laborers, servants, professional persons, clerks, etc.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can the alien read? If so, he is supposed to read [illegible] upon what examined." In answering this question [illegible] can read, but if he is unable to read, but can write, he should be reported as able to read. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, but can make figures, he should be reported as able to read. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, he should be reported as unable to read. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write, he should be reported as unable to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be [illegible] people mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, natives of Ireland, England, Scotland, and Wales should be [illegible] Europeans, and not merely as Irish, English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively. Germans, Austrians, and Swiss should be [illegible] as Germans, Austrians, and Swiss, respectively. Natives of France should be [illegible] as French, and not merely as Gaul, Celt, or Latin. Natives of Spain should be [illegible] as Spanish, and not merely as Iberian. Natives of Portugal should be [illegible] as Portuguese, and not merely as Lusitanian. Natives of Italy should be [illegible] as Italian, and not merely as Latin. Natives of Greece should be [illegible] as Greek, and not merely as Hellenic. Natives of Russia should be [illegible] as Russian, and not merely as Slavonic. Natives of Turkey should be [illegible] as Turkish, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Persia should be [illegible] as Persian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of India should be [illegible] as Indian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of China should be [illegible] as Chinese, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Japan should be [illegible] as Japanese, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Africa should be [illegible] as African, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Australia should be [illegible] as Australian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of New Zealand should be [illegible] as New Zealander, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Tasmania should be [illegible] as Tasmanian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Hawaii should be [illegible] as Hawaiian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Samoa should be [illegible] as Samoan, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Guam should be [illegible] as Guamanian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of Puerto Rico should be [illegible] as Puerto Rican, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Philippines should be [illegible] as Filipino, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Virgin Islands should be [illegible] as Virgin Islander, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Panama Canal Zone should be [illegible] as Panamanian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Panama should be [illegible] as Panamanian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Colombia should be [illegible] as Colombian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be [illegible] as Venezuelan, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be [illegible] as Ecuadorian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Peru should be [illegible] as Peruvian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be [illegible] as Bolivian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Chile should be [illegible] as Chilean, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Argentina should be [illegible] as Argentinian, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be [illegible] as Uruguayan, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be [illegible] as Paraguayan, and not merely as Asiatic. Natives of the Republic of Brazil should be [illegible] as Brazilian, and not merely as Asiatic.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are not [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and who may be subject whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, shall be classed as Italian, north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are not [illegible] south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who may be subject whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, shall be classed as Italian, south.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Absences of one year or less should not be considered as breaking the continuity of residence. The last place mentioned should be that in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. If the alien has resided in two or more countries or places for periods of one year or more each, the last place of residence should be recorded. If the alien has resided in the United States for a period of one year or more, the last place of residence in the United States should be recorded. It is important that the intention of the alien as to his permanent residence should be recorded. It is important that the intention of the alien as to his permanent residence should be recorded. It is important that the intention of the alien as to his permanent residence should be recorded.

Columns 12 and 13. *Final destination.* — The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. Where the intended future permanent residence is within the United States, the entry should be the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend with whom the alien intends to join, or the name and address of the friend with whom the alien intends to stay, and the relationship, if any, between the alien and the friend.

Columns 15 and 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the year or years should be stated.

Columns 17 and 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the nature of the institution should be stated.

Columns 19 to 33. *Questions to be asked of all aliens.* — These questions are to be asked of all aliens, and the answers recorded. If the alien is unable to read, the questions should be asked by the examining officer. If the alien is unable to read, the questions should be asked by the examining officer. If the alien is unable to read, the questions should be asked by the examining officer.

Column 34. *Final disposition.* — The entry should be made by the examining officer. If the alien is admitted, the entry should be "Admitted." If the alien is rejected, the entry should be "Rejected." If the alien is deported, the entry should be "Deported." If the alien is detained, the entry should be "Detained." If the alien is released, the entry should be "Released." If the alien is paroled, the entry should be "Paroled." If the alien is bonded, the entry should be "Bonded." If the alien is held, the entry should be "Held." If the alien is under investigation, the entry should be "Under investigation." If the alien is awaiting hearing, the entry should be "Awaiting hearing." If the alien is awaiting appeal, the entry should be "Awaiting appeal." If the alien is awaiting deportation, the entry should be "Awaiting deportation." If the alien is awaiting removal, the entry should be "Awaiting removal." If the alien is awaiting transportation, the entry should be "Awaiting transportation." If the alien is awaiting departure, the entry should be "Awaiting departure." If the alien is awaiting boarding, the entry should be "Awaiting boarding." If the alien is awaiting embarkation, the entry should be "Awaiting embarkation." If the alien is awaiting sailing, the entry should be "Awaiting sailing." If the alien is awaiting arrival, the entry should be "Awaiting arrival." If the alien is awaiting entry, the entry should be "Awaiting entry." If the alien is awaiting admission, the entry should be "Awaiting admission." If the alien is awaiting rejection, the entry should be "Awaiting rejection." If the alien is awaiting deportation, the entry should be "Awaiting deportation." If the alien is awaiting removal, the entry should be "Awaiting removal." If the alien is awaiting transportation, the entry should be "Awaiting transportation." If the alien is awaiting departure, the entry should be "Awaiting departure." If the alien is awaiting boarding, the entry should be "Awaiting boarding." If the alien is awaiting embarkation, the entry should be "Awaiting embarkation." If the alien is awaiting sailing, the entry should be "Awaiting sailing." If the alien is awaiting arrival, the entry should be "Awaiting arrival." If the alien is awaiting entry, the entry should be "Awaiting entry." If the alien is awaiting admission, the entry should be "Awaiting admission." If the alien is awaiting rejection, the entry should be "Awaiting rejection."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.GE. Georges, Surgeon of the "L[illegible]VOIE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Inspector administering oath to Surgeon Boarding Vessels

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the last entry in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	All to				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Mussetti											San Francisco
2		Primadi											Santa Barbara
3		[illegible]											Point Reyes
4		[illegible]										Colima	"
5		[illegible]											"
6		[illegible]											Port Costa
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	NAT-2201-C-2848484										[illegible]
8		[illegible]											Scranton
9		Colom[illegible]	[illegible]										San Francisco
10	UNDER 16	"	"										"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]										Detroit
12		Chiesa	[illegible]	41									San Francisco
13		Ferreri	Gabriele										[illegible]
14		Fiola	Maria										Hurley
15		[illegible]	Luigi	49									Conn Northhaven
16		[illegible]	Lorenzo										Des Moines
17		Isola	[illegible]	19									Roseville
18		[illegible]	Salvatore	17									[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
23		Nigri	[illegible]										[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	17									[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	19									[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	5									[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	16									[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S							[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	4									[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and [illegible] or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible] 19[illegible]5

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years period of; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or passage obtained in whole or in part with money of the master or supported by friends? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. If the alien belongs to any class of persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, such class should be specified.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		$50 00															no		
2	Yes	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
3	Yes	"	30 00		to intended res. and													"		Collins
4	"	"	"	"														"		"
5	"	"	"															"		"
6	"	"	144															"		Clarendon
7	"	"	40 00															"		[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"														"		[illegible]
9	Yes		30 00															"		Clarendon
10	"	"	"	"														"		"
11	Yes	"	50 00															"		Decatur
12	"	"	"	"														"		[illegible]
13	"	"	147															"		Collin
14	Yes	"	20 00															"		[illegible]
15	"		[illegible]															"		[illegible]
16	Yes	"	150															"		Clarendon
17	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
20																				
21	"	"	40 00															"		[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
29	Yes	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]															"		[illegible]

Red Hold

Red Hold

NOTE.—Under [illegible] Whether [illegible] belongs to any class of persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. If the alien belongs to any class of persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, such class should be specified, as, for example, anarchist, or prostitute, or contract laborer, or idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or professional beggar, or person likely to become a public charge, or person afflicted with tuberculosis, or person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, or whether not comprehended within any exceptions which may be contained in any of the foregoing excluded classes. Specify whether the person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether the person has been previously deported from the United States or excluded therefrom, and if so, when. Whether the person is a polygamist. Whether the person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. If the alien belongs to any class of persons not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, such class should be specified, as, for example, anarchist, or prostitute, or contract laborer, or idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or professional beggar, or person likely to become a public charge, or person afflicted with tuberculosis, or person not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes, or whether not comprehended within any exceptions which may be contained in any of the foregoing excluded classes. Specify whether the person is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Juler, of the "L[illegible]", from L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Georges , *Surgeon of the* " [illegible] " , *sailing therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the alien [illegible] shall be examined [illegible] by the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, the manner [illegible] the alien [illegible] examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write. If not, state cause of exemption. Cause on which grounds	Nationality. Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
1		Vasco													Mass	Boston
2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4							"	"								
5							"	"	"		"	"				
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13		"														
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25			Katie													
26																
27																
28																
29		"														
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs advocating or teaching such practices	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	yes 1	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	always	no								5	4	fair	br	br	none	April	Palermo
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no	brother-John Valentin 1901- [illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Vienna	Jisiano
4	"	"	500	no	Cousin-Balthasar Rimbert old Bayoye at Hoboken	"	"	yes								5	5	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Zikan
5	"	"	20	no	friend-Mr. [illegible] 1903- at [illegible]	"	"	"								5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	An Argovie
6	"	"	50	no	[illegible] 1907- at [illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	L [illegible]
7	"	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Chaux de fonds
8	yes	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	yes								5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Andorf
9	no	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"									5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Stimmer
10	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	br	"	"	"	Koutz
11	yes	"	60	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	[illegible]	br	"	"	Orsen
12	no	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St Miller
13	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"									[illegible]		"	[illegible]	re	"	"	Le [illegible]
15	"	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Klinger
16	no	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Stiller
17	yes	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Actigkofm
18	No	"	200	no	[illegible] friend-[illegible]	"	"	yes								5	3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Buenz
19	yes	wife	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] °323	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	Dilher	Postir
20	"	father	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	[illegible]	dk	"	"	"
21	no	myself	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	[illegible]	re	"	[illegible]	Vinsko
22	"	"	"	yes 1901	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Prague
23	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	br	old	"	"	Ruta [illegible]
24	"	"	"	" 1913	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	[illegible]	er	"	"	Hoch Tamlowitz
25	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Yod, o"	Villiam
26	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	yes								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	no	[illegible] 116th St. N.Y.	no										5	5	"	"	"	"	Jhernovitz Constantin	
28	"	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	blu	"	Rosalia Canova	
29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	re	"	"	Kindorf

Signature of [illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such practices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any of such officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " [illegible] " *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] George, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]culty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit in connection [illegible] except that [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest that the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit in connection [illegible] except that it is executed [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. (If unable to read or write, so state.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2																
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		Hoffner														
6		"														
7		"					clerk									
8		Kolber														
9		"														
10		[illegible]														
11		"														
12		Emil														
13		Steinberg														
14		"		54												
15		"														
16		"														
17		"														
18		Lehman														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		"														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		IN TRANSIT														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		[illegible]														

3-157450 5-18-36

2-567737 - 4-6-38

2-567738 - 4/6/38

3-160877 10/20/39

2-457749 (C.L.-7-3-40)

22-125585 - 5-2642—505

22-111884-8-7-41

22-111885-8-7-41

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List . . 4 . . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2	"	"	"																			
3	"	"	"																			
4	"	"	"																			
5	"		no	no		brother																
6	"	"	"	"																		
7	"	"	"	"																		
8	"			"																		
9	"	"	"	"																		
10	"	"	10	"																		
11	"	"	"	"																		
12	"		no	"																		
13	"			"																		
14	"	"	"	"																		
15	"		"	"																		
16	"	"	"	"																		
17	"	"	"	"																		
18	"		10	"																		
19	"			"																		
20	"	"	"	"																		
21	"		200	"																		
22	"	"	"	"																		
23	no	"	10	"																		
24	"		no	"																		
25	"	"	"	"																		
26																						
27	"	"	"	"																		
28	"		"	"																		
29	"	"	"	"																		
30	"	"	"	"																		

A. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOANNO Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "[illegible] HAVRE" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of officials only.

Column 3. *Alien.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in words or initials, the latter applying respectively to those marked 1 year or over.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, stating in the manner best suited to the case whether he is a laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, clerk, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, etc. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "laundress," "dressmaker," "clerk," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "boarding-house keeper," "hotel-keeper," "restaurant-keeper," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "teacher," "student," "professor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "barber," "hairdresser," "manufacturer," "miner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "locksmith," "moulder," "machinist," "engraver," "butcher," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "tinsmith," "tinner," "potter," "moulder," "turner," and the like, must be used.

Appropriate terms should be made to designate skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may earn.

Where persons have no occupation, the fact should be stated, as "none," "no occupation," "at home," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "child," "children," "infant," "infants," "baby," "babies," "boy," "girl," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "wife," "husband," "mother," "father," "parent," "grandmother," "grandfather," "grandparent," "grandson," "granddaughter," "grandchild," "grandchildren," "relative," "relatives," "family," "families," "servant," "servants," "nurse," "nurses," "nursemaid," "nursemaids," "governess," "governesses," "tutor," "tutors," "tutoress," "tutoresses," "teacher," "teachers," "student," "students," "professor," "professors," "lawyer," "lawyers," "physician," "physicians," "surgeon," "surgeons," "clergyman," "clergymen," "author," "authors," "editor," "editors," "actor," "actors," "actress," "actresses," "musician," "musicians," "artist," "artists," "barber," "barbers," "hairdresser," "hairdressers," "manufacturer," "manufacturers," "miner," "miners," "mason," "masons," "painter," "painters," "plasterer," "plasterers," "plumber," "plumbers," "blacksmith," "blacksmiths," "locksmith," "locksmiths," "moulder," "moulders," "machinist," "machinists," "engraver," "engravers," "butcher," "butchers," "miller," "millers," "weaver," "weavers," "dyer," "dyers," "printer," "printers," "bookbinder," "bookbinders," "cabinetmaker," "cabinetmakers," "carpenter," "carpenters," "joiner," "joiners," "stonecutter," "stonecutters," "stone mason," "stone masons," "tinsmith," "tinsmiths," "tinner," "tinners," "potter," "potters," "moulder," "moulders," "turner," "turners

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C.E. Georges , Surgeon of the " LA SAVOIE " , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

160

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon sails, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	France	[illegible]	[illegible]		Can	North Sydney
	IN TRANSIT	Athenassiades	[illegible]	35				oiler	"	"	Greek	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N Y	N Y C
3		Beemann	[illegible]	33				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N J	Newark
4		Sonnleitner	[illegible]	43				"	"	"	Austrian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Unknown
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		Zolotnitzky	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N Y	Yonkers
7		Jolowicz	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		N Y	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	N Y C
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
11		Fino	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	France	Steamship Lines	[illegible]	
12		"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2498021 7/30/42

2-868513-5/5/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and ... or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	government	no	no	-- - - -	Mother Mrs. [illegible]		no								5	5	fair			none		St Johns
2	"	"	"	yes 19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"								5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athenes
3	"	brother	10	no	--------	brother Coen nn 131 [illegible]		"								5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	sister	25	"	--------	...other in l[illegible]		"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austri	Brnol Moen
5	"	"	"	"	-- ------	"		"								4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		ien
6	yes	myself	[illegible]	"	--------	[illegible]		"								5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Voronege
7	no	brother	[illegible]	"	--------	brother in l[illegible]		"								5	4	"	"			Poland	Skala
8	"	aunt	15	"	-- ------	[illegible]		"								5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	ien
9	"	[illegible]			----------	[illegible]		"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Poland	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	----------	[illegible]		"								5	[illegible]	"	"	al	"	"	[illegible]
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								"		"				[illegible]	[illegible]
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

SOUTH AMERICAN

[illegible]

Officials should note carefully that persons coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or the Islands adjacent thereto, are not to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—607

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of ..., 19.. 162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					" " "	" "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Sorry	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	Louis	[illegible]					" " "	" "
6	Bianchi	Louis	[illegible]	11				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					" " "	" "
8	"	[illegible]	16					"	" "
9	"	[illegible]ry	[illegible]					" " "	" "
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					" " "	" "
11	Bubeck	John	[illegible]				Brooklin on August 10 1888		30 Adelphi av. Brooklyn N Y
12	"	Jennie	[illegible]	13				[illegible]	" "
13	Chipperfield	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	201 E 20 St N Y C
14	Dayber	Julius	[illegible]					From the Court Special held at Cincinnati Ohio on Jul. 1870	241 Hope av. Staten Island N J
15	"	Ann	[illegible]					From the Circuit Court of Richmond Co. N J on Oct. 1900	" "
16	Gerrard	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	27 [illegible] Place Jersey City N J
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"
18	"	Kelly	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	"
19	Marek	[illegible]	[illegible]	46				[illegible]	31 [illegible] av. S. Chicago Ill.
20	Gibbs	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	33 [illegible] av. Cranford [illegible] ss.
21	Giannetti	[illegible]vino	[illegible]	35				[illegible] Baltimore Md.	[illegible] N [illegible] St Baltimore Md.
22	"	"	[illegible]					" "	" " "
23	Kodmond	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				[illegible]	[illegible] St Omaha Neb.
24	Kerner	Charles	[illegible]	7				[illegible]	Cold to Arrow
25	"	Lizzie	[illegible]	4			Born in [illegible]	" "	"
26	Konner	Rosita	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] St N Y C
27	"	Emil	[illegible]	11				" "	" "
28	Loud	John	[illegible]	70				[illegible] Box 1	[illegible] Prov. Io
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				" "	"
30	Le Roux	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

BOARD OF SPECIAL

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—947

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..., 19..... 163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mc ulion	muel	7				...31 on ...d t. ...		...d outh ... lir ...ylia
2	...Enieri	...ori	1					n ...oni. ...e S... ...a ... 19	...3. ... ...t ...n n ...nio ...ew.
3	...ri	...	3					...no ... ...e on	t no... t ...no... ...e
4	...e ...one	...ldo	30	2				in ...nuee Court District f ...oni t Co ... v ... o... ...a 1907	...ri... ...l ... ...nbolnt Jo "v.
5	"	Tano	11					" " "	" " "
6	Thornton	--lfr.	...				0 o		...3 ... bir ... t ...orid ...a
7	...rren Potts	...l ...e	1					...ie ... ...f...	lf ...on... rs v. ...onk r... N Y S
8	"	John	...	7			Pennsylvania	" "	" "
9	"	Florence	1	4				" "	" "
10	Bailly	...briel	1	9			15 ...ember 1... ...at Hoboken		... ...rthur ...
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing as [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of examination shall be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of departure, unless that may have occurred en route in which case it shall be executed before the first immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ... List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., *191*

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Anton	Maria	36		F	M	None	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania				
2	✓	Ardeleanu	[illegible]	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cission
3	✓	Sarta Ali	[illegible]	37		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Speer Petre et Agns	"	Dayton
4	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	12		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6		[illegible]ein	[illegible]	41		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7		Bernstein	Jozsef	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltz	brother Stein et Baltz		Philadelphia
8		Greimer	Paul	30		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botin	brother Greimer et Botin	NY	NYC.
9		Flic	Freida	21		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	sister Flic et [illegible]	"	"
10		"	Golda	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmenti	mother Flic et Greimenti	"	"
11		Friedman	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"
12		"	Joseph	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogul Maurs	Father Friedman et Pogul	Mic.	Detroit
13		Gheiman	Wolf Velvel	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Anetta	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botin	brother in law Gheiman et Botin	Pa	[illegible]
15	UNDER 16	"	Wolf	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Gol[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17		"	Rosa	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	o.d.	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	"	Estelle	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Chenna	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Israel	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Goldstein	[illegible]ron	26		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	UNDER 13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		[illegible]ver	Israel	42		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		[illegible]ski	Rose	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		"	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
29		Lubovitch	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]hloff	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-586524-1/3/37-505

7-202457-[illegible]-11-27-42

2-776437-505-4-14-40

23-94481-2-13-41

2-945501-12/17/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as tourist or visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	myself	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	no															none		[illegible]
2	"	"	"	No	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"		[illegible]
3	yes	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"		"
4	"	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"		"
5	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	Bezirglie	Baltz
6	"	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	Yes											"	Roumenie	Hotin
7	"	brother	70	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Briceni
8	"	uncle	60	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Clementi
9	"	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	Iser esca
11	"	mother	50	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Deersch
12	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"		Hotin
13	no	"	[illegible]	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
14	"	brother	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
15	"	father	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	Liceni
16	yes	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
17	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
18	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	----------		"	"		"	"	"											"	"	Cletin
21	"	"	"	no	----------		[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Mero Vasin
22	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Cuc [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	Liscinis
30	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		"	"	"											"	"	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for certain Government officials.

Column 3 (Age). The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, bank cashier, accountant, bank messenger, salesman, saleswoman, bookbinder, engraver, lithographer, draftsman, draftswoman, electrician, mechanical engineer, machinist, toolmaker, die sinker, metal polisher, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, laboring man, or woman, which is indefinite and indescriptive. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for carefully distinguishing between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may possess. Aliens who can read and write should be returned as such, unless it is known that they are unable to do so.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any corrections made in this column by boards of special inquiry should be initialed by the members making them, and corrections should be made in this column only by boards of special inquiry or by the commissioner in charge at the port of first arrival after the alien has been admitted, or by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of final arrival in the case of aliens admitted without examination at the port of first arrival.

Column 7 (Nationality). This column is to be filled in to show the following: (1) Whether a citizen or subject of some foreign country; (2) whether a native, naturalized, or alien citizen of the United States; (3) whether stateless. The word "native" is to be returned when the person named was born within the present limits of the United States and has not become naturalized or lost citizenship by residence abroad. The word "naturalized" is to be returned when the person named has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization, whether by judicial proceedings, by marriage, or by the naturalization of a parent having minor children. The word "alien" is to be returned when the person named is a citizen or subject of a foreign country. The word "stateless" is to be returned when the person named has severed his allegiance to his former country without acquiring nationality in a new country.

Column 8 (Race or people). The answer to this question must be governed entirely by the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a native of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, a native of Wales as Welsh, a native of England as English, a native of Ireland as Irish, a native of Germany as German, a native of France as French, a native of Switzerland as Swiss, a native of Holland as Dutch, a native of Belgium as Belgian, a native of Greece as Greek, a native of Portugal as Portuguese, a native of Spain as Spanish, a native of Mexico as Mexican, a native of Cuba as Cuban, a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, a native of Scandinavia as Scandinavian, a native of Finland as Finnish, a native of Turkey as Turkish, a native of Syria as Syrian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of India as Hindu, a native of China as Chinese, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of Korea as Korean, a native of Africa as African, a native of Australia as Australian, a native of New Zealand as New Zealander, a native of Tasmania as Tasmanian, a native of Samoa as Samoan, a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, a native of Philippine Islands as Filipino, a native of Canada as Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, a native of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, a native of New Brunswick as New Brunswicker, a native of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Islander, a native of Labrador as Labradorian, a native of Iceland as Icelandic, a native of Azores Islands as Azorean, a native of Canary Islands as Canarian, a native of Madeira Islands as Madeiran, a native of Bermuda as Bermudian, a native of Barbados as Barbadian, a native of Jamaica as Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as Trinidadian, a native of Haiti as Haitian, a native of Dominican Republic as Dominican, a native of Central America as Central American, a native of Argentina as Argentinian, a native of Brazil as Brazilian, a native of Bolivia as Bolivian, a native of Chile as Chilean, a native of Colombia as Colombian, a native of Ecuador as Ecuadorian, a native of Guiana as Guianese, a native of Paraguay as Paraguayan, a native of Peru as Peruvian, a native of Uruguay as Uruguayan, a native of Venezuela as Venezuelan, a native of Albania as Albanian, a native of Austria as Austrian, a native of Bohemia as Bohemian, a native of Croatia as Croatian, a native of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, a native of Hungary as Hungarian, a native of Moravia as Moravian, a native of Montenegro as Montenegrin, a native of Poland as Polish, a native of Roumania as Roumanian, a native of Russia as Russian, a native of Ruthenia as Ruthenian, a native of Servia as Servian, a native of Slovakia as Slovak, a native of Slovenia as Slovenian, a native of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, a native of Lithuania as Lithuanian, a native of Livonia as Livonian, a native of Esthonia as Esthonian, a native of Finland as Finnish, a native of Turkey as Turkish, a native of Syria as Syrian, a native of Arabia as Arabian, a native of India as Hindu, a native of China as Chinese, a native of Japan as Japanese, a native of Korea as Korean, a native of Africa as African, a native of Australia as Australian, a native of New Zealand as New Zealander, a native of Tasmania as Tasmanian, a native of Samoa as Samoan, a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, a native of Philippine Islands as Filipino, a native of Canada as Canadian, a native of Newfoundland as Newfoundlander, a native of Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, a native of New Brunswick as New Brunswicker, a native of Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Islander, a native of Labrador as Labradorian, a native of Iceland as Icelandic, a native of Azores Islands as Azorean, a native of Canary Islands as Canarian, a native of Madeira Islands as Madeiran, a native of Bermuda as Bermudian, a native of Barbados as Barbadian, a native of Jamaica as Jamaican, a native of Trinidad as Trinidadian, a native of Haiti as Haitian, a native of Dominican Republic as Dominican, a native of Central America as Central American, a native of Argentina as Argentinian, a native of Brazil as Brazilian, a native of Bolivia as Bolivian, a native of Chile as Chilean, a native of Colombia as Colombian, a native of Ecuador as Ecuadorian, a native of Guiana as Guianese, a native of Paraguay as Paraguayan, a native of Peru as Peruvian, a native of Uruguay as Uruguayan, a native of Venezuela as Venezuelan, a native of Albania as Albanian, a native of Austria as Austrian, a native of Bohemia as Bohemian, a native of Croatia as Croatian, a native of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, a native of Hungary as Hungarian, a native of Moravia as Moravian, a native of Montenegro as Montenegrin, a native of Poland as Polish, a native of Roumania as Roumanian, a native of Russia as Russian, a native of Ruthenia as Ruthenian, a native of Servia as Servian, a native of Slovakia as Slovak, a native of Slovenia as Slovenian, a native of Bulgaria as Bulgarian, a native of Lithuania as Lithuanian, a native of Livonia as Livonian, a native of Esthonia as Esthonian.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Australia. All persons with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ferroni language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or any intended residence for one year or more should be set down as permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in no case shall be left in part or in whole to the alien, but he should be required to answer the question definitely. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens who have resided for some time in a country other than that of their birth should accurately state the country of last permanent residence.

Citizens of the United States who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States after residing abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12 (Name and address of relative). The name and address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is the relative to whom the alien is going should be given.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A mere transient visit should not be considered a permanent residence. The entry should be left to the alien to fill out. Where the alien intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answer should definitely show whether the alien has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in an insane asylum or hospital, or an institution for the feeble-minded, or a person who has come to the United States principally for the purpose of performing labor, and if so, for what length of time and where. Money brought by the head of a family should be sufficient to show that the alien is not likely to become a public charge. The entries should be left to the alien to fill out.

Column 16 (Final admission to). The entries should show the port at which the alien will make his final entry into the United States, but if he is not certain, the name of the State will be sufficient. Where the alien intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, the answer should be "United States." If he intends to remain only for a visit, the answer should show the length of time and the place he intends to visit, as Chicago, Ill., for 6 months.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract, etc.). The answer should show whether the alien has been promised employment, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The questions are self-explanatory, and the answers in all other cases should be entered in this column. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported and has come back, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, stationed at* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien is found to be [illegible] that may be considered [illegible] that fact should be stated in the certificate, and the reasons therefor fully set forth.

It is suggested that with the certificate of medical examination be forwarded the passport of each alien examined, and the immigrant's ticket.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which alien goes and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian (Moravian).	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lever	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		Philadelphia
2		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5		Nemler	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Pholus	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7		Por	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton
8		Rosenberr	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Seiferman	Israel				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10		Smilovits	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12		"	Ida				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
15		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
16		Schuebel	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn	Norwalk
17		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia
24		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25		Selzer	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill	Edison
28		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill	Waterloo
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"

3-218934 - 6/10/41

2-640519 6/2/34

3-165654 - 11/2/34

653/603

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

167

[redacted]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	brother	[illegible]	no																					
2	"	"in law	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	Brother in law	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
5	yes	himself	[illegible]	no																					
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																					
7	no	himself	[illegible]	no																					
8	"	"	[illegible]	no																					
9	yes	himself	[illegible]	no																					
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																					
17	yes	"	"	no																					
18	"	"	[illegible]	no			Brother																		
19	no	"	[illegible]	no																					
20	yes	"	[illegible]	no			[illegible]																		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"															
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no																					
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....." ...." ....., *from* ...., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use by immigration officers.

Column 3. *Last name of alien in third column should be expressed in capital letters, the letter applicable to the class of alien.*

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien of 14 years of age and over at the last place at which he has resided for one year or more. Such terms as laborer, servant, or farmer, without further description, are indefinite and should not be used. Wife, children, and persons under 14 years of age should be entered as having no occupation. Where a person has changed his occupation during the year, the occupation followed for the longest time during the year should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

Column 7. *Can read.* Answer the question from either for himself or for others.

Column 8. *Can write.* Answer the question from either for himself or for others.

Column 9. *Age.* Write the age of the alien at his last birthday. The ages of infants under 1 year should be stated in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 10. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid the passage.* The name and address of the person who paid the steamship ticket or other passage expenses should be entered, whether the alien was in part or in whole assisted by such person or not. In answering this question, "Myself" is unacceptable. Read carefully the instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name and address of the person who paid the passage.

Column 11. *Final destination.* Each alien must be booked to a destination in the United States. Write the name of the city or town, if known, and the State. Do not enter "Unknown" or "Will write later."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States? When? Where? How long? Purpose?* The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of year and place of last visit should be given, as "Yes, 1907, 2 years, New York City."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? Which?* These questions are self-explanatory and the answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. However, no answer to question 15a, if alien has been deported within one year under the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who came to the north part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the old grand duchy of Tuscany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and Corsica should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who came to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South." Italian South.

Column 16. *Last permanent residence.* Actual permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded as the actual residence thereof. The entries should be, first, the full name of country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien state plainly and clearly the country of last permanent residence of the people, i.e., country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States? When? Where? How long? Purpose?* The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of year and place of last visit should be given, as "Yes, 1907, 2 years, New York City."

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should be definitely for whom passage is paid—i.e., if for self, husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered as the property of the other members of the family.

Column 20. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother.* The entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year or period of year and place of last visit should be given, as "Yes, 1907, 2 years, New York City."

Column 21. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States? When? Where? How long? Purpose?* These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all other questions are to be given in reference to the last entry only. However, no answer to question 22a, if alien has been deported within one year under the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

HAITIAN

The term "Haitian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro of whatever country from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is admixture of white blood or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* " [redacted] " *, solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Note.—If any such surgeon has performed [illegible] examination of any alien, he should state the period [illegible] and the reasons for such modified examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the immigrant came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch (Flemish).	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Zerbone														
2		Zerbone														
3		Zerbone														
4		Plumereau														
5		Petit														
6		"														
7		Pereira														
8		Arr														
9		"														
10		"														
11		"														
12		Apeztegia														
13		Corrales														
14		Dimede														
15		Vidal														
16		Diedes														
17		Lombardo														
18		Martin														
19		Vegiri														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		Canzon														
26		Gutierrez														
27		Julio Izarra														
28		Rodriguez														
29		Julio Tizarro														
30		[illegible]														

3-23470

25-53204 J 1/12/27

22-135402 H 8/24/27

* If manifest residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *191* [redacted] 169

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 V note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	$36	Aguin																				
2	No	"	$240																					
3	"	"	$100																					
4	"	"	$	"																				
5	No	"	$40	"																				
6	"	"	$40	"																				
7	"	"		"																				
8	"	"		"																				
9	No	"	$72	"																				
10	[redacted]	"	$125	"																				
11	"	"		"																				
12	"	"		"																				
13	"	"		"																				
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	$20	[redacted]																				
15	[redacted]	"	$	"																				
16	No	"	$20	"																				
17	No	"	$11	"																				
18	[redacted]	"	$15	"																				
19	No	"	no	"																				
20	[redacted]	"	$17	"																				
21	[redacted]	"																						
22	No	"	$12																					
23	[redacted]	"	"	"																				
24	[redacted]	"	$	"																				
25	No	"	$	"																				
26	[redacted]	"	$25																					
27	[redacted]	"	$																					
28	[redacted]																							
29	[redacted]	"	$3																					
30	[redacted]	"	$																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make entries in the same line. The space [illegible] should be capitalized for years or months, the latter [illegible] the words "Month" or "Months."

Manifest Column 2. Last address to be "Unmarried," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower," [illegible]

Manifest Column 3. The age should be entered in each case. Infants should be credited with the number of months [illegible] if under 1 year old, as "6 months," "11 months," etc. [illegible] 1 year old, as "1 year," "2 years," etc.

Manifest Column 4. Write "Male" or "Female" [illegible]

Manifest Column 5. Write "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower," [illegible]

Manifest Column 6. The occupation should be entered for each person [illegible] "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Clerk," "Shoemaker," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Schoolteacher," "Professor," "Engineer," "Clergyman," "Physician," "Author," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," etc. [illegible] "Boy" or "Girl" [illegible] "Child" [illegible] "Wife" [illegible] "Servant" [illegible] "Laborer" [illegible] "Miner," "Lumberman," "Driller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Molder," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Painter," "Glazier," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Huckster," "Restaurant Keeper," "Hotelkeeper," "Boarding-house Keeper," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Chiropodist," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Actor," "Actress," "Showman," "Musician," "Author," "Lecturer," "Editor," "Reporter," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Lawyer," "Notary Public," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Oculist," "Dentist," "Veterinary Surgeon," "Chemist," "Metallurgist," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Stonecutter," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Roofer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Decorator," "Upholsterer," "Cabinetmaker," "Carpenter," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Machinist," "Molder," "Blacksmith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien [illegible] that may have occurred [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , ... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amerigo															
2		Serafin		31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		nobody	N. J.	Buffalo
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	N. Y.	N. Y.
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons who have lawfully acquired permanent residence shall be so recorded by immigrant inspectors.
† List on reverse will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 rd proviso for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	15	----------		[illegible] Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Up in	Tripoli
2	yes	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	b Heras
3		"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible] "Danilo", ribica, [illegible]	"	5 Y	"									5	5	"	Dl	gr	"	"	Isuba
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]	"		No									5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Ibi
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									----		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	3	"	[illegible]	r	"	Austria	ion
11	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Br	"	Hungria	Budapest
14	"	uncle	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencs
15	"	wife	If	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Herstetion
16	"	"	25	No	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Conoplje
17	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									---		"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaolenec
19	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									---5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		"	"	----------		"	"	"	"									----		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible] Veros, [illegible] v. 7	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Dalmici
23	"	"	"	Yes 1907-Omaha			[illegible]	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Drnje
24	"	"	"	No	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									---		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kris
26	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb
27	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									----		"	"		"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		Vinkovcan
29	No	"	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"		Kuz
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed number [illegible].

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—216

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jones, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible] (State whether "are" or "is" making the affidavit or "employed by" and on behalf of the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 /

at

172

Note.—If a surgeon makes such affidavit before the certificate shall be signed by the [illegible] Service officer at the port of arrival and the Customs officer that may have examined the [illegible] at the time of [illegible] by the surgeon.
If a surgeon is not employed, the consul, vice-consul, or consular agent shall be specially designated by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to perform the duties

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of Caucasian nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kludus	✓ Baru	19	F	S	Labor	yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kol. Lopci	Mat Lodic at Lopci	Neb	Omaha
2		Klem c	✓ tic	28	F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mic	[illegible]
3		Kos	✓ Katarin	50	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kol [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4		Finjac	✓ Juli na	21	F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ "	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jurbac	✓ Pavel	29	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mes lin	Other Jurbac at Meslin	Mic	Detroit
7		"	✓ Kristin	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Hodulic	✓ Mato	37	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pionica	Mother Hodulic at Pionica	"	"
9		"	✓ Eva	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	✓ Paul	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	✓ Luza	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gupin	Mother Hodulic at Gupin	"	Elizabeth.
12		Irek	[illegible]	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Ana	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Paulina	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Maria	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Mihail	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	[illegible]	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljivovac	Father Hodulic at Ljivovac	"	Cudahy
18	ADMITTED	Hodulic	Mato	42	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolarici	Brother Hodulic at Kolarici	"	Cudahy
19		Kolaric	[illegible]	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	[illegible]	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovci	Mother Kolaric at Petrovci	"	Detroit
21		Kovac	[illegible]	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kol [illegible]	Brother Kovac at Kol [illegible]	"	Allegheny
22		[illegible]	Joki	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imanje	Mother Kolar at Imanje	Ill.	Granite City
24		Kolold	Josef	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krivin	Sister Djuric at Krivina	Oh	Akron
25		Merlez	Julia	47	F	M	Housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED 3-1	Cimarac	[illegible]	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] at Okar	New York	N. Y.
27		Mourgchecy	Pedro	55	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prevalac	Sister Perich at Prevalac	Mic	Detroit
28		Malicer	Lovro	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Mihor	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Ivo	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[redacted] 173

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	25	no															5	5	f.					
2	"	"	76	"			uncle												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	[illegible]	"															5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	[illegible]	"															5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"															---		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	50	yes															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"															5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"															5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"															5	0	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"															---		"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	no															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"															----		"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	"	"	no															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	35	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	[illegible]	"															5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"															[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"															----		"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"															----		"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from "[illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] George [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any such alien [illegible] per steamer [illegible] that fact should be shown. Nothing should be entered in parentheses.

If [illegible] state with the words [illegible] instead of "Surgeon of the [illegible]."

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		Klein	✓	35												
2		"	✓	33												
3	UNDER 16	"	✓	9												
4		Borelic	✓	35											Mic.	Detroit
5		"	✓	30												
6		Kochnk	✓	37												
7	UNDER 16	"	✓	15												
8		"	✓	12												
9		"	✓	9											Ill	Chicago
10		Poth	✓	44	✓										Mic.	Detroit
11		"	✓	37						no						
12		Pinkovic	✓	30												
13	UNDER 16	"	✓	13						yes						
14		"	✓	9												
15		"														
16		"	✓	Simon	6										Ill	Chicago
17		Kiss	✓	Jacob	57										Mic.	Detroit
18		Kohman	✓	Max	34										Ill	Chicago
19		Kad Jovic	✓	Mike	37											
20		"	✓	Dora	28											
21	UNDER 16	"	✓	Marjana	2					yes						
22		"	✓	Ana	37											Cleveland
23		Kzenel	✓	Ana	43	✓									Pa.	Lost Creek
24		Slepcevic	✓	Mike	13											Philadelphia
25		Kool	✓	Mike	30											
26		Kuko	✓	Mato	33										Ill	Chicago
27		"	✓	Ivan	11											
28		Kuzma	✓	Mike	29											Pittsburgh
29		"	✓	Ana	32											
30		Kybik	✓													

8-27475-12-2442
8-11536-448.36
8-12411
11/30439 5-28-26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—818

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to her country hereafter. Whether she intends to come temporarily as a liberal pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	myself	50	yes 1914	[illegible]												5	5						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								---		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								---		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								----		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]											5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible] Divac
11	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]											5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Bucs-linas
12	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	-------	"	"	"	"								4-6		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								---		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								----		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								----		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	300	"	----------	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	yes	"	300	"	------	"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	----------	"	"	"	"								---		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	----------	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	br	br	"	"	Boer
24	"	"	"	no	----------	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	No	"	25	"	----------	[illegible]											5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Gor Lakos
26	"	"	50	yes 1909	Pa	Brother [illegible]											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sister	"	No	--------	[illegible]											5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	yes 1909	Ohio	No - Sister	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]												5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " [illegible] " *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

76

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

176

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Friend [illegible] at Sabinov	Pa.	Monessen
2		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	[illegible]			S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] at Berezna	Conn.	South Meriden
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Relat. Frank Sventek at Indi [illegible] ott	N Y	Indigott
8		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] at [illegible]	"	[illegible]rieeeville
10		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] at [illegible]	N Y	N Y C
14		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] at Veskovce	N J	Brunswick
15		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lormor	Father [illegible] Lobmor	Oh	Lorraine
17		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] wife [illegible] at Bonzanilk	[illegible]	Trenton
18		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] at [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] - Father [illegible] at [illegible]	Oh	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] at Brook	[illegible]	N Y C
25		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesenic	Father [illegible] at Jesenic	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]tra
28		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6-46033 3-28-36
2-533345 9/3/37
2-127546 [illegible]-28-36
11-165521 [illegible]

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of past.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to which having pursued in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	yes																5	3	fair	light	none		Czecoslov.	Cenovor
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	U S A	Cenovor
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	Czecoslov.	Cenovor
6	"	sister	"	no	-------														5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Berezna
7	"	myself	"	"	---------														5	"	"	"	blu	"	"	Pata
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	"	"	-------														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadvany
10	"	"	"	"	---------														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	----------														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	---------														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	"	"	----------														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	sister	"	"	----------														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verkovce
15	"	"	"	"	----- --														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	uncle	"	"	----------														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hriska
17	"	myself	"yes	1908															"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzansky
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	-------														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenic
21	"	"	"	"	-----														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hadzov
22	"	"	"	"	----------														5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Versany
23	"	"	"	"	----------														"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabovna
24	"	"	"	"	---------														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pata
25	"	"	"	"	-----														5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozova
26	"	"	"	"	----------														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenic
27	"	husband	"	"	-----														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cenovo
28	"	"	"	"	----------														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	---- ---														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	---------														----	"	"	"		"	"	"

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...J... Jules ..... *, of the "* ..... *" ..... , from "* ...E..... *....., do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... r. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ...ixt...n *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...irst ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

List ( )

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If any person shall knowingly [redacted] any false affidavit [redacted] in any matter [redacted] he shall be punished [redacted] by a fine [redacted] or by imprisonment [redacted] or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came or sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* ,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
			Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. * Intended permanent residence	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]												Ont.	Australia
2		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]											[illegible] other relative at Frecova	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]											[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
7		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]											[illegible]	Ida.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Stelic											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	ADMITTED	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-869967-5/5/41.

3-168x70 12/29/39

3-220205 6/10/41

3-136541-5/5/37

3-142406-[illegible]38

5 76967
12/31/36

7-135650-3/23/40 SOS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28—214

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care paid for in whole or in part by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]											
2	"	"	25	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
3	"	uncle	50	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
4	"	brother	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
5	"	"	6	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
7	"	mother	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
9	"	husband	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
10	"	father	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
11	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
12	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
13	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
14	"	husband	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
15	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
16	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
17	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
18	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
20	"	sister	2	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
21	"	husband	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
22	"	father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	"	father	6	no	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
25	"	aunt	1	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
26	"	father	100	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
27	"	"	50	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
28	"	"	350	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
29	"	"	200	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"										

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no erroneous abbreviations. The name of the port of embarkation should be written in full.

The date in this column should be expressed in words and figures, thus: "December 1, 1920."

The entry should be either Male or Female.

The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

The entry should describe occupation as specified for each person over fifteen years of age. Persons without occupation, as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as "None." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer." Laborers working at specific occupations should be returned as "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Fisherman," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Merchant," "Clerk," etc. Persons of independent means should be returned as "Gentleman" or "Capitalist." Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as "None." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "Laborer." Laborers working at specific occupations should be returned as "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Fisherman," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Merchant," "Clerk," etc. Persons of independent means should be returned as "Gentleman" or "Capitalist." Persons having no occupation, as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as "None."

Every person one year old and over must be accounted for individually.

Infants should be entered as such in the proper column.

The nationality of each alien should be recorded as the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Former nationality should be made to conform to present political divisions. Thus, natives of Bohemia should be returned as citizens or subjects of Austria, natives of Prussia as citizens or subjects of Germany, natives of Scotland as citizens or subjects of Great Britain, etc. Where no nationality exists, as in the case of Hebrews from Russia, the last country of which they were citizens or subjects should be given. Where the nationality is in doubt, the words "Nationality doubtful" should be entered.

The race or people should be entered as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch Highlander, Welsh, Negro, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Canada should be returned as Canadian only when they are natives of Canada. Persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the birthplace. Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican only when they are natives of Mexico. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban only when they are natives of Cuba. Persons coming from the West Indies should be returned as West Indian only when they are natives of the West Indies. Persons coming from Central or South America should be returned as Central American or South American only when they are natives of Central or South America. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Negro or African Negro, as the case may be. Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Hindu, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Armenian, or other Asiatic race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australian only when they are natives of Australia. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Arabia should be returned as Arabian or Arab. Persons coming from Palestine should be returned as Hebrew, Arab, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, Arab, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Negro or African Negro, as the case may be. Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Hindu, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Armenian, or other Asiatic race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australian only when they are natives of Australia. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino. Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Arabia should be returned as Arabian or Arab. Persons coming from Palestine should be returned as Hebrew, Arab, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, Arab, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be.

CUBAN

Cubans should be returned as Cuban, each of them, whether white people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

All persons born in the West Indies should be returned as West Indian, whether white people or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

All persons born in South America should be returned as South American, whether white people or Negroes.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

African (black) should be returned for the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people of northern Italy, that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italy consists of [illegible] provinces, each of which is presided over by a prefect appointed by the King. The provinces are subdivided into districts, districts into communes, and communes into villages or towns. The villages or towns should be the last permanent residence recorded regardless of length of stay. It is important for purposes of the census that steamship companies accurately report each alien's last permanent residence in the case of persons that steamship companies accurately report each alien's last permanent residence in the case of persons that steamship companies accurately report each alien's last permanent residence in the case of persons

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If any person certified [illegible] there shall be excepted [illegible] may be accompanied [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the Language they speak. The original stock or Blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussnian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Biegel	Gittel	40	F	M	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	poland	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
2		"	Benjamin	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Berger	Solomon	24	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lboro	father [illegible] at Lboro	Pa	Philadelphia
		Beyer	[illegible]	38	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
		"	Lorene	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Brejer [illegible]	Estli	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] at Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
		"	[illegible]	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Annie	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Olf	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Jacob	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Blk	Motel	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	parents [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
		"	Isaife	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Blumender	Leizor	28	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	brother [illegible] at Lublin	N Y	N Y C	
14		Fleetzner	Simon	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	parents [illegible]	"	"	
15		Feld	[illegible]	42	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lugel	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
		Ettel	[illegible]	30	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	parents [illegible] at Baranovo	"	"	
		Aron	"	19	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
UNDER 16		Amrim	"	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		[illegible]	Leota	17	F	S	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	Lorozenki	[illegible]	[illegible] at Lboro	"	Brooklin
20		Hochmann	[illegible]	40	F	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother Hochmann at Kolomea	"	N	
21		Klein	[illegible]	18	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother Klein at Lublin	"		
22		Kolm	[illegible]	21	F	S	dress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
23		"	[illegible]	19	F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Lemberg	Leif	42	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	parents [illegible]	Brooklyn	N Y	N Y C
25		Lempel	Samuel	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
26		Liberman	[illegible]	35	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
27		Lempel	[illegible]	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	parents children [illegible]	"	"	
UNDER 16		"	Michael	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Lipsnitz	Solom	30	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	
30		Limmler	Idel	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	brother Limmler at Lboro	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and control of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	my	no	no	----------																					
2	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	----------															4	10	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	----------															5	6	"	or	gre	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	or	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------															4	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	----------															5	0	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	----------															---		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	"	----------															---		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	"	----------															---		or	or	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"	----------															5	3	"	or	gr	"	"
17	"	"	"		----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	no	----------															4	9	"		br	"	"
20	"	"	10	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	----------															4	5	"	"	ak	"	"
22	"	brother	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	ol	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	----------															5		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	----------															4	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	"	----------															5		"		bro	"	"
30		"	"	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules ..., of the "[illegible]", from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The surname (family name) and the given name in full should be entered.

Column 3. *Age.* The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under 1 year.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien earned a living, as for example: Coal miner, shoemaker, merchant, laborer, clerk, servant, housewife, printer, tailor, seamstress, farmer, stockman, stock raiser, cattle raiser, herder, cowboy, sheepherder, shepherd, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or housewife, unless no other more definite description can be given.

Note.—Do not use the terms laborer, farmer, and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money earned.

Note.—Do not use the terms laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it

A person who works on a farm, but not on the home farm, and corrections should be made.

Column 7. *Can read.* This column is to be marked to show the ability or inability of each alien, as reported by the surgeon, to read any language or dialect.

Column 8. *Can write.* This column is to be marked to indicate the ability or inability of each alien, as reported by the surgeon, to write any language or dialect.

Column 9. *Nationality.* The answer should be the country to which each alien claims allegiance. In answering this question, persons frequently insist upon what formerly they were, instead of what they are now. In order to enable the surgeon to report correctly upon this question, the following rule has been established: Persons who are natives of countries which have undergone changes of government, or in which there are two or more languages spoken, should be required to state the country of which they are now citizens or subjects. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be required to state whether they are Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Transylvanians, Bukovinians, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Croatian-Slavonians, Istrians, Montenegrins, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, or Turks, and persons born in Turkey should be required to state whether they are Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Montenegrins, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, or Croatian-Slavonians. Persons born in Russia should be required to state whether they are Russians, Finns, Poles, Lithuanians, Germans, Jews, Lettons, Ruthenians, Bessarabians, Georgians, Armenians, Tartars, Caucasians, Siberians, or Circassians. Persons born in Germany should be required to state whether they are Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Austrians, Hungarians, Luxemburgers, Danes, Dutch, Flemish, Walloons, Swiss, French, Italians, Roumanians, Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Croatian-Slavonians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Herzegovinians, Bosnians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Swedes, Norwegians, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, Canadians (not including Canadian French), Newfoundlanders, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Arabians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Philippines, Hawaiians, Samoans, Indians, or Pacific Islanders, according to the country to which they severally belong. Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as English, Welsh, Irish, Manx, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Arabians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Philippines, Hawaiians, Samoans, Indians, or Pacific Islanders, according to the country to which they severally belong. Persons born in Scotland should not be returned as English, Welsh, Irish, Manx, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Africans (Negroes), Arabians, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Philippines, Hawaiians, Samoans, Indians, or Pacific Islanders, according to the country to which they severally belong.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native countries should not report such countries as their last permanent residence, unless they have resided therein for one year or more. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for one year or more should report Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for less than one year should report the country from which they last emigrated to Canada or Mexico as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native countries should report the United States as their last permanent residence, if they have resided therein for one year or more. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for one year or more should report Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for less than one year should report the country from which they last emigrated to Canada or Mexico as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native countries should report the United States as their last permanent residence, if they have resided therein for one year or more. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for one year or more should report Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, as their last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada or Mexico for less than one year should report the country from which they last emigrated to Canada or Mexico as their last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Persons who intend to return to their native countries after a visit to the United States should report such countries as their final destination. Persons who intend to become permanent residents of Canada or Mexico should report Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, as their final destination. Persons who intend to return to their native countries after a visit to Canada or Mexico should report such countries as their final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative and if so, name and address.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name and address of the relative with whom the alien intends to join should be given, as well as the relationship, if any, between the alien and such relative. If more than one relative is mentioned, the name and address of the nearest relative living at the time should be given.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The answer to this question should show by whom the alien was assisted, if any, and the amount furnished. The entry should show definitely by what railroad, steamship line, or other means of conveyance each alien arrived at the port of embarkation in the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely when and where the alien last entered the United States. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely when and where the alien last entered the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely by what railroad, steamship line, or other means of conveyance each alien will proceed from the port of arrival in the United States to the place of final destination. The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely by what railroad, steamship line, or other means of conveyance each alien will proceed from the port of arrival in the United States to the place of final destination.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is No, the entry should show definitely how much less than $50 each alien has in his possession. Money, bonds, or other property owned by the head of a family or by any member thereof should be considered in answering this question in the case of each member of the family. Money, bonds, or other property owned by a relative or friend should not be considered in answering this question in the case of any alien.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely what institution, society, or person furnished the support, and when and where the support was furnished.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist by practice, by belief, or by advocacy.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely whether the alien is an anarchist by belief, by membership in an anarchistic society, or by advocacy of anarchistic principles.

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely what the contract or agreement is.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been deported previously and if so, when.* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely when each alien was deported previously.

Column 21. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative and if so, what relative and where.* The answer to this question should show definitely whether each alien is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where.

Columns 30 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, should be carefully reviewed by the examining officer. However, in answering question 32, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

[redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon only visits vessels [illegible] a certificate shall be executed by the surgeon [illegible] of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible], race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to: Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination: State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2658518 1140

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191* [illegible] 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	no	----------		[illegible]											5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Polonia	Pelechonef
2	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50"	"	----------		[illegible]	"										5	4	"	"	blu"	"	"	Poligrod
6	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	----------		brother in l	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	70	[illegible]	----------		[illegible]	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Klodzenko
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lomniecz
15	"	[illegible]	50	no	----------		[illegible]	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buzanow
16	"	[illegible]	no	"	----------		[illegible]	"										5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Jablotow
17	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	50	"	----------		brother [illegible]	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vielga
19	"	cousin	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"										[illegible]							Grabowst Leopol
20	"	[illegible]	----------				[illegible]	"										5	5	"	"	gre	"		Karnobol
21	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"										[illegible]							rodne jece
22	"	"	"	----------			"	"										5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]	"										5	5	"	"	brd	"	Greece	Argos
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]	"										5	"	[illegible]					Drenova
25	"	"	"	"	----------		[illegible]	"										----		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]											[illegible]							
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		"	"										[illegible]							
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"										[illegible]							
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]	"										[illegible]							
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	----------		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens* ..... *of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship or vessel.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. Sailing vessels should enter the name of the vessel.

Column 3. This answer in this column should be ..... or ..... Do not abbreviate.

Column 4. The entry should be the Master's Christian name. Write out in full.

Column 5. *Nationality of vessel.* The entry should be the nationality of the vessel. Write out in full.

Column 6. *Nationality of master.* The entry should be the nationality of the master. Write out in full.

Column 7. *Name of each alien.* The entry should be the surname, as ..... The entry should be the name in full of each alien, as ..... Do not abbreviate. Do not use ditto marks. Do not omit any alien, however young. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

A comma should be made between the surname and the Christian name of the alien, and the Christian name should be followed by a comma.

Where a person has no surname, either Christian name or surname may be entered.

Where a person has more than one Christian name or more than one surname, all should be entered.

Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Prof., Capt., Lieut., Major, Hon., Sir, Lord, Lady, Marquis, Marquise, Viscount, Viscountess, Duke, Duchess, Archbishop, Bishop, Judge, Chief Justice, Attorney General, Governor, Ex-President, President-elect, Vice President, Vice President-elect, Secretary of State, Assistant Secretary of State, Minister, Ambassador, Consul, Consul General, Vice Consul, Consular Agent, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector in Charge, Immigrant Inspector, Special Inspector, Clerk in Charge, Assistant Clerk in Charge, Stenographer, Typewriter, Interpreter, Matron, Physician, Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Passed Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon General, Supervising Surgeon, Supervising Inspector, Chief Clerk, Special Agent, Immigrant Inspector, Trainman, Fireman, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Baggageman, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Prof., Capt., Lieut., Major, Hon., Sir, Lord, Lady, Marquis, Marquise, Viscount, Viscountess, Duke, Duchess, Archbishop, Bishop, Judge, Chief Justice, Attorney General, Governor, Ex-President, President-elect, Vice President, Vice President-elect, Secretary of State, Assistant Secretary of State, Minister, Ambassador, Consul, Consul General, Vice Consul, Consular Agent, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector in Charge, Immigrant Inspector, Special Inspector, Clerk in Charge, Assistant Clerk in Charge, Stenographer, Typewriter, Interpreter, Matron, Physician, Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Passed Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon General, Supervising Surgeon, Supervising Inspector, Chief Clerk, Special Agent, Immigrant Inspector, Trainman, Fireman, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Baggageman, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., Hon., Count, Countess, Baron, Baroness, Prof., Capt., Lieut., Major, Hon., Sir, Lord, Lady, Marquis, Marquise, Viscount, Viscountess, Duke, Duchess, Archbishop, Bishop, Judge, Chief Justice, Attorney General, Governor, Ex-President, President-elect, Vice President, Vice President-elect, Secretary of State, Assistant Secretary of State, Minister, Ambassador, Consul, Consul General, Vice Consul, Consular Agent, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector in Charge, Immigrant Inspector, Special Inspector, Clerk in Charge, Assistant Clerk in Charge, Stenographer, Typewriter, Interpreter, Matron, Physician, Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Passed Assistant Surgeon, Surgeon General, Supervising Surgeon, Supervising Inspector, Chief Clerk, Special Agent, Immigrant Inspector, Trainman, Fireman, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Baggageman, should not be entered.

Column 8. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday, as ..... The entry should be the age in years, as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 9. *Sex.* The entry should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 10. *Married or single.* The entry should be "Married" or "Single," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 11. *Occupation.* The entry should be the occupation, as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should be the country of which the alien is a subject, as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 13. *Final destination.* The entry should be the city, town, or village, as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 15. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" the year or approximate year must be given, as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as ..... Do not enter any alien as .....

Column 20. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" what objective entered, and if so what objective entered with name and complete address.

Column 21. *Condition.* The question to be explained and the answer, "Able" or "Not able," are sufficient for the purpose of the examination. The examination is ..... However, if an answer other than "Able" is made, it should be explained. If the alien is ..... and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADA

The term "Canadian" includes all Canadian people, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Natives of Central America, the people of the West Indies, other than Negroes, and natives of South America, except Brazil.

CHINESE

Chinese persons or persons of the Chinese race.

DUTCH, FLEMISH, GERMAN, OR HEBREW

Persons of the Dutch, Flemish, German, or Hebrew race.

ENGLISH

English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian (except French Canadian), Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Cape Colonist, Transvaal, Natalian, Rhodesian, Boer, and other British subjects, except Negroes.

FINNISH

Finns.

FRENCH, INCLUDING FRENCH CANADIAN

French, Canadian, Corsican, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Provençal, Norman, Picard, Walloon, Belgian, Swiss, Monegasque, Andorran, Luxemburger, Maltese, Algerian, Tunisian, French Colonial, Creole, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Reunionese, Annamese, Tonkinese, Cochin Chinese, Cambodian, Laotian, Somali, Madagascan, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Persian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Cuban, Haitian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Brazilian, and other French, French Colonial, and French Oriental.

GERMAN

See "Dutch, Flemish, German, or Hebrew."

GREEK

Greek, Cretan, Cypriote, Macedonian, Albanian, Epirote, Thessalian, Aegean Islander, Asiatic Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Persian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Austrian, Hungarian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, Brazilian, and other Greek.

HEBREW

See "Dutch, Flemish, German, or Hebrew."

IRISH

See "English."

ITALIAN, NORTH

Piedmontese, Ligurian, Lombard, Venetian, Emilian, Tuscan, Roman, Abruzzian, and Molisan provinces of Italy, south to and including the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, and Ancona, and all Italian possessions on the Mediterranean Sea north of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, and Ancona.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Neapolitan, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, and other Italian possessions on the Mediterranean Sea south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, and Ancona.

JAPANESE

Japanese or Loochooan.

KOREAN

Korean.

LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian.

MAGYAR

Magyar.

MEXICAN

Natives of Mexico, the people of Central and South America, except Brazil, and natives of the West Indies, except Negroes.

NEGRO

African (black) Negroes, and natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia who are Negroes.

PACIFIC ISLANDER

Natives of the Pacific Islands, except Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Hawaiians, Samoans, Tongans, and Maoris.

PERSIAN

Persian.

POLISH

Polish.

PORTUGUESE

Portuguese, Brazilian, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, Portuguese East Indian, Portuguese Asiatic, Portuguese African, Portuguese Oceanican, and other Portuguese.

ROUMANIAN

Roumanian.

RUSSIAN

Russian.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK)

Ruthenian, Russniak, Carpatho-Russian, Galitzian, Bukowinian, Red Russian, Lemko, and Hutzul.

SCANDINAVIAN

Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Lapp.

SCOTCH

See "English."

SERVIAN

Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Istrian, Slovenian, Ragusan, Uskok, Morlach, Narentine, Slavonian Wallachian, Slavonian Albanian, Slavonian Greek, Slavonian Gypsy, Slavonian Turkish, Slavonian Armenian, Slavonian Syrian, Slavonian Arabian, Slavonian Egyptian, Slavonian Persian, Slavonian Bulgarian, Slavonian Roumanian, Slavonian Austrian, Slavonian Hungarian, Slavonian Russian, Slavonian Finnish, Slavonian Swedish, Slavonian Norwegian, Slavonian Danish, Slavonian Icelandic, Slavonian Spanish, Slavonian Portuguese, Slavonian Mexican, Slavonian Cuban, Slavonian Haitian, Slavonian Central American, Slavonian South American, Slavonian Brazilian, and other Slavonian.

SPANISH

Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, Brazilian, and other Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, Brazilian, and other Spanish-American.

SWEDISH

Swedish.

TURKISH

Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Persian, and other Turkish.

WEST INDIAN (EXCEPT CUBAN OR HAITIAN)

West Indian, except Cuban or Haitian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the " . . . . . ", ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . .

Note.—If any surgeon shall . . . . . he shall be . . . . . and the . . . . . shall be . . . . . and the alien . . . . . be . . . . .

It is desired that the . . . . . shall be examined at the . . . . . before the . . . . . of the alien, if . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Liotkos	Andreas	1												
2		Kanot	Koitsou					No	"	"					Mass	Worcester
3	UNDER 16	"	Angeliki				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4		Kamos	Athanasios	2				"	Yes	"		Greece	Argos	Father Kamos Athanasios	Ill	Edison
5		Alias	Dionisios	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Friend Kamelakis Athanas	N Y	Brooklin
6		Catherine	Kostantina	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livadio	Mother Callison Evangelia	"	Niles
7		Papadopoulos	Kostis				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Mother Papadopoulos Argos	Ind	Gary
8		Papadacos	Angelos	15		S	Schoolb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larissa	Father Papadacos Costantes	"	Hammond
9		Petros	Jean	13		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Father Petros Athenes	N Y	N Y C
10		Kapi	Vasiliki	13		S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranov	Parents Limon. Kranov	Mass	Worcester
11		Sinieris	Christof.	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kato Kastos	Uncle Kastos Evangelos	Ill	Edison
12		Dimopoulos	Vasil	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Father Dimopoulos Argos	Ind	Gary
13		Lago	Kando	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ithaca	Wife Lago Dimo Ithaca	Mass	Worcester
14		Kamopoulos	Jean	20		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos	Friend Kamopoulos Evangelos	Ohio	Toledo
15		Papadacos	Kostas	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Ohio	Cleveland
16		"	Lazar	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Diacoyan	Kevorkian	15				"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	Uncle Papadopoulos Evangelos	N Y	
18		"	Levon	18			Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Constantopoulos	Constantin	25				"	Yes	"	"	Greece	Argos	Father Constantopoulos Argos		
20		Chimaridian	Maroni	22			Medical	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens	Friend Chimaridian Marcos	Mich	Detroit
21	C	Constantin	Stylianou	27		M	Farmer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Constantinou Stylianou	N Y	Peekskill
22		Koussian	Kevork	29			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Koussian Kevork	Pa	Harrisburg
23		Koussian	Arshaluys	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Koussian Arshaluys	"	"
24		Ali	Ahmed	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ali Ibrahim	"	"
25		Kamaras	Costas	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranov	"	Pittsburg
26		Papadacos	Angelos	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranov	N Y	N Y C
27		"	Kostas	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Angelos	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

185

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	80	no														5	5						
2	"	"	80	"														5	5	"	ol	blu	"	Albania	Drenov
3	"	mother	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"														5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
5	"	"	30	"														5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Greece	Zerinitos
6	"	"	15	"														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Livadio
7	"	"	40	"														5		"	"	"	"	"	Argos
8	"	"	50	"														5		"	"	"	"	"	Larissa
9	yes	"	50	"														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zerinitos
10	no	"	20	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	Albany	Drenova
11	"	"	10	"														5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Stifano
12	"	"	25	"																"	"	"	"	Greece	Argos
13	"	"	50	"														5	8	"	"	"	"	Albania	Dranitsa
14	yes	"	50	"														5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Delymnos
15	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	Syria	E.troun
16	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"																			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"																			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no																			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	15	"																"	"	"	"	"	Livas
21	"	"	30	"																"	"	"	"	Epire	Alsochrikon
22	no	"	"	"																"	bl	blu	"	"	Argos
23	"	"	"	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	Livadil
25	yes	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	Argos
26	"	"	60	"														5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Italy	Grottai astro
27	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"														5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	60	"																"	"	"	"	"	Livadia

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules ....., *of the* "[illegible]" ....., *from* [illegible] ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First .....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Every alien should be entered in one of the following classes:

Column 3. *Alien number.*—The number in this column should be expressed in [illegible] and should be entered as [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period. If he has been employed at more than one occupation, that at which he has been employed the longer time during the period should be entered. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be entered. If he has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the one at which he was employed the longer time during the period should be entered. Where the time has been equally divided between two occupations, both should be entered. Where a person has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the one at which he was employed the longer time during the period should be entered. Where the time has been equally divided between two occupations, both should be entered. Where a person has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the one at which he was employed the longer time during the period should be entered. Where the time has been equally divided between two occupations, both should be entered. Where a person has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work.

Column 7. *Can read.*—Every person over 16 years of age should be asked whether he can read, and the answer entered in this column.

Column 8. *Can write.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in the manner specified in the preceding column.

Column 9. *Age.*—The age should be entered as of last birthday. Thus a child born in 1907 will be entered as 2 years old if the manifest is made in 1909, even though the child may be 3 years old at the time of arrival.

Column 10. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 11. *Married or single.*—The entry should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 12. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period. If he has been employed at more than one occupation, that at which he has been employed the longer time during the period should be entered. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be entered. If he has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the one at which he was employed the longer time during the period should be entered. Where the time has been equally divided between two occupations, both should be entered. Where a person has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the one at which he was employed the longer time during the period should be entered. Where the time has been equally divided between two occupations, both should be entered. Where a person has been employed at no occupation during the past year, or since last entry, if he has been employed during that period, the fact should be stated. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Laborers, even though specially employed as such, should not be entered merely as laborers, but should be described as farm laborers, railroad laborers, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer" without specifying the line of work.

Column 13. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be stated as that of the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Thus a native of Scotland should be entered as a British subject, unless he claims allegiance to some other country. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, the entry should be "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Natives of Turkey should be entered as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. Natives of Russia should be entered as "Russian," "Finn," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Lett," "Ruthenian," "Bessarabian," "Caucasian," "Georgian," "Tartar," "Siberian," "Hebrew," or "Jewish," as the case may be. Natives of Germany should be entered as "German," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemberger," "Hanoverian," "Hessian," "Hessian," "Hess

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners of vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at ....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel is not employed, certificate must be executed before some officer of the port designated, and the fact of having taken the oath must be noted on the list.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master must be executed before the proper officer of the port designated, and the fact noted on the list.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended actual permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arridico														
2		Addonini														
3		Addocchio	1-26-21													Brownsville
4		Antonio														Monongah
5		"														Fresno
6		Benedetto														
7		Bizzarri														Chesnectody
8		Barbe														Philadelphia
9		Barbi														Rentor
10		Brizen														Lenoire
11		Benetti	Domenico									Torri del Benaco		Father-Benetti Filippo	Tor-Mass	Springfield
12		Berti												Father-Berti Pietro	Chio	Bellevre
13		Benetti										Torri del Benaco		Father-Benetti Alfonso	Tor-Mass	Springfield
14		Barbec												Affidavit	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	UNDER	"														
16		Corra														
17		Dalgesi													Chio	Cleveland
18		Dera														
19		"														
20		Dardi														Pittsburg
21		Dino										Irvin			N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Dominic													Ohio	Cleveland
23		Dorotti													N.J.	Trenton
24		Dominel													L.I.	Bronx
25		Dervisi													Ohio	Shelton
26		Dortmano										Apsi		Wife-Dortmano	N.J.	Trenton
27		Di Pietro													Ohio	Philadelphia
28		Dominici													N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Di														For-
30		Di														Woodland

W. H. SPAK DISCHARGED

2-490818-1/9/31

2-252750 9-4-24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year in the United States.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* [redacted] 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily; if having permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	L	44	no																						
2	"	"	20	no																						
3	no	"	60	no			Bro-																			
4	"	"	35	no																						
5	"	"	[illegible]	"																						
6	no	"	20	no																						
7	"	"	30	no																						
8	"	"	400	no																						
9	"	"	30	no																						
10	"	"	15	no																						
11	"	"	35	no																						
12	"	"	42	no																						
13	"	"	[illegible]																							
14	yes	"	14	"																						
15	"	"	"	"																						
16	"	"	35	no																						
17	"	"	50	no																						
18	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
19	"	"	[illegible]	"																						
20	no	"	37	no																						
21	"	"	[illegible]																							
22	"	"	40																							
23	[illegible]		25	no																						
24	"	"	18	no																						
25	no	"	50	no																						
26	yes	"	24	"																						
27	no	"	60	no																						
28	"	"	40	no																						
29	"	"	12	no																						
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Here the Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is intended for use in this column should be expressed in years or months, the first

Column 2. The answer should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. Here should be entered Married, Single, Widowed, or

Column 4. The answer ought to be easily ascertainable. Civil engineer, stair builder, mason, laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, tinsmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, farmer, or the more general terms.

A person who pursues a form, either for himself or for others

A person who follows the sea as a means of livelihood

This column is intended to show what race, people, or nationality each alien belongs to. In answering this question, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, or Hebrew should not be given

Special attention is directed to the fact that the following questions, Nos. 15 to 19, inclusive, relate to the place of birth of the alien, and that the answers to these questions are of the utmost importance. The answer should be the country in which the alien was born, and not the country to which he may have subsequently come or in which he may have resided for many years. The name of the country should be written in full, and should be the present name of the country, if it has changed its name. Thus, the former Austrian province of Galicia should be written Austria, and the former Turkish province of Bosnia should be written Austria. Cities should not be given instead of countries, nor should the answer be "Russian Empire," "Austro-Hungarian Empire," "Turkish Empire," or "Asia Minor." Such answers will not be accepted. The name of the country must be given. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should be described as coming from Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, or any other country. In this column should be entered

CUBAN

Here refer to the Cuban people and Negroes

AFRICAN

Here describe people from West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN

Here describe people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

Here describe people of Mexican birth or descent.

African (black). Here describe natives of Africa, and the other islands of the West Indies, North and South American Indians, and the South American people of African blood, the African Negroes, and their descendants.

ITALIAN NORTH

Here describe natives of the Provinces of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and those descendants, wherever resident, of Italians born in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the River Po, i.e., comprising the Provinces of Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian south." Natives of Sardinia, or their descendants, should be described as "Italian south." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

Column 11. Here should be entered the name of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien has left behind in the country from which he comes. This column should be filled with the name of the wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend whom the alien has left behind him in the country from which he comes. It is important that the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country from which he comes should be given, and not the name of a relative or friend in the United States. The name of a husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend in the United States should be given in answer to question 14, and not to question 11.

Column 12. Here should be entered the name of the place in which the alien has last resided. Where a place is known by two names, both should be given, as Cologne (Koln). The name of the town or village should be given, and not merely the province or country. Thus, "Rome" is not sufficient, but "Rome, Italy," should be given. Do not answer "Europe," "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Germany," "Asia Minor," "Turkey in Asia," or "Palestine," as these answers are indefinite and insufficient.

Column 13. The question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be full and complete. Do not answer "Yes" or "No." Write the name of the city, town, or village.

*Column 14. Here should be entered the name of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going, whether parent, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend. The name of such relative or friend should be entered in full, and not merely "father," "brother," "friend," or "cousin." The address should be given in full, including the number of the house, street, and city. Do not answer "New York," unless the alien is going to reside in the city of New York. Do not answer "California," "Pennsylvania," or "Illinois," unless the alien is going to reside in one of these States. Do not answer "Chicago," "Philadelphia," or "San Francisco," unless the alien is going to reside in one of these cities. Do not answer "Boston," unless the alien is going to reside in the city of Boston. Do not answer "Massachusetts," unless the alien is going to reside in the State of Massachusetts. Do not answer "Cambridge," "Lynn," "Fall River," "Worcester," "Springfield," "Lowell," "Salem," "Lawrence," or "New Bedford," unless the alien is going to reside in one of these cities. Do not answer "Middlesex," "Essex," "Hampden," "Worcester," "Berkshire," "Norfolk," "Bristol," "Plymouth," or "Barnstable," unless the alien is going to reside in one of these counties. Do not answer "Pittsburg," unless the alien is going to reside in the city of Pittsburg. Do not answer "Allegheny," unless the alien is going to reside in the county of Allegheny. Do not answer "Cook," unless the alien is going to reside in the county of Cook. Do not answer "Kings," unless the alien is going to reside in the county of Kings. Do not answer "Brooklyn," unless the alien is going to reside in the city of Brooklyn. Do not answer "Manhattan," unless the alien is going to reside in the borough of Manhattan. Do not answer "Bronx," unless the alien is going to reside in the borough of the Bronx. Do not answer "Queens," unless the alien is going to reside in the borough of Queens. Do not answer "Richmond," unless the alien is going to reside in the borough of Richmond. Do not answer "Staten Island," unless the alien is going to reside in the borough of Staten Island. Do not answer "Long Island," unless the alien is going to reside in the county of Long Island. Do not answer "Coney Island," unless the alien is going to reside in the locality of Coney Island. The answer should be given in full, and should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien is going to reside. If the alien is going to reside in the country, the name of the county should be given, and also the name of the State. Money brought by the head. Do not merely answer "Yes" or "No." The answer should be the exact sum of money, if any, which the alien has with him. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years when he was last in the United States. The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, what relatives he joined when last here. The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sailing with the vessel is employed by the steamship company, he should be so stated; if not employed by the company, he should be so stated. Each surgeon should sign and swear to the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language he speaks. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 17 .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-170615
7-140643-6/20/40-505.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity). If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See notice for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no			no																					
2	"	"	"	"																					
3	"	"	"	no																					
4	"	"																							
5	"	"																							
6	"	"		no																					
7	"	"																							
8	"	"																							
9	"	"																							
10	"	"																							
11	"	"																							
12	"	"																							
13	"	"																							
14	"	"																							
15	"	"																							
16	"	"																							
17	"	"																							
18	"																								
19	"																								
20	"	"																							
21	no	"																							
22	"	"																							
23	"	"																							
24	"	"																							
25	"	"																							
26	"	"																							
27	"	"																							
28	"	"																							
29	"	"																							
30	"	"																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (or alone other Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE—If ..... Class ..... Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... Class ..... Lists or Manifest Sheets may be executed by the Surgeon at the ..... Port of ..... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language and the language [illegible]. The original stock or blood [illegible] the [illegible] native [illegible] tongue to be used only, to avoid [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chilean.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2		"	"													
3		"	"													
4		"	"													
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12		"	"													
13		"	"													
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NAT-2211-C-3256450
2-668360
2-842863·243·41·505·NOC/A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—915

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.— Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no																						
2	"	"																					
3	"	"																					
4	"	"	---	no	----------																		
5	"	"		no																			
6	"	"		no																			
7	"	"																					
8	"	"		no																			
9	"	"																					
10	"	"		no																			
11	"	"		no																			
12	"	"		no																			
13	"	"																					
14																							
15	"	"																					
16	"	"																					
17	"	"																					
18	"	"																					
19	"	"		no				Brother-															
20	"	"																					
21	no																						
22	"	"		no																			
23	"	"																					
24	"	"																					
25	"	"																					
26	"	"																					
27																							
28	"	"																					Provin
29	"	"																					
30	"	"																					

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—6.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *sailing* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting of* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible] *.*

192

Note.—If a surgeon shall make oath to the [illegible] he may [illegible] that may have occurred between the date of the [illegible] and the sailing of the vessel, [illegible] the same may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in doubtful cases. [illegible]

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
NOVEMBER 16

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-5199.

3-217610-505-6/10/41 20 C/A

10M-5017-2/8/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191* [redacted] 193

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	my	1[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
2	yes	"	[illegible]	no																						
3	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	no	"	[illegible]	1.06																						
6	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
9	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
10	"	"	[illegible]	no																						
11	yes	"	[illegible]	no																						
12	no	"	[illegible]	no																						
13	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
14	no	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
15	no	"	[illegible]	no																						
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
22	no	"	[illegible]	no																						
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, missionary, clergyman, lawyer, author, editor, merchant, manufacturer, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, operator, weaver, spinner, dyer, molder, turner, or other named and definite occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such descriptions as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Infant," "Laborer," "Factory hand," "Clerk," "Agent," "Peddler," "Dealer," "Manufacturer," "Contractor," "Speculator," "Promoter," "Journalist," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Collector," "Messenger," "Porter," "Watchman," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Machinist," "Mason," "Painter," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Tinner," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Butcher," "Baker," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Chauffeur," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Trained nurse," "Saleswoman," "Saleslady," "Clerk," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Maid," "Valet," "Footman," "Nurse," "Housework," "Barmaid," "Bartender," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Hostler," "Driver," "Teamster," "Chauffeur," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Gardener," "Florist," "Fisherman," "Sailor," "Deckhand," "Stevedore," "Lumberjack," "Woodchopper," "Miner," "Quarryman," "Well driller," "Well digger

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE—If a surgeon's work [illegible] there should be appended to the certificate a statement of the reasons for such change.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		"	"													
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		"	[illegible]													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] ber .

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	My Bro	$25.00	----------			Cousin [illegible]																			
2	"	"	30	yes	12	Cousin [illegible]														5	3	fair	bl	Work		Sicily
3	"	"	28	no	----------	Uncle [illegible]														5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	yes	10	Cousin [illegible]														5	5	"	"	"	"	Formova
5	"	"	30	no	----------	Cousin [illegible]														5	5	"	"	"	"	Torri del
6	"	"	25	yes	10	[illegible]														5	5	"	"	"	"	benaco
7	"	"	70	"	1913	Seven months														5	6	"	"	"	"	Stiano
8	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	Saturnia
9																										[illegible]
10																				5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...Wm. Jones, Surgeon of the " " , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If any of the above-named aliens are found to be engaged in the service of the vessel, or if for any other reason that may be considered sufficient, the Surgeon should refuse to certify to their physical and mental condition, the alien should be detained for examination by the Board of Special Inquiry, and the words "Refused by Surgeon" should be written opposite the name of each alien so detained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norse, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] / — /6. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2 1, [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.
1	DEPORTED	[illegible]					[illegible]					
2	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
3	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
4	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
5	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
6	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
7	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
8	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
9	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
10	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
11	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
12	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
13	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
14	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
15	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
16	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
17	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
18	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
19	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
20	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
21	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
22		[illegible]					"					
23		[illegible]					"					
24		[illegible]					"					
25		[illegible]					"					
26		[illegible]					"					
27		[illegible]					"					
28		[illegible]					"					
29		[illegible]					"					
30		[illegible]					"					

*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	DEPORTED	[illegible]					[illegible]					
2	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
3	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
4	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
5	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
6	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
7	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
8	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
9	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
10	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
11	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
12	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
13	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
14	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
15	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
16	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
17	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
18	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
19	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
20	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
21	DEPORTED	[illegible]					"					
22		[illegible]					"					
23		[illegible]					"					
24		[illegible]					"					
25		[illegible]					"					
26		[illegible]					"					
27		[illegible]					"					
28		[illegible]					"					
29		[illegible]					"					
30		[illegible]					"					

*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"
"			"	"

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	--	[illegible]	--	[illegible]																					
2	--	[illegible]	--	[illegible]																					
3	--	[illegible]	--	NO																					
4	--	[illegible]	--	NO																					
5	---	[illegible]	--	NO	1903 1908	CH	Hamburg	Herren	Rosenfeld																
6	----	[illegible]	--	NO			Hadams U.S.	born	336 E.	Houston St.															
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Port for Debarkation.* — Steamship companies should make no entries in this column except as to passengers destined to the United States.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — In this column should be expressed the surname and the Christian name in full of each alien, whether adult or minor, male or female.

Column 4. *Relationship.* — The word "Head" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is the head of a family, and the word "Wife" opposite the name of each alien who is the wife of the head of a family. The word "Child" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a child of the head of a family. The word "Servant" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a servant. The word "Laborer" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a laborer. The word "Farmer" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a farmer. The word "Merchant" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a merchant. The word "Manufacturer" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a manufacturer. The word "Miner" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a miner. The word "Mechanic" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a mechanic. The word "Clerk" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a clerk. The word "Engineer" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is an engineer. The word "Physician" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a physician. The word "Teacher" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a teacher. The word "Student" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is a student. The word "Other" should be written opposite the name of each alien who is not a head of a family, a wife, a child, a servant, a laborer, a farmer, a merchant, a manufacturer, a miner, a mechanic, a clerk, an engineer, a physician, a teacher, a student, or a person of independent means.

Column 5. *Age.* — The age should be written as a number, and the age of infants under 1 year should be stated in months.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each alien. If no occupation, the word "None" should be written. Persons without occupation should not be returned as laborers, nor should laborers be returned without occupation. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they assist their husbands in the latter's occupation, unless they are regularly engaged in some occupation. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Engineer," "Clerk," "Farmer," "Laborer," "Miner," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Driver," "Peddler," "Student," "Teacher," "Physician," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Woman," "Man," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Nothing," "Nothing specific," "Odd jobs," "Chores," "Work by the day," "Work anywhere," "Anything," "Laboring," "Factory," "Clerical work," "Office work," "Store work," "Professional," "Business," "Various," "Miscellaneous," "Gentleman of leisure," "Capitalist," "Property owner," "Landowner," "Rancher," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Cowpuncher," "Rancher," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Cowpuncher," "Rancher," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Cowpuncher

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ti

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in no event shall such fine be imposed, while it remains passed; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

27 th

I, master of the S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival		Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	ONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	409

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , consigned to : is now lying at , and is expected to sail 27 for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

22	Le Bastard	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
23	Richard	François		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
24	Michel	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
25	Herviou	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
26	Dagornet	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
27	Le [illegible]	Frédéric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Jeffroy	Emile		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
29	Rouault	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
30	Delorme	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"

Closed at Admiralty.

IMPORTANT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

TOTALS

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

16—214

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at N , 19 , *from the port of* LE H

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the eighth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War the Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" and the Proclamation of the President of the United States issued on the 16th day of August, 1918, in pursuance thereof, ordering certain aliens to depart from the S. S. the below named persons, now on board of said vessel, are hereby reported to the penalties in such case provided for any violation of the said Act or regulations and rules made thereunder:

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in full	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Havre	no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I60	None
				"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I8I	"
				"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
				"	"	"	31		"	"	5.5.	I55	"
				"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
				"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
				"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
				"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
				"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
				"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Master's remarks

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Master's remarks
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Address

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on	Address
	LE MARREC François	23	French	On Quarantaine November 23 1920	Contagious

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

IMPO

[OVER.]

Form
U. S. DEPARTI
IMMIGRATI

16—214

S. S.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* LE [redacted]

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Boisson	Henri	✓	1st	Havre	no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I60	None
2	2	Hingant	Joseph	✓					39	"	"	"	5.5.	I8I	"
3	3	Comec	Jules	✓						"	"		5.5.	I55	"
4	4	Le Roux	Germain	✓							"		5.5.	I55	"
5	5	Ellisagaray	Jean	✓									5.4.	I55	"
6	6	Herrou	Yves	✓									5.8.	I50	"
7	7	QUERE	Ange	✓									5.6.	I60	"
8	8	Le Févre	Laurent	✓									5.8.	I55	"
9	9	Droumaguet	Yves	✓									5.5.	I50	"
10	10	Le Bras	Alexandre	✓									5.8.	I50	"
11	11	L'Hotellier	Auguste	✓									5.5.	I45	"
12	12	Guyomard	Jean	✓									5.5.	I60	"
13	13	Desbois	François	✓									5.5.	I40	"
14	14	Loumis	Jacques	✓									5.5.	I30	"
15	15	Lenguy	Guillaume	✓									5.5.	I55	"
16	16	Le Roux	Guillaume	✓									5.5.	I55	"
17	17	Le Carrer	Antoine	✓									5.5.	I 5	"
18	18	Le Gousduff	Laurent	✓									5.4.	I52	"
19	19	L Hostis	Yves	✓					"				5.8.	I65	"
20	20	Forestier	Yves	✓					"				5.4.	I55	"
21	21	Allain	Jean	✓					"				5.5.	I55	"
22	22	Le Bastard	Yves	✓					"				5.3.	I35	"
23	23	Richard	François	✓					"				5.4.	I45	"
24	24	Michel	Yves	✓					"				5.5.	I50	"
25	25	Herviou	Yves	✓					"				5.5.	I50	"
26	26	Dagornet	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"				5.5.	I55	"
27	27	Le [redacted]	Frédéric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
28	28	Jaffroy	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
29	29	Rouault	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.5.	I57	"
30	30	Delorme	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER [redacted] OF [redacted] AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

[redacted] Act of Congress approved the twenty-seventh [redacted] entitled "An Act to Prevent [redacted] Persons [redacted] the United States Contrary to the Public [redacted] the President of the United States, and the Secretary [redacted] S. S. [redacted] to the penalties prescribed [redacted] of the order.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
Commissioner of Immigration
Port [redacted] Immigrant Inspector

Closed at number thirty.

IMPORTANT

*See list of ports on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

TOTALS.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* LE H

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Abra													
2		"													
3		Bigl													
4		Fadel													
5		"													
6		Finco													
7		Franc													
8		Fevré													
9		"													
10		Girol													
11		"													
12		Jull													
13		Josse													
14		Artu													
15		Onori													
16		"													
17		Quirv													
18		"													
19		Sei													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	1	Boisson	Henri	✓ Master	Havre	"	no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	160	None
	2	Hingant	Joseph	✓ 2° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	181	"
	3	Cornec	Jules	✓ 1° Lieuten	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
	4	Le Roux	Germain	✓ 2° "	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.5.	155	"
	5	Ellisagaray	Jo	✓ 3° "			"	"	"	24	"	"	5.4.	155	"
	6	Herrou	Yv	✓ Seaman								"	5.6.	150	"
	7	QUERE	An									"	5.8.	160	"
	8	Le Févre	I									"	5.8.	155	"
	9	Droumaguet										"	5.5.	150	"
	10	Le Bras										"	5.8.	150	"
	11	L'Hotellier										"	5.5.	145	"
	12	Guyomard										"	5.5.	160	"
	13	Dosbois										"	5.5.	140	"
	14	Loumis										"	5.5.	150	"
	15	Lenguy										"	5.5.	155	"
	16	Le Roux										"	5.5.	155	"
	17	Le Carrer										"	5.5.	155	"
	18	Le Gousduff										"	5.4.	152	"
	19	L Hostis										"	5.5.	165	"
	20	Forestier										"	5.4.	155	"
	21	Allain										"	5.5.	125	"
	22	Le ostard										"	5.3.	135	"
	23	Richer										"	5.4.	145	"
	24	Michel										"	5.5.	150	"
	25	Herviou										"	5.5.	150	"
	26	Dagornet										"	5.5.	155	"
	27	Le Bihe										"	5.4.	145	"
	28	Le Lay										"	5.3.	150	"
	29	Rouault										"	5.5.	157	"
	30	Delorme	Jean	✓ "	"										

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Closed at [illegible].

IMPORTANT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Strike out words not applicable.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in cases where it is required is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000. See other side.

TOTAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* LE H[illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boisson	Henri	✓ Master	Havre		no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I60	None
2	Hinguant	Joseph	✓ 2° "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I8I	"
3	Cornec	Jules	✓ I° Lieuten	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Le Roux	Germain	✓ 2° "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Ellisagaray	Jean	✓ 3° "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
6	Herrou	Yves	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
7	QUERE	Ange	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
8	Le Févre	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
9	Droumaguet	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
10	Le Bras	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	I50	"
11	L'Hotellier	Auguste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Guyomard	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
13	Desbois	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
14	Loumis	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I30	"
15	Lenguy	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Le Roux	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
17	Le Carrer	Antoine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]5	"
18	Le Gousduff	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I52	"
19	L Hostis	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
20	Forestier	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
21	Allain	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	I[illegible]5	"
22	Le Bastard	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
23	Richard	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
24	Michel	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
25	Herviou	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
26	Dagornet	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Le [illegible]	Frédéric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Jeffroy	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
29	Rouault	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.3.	I30	"
30	Delorme	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I57	"

Closed at number thirty.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in the blanks above indicated, and as required by law, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CO M.C Jal..., First Officer of the L . . . a V C l E ..., do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who belong to and constitute the company or crew of the ... I have not ... the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the ... which appear below.

... Master, Commanding Officer, ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 19...

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS, RULE 10.

LIST OF PAGES OF PEOPLE.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Galland	Eugéne	Seeman	Havre		no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5.	I54	None
2	Le Friant	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
3	Le Forestier	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	Guillot	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
5	Oger	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I5	"
6	Trichet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
7	Cadot	Raymon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
8	Desbois	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
9	Guillot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
10	Duménil	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
11	Dalibard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
12	Duval	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
13	Le Rolland	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.I	I00	"
14	Lantin	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.3.	I25	"
15	Louet	François	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"		"	5.5.	I35	"
16	Kerambrun	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	4.6.	90	"
17	Le Lat	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	I4	"	"	"	5.2.	I00	"
18	Jeuve	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.2.	II0	"
19	Sanbeouff	Emile	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
20	Lesteven	René	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5..	I70	"
21	Dupray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5.5.	I70	"
22	Guy	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
23	Lequellec	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
24	Ollivier	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
25	Equillec	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
26	Marchal	Laurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
27	Quére	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Pleven	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I40	"
29	Villeneuve	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"		"	5.7.	I50	"
30	Coudou	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

closed at Hanover Brit.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Set forth on reverse side hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by fine and imprisonment. See other side.

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules, First Officer of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have signed articles to proceed in her from any port or place during her present voyage, so far as I am able to ascertain the same; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, conceal or withhold any such person from the United States Immigration Officers; and that I will not knowingly or willfully land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any person, except in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]
Master, First Officer, or Agent

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES OF PAPERS

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Bayon	Albert	Oiler	Havre		no	yes	31	M.	French	French	5.5.	I55	None
2	L'Hotellier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
3	Craguelin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
4	Le Penec	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
5	Guyomarâd	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
6	Le Bihan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
7	Le Goaziec	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
8	Tuton	Joseph	"		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I5.	"
9	Le Lorvan	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I5.	"
10	Ledillier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
11	Le Du	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
12	Lasselle	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	I64	"
13	Vitel	Ernest	"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
14	Rouzic	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
15	Le Goll	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
16	Riou	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.5	I54	"
17	Calvez	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
18	Chevrier	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
19	Créach	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
20	Drénou	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.5.	I55	"
21	Grosset	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Rannou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6.	I69	"
23	Roumel	Henri	1° Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
24	Labroni	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	I57	"
25	Le Roy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
26	Bocher	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I49	"
27	Péron	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Soyer	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
29	Le Lorvan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
30	Tourbin	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I64	"

Closed at number Thirty.

Line French Line

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.

Local Agents

*See back of page for penalty

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Jones, first officer of the [illegible] do depose and say that I am [illegible] and that the list of all the crew now on board this vessel at this port and part or place during her present voyage to a port of the United States, required by section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 3, which appear below.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thos	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	35	M.	French	French	5.4.	15 .	None
2	Le Bricquir	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
3	Thomas	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	15	"
4	Kerrien	François	"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
5	Riou	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
6	Talbot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
7	Mesle	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
8	Saliou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
9	Le Boucher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
10	Lamour	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.5.	15[illegible]	"
11	Le Marchand	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	39	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	154	"
12	Deschamps	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	Reguer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	Donnart	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	Le Gouarder	François	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
16	Le Treut	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
17	Le Lat	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5.5.	165	"
18	Le Vaou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
19	Le Quec	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
20	Perherin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	157	"
21	Le Tréou	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
22	Gousdoué	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
23	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	Cautard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
25	Hamedy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	165	"
26	Riou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Le Gaouyat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
28	Guézou	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	152	"
29	Poulgazeau	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"		5.5.	157	"
30	Bourgault	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	160	"

Closed at Number Thirty.

Line ..... French Line

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

La Savoie 1175 —TOTALS.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Glas	Guillaume	Fireman	Havre		no	yes	3[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	5.5.	I58	None
2	Le [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I58	
3	Lucblegi[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	[illegible].5.	I[illegible]	"
4	L'Antheen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	I58	"
5	Le Trodec	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	I[illegible]	"
6	Le Roux	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].5.	I[illegible]	"
7	Kersalé	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I58	"
8	Mével	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I[illegible]	"
9	Lemauve	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]	"
10	Lann	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I70	"
11	Le Jamption	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I70	"
12	Roch	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].5.	I40	"
13	Rocuet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I50	"
14	Gouarin	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]	"
15	Le Signe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	I50	"
16	Picard	François	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
17	Laurent	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I45	"
18	Derrien	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible].5.	I[illegible]	"
19	Isnel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
20	Arhant	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I[illegible]	"
21	Simon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]	"
22	Kerrien	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	I55	"
23	Picard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I[illegible]	"
24	Guéret	François	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	I[illegible]	"
25	Le [illegible]	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	I5[illegible]	"
26	Gouarin	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	I[illegible]	"
27	Le Berre	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Rouzés	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I5[illegible]	"
29	Kerambrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	I51	"
30	Gourvion	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]5	"	"	"	5.4.	I5[illegible]	"
								[illegible]4	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"

Line French Line

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible] TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jalm, First Officer *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below will be presented to you by the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of first arrival in the vessel. The list of names of all [illegible] heard here will be checked by the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, [illegible] principal immigrant officer or [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] ports, which and where each alien is [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, [illegible] shall be rendered of [illegible] officer, or other person [illegible] vessel, giving such [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, East Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DO NOT SOIL OR TEAR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . . . *, arriving at* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *, 19* *, from the port of* . . . . . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Prévidec	Yves	Fireman	Havre		No	Yes	23	M.	French	French	5.5.	155	None
2	Bourgeant	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5.2.	144	"
3	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
4	Colin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
5	Le [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
6	Rouzés	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	160	"
7	Richard	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
8	Le Bras	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	164	"
9	Rogard	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
10	Even	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
11	Simon	Jonery	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
12	Languy	Yves	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
13	Le Goff	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	Quéroué	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.2.	150	"
15	Boulard	Jean	"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4.	159	"
16	Lobuchon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
17	Le Meur	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	Manou	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
19	Cloarec	Albert	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Lasblegiec	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
21	Le Quellec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
22	Denis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2.	146	"
23	Joliff	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3.	146	"
24	Le Lec	Jérome	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
25	Floch	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	Josse	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
27	Le Léden	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
28	Le Borgne	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2.	146	"
29	Rivoallon	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
30	L'Hostis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"

[illegible] Nationality.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORTEZ Jones, First Officer *, of the* U. S. S. [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel [illegible] vessel. Each of [illegible] on board, but shall be [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] aliens employed on such [illegible] party, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged, or any part of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel, stating as [illegible] head to his agents [illegible] such owners, agents, master [illegible] concerning the person of [illegible] arrival but will be [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of [illegible] either of the said boats [illegible] cases of the return of [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ances pending the [illegible] ing, in the event such [illegible] or detained. Provided [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be presented to the [illegible] [illegible] tion to that effect shall be [illegible]

b, Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gerty	François	Fireman	Havre				31						
2	Kérasal	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		145	"
3	Kériel	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
4	Noblet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
5	Lalléant	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	148	"
6	Calvary	Jean	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
7	Guégan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
8	Remeur	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	Carrizo	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentin	Argentin	5.5.	155	"
10	Amil	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.5.5	157	"
11	Le Procuer	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
12	Le Roy	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
13	Labia	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
14	Hébert	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
15	Ollivier	Henri	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	130	"
16	Bonnart	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
17	Le Gall	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
18	Mertel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
19	Allain	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
20	Foucher	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	5.5.	150	"
21	Gégou	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
22	Simon	Emile	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
23	Calvez	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	151	"
24	Le Saux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
25	Le Falher	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
26	Kerrevcur	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
27	Trigoat	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7.	145	"
28	Pommeret	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	Le Bec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5.5.	145	"
30	Goudé	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

Closed ..... 19..

Line French Line

Owners Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Local Agents .. ....

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

La Savoie ..... TOTALS.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare 18
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at [illegible] vessel. The list of the [illegible] board but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant inspector, or [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] party, which and where the [illegible] said off and deal accordingly [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] effect, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel, giving a [illegible] land to his satisfaction [illegible] ges owner, agent [illegible] explanation, the [illegible] of all [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those of any who [illegible] or landed and in case of [illegible] order of the said [illegible] cases of desertion of [illegible] Secretary of Labor pro[illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ried or a true report [illegible] were pending the determination [illegible] and in the event such [illegible] of Labor [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marginal* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quintal	Loui.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	None
3	Cicoral	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
4	Olivier	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
5	Geffroy	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
8	Sevin	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
9	Le Gros	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	149	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5...	155	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	"
13	Le Floc	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	Guillou	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	149	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	156	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] fifteen.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], First Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] found, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no person [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] prescribed immigration officers [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel giving [illegible] said to his appointee [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but also [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of the [illegible] cause of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival, [illegible] ended or [illegible] and pending the [illegible] and at the [illegible] at such [illegible] question upon, depend [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] and one [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] been furnished, and no [illegible] by said section or to that provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish-woman	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

La Savoie [illegible] TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vimont	Robert	✓ Coal.an	Havre		no	yes	17	M.	French	French	5.3.	154	None
2	Even	Alexi.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
3	Conan	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1.	160	"
4	Le Prod'Homme	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5....	150	"
5	Belec	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
6	Lasson	Adrien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
7	Bartous	Rene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	165	"
8	Bourhis	Alain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
9	Quillet	Jacques	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3.	154	"
10	Fournier	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1.	152	"
11	Dinoux	Prosper	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3.	165	"
12	Chouet	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
13	Quere	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
14	Le Prunenec	Marc	✓ "	"	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.3.	150	"
15	Le Prunenec	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1.	153	"
16	Le Goaziou	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
17	Primentin	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	150	"
18	Jacob	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
19	Zézéquel	Joachim	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	154	"
20	Le Pierres	Christian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	Le Jeloux	Joseph	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
22	Macé	Marcel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
23	Vinne	Georges	Wireless O	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
24	Berlait	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
25	Leduait	Henri	Postal Clerk	"	"	"	"	...	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
26	Pellinor	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Kerne...	Yves	Chief	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5....	155	"
28	Kintzburger	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5.5.	162	"
29	Le Pape	Jean	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
30	Courtecy	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5...	155	"

Continued on sheet No. ...

Line .....

Owners ..... Transatlantique.

Local Agents .....

16-1240

Sheet of record back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to fill in full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jones, First Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel on part of [illegible] vessel. Number [illegible] vessel, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant inspector in charge [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] party, when and where last [illegible] paid off and discharged, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel, giving [illegible] and [illegible] appeared on the [illegible] such master, owner, agent, [illegible] concerning each one of all [illegible] not [illegible] who [illegible] landed and [illegible] entry of the said [illegible] cause of detention [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of each of said [illegible] and a true copy of [illegible] such person has [illegible] any of the said [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Pacific Islander
Canadian	Polish
Canadian (French)	Portuguese
Cantonese	Roumanian
Chinese	Russian
Croatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Cuban	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Dalmatian	Scotch
Dutch	Servian
English	Slovak
Finnish	Slovenian
French	Spanish
French Canadian	Spanish American
German	Syrian
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Welsh
Hebrew (Russian)	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
Hindu	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le ..o	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4.	135	None
2	Gosselin	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
3	Lev[illegible]y	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7.	200	"
4	Soret	[illegible]en	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
5	Bosset	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3.	145	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5.	15	"
7	Fournier	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	158	"
8	Diebold	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
9	Lore u	Alex [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
10	Belloeil	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
11	Le [illegible] t	Je [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
12	[illegible]ilio[illegible]t	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3.	135	"
13	Le [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].3.	145	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1.	155	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible].3.	145	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible].1.	147	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].1.	155	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]3	"	"	"	[illegible].3.	145	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.1.	155	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	1[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3.	1[illegible]	"
24	Jodoin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	1[illegible]5	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	1[illegible]	"
26	Grenet	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	13[illegible]	"
27	Jrchon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.[illegible].	140	"
28	Cho[illegible]oi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	16[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible].[illegible].	[illegible]	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-7440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] TOTAL

Form 444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, Master, First or Second Officer, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the [illegible] vessel. The list of passengers [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] proper [illegible] immigration officers [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer, in writing, to such as described [illegible] from the vessel, giving a [illegible] and to [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] arrival for who will pass [illegible] days of any who [illegible] detailed and [illegible] entry of the [illegible] cause of the [illegible] separate of [illegible] of arrival aboard [illegible] or [illegible] and [illegible] questions [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULE 10.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"
3				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4					"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6			"	"	"					"	"			"
7			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12					"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13					"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14					"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19				"	"	"	"			"	"			"
20				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"				"			"
22				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28				"	"	"	"		I	"	"	"		
29				"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
30				"	"	"	"			"	"	"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jul. 8, First Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] and one list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Assistant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] vessel. The list of names of [illegible] board, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they will respectively be [illegible] paid off and discharged at the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall be required to prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as it shall [illegible] from the vessel, giving a [illegible] said alien [illegible] said to his apprehension, and before the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee or [illegible] containing the names of all such [illegible] arrival but who shall have [illegible] cause, if any, why [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the said lists of [illegible] case of desertion or landing, [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the [illegible] of arrival located [illegible] ported at a time [illegible] and pending the determination [illegible] and in the event such [illegible] or excluded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] manifested on [illegible] Canadian [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian.
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Jugo-Slavonian.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boutier	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	Pelicant	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Defontaine	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]1	"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Corbin	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5[illegible]	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Colombian	Colombia	5[illegible]	170	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6.	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Cocin	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the following statements and the list of all the crew (except myself) now in said vessel are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any agreement for the conveyance of any person not mentioned in the list of crew; that I will not knowingly allow any person to leave the vessel before the inspection of the same by the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival; that I will not knowingly allow any person to leave the vessel except in accordance with the regulations governing the landing of aliens; that I will not land nor permit to be landed any person not a member of the crew at any port or place during her present voyage; that the following is a full, true, and correct list of all the crew (except myself) now in said vessel; that no part or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

To [illegible]
[illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] is required to [illegible] inspector [illegible] vessel. The [illegible] vessel [illegible] [illegible] will be [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That [illegible] place [illegible] vessel [illegible] employed [illegible] [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2			"	"	"	"			"		"			"
3			"	"			"		"					"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ir

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races at back hereof

Note.—Blanks to be entered will be exactly as printed in columns (1), (3), (4), (5), and (6) as applicable by a cancellation dash or check when. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], First Officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Inspector in charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Courieu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ye	16	"	French	[illegible]	5.4.	125	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5....	145	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	1[illegible]	"
5	Dubois	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	90	"
6	Lefroy	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5....	143	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5....	140	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	....5.	1[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5....	170	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5....	155	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	....5.	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5....	154	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	1[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	....5.	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5....	1[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	....5.	143	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	15[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	149	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5....	155	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	....1.	15[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.-	150	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.-	1[illegible]	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CONNEC. Julius, First officer, of the [illegible]; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below will be presented [illegible] respective boards [illegible] vessel. The list [illegible] board but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] party, when and where they were respectively engaged [illegible] paid off and discharged, at the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien [illegible] and to his apprehension and before the departure of [illegible] said master, agent, consignee, or owner, each and every [illegible] contrary, the master, [illegible] arrival but who shall have left [illegible] time of [illegible], who shall have been ordered [illegible] scheduled [illegible] master of the vessel [illegible] and the [illegible] Secretary of Labor may [illegible] and [illegible] upon [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Bureau of Immigration [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓											
2			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
SEEN

Fee No
$
Frs

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 13 1920
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States ... and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], First [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible] immigration [illegible] the [illegible] on [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] Commissioner of [illegible] to the [illegible] of all [illegible] the supervision [illegible] to be [illegible] on [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 15 ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

16—234

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							16		
1	Abraham	Loubab	10	7	S		Brith #217 Dept of Smith Ave on June 17 1910		1500 E 81st Cor in Cleveland
2	"		8	7					" " "
3	Biglia								
4	Fadel Debe		10		S			#577	
5	"		9		S		" September 1. 1910		
6	Finkel		50						
7	Francesco	John							ount Rose Mont Virginia
8	Fevré								56 So 5Th St New Brighton
9	"								" "
10	Girolo								
11	"								" "
12	Julia		18	F					2756 E. 79 St Cleveland Oh.
13	Josué								1063 W. Chicago Ill.
14	Arturo								Longwood High St 1036
15	Onori								Amber St 1936 Philadelphia
16	"								" "
17	Raffaele								1[illegible] t N Y C
18	"								" "
19	Reill								2[illegible] 7th Av. N Y C
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived November 23, 1920., 191 , . M., ,from ... 216

2 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Szabo, Kata	6	25		1	To tel $	Bro Mike S, 769 Lawrence St Allentown Pa	B	24	10[40]	1	0	1
2	√Krachay, Josef	7	20		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. C. Josef Romancik 2222 W. Erie St. Chic. Ill.	M.	26	3[40]	3	3	3
3	√Marras, Rosalia	14	15		1	" husb	Husb Salv, Cassy, 565-4 Ave Elizabeth NJ.	B	24	11[01]	1	0	1
4	√Walzer, Taube	2	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Chas Reger 514 E. 135 St N.Y.C.	B	24	3[20]	1	1	1
5	√Kocosakowski, Rosalia & ch	1	27		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Stanislaus, 183 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	B	24	11[20]	2	0	2
6	√Salvaggi, Rosa & ch	15	17		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Saromi Mytna, 175 Gold St Bklyn N.Y.	B	24	11-	2	0	2
7	√Lotkos, Andreas	11	1		1	" tel $	RR. Cous Naum Phulemeoff 541 Morton ave Hammond Ind.	M.	26	3[45]	3	3	3
8	√Liebermenrch, Chaim	9	26		1	" tel $	Bro-Febush L, 56 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	L	24	11[20]	1	0	1
9	√Basa, Berica	4	22		1	" tel $	Cous Anton Voros, 541 Hillside Ave Do Bethlehem Pa	L	24	1-	1	1	1
10	√Krsczka, Maria	7	21		1	" tel $ From 4. 2/3 3[45] P.M.	RR Bro in L. Jacob Miller 1865 W 14 St Cleve O.	M.	12/3	3[45]			
11	√Biegel, Gittel & sis	9	1		2	" tel $	Bro Abraham B, 152 Stanton St N.Y.C.	L	24	11[38]	2	2	2
12	√Pellicci, Antonia	14	28		1	" husb	Hus Antonio Frattaroli 433 E. 118 St N.Y.C.	B.	26	10[20]	3	3	3
13	√Corasiniti, Maria	12	23		1	" tel $	Bro in L. Pietro Lavcone 206 Otisco St Syracuse N.Y.	M.	26	12[15]	3	3	3
14	√Sarra, Pietrangela	15	11		1	" tel $	RR. Bro in L Raffaele Mazzuca 845 Loomis St Chi. Ill.	W	29	12[35]	6	6	6
15	√Hoehmann, Adele	9	20		1	" bro-in-l	Husb Simon Gairstein 200 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	L	24	11[20]	1	0	1
16	√Areidiaco, Giuseppe	12	1		1	" tel $	Cous Mrs. Marian 1163 So 7 St Chicago Ill. Pa	B	29	2[30]	6	6	6
17	√Friedman, Jozo & 3 ch	7	9		4	" bro	Bro Chas Rosenblum 1365-48 St Bklyn N.Y.	B	24	11[15]	4	0	4
18	√Rosenberg, Idel	2	-		1	" cousin	Unc Meyer Widovin 159 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	B.	26	1[30]	3	3	3
19	√Stepcevic, Konstantin	6	23		1	" tel $	RR Half-Bro Lyon Wigamus 3281 E 49 Cleveland O.	L	26	3	3	3	3
20	√Lampel, Ruchel & 2 ch	9	25		3	" husb	Husb + Fath Harry 64 Goerck St N.Y.C.	B	24	11[28]	3	0	3
21	√Leibovick, Hana	1	29		1	" uncle	Unc. Benny-Segall 90 Crawford St Pitt. Pa	M.	26	3[20]	3	3	3
22	√Pallizzi, Domenico	14	22		1	" tel $	RR Bro Joseph 3176 Patterson St Lawford Pa	L	26	3[10]	3	3	3
23	√Weisberg, Schiffia & ch	2	26		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Isidore, 50-1st N.Y.C.	B	24	11[15]	2	0	2
24	√Barer, Moyene & ch	9	4		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Isador B, 161 E 2 St N.Y.C.	L	24	11[40]	2	2	2
25	√Ardel ann, Maria	1	2		1	" tel $	RR Sis/Bro in L Vasile Chris 621 Ferguson Ave Dayton O.	W.	27	2[35]	4	4	4
26	√Ferrera, Antonio	13	9		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Ferraro Antonio 1407 Poplar Alley Pitt. Pa	L.	26	4[57]	3	3	3
27	√Medved, Maria	7	26		1	" tel $	RR Aunt/Mother's Sis/Mrs Julia Landeck 1676 Elton Ave Chic Ill.						
28	√Silberang, Hana	2	13		1	" bro	Sis L Mary S, 1371 Shakespeare Ave Bronx N.Y.	L	24	10[40]	1	0	1
29	√Di Nardo, Ubaldo	13	3		1	" tel $	RR Cous Camillo Maschetto Brooklyn Cal	L	26	3	3	3	3
30	√Kosik, Michal	7	23		1	" tel $	RR. Cous. John Cherney Chrystal Hall Mich Box 500	W	27	4	4	4	4

In Station 11/[illegible] Totals

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LASAVOIE FRENCH arrived November 23, 1920., 191 , M., , from

217

2:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Nadel, Gittel & 3 ch	10	1		4	To husb	Husb + Fath, Jossel 113E119St N Y C	B	24	10½	4	0	4
32	✓Santocrassi, Francesco	15	15		1	" tel $	Bro Guisippe, 304-12St Woodbourne Pa	B	24	12:	1	1	1
33	✓Demarinis, Anna	12	28		1	" son-i-l	Son-i-Law Luis Fusciano, 2388 Arthur Ave Bronx N.Y.	B	24	1¹⁰	1	1	1
34	✓Ivanier, Israel	1	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Abraham Rosenberg, 38 Alabama Ave Blake N.Y.	L	24	11⁰⁵	1	0	1
35	✓Palmieri, Antonio	14	18		1	" tel $	RR. Fthr. Canulo P. Box 237 Aliquippa Pa	L	26	3¹⁵	3	3	3
36	✓Palmieri, Nicola	14	19		1	" tel $	with #35.	L	26	3¹⁵	3	3	3
37	✓Thaw, Chaim & sis	10	16		2	" parents	Bro Louis J, 2314 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N.Y.	L	24	11⁵⁵	2	2	2
38	✓Lecavalla, Mauro	13	20		1	" tel $	RR Unc. Matteo Todesco 804 "a" St. Fresno Cal.	L	26	3	3	3	3
39	✓Hausknecht, Gusta	9	19		1	" bro	Cousin Mrs Jessie Hausknecht 325E 21St N.Y.C.	B	24	1¹²	1	1	1
40	✓Hurzar, Margita	7	16		1	" tel $	R.R.to Uncle Gust Kirsskey, 252 Carolina Ave Long Island	L	24	2-	1	1	1
41	✓Sabina, Epstein	10	15		1	" parents	Sist. Mrs Minnie Dana, 735E160 St N.Y.C.	L	24	11²⁵	1	0	1
42	✓Pinkler, Ider	9	30		1	" bro	Bro Max 591E121St Bronx N.Y.	M	24	12-1	0	1	
43	✓Flic, Froim & sis	1	9		2	" uncle	Cousin Mother, Dworie Zironer 13 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	M	24	11¹⁰	2	2	2
44	✓Szabo, Borbalo	8	20		1	" tel $	Brot. Mike Petrun Sheffield Pa Warren Co.	W	26	11²⁰	3	2	3
45	✓Kohn, Leo, sis & bro	9	22		3	" bro	Bro + Brother David Cohn 564 70th St N.Y.C.	L	24	11-	3	0	3
46	✓Pacenza, Raffaele	14	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Maria Grassi 150 E. 107 St N.Y.C.	L	26	12⁴⁵	3	3	3
47	✓Bularcak, Katerina	7	6		1	" tel $	R.R. Aunt Anna Bulavcak, So Meriden Ct	L	27	1⁵⁰	1	1	1
48	✓Fleircher, Simon	9	14		1	" bro	Bro William 703E5 St N.Y.C.	B	24	11-	1	0	1
49	✓Feld, Meilech	9	14		1	" cousin	Cous Hyman Gruenberg 4244-3 Ave N.Y.C.	L	24	11³⁵	1	1	1
50	✓Gatti, Pietro	13	16		1	" tel $	R.R. Cous Ottavio ~~St.~~ South Brownsville Pa Bx 49	W	27	4	4	4	4
51	✓Di Giovanubattista, Antonio	13	7		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Felice 504 Rock St. Ridgeway Pa	L	26	5⁴⁵	3	3	3
52	✓Finjac, Juliana & ch	5	4		2	" husb	Husb + Fath Mike, Salem Center NY Westchester Co.	B	24	9⁴⁰	2	0	2
53	✓Rodnar, Elizabeth	8	7		1	" mother	Mother Olga Rudner, 1290-1Ave N.Y.C.	L	24	2-	1	1	1
54	✓Mihalski, Samuel	1	30		1	" bro-i-l	Cousin Mary Stumberg 1907 Franklin St Elizabeth	B	24	10⁴⁵	1	0	1
55	✓Brizon, Giusseppe	12	10		1	" tel $	RR. Broth. Matt. Care Bank Belgium Belgium	B	28	2⁵⁵			
56	✓Katz, Regina	7	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Rothman, 123 Cannon St N.Y.C.	B	24	3¹⁵	1	1	1
57	✓Stulis, Josef & sis	8	18		2	" tel $	R.R. Unc. Rudolf Brestucky Jayton So Dak	W	27	4	8	8	8
58	✓Fani, Michele	15	29		1	" uncle med hold	R.R. Unc Vittorio Lecce Inner Kenosha Pa	L	28	3¹⁰	5	5	5
59	✓Federman, Ignatz	7	13		1	" uncle	Bro Morris, 368 St Anns Ave Bronx N.Y.	B	24	1¹⁵	1	1	1
60	✓Ryskova, Marie & 4 ch				5	" tel $	R.R. Hus. Henry Box #2 Kuna Idaho	L	26	3³⁵	15	15	15

L. S. Form 11/[illegible] 10-[illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LASAVOIE FRENCH arrived November 23, 1920. 3:30 P. m., 191 , M., from ... 218

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Meals: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Verdu, Baon, Sloneno & 2 ch	4	7		3	Husb in hosp	45 Cherry St. Hus & Fther Jose N.Y.C.	B.	28	140	15	15	15
62	Antonini, Francesco	12	2		1	" tel $	RR. Cous Ippe Rinaldi 3x149 So. Brownsville Pa	W.	27	400	4	4	4
63	Andonis, Simon & sis	5	1		2	Tel to hosp bh arr	OK. to Del San Pedro Sula Rep of Honduras	B	24	140	2	2	2
64	Buzzeo, Alfonso	8	-		1	Mor in hosp	OK. N.Y.		23	10	6	5	6
65	Antonio, Vincenzo						Cousin Marino Di Pasquale 64 Thompson St N.Y.C.	Boston	24	10	2	0	2
66	Trivelli, Italo	1	2		1	" "	RR. Bro. Filippo Box 237 Aliquippa Pa	L.	30	3	7	7	7
67	Desiratore, Nicolino	11	2				RR. Bro. Nicola Speranza 1958 E. 61st Cleveland O.	W	29	240	6	6	6
Ellis Island	11/24/20 - 4:30 pm.												
68	Mambrette, Rosalia Cab	3	14	1	" "		RR. Sist. Mrs. Battista Undualli Tobb Wash	D	12	6	10	13	12
69	Vicko, Restovich Cab	3	20	1	E.I. 11/24 9:30		RR fther Nikola R. 314 Everett St. Los Angeles Cal.	L.	26	4	40	2 6 Nov.	3 7 Dec.
70	Petricic, Mandica Cab	3	14	1	E.I. Tel. from 11/24 9:30		Int. Hus. Croppero Barrecho 323 No Chicago St. Los Angeles Cal.	L.	12/2	3		8	9
71	Beltio, Edwardo Cab	3	7	1	Dur. med. 11/24/20 10:30		S.I.	L	24	10	40	no meals	
72	De Barnardi, Erminia+2ch	2	3-45	3	Farther Med		S.I.	Bmo	24	11		3	0 3
73	Buzzeo Raffaelo	12	15	1	From Ellis 11/23/20 10:30am		Gaveth Fther T.D 6-	CS	29	10		1	1
74	Verdu Jose		6	1	" 11/23 4:30		Bro in L Bernardino Peralta 45 Cherry St N.Y.C.	B.	28	140		1 Nov. 6 Dec.	1 5
75	Wrales, Jacob Cab	3	14	1	From Ellis 11/23/20 2:30pm		S.I.	Bmo	1/6	10	40am	3	2 5
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

11/... TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 219

S. S. LA SAVOIE [illegible] arrived 11/23/20, 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
11f	1	LOPEZ, Josefa 1st C.B	3	30	1	L [illegible] Un 16	1:00	[illegible]										11/23 1st							1	
17m	2	BRON Marcel	18	1	1	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]																	3	4
18m	3	BOUILLOT Raymond	18	2	1	[illegible] "	2:00	"																	3	3
38m	4	SIL[illegible]N Srul	18	4	1	" 2	2:00	"																	3	3
25m	5	RODRIGUEZ Esteban	3	28	1	[illegible]	2:10	[illegible]				11/24 1st Floor													6	6
29m	6	[illegible] Tom	18	6	1	[illegible]	2:15	[illegible]				11/23 1st													7	7
19f	7	COV[illegible] Praxethea	10	28	24	[illegible]	2:20	[illegible]										11/23 3rd FLT. 405							8	8
15f		Kan hruct																							no meals	
26m		Ila Kal i																							~~2 3~~	
15m	8	[illegible] nernie 1st [illegible]	1	12	1	Un 1 [illegible]	1:20	[illegible]										11/23 1st 21c							1	
17m	9	RUSSITTI Durante	15	1/4	2	[illegible] Un 16	2:30	[illegible]				11/26 1155						11/1 155 M2.11							6	6
15m		Marla																								
11f	10	[illegible] Theresa	3	5	1	I	2:30	[illegible]										11/24 M2 [illegible] 2 40							1	1
50f	11	HAUBEN Ethel	9	10	3	[illegible]	2:3[illegible]	[illegible]										11/24 M2 [illegible] 3rd							3	3
16m		Aaron																								
13m		Chaim																								
52f	12	[illegible] Anne	2	3	1	-	2:40	[illegible]										11/24 1st 3rd							2	2
57m	13	GONNIN, Louis	3	3/4	2	"	2:45	"										11/24 12 [illegible]							6	6
53f		wf Armelle																								
28m	14	[illegible] Srul	1	16	6	I [illegible]	3:15	[illegible]										11/24 11 [illegible]								
26f		Rose																								
1f		Estelle																								
51f		Chaie																								
18f		Yissel																								
54m		Tom																							1	1
61m	15	[illegible] Mary	5	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										11/24 1st K 10								
65f	16	[illegible] Lillie	3	3	1	[illegible] from 11/24 12 40 pm to 11/26-12 noon	3:10	[illegible]										11/24 17[illegible]							1	1
44m	17	[illegible] Arpad	4	14	1	[illegible]	3:10	[illegible]				11/26 1st 37						11/24 183 [illegible] 3							2	2
33m	18	LOUC Minal	7	17	3	[illegible]	3:30	[illegible]										11/24 10th R13							3	3
16f		[illegible]																								
11f		[illegible]																								

[illegible] 11/[illegible] Totals

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—937

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR COMPL arrived 11/23/20 , 19 , M., , from [redacted] .

Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Pers. in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. - Excl. Date	Def. - Excl. Page	Def. - Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals: Office	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21m	19	[redacted] Jorge	3	22	1	I. [illegible]		3:15	Bl...L.	11/24	15	Manc		11/	183	Manc	12 46						Nov 7 7 8			
18m	20	[redacted] Manuel	3	14	1	I		3:10	I...h.	11/24	34	Manc		11/	24	Manc	1 10						Nov 7 7 8	5 14 14		
50f	21	DE[redacted] Veronica	7	7/	2	I [illegible]		3:30	M...I					11/21	124	Manc	10								2	2
15f		Philomena																								
14m	22	[redacted] Rafael	3	11	2	I [illegible]		3:10	[redacted]					11/24	1	Manc	3								2	2
12m		Schije																								
2m	23	ROTH David	10	8	8	I [illegible]		3:15	M.[redacted]																8	8
14m		Jakob																								
10f		Estera																								
9f		C...l																								
6m		Mehir																								
40m		Samuel																								
38f		Hinda																								
15f		[illegible]ila																								
47f	24	[redacted] Jula	5	22	1	I...		3:15	[redacted]	11/26	76	Manc											Nov 7 7 8			
15m	25	B[redacted] Arnold	4	10	3	I [illegible]		3:40	"					11/24	17	Manc	5								3	3
13m		[illegible]lone																								
12m		Otto																								
67f	26	S[redacted] Anna	6	22	1	I...		3:00	[redacted]					11/											1	1
59f	27	[redacted] Jula	10	20	1	I [illegible] re...		3:00	[redacted]					11/											3	3
28f		Lena																								
19f		Elka																								
37m	28	R[redacted] Moises	3	19	3	I...		3:00	R...[redacted]					11/	7											
28f		Sora																								
1f		Irma																								
42m	29	S[redacted] Samuel	1	1	1	I		3:00	[redacted]	11/26	218			11/											1	1
15m		Domingo																								
1m	30	[redacted] Rosa	3	1	1	I		3:20						11/									Nov 7 7 8			
33m	31	LO[redacted] Jose	3	19	1	I		3:30	[redacted]	11/24	17	Manc	4	11/	44	Manc	7									
18f	32	[redacted] [illegible]	6	21	1	I [illegible]		3:10	[redacted]					11/												

La Savoie 11/[illegible]/20

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible]

S. S. LA S.VOIE [illegible] arrived 11/23/20 , 19 , M., , from [redacted] 231

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Office	Detained	Taken	Supper
1[redacted]	33	NOVOTIN Marie	[redacted]	2	1	[redacted]	3:00 [illegible]							11/24 [illegible]										1	1	
32m	34	RUSIC [illegible] Enrique	3	22	1	[redacted]	[illegible]	11/24 [illegible]						[illegible]										4	4	
2[redacted]m	35	COSK Angelotti	22	21	1	[redacted]	3:00 [illegible]							11/26 [illegible]										3	2	3
42m	36	Spiwar HOSAS Eloi	4	23	[redacted]	[illegible]	3:20 [illegible]	11/26 [illegible]						11/26 [illegible]										[illegible]		
14m		[illegible] Louis																								
39f	37	[redacted] Jette	9	3/4	2	[redacted]	[illegible]							[illegible]										5	5	
40f		Berta																								
18f		[illegible]nie																								
3m		Wolf																								
16m		Jacob																								
32f	38	[redacted] Helene	8	14	4	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										20	16	20
13f		Julia																								
3m		[illegible]dre j																								
12m		[illegible]																								
66f	39	[redacted] Juliana THE FOLLO[illegible]	8	1	1	[redacted]								11/24/20												
24f	40	DEM[illegible] Jeanne	2nd C[illegible]	3	7	3	[redacted]	9:30 [illegible]						[illegible]												
25m		[illegible] Henri																								
72f		[illegible] Anna																								
25 m	41	Bettis Edoardo	medic.	2	1	5	11/24	11/24																		
30 f.	42	DeBernardi Erminia	med.	2	3/5	3	6	[illegible]						[illegible]												
77		Corrado																								
4 m		Adolfo																								
50 m.	43	Grodstein Aron	1	27/28	4	L.V.C.	3:00 P.M. Docs.	11/24 [illegible]						11/24 [illegible]										24	24	24
57 f.		Hermine																						5	8	5
15 m		Solomon																						2	2	2
57.		Hart																						3	3	3
14 f.	44	Faincuste Nata	[redacted]	26	[illegible]		Discharged 12-3-20																	Rev.		
19 m	45	Wepler Jacob	[illegible]	11	1	5	[illegible]																	Mec.		
23 m	46	Georgades Anastase	18	4	1	2	[illegible]	Non-immig.																		
20 m	47	Chartron Edgar	18	3	1	20	6	From Boat 11/24 3:00 P.M.																		
								to Smith																		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Calamar, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Dec	New York Feb 1915		Yes	72	Male		American	5.7	142	Cuts R. B on Right Arm

PALOMA

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

1st Dec , 1920

I, master of the Cuban S. S. Paloma

from port of Antilla , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23rd , 1920, consigned to Munson S.S. Line ; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail 3rd Dec , 1920, for

a final United States port of First port of call in United States

on her voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]

27	Ferreira	Manuel			Ver	–	–	–	S. 4 170
28	Amador	Antonio	–	–	–	–	–	–	S. 6 130
29	Pico	Jose	–	–	–	–	–	–	S. 8 130
30	Perez	Jose	–	–	–	–	–	–	S. 6 135

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full and correct statement in these columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by [illegible] and [illegible] for each failure or violation. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Calamar, arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight	
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	New York Feb 1915			Yes	72	Male		American	5.7	142	Scar R.B on Right arm
2	Erlingson	Adolph	1st Officer	— Aug 1920			—	39	—		—	5.8	180	
3	Wetzel	Louis	2nd —	Mobile Oct 1919			—	52	—		—	5.9	170	
4	Nilson	Alfred	3rd — —	New York Aug 1920			—	27	—	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	160	
5	Pontillus	Angel	Steward	— Feb 1918			—	34	—	West Indies Curacoa		5.6	130	
6	Ramirez	Alipia	Waiter	— Oct 1918			—	29	—	—	Columbia	5.7	140	
7	La Guerra	Joseph	Coal	— 1920			—	22	—	—	Santa Lucia	5.8	135	
8	Sebaine	Chas. A	2nd —	— —			—	24	—	—	Jamaica	5.7	130	
9	Stead	Arthur	Mess Man	— Sept 1920			—	20			British Guiana	5.6	140	
10	Pita	Louis	—	[illegible]			—	[illegible]			[illegible]			

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Jose Lagas	39	Spanish	Oct 1917 New York
Felipe Luces	38	—	Oct 1919 Mobile
Joseph La Guerra	23	Jamaica	Oct 1920 New York
Manuel Federica	27	Spanish	Sept 1920 — —
Jose Perez	24	—	— — —
Policarp Fuerejaru	37	—	June 1920 Cuba

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
Manuel Tempisano		Spanish
Manuel Carmano	32	—
Manuel Lemar	32	—
Henrico Dabila	30	—
John Ferrent	28	Jamaica

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act [illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each [illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and [illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such

R. [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 417

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
662								pg 136 also ribbon covers 1st
			✓					234 thru 235

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 3 2 [illegible]

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuban S/S Ralamea, arriving at ..., 19.., from the port of ...

PALOMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master		New York Feb 1915		Yes	72	Male		American	5.7	142	Letter R. B on Right arm
2	Erlingson	Adolph	1st Officer		Aug 1920		-	39	-		-	5.8	180	
3	Wetzel	Frank	2d -		Mobile Oct 1919		-	52	-		-	5.9	170	
4	Nilson	Alfred	3d -	-	New York Aug 1920		-	27	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	160	
5	Pontillus	August	Steward	-	Feb 1918		-	34	-	West Indies	Barbados	5.6	130	
6	Ramirez	Alipio	Waiter	-	Oct 1918		-	29	-	-	Columbia	5.7	140	
7	La Guerra	Joseph	Coal	-	1920		-	22	-	-	Santa Lucia	5.8	135	
8	Arbaine	Chas	2d -	-	-		-	24	-	-	Jamaica	5.7	130	
9	Stead	Arthur	Mess Man	-	Sept 1920		-	20			British Guiana	5.6	140	
10	Pitos	Louis	-		Cuba 1920		-	27	-	Spanish	Spain	5.7	145	
11	Viati	Enerico	Chief Engr		New York April 1920		-	37	-	-	-	5.6	160	
12	Mc Neil	Archie	1st Asst	-	- 1914		-	46	-	Scotch	Glasgow	5.7	135	
13	Simonson	Chas	2d -	-	- Oct 1918		-	38	-	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	140	
14	Cunenador	Manuel	3d -	-	- - 1918		-	33	-	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
15	Pedersen	Christian	Carpenter	-	June 1920		-	39	-	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	170	
16	Vasquez	Andres	Boatswain	-	July -		-	46	-	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
17	Carmona	Manuel	Quartermaster	-	April 1916		-	56	-	-	-	5.8	136	
18	Lopez	Jose	AB	-	- -		-	39	-	-	-	5.7	130	
19	Lucas	Felipe	-		Mobile Oct 1919		-	38	-	-	-	5.5	135	
20	Tubia	Jesus	-		New York Sept 1920		-	29	-	-	-	5.6	145	
21	Mora	Manuel	-	-	- -		-	30	-	-	-	5.8	160	
22	Real	Fantino	-	-	- -		-		-	-	-	5.6	145	
23	Hernandez	Antonio	-	-	- -		-		-	-	-	5.7	140	
24	Lugueros	Jose	Fireman		Cuba Oct 1919		-	39	-	-	-	5.7	135	
25	Horra	Elizeo	Fireman		New York Aug 1920		-		-	-	-	5.6	130	
26	Vazquez	Jose	-	-	Sept -		-		-	-	-	5.6	135	
27	Ferreira	Manuel	-	-	Oct -				-	-	-	5.7	140	
28	Amada	Antonio	-	-	- -				-	-	-	5.6	130	
29	Pico	Jose	-	-	- -				-	-	-	5.8	130	
30	Perez	Jose	-	-	- -				-	-	-	5.6	135	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races and nationalities

Note.—Failure to make full and correct answers to questions 2, 3, 6, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Master ..... of the . Cuban S/S Palamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of . , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place or shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant officer, or [illegible] lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] port, and the names of the several persons in each group, and the amount paid to each person respectively, and the amount due to each person for wages, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for overtime, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for overtime, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for holidays, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for holidays, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for sick leave, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for sick leave, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for vacation, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for vacation, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for bonuses, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for bonuses, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for commissions, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for commissions, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for tips, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for tips, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for gratuities, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for gratuities, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for expenses, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for expenses, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for loans, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for loans, and the reasons for such deductions, and the amount paid to each person for advances, and the amount deducted from the wages of each person for advances

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

Vessel Cuban S/S Pulama arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labora	Jose	Coal Passer	Dec 1919	Cuba		yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.6	135	
2	Roul	John	Wireless Operator	Sept 1920	Newyork		-	20			American	5.7	150	
3	Guerejazo	Pulicarpo	Coal Passer	Nov 1920	Cuba		-	28		Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULADO DE LOS E.U.A.
PUERTO PADRE, CUBA
NOV 3 1920

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Note.—Failure to correctly answer any question under column 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ....., of the Cuban S/S Paloma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Baker Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any such alien who illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every case concerning which correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, no clearance shall be granted nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting sick or injured aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of **$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered** or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

225

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, [redacted]
Nov 24th, 1920.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "Frederick B. Kellogg" from port of Transpiced Mex. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	41	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23rd, 1920 consigned to Eastern Petroleum Co: is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail Nov 24th 1920 for Transpiced Mex.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	C. Clemmonti-se			Baltimore

[OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]			
27				
28	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]			

Form
[illegible]
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Haagg	35	Swedish	11/1/20 New York
C. Johnson ✓	25	"	" "
F. Blyeker X	25	"	" "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. A. Vazquez	20	Costa Rican			
Arcelio M. [illegible]	24	Porto Rico			
J. Lichtzon	26	Swedish			
M. Lavio	30	Spanish			
Juan de la Cruz	31	Mexican			
J. Dean	30	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | |

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

FRED R. KELLOGG
NOV 23 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to correctly fill in correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law directs that [illegible] shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] vessel. The list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to before the inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or if he is not on board, by the first or second officer, or other person who has charge of the vessel when she leaves the last foreign port or place from which she departs for the United States. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] United States from any port, foreign port or place [illegible] principal and accessory facts concerning each person [illegible] stations contained [illegible] ports respectively from which [illegible] ports, which said [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] about to [illegible] from time to time [illegible] such person [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ....., , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5021 1	Ponce	A.	Wiper			Sea	Yes	23	Male	Mex	Mex	5:7	140	None.
2	Marcel	E.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do			
3	Reynier	F. E.	Steward		do	do	do	46	do	do	Amer	5:8	135	do
4	[illegible]	C.	Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	[illegible]			
5	Vitrone	H.	Cook	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	Ger	5:8	110	do.
6	[illegible]	C.	[illegible]			do	do	24	do	do	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

*See last 4 pages on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described in the [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, consignee, or agent thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who are aliens, or who have been aliens previously to their embarkation for the United States, specifying the name and nationality of each alien, the last country of which he was a subject, the country in which he intends to become a resident, and the final destination if any beyond the immediate destination, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and by whom the passage was paid, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and all such facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor concerning every such alien, which list or manifest shall be sworn to before an immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival but when such list or manifest is delivered the master, owner, consignee, or agent of the vessel shall not be required to report any additional matter or thing by reason of any fact or circumstance which may afterward come to his knowledge or belief touching the right of any alien to land. The Secretary of Labor is authorized to prescribe additional lists or manifests of aliens to be exacted from masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, and to prescribe the form thereof and the information to be contained therein, and to change the form of such lists or manifests from time to time as he may deem necessary, and to make such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to secure the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and to prescribe the penalties to be imposed for violations thereof not inconsistent herewith. Any master, owner, consignee, or agent who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer any question upon oath put to him touching any matter pertaining to such list or manifest, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* (a) [illegible] shall be [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served, or the [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Puerto Rican.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian, Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Syrian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swiss.
	Syrian.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maryland", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

MARYLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on said vessel stating the capacities they respectively fulfill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the said port of arrival; or lists containing such number of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

Vessel "Harfleur", arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Any alien detained at port for [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Master* ..... *of the* ..... *Lunaland* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the occupations they respectively follow on the ship's company, which and where they severally sailed or shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed as aforesaid at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Date .....
Local Agent .....

*See last three columns on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full and correct entries in all columns 2a, 3a, 4, and 5a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Hutchings Master., of the Br Sch Hera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Hutchings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1920

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew

11-23-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each alien who intends to land in the United States, and the name and address of the relative or friend in the country whence he came who paid for or furnished the money for his passage, and the name and address of the relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether his passage was paid for by himself or by others, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, whether ever before deported or refused admission to the United States and the cause thereof, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind, whether he is a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether physically or mentally defective, and such additional information relative to each alien as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time prescribe: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to prescribe such additional lists or manifests of alien passengers to be taken as he may deem necessary for the proper execution of the immigration laws, and may modify the form of lists or manifests required of masters of vessels by this section in such manner as he may deem best adapted to secure the information required by this section: Provided further, That the master of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to furnish any information required by any such list or manifest, or who shall furnish any false information in relation thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such refusal or failure, or for furnishing such false information, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided further, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the imposition of head tax, or while any head tax imposed by this section remains unpaid, or while any fine imposed upon the master remains unpaid, but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. a. *Manifests required by law.* Manifests of arriving and departing seamen shall be made out, certified to, delivered, and disposed of for the purpose by the master or commanding officer of the vessel as directed by section 2 of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, and by the Commissioner of Navigation, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel bound to a foreign port required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case a fine is imposed for the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Santa Isabel, arriving at ~~Havana, Cuba~~ New York 11/23/20, ~~October 9th~~, 1920, from the port of New York. Matanzas, Cuba 11/17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stowe	H. C.	Mch. Officer	Oct. 30.	New York	9 yrs.	9 yrs	24	M.	American	American	5-10	188	
2	Alepis	Gregory	2nd	1493				26		Greek	Greek	5-7	170	
3	Miller	Edward. J.	Bsd.	41350				35		American	American	5-7	15	
4	Jacobson.	G.	Carpenter	1493				50		Dane	Dane	5-9	170	
5	CASTRO	Roy Ryder	Fireman	2506				32		Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
	~~Fenwick~~	~~Roy Ryder~~	~~Fireman~~					52		American	American	5-6	160	
6	~~Flores~~	Frederick	A B.					29				6-1	185	
7	White	Robert		5745				28		English	English	5-4	150	
	~~Chester~~	Robert						40		Scotch	Scotch	5-8	165	
8	Jensen	[illegible]		13176				21		Dane	Dane	5-9	170	
9	Doget	[illegible]		7201				50		American	American	5-8	150	
10	Heim	[illegible]		4741				23		Russian	Finn	5-8	190	
11	Lawney	John.		094393				22		Scotch	Scotch	5-5	150	
12	Anderson.	[illegible]		33151				11		American	American	5-7	15	
13	Pt. Bonnet	[illegible]		13520				18		English	English	5-7	101	
14	Pratt.	Fred N.	Radio Op.					24		American	American	5-7	110	
15	Freiman	August.	Mch. Engr					40				5-8	175	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					20				5-7	161	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				5-8	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd	9201				21				5-4	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	4316				17				5-7	165	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	09173				20		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13161				35				5-7	170	
22	[illegible]	Juan	Fireman	178049				23				5-7	175	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	157				4				5-7	175	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5908				[illegible]				5-7	175	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24				5-7	175	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45		American	American	5-7	160	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5-7	15	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				38				5-7	161	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5-8	175	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5-9	150	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30				5-7	175	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34				6-1	190	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39				6-1	190	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		

Habana, Cuba

Left ship at Havana, Cuba.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Hurt, of the S. S. Santa Isabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry Hurt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less contemplating such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of each alien who may such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed who were not included thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such additional lists as may be required, at such time prior to the departure of the vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. In all cases of desertion or landing after the vessel has cleared, a list shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located or to the Secretary of Labor, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the delivery of such list or the payment of the head tax by the master of such vessel and, in the event of failure to deliver such list, no clearance granted shall operate to be revoked or refunded: *Provided*, That exception may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such head tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and clearing of vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the British forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative bar prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wahira, arriving at New York, November 23rd, 1920, from the port of Pato Blanco Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1167	1 Helland	Herman	Master	Oct. 29	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes.	47	Male	Scand.	Amer.	5-7		
606	2 Hilliary	Gibson	1st. Mate	Nov. 4				28		English	Amer.	5-8		
538	3 Wanchope	George	2nd. Mate	Oct. 29				22		English	Amer.	5-8		
5355	4 Phillips	Samuel	3rd. Mate	Nov. 4				21		Russian	Amer.	5-5		
44742	5 Cook	Fred	Carpenter	" 4				20		Eng.	Amer.	5-6½		
3112	6 Blum	Emanuel	Bosun	Oct. 29				33		Scand.	Swed.	5-8		
75120	7 Dickson	Richard	A. B.	" 29				40		Russian	Amer.	5-9		
26346	8 Russon	Andrew	"	" 29				29		Scand.	Swed.	5-6		
5094	9 Spinoff	Ivan	"	" 29				24		Russian	Russ.	5-8		
92616	10 Salovalta	Arnold	"	Nov. 1				25		Finn.	Finn.	5-11		
18206	11 Frohm	Emil	"	" 1				39		Scand.	Den.	5-7		
3156	12 Joyce	Michael	"	" 3				28		Irish	S. B. 1st pp	5-11		
7885	13 Medina	Jose	"	" 4				42		Span.	Spain	5-4		
95980	14 Dawson	Herbert	"	" 4				19		Eng.	Amer.	6-2		
12908	15 Maxwell	Edmund	3 S.	Oct. 29				20		Eng.	S. B.	5-10		
19357	16 Shepard	Roger	"	" 29				20		Eng.	Amer.	5-6		
1261	17 Leto	Angelo	"	" 29				20		Italian	Amer.	5-6		
30551	18 Mitchell	George		Nov 3				21			Amer	5-4		
30680	19 Edel	Charles	Ch.	Nov. 1				19		French	Amer.	5-4		
6642	20 Bennett	Fred.	2nd. Eng.	Oct 29				28		Eng.	Amer.	6-1		
15434	21 Sample	Raymond	1st. Asst.	" 30				24		Irish	Amer	5-10		
28358	22 Manroe	James	2nd. "	" 30				34			Amer.	5-7		
8380	23 Staty kowski		3rd. "	" 29				24		German	Amer	5-6		
9[illegible]	24 Jackoska	Walter	Pump.	Nov. 3				28		Russian	Russia	5-10		
14[illegible]	25 Stamatis	Spiro	1st "	Oct 30				42		Greek	Amer.	5-5		
54182	26 Nelson	Charles	Storekpr.	Nov. 2				30		Lithuanian	Amer.	5-10		
2541	27 Berry	Arthur	Biler	Oct. 30				18			Amer.	5-8		
17[illegible]	28 Tucker	Wm.	Biler	" 30				44		Eng.	S. B. 1st pp	5-3		
19247	29 Hewett	Robt.	Biler	Nov. 3				29			Amer.	5-8		
30[illegible]	30 Wise	Raymond	A. T.	Oct 30				28			Amer.	5-9		
17690	Waller	Wm.	A. T.	Nov. 3				23		Bohemian	Amer.	6		

Line
Owners' Agents
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to make full and correct answers to questions 2, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Holland Master, of the S.S. "Halvira", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Holland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the capacities they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nahira*, arriving at *New York*, *November 23rd*, 192*, from the port of *Pelo Blanco Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2170	1 Flanagan	James	D.T.	Nov. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Amer.	5-11		
39940	2 Rogers	John	Fireman	Oct 30			Yes	39		Irish	G.B.	5-11		
4468	3 Heaney	James	Fireman	Oct. 30			Yes	36		Irish	G.B.	5-7		
4040	4 Coupé	Jean	Fireman	" 30			Yes	27		French	French	5-8		
102061	5 Sartan	Christopher	Wiper	" 31			Yes	25		Irish	G.B.	5-7		
31774	6 Jones	Frank	Steward	" 29				25		Eng.	G.B.	5-5		
28-53	7 Dillon	Thomas	Cook	Nov. 2				35		Eng.	G.B.	5-6		
14638	8 Stevenson	Alex	2nd Cook	3				26		Scotch	G.B.	5-7		
1685-3	9 Matlacks	Richard	Whitejman	" 3				35		[illegible]	G.B.	5-8		
29072	10 Sullivan	Thomas	Mcaman	Nov. 2				24		Irish	Amer.	5-5		
95-[illegible]	11 Petersen	Axel	Seaman	Oct. 29				29		Scand.	Dan.	5-8		
31773	12 Goodson	Jack	Seaman	" 29				23		Eng	Eng.	5-6		
05794	13 Chevlin	Edward	Mess boy	Nov. 2				23		Irish	Amer.	5-		
33-[illegible]	14 Spunkle	Clarence	Messboy	" 2				25		[illegible]	Amer.	5-8		
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line
Owners *A. C. & S.*
Local Agents *Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Holland Master of the S.S. Italia [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

H. Holland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

2

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croat	Moorish
Cuban	Dutch Guianese
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Guinea	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paul H Harwood, arriving at Tampico, Nov 7th, 1920, from the port of Portland Maine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Fred	Boson	Oct 28	Portland	Yes	Yes	23	M	Dane	Dane	6'2	180	
2	Johanson	Gustav	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Nor	Nor	5'9	155	
3	Carlslidt	Oscar	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	5'7	150	
4	Leijon	B. H.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	180	
5	Dir	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	5'7	175	
6	Aguiara	Jay	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	San Salvador	Sp Am	5'6	140	
7	Palmero	Rafael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mex	Mex	5'4	135	
8	Nilsen	Niels	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dane	Dane	5'4	160	
9	Peck	William	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bohem	Bohem	5'8	180	
10	Larsen	Lars	2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Nor	Nor	5'8	180	
11	Stalland	Robb	Mess	"	"	"	"	34	"	Bl	Bl	5'4	130	
12	Brennan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	130	
13	Leask	Wm	Lt Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	160	
14	Carlson	John	Jr Asst	"	"	"	"	49	"	Sweden	Swede	5'10	170	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Certified to be a true list of aliens at time of arrival

Neil S Baker
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
~~Master~~, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 3 RULE 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paul Hammond, arriving at New York, Nov 23, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bakes	Neil S.	Master	Tampico Oct 28		Yes	Yes	31	M	Am	Am	5 5	155	
2	Sheppard	John	Male	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9	150	
3	Jones	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Parker	Emery	3 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	180	
5	Brown	Frank	Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6 2	180	
6	Svennen	B	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5 7	175	
7	Mattison	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scot	"	5 10	180	
8	Allen	R. O.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am	"	5 10	165	
9	Ripley	H. C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	175	
10	Olsen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	"	5 8	145	
11	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	"	5 7	145	
12	Geyer	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	145	
13	Marsh	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	150	
14	Todd	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	165	
15	O'Neil	H. P.	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	145	
16	Hendrickson	C	1 Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5 11	145	
17	Scrivens	F.	2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am	"	5 8	150	
18	Bryant	C.	3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	170	
19	Smith	W. O.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	170	
20	Coyne	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140	
21	Belickas	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russ	"	5 7	150	
22	Coyne	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	"	5 6	140	
23	Serro	Ernest	3 Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ital	"	5 5	175	
24	Langley	William	Mess	"	"	"	"	17	"	Am	"	5 9	140	
25	Fitzgerald	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 4	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[illegible]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

(AW 11-24-20)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival at last sailing of vessel from foreign port; in all other cases it shall be executed before the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country of birth and race or people to which he belongs and the language he may speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in distinguishing the original stocks.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardic).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, NOVEMBER 20, 1920

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		~~HOLCOAK~~	ARTHUR C.	26		M	S	CABLE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JOHN W. HEMMING COMMERCIAL CABLE CO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		TEJEIRO	MARIA B.	24		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HOTEL UNION HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	UNDER 16	TEJEIRO	MARTA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HOTEL UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	UNDER 16	TEJEIRO	MANUELA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HOTEL UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	UNDER 16	TEJEIRO	MARIA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUENTANAMO	HOTEL UNION. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	B	BECKFORD	ENID L.	16		F	S	SERVENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	GUANTANAMO	HOTEL UNION HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		WONG	XFOO	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	MONTREAL	FRIEND CHING YUEG SANG 35 ZANJA ST. HAVANA.	CANADA.	MONTREAL
8		SANCHEZ	FEDERICO G.	30		M	S	ENGEENER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN JOSE SANCHEZ HOTEL FLORIDA HAVANA.	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK.
9		SANCHEZ	JORGE	21		M	S	PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN JOSE SANCHEZ HHOTEL FLORIDA. HAVANA.	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

10-21423 6/14/42
10-23231- 2/19/43.
10-23045 12/14/42 505

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual, not intended residence. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 1417

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
662								pg 136 also ribbon covers 1 & 2
							✓	234 thru 235

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 3 2 [illegible]

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Read to him the full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND WALTER WENNDA 20 BROAD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WARKWIKSHE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	HOUSBAND JOSE TEJEIRO ST. CHARLES HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAM
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOSE TEJEIRO ST. CHARLES HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAM
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JOSE TEJEIRO ST. CHARLES HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAM
5	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	AT ER JOSE TEJEIRO ST. CHARLES HOTEL. NRE YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE	CUBA	GUANTANAM
6	YES	MRS. TEJEIRO	YES	NO	NO	NO	FROEND JOSE TEJEIRO ST. CHARLES HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	3 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	GREY BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MAGESTIC HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	MAGESTIC HOTEL. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien, or who encourages or induces any alien to enter the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien is unlawfully in the United States, or who transports any such alien within the United States with intent to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who unlawfully destroys or attempts to destroy property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or circulates any printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or circulates any printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J.E.JONES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* AMERICAN SSMORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last name*) ... should be ... This name is for record Column ...

Column 3 (*Age*) ... the column ... Infant ... applies ... Children ...

Column 5 ... Record ... Consul ...

Column 6 (*Married or single*) ... should be M ... Divorced ...

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) ... Persons ... Each ... or ... single ... Laborer ... Merchant ... Clerk ... Servant ... Wife ... Child ... None ...

A ... must be ... Do ... Same ... Do ... Should ... Same ... Do ... Same ... Do ... Same ... Do

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA., NOVEMBER 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEONARD	~~ANDS~~ [illegible]	66		M	M		COURT OF ~~COMMO~~ PLEAS.N.Y.JAN.28-1879	ST.GEORGE HOTEL.BROOKLYN
2	REILLY	JOSEPH T.	27		M	S	BROCKTON MASS. MAY.25-1891		29 MAVERLEY ST. BROCKTON.MASS.
3	REILLY	JOHN A.	58		M	M	BROCKTON MASS. JULY.5-1862		29 WAVERLEY ST.BROCKTON.MASS
4	REILLY	ALICE	22		F	S	BROCKTON MASS. MARCH.9-1898		29 WAVERLEY ST. BROCKTON.MASS
5	REILLY	ELIZABETH	57		F	M	WEST B RIDGEWATER MASS. SEP.14.1863		29 WAVERLEY ST. BROCKTON MASS
6	WESTON	SYDNEY F.	44		M	S	SHEBOURN UT. JAN.17-1876.		2102 BROADWAY [illegible] NEW YORK.
7	SHEEHAN	JOHN F.	19		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEP.8-1900		214 GARFIELD PLACE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	HUGHES	WILFRID K.	35		M	S	OAKLAND. CAL. AUG.14-1885		80 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	BANGHART	CHARLES M.	32		M	S	GLEN GARDUER N.J. NOV.26-1887		532 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK.
10	CONWAY	PETER J.	28		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PENN. NOV.5-1891.		154 ALLEN PLACE. ~~BRIGHTON~~ N.Y.
11	FANO	MANUEL	34		M	M		CITY HALL.BROOKLYN.N.Y. DEC.1911	PIER 13 EAST RIVER. NEW YORK.
12	COLTON	RICHARD S.	49		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.20 SEP. 1871.		165 BROADWAY AVE. NEW YORK.
13	QUINN	CHARLES. F.	35		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY-27-1885		234 MAYFLOWER AVE.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
14	QUINN	ELIZABETH R.	35		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE. 25-1885		234 MAYFLOWER AVE. NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
15	GRIMARDE	MARIA	36		F	S	PONCE.PORTO RICO.MAY.24-1885		201 EAST 103 ST. NEW YORK.
16	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	38		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. DEC.25-1881		HOLLIS, LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
17	MURCHISON	KENNETH M.	47		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. SEP.29.1872		101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
18	FAY	HELEN M.	27		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 21-APRIL.1893		414 WESTERN AVE. JOLIET.ILL
19	FAY	WILLIAM E.	34		M	M	EL PASO.WISS. JAN.13.1889		414 WESTERN AVE. JOLIET.ILL.
20	MALONEY	PATRICK J.	67		M	M		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	4534 OAKENWALD.CHICAGO.ILL.
21	COOK	LEE. W.	52		M	S	MONNICH.PENN. JUNE.24-1868.		BRADDFORD, PENN.
22	TABELING	HENRY F.	45		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. 14.MARCH.1875.		8 269 [illegible] ST. BROOKLYN.
23	[illegible]NY	LLOYD	42		M	M	GREEN COUNTRY MO.FEB.2-1878.		116 SOUTH FRONT ST. PHILA.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MORRO CASTLE, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether U.S. Surgeon or long the records of or employed by owner or the vessel or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-4. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-9, NOVEMBER 20, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
IN TRANSIT		WAI	CHAN	32		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
2 IN TRANSIT		OOON	NG. FOON	32		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA	CANADA	MONTREAL
3 IN TRANSIT		FOOK	MOK	41		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
4		GONG	CHIN KAI	37		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
5		NGON	NG HOY	42		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
6		YONG	NIP SOY	40		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
7		CHONG	LUNG	40		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
8		DOON	WONG	40		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
9		WIN G	GEE	42		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
10		DING	MAH	30		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
11		YONG	LEE	39		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
12		WAI	LEE	33		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
13		BU	THICK	33		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
14		CHOY	WONG	38		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
15		ARK	WONG	28		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL.
16		YUEN	WONG CHUNG	32		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	OTTAWA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CANADA	MOMTREAL
17		GARCIA	MODESTO	28		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAMON GARCIA 82 CONSULADO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		HERSEN	ERNESTO	32		M	M	ENGEEMER HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEZOLAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND PILAR IZAGUIRRE 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		A. DE HERSEN	MARIA	26		F	M	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	VENEXOLAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND PILAR IZAGUIRRE 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20 UNDER 16		HERSEN	MERGARITA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	VENEZUELA	MENEZOLAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND PILAR IZAGUIRRE 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		MONZON	JOSE E.	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	AUNT AMELIA RUBIO 29 ANIMAS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		SAMSON	CLARISA	18		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND MARY COMTLACHE 67 DAMAS DT. HAVANA.	MICH.	DETROIT
23		GELMAY	CHARLES C.	48		M	S	STEWART	YES	FRENCH	YES	CHECOESLOVAQUE	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND URBANO GONZALEZ HOTEL SEVILLA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		MARTINEZ	FLORENCIO	28		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPAISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE PEREZ 12 MERCADERES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		REPILADO	JOSE M.	27		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER RICARDO REPILADO 105 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		MELIA	PEDRO	46		M	M	EMPLOYE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND FRANCISCO VALDES 11 CESPEDES ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		TOCA	GUILLERMO	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER ELENA A DE TORRES 43 MILAGROS ST. VIBORA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NRW YORK.
28		GRANT	MARY A.	56		F	W	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOSE FERNANDEZ 81 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		MENDEZ	ENRIQUE	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANIH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE NOVO 16 SANTA TERESA ST. HAVANA.	PA.	FARREL
30		COVADA	JESUS	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE NOVO 16 SANTA TERESA ST. HAVANA.	PA.	FARREL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					If yes			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or attendance or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	193	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE X	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK.	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEWY.	FRIEND REMIGIO FERNANDEZ. 308 EAST 2 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	PASCUA
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EDUARDO MENEDEZ 177 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SUSTER BELMEINA BROWN 1392 24TH. ST. DETROIT.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5)	BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GUINEA.
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	309 PEARL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SLOVACK	TRENCEN
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	MOTHER ROSARIO R. DE MARTINEZ 129 FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	UNCLE FEDERICO REPILADO 40 WEST 190 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BRIWN	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912	N.Y.	FRIEND FEDERICO REPILADO 40 WEST 190 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLARA
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND JOAQUIN MENENDEZ 129 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER REGINAL LAY 338 MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGEL HERRERO 825 WALLS. AVE. FARREL. PA.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANE
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANGEL HERRERO 828 WALLS. ST. FARREL PA.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S MORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1920*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Corsica, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, NOVEMBER 20 1919 20., Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19.. 241

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ABRAMS	CHARLES A.	21		M	S	YONKERS N.Y. MAY.29-1898.		499 WEST 129 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	LUGO	URSULA	40		MF	M	PONCE. PUERTO RICO.OCT.21-1880		210 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK.
3	CHURCH	~~CHARENCE~~ B.	20.		M	S	E FITUVILLE.PA.JULY.6-1900.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C.Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOVEMBER, 1920

at

11-24-20

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before the last boarding officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the alien must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before the commanding officer and the master sworn to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. , NOVEMBER 20 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DIAZ	JOSE A.	22	M	S	COMMERCE CIGAR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER FRANCISCO SUAREZ 64 BERNAZA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		PEREZ	DELIO	26	M	S	MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND FRANCISCO GARCIA 15 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3		LOPEZ	FRANCISCO R.	24	M	S	CHAUFFER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND DARIO BUGALLO 92 SAN LAZARO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free on prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA .NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BRIWN	NONE	CUBA	P.DEK RIO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND MARIANO GONZALEZ 23 WEST 65 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA .
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND ENRIQUE QUESADA. 202 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA .
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Section 2 of the Act of October 16, 1918, [illegible] the United States, all those of law, [illegible] or assumes to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES MASTER *, of the* SS MORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Sheet No. . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C.VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet .. ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOVEMBER, 19 20

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language he may speak. Persons of mixed blood will be classified according to predominating characteristics. Do not use abbreviations.

African, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-4. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 1-4, NOVEMBER 20, 1920 215

1	2	3		4	5	6	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BODEGO	NICOLAS	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND FELIX MARTINEZ 75 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	MASS.	GREENFIELD
2 IN TRANSIT		BENSOUSSAN	VICTOR	25		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND MARTIN GONZALEZ 85 PRADO ST. HAVANA.	BRAZIL	RIO.GANEIRO
3		LOPEZ	ROBUSTIANO	24		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CORUÑA	COUSIN JOSE CASTRO 71 O"REILLY ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	LACKAWAMA
4		ESPERON	JOSE	17		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND ALBONO NIETO 18 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		CAAMANO	JUAN			M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	34 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		VILLAROEL	MANUEL	20		M S	SEAMAN	NO	NONE	NO	VENEZUELA	VENEZOLAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
7		BLANCO	CONSTANTINO	26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8	DETAINED	BRANDFORT	MARIO	22		M M	SEAMAN	NO	NONE	NO	DANISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		OLEANO	AGUSTIN	21		M S	SEAMAN	NO	NONE	NO	DANISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		MOTTLEY	JAMES	25		M S	BLACK SMITH. PAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		PILGRIM	CHRICK.L.	21		M S	BOILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND LEWIS MORRIS 31 REAL ST. MARIANAO.	MASS.	CANBRIDGE
12		NURSE	SAMUEL	20		M S	COOPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	COUSIN BERNARDO GARCIA 100 CUBA ST. HAVANA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
13		GONZALEZ	JOSE	23		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	OVIEDO	FRIEND MERCEDES TRUJO 31 G LIANO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		SOTO	MIGUEL A.	23		M S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND SAMUEL BARAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		LEWIS	GEORGE	21		M S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND JOHN MANAHAN 84 SAN RAFAEL STU HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16		SPENCER	ALBERT	19		M S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	P.RICO.	SAN JUAN.	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HABANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		REECE	MORTON	18		M S	REPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	FRIEND JUAN DIAZ 3 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	PA.	FARREL
18		MUÑOZ	MARTIN	17		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19		MURPHY	THOMAS	27		M M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		HORGAN	MICHAEL	21		M S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND GUILLERMO PARIS 52 OLOETA S. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21		BUSSOM	ISIDRO	21		M S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE JOSE GARCIA 129 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22	ADMITTED	ALVAREZ	CONSTANTINO	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL D. HAVANA.	OHIO	ALLIANCE
23		CAPARRO	FRANCISCO	17		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND AGUSTIN DIAZ 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	ALLIANCE
24		MANUERA	FRANCISCO	18		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND THOMAS MURIAS 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		LOPEZ	ANTONIO	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LEON	FRIEND TOMAS NUNEZ 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		OSORIO	MELCHOR	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND RAMON FBAILDE 94 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		VAZQUEZ	JOSE	45		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOZ	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 5 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
28		GRAGERA	MANUEL	31		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER RAMIRO ROSALES 31 LAWTON.ST. VIBORA.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		ROSALES	CANDIDO R.	28		M M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 5 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
30		GARCIA	ANTONIO	29		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BADAJOZ			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by owner, master, steamship company, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. What he intends to return to (country where he has been admitted) after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Continued.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NON	NO	BROTHER GASPAR BODEGO 81 DEVENS ST. GREENFIELD.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO RIO JANEIRO.	NO	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	GREEK	KERK. KILIS
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW RAMON LANDEIRA 451 GATES ST. LACKAWAMA. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	MOTHER IN LAW TILANO FONTAN 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MARCELINO CAMANO 163 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CARUÑA
6	YES	WARD-LINE	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	72 COLUMBIAN PLACE BROOKLYN.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARGARITA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
8	YES	WARD-LINE	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	380 COLUMBIA PLACE. BROOKLYN.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	D.W.I.	DONAIRE
9	YES	WARD-LINE	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	132 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	D.W.I.	DONAIRE
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER RUTH MOTTLEY 111 WEST 138 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BOTHER HAROLD PILGRIM 403 ADELPHI ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER WILFRED SEALY 37 BURLEIGHT ST. CANBRIDGE.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLAC	BLACK	BLAVK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND BENIGNO SINORIZ 725 RIOPELLE ST. DETROIT.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND FEDERICO REFILADO 40 WEST 130 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER WELDFIELD LEWIS 230 WEST 64 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE ALFRED PROCTOR 21 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE HARALD RUCHT 211 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER FIDEL MUÑOZ 204 FRENCH ST. FARREL. PA.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NINE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
ALIEN	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	YES	1920	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
ALIEN	YES	AMERICAN CONSUL	YES	1920	N.Y.		25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND CHARLES BLANC 802 EAST 16 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	TARRAGON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BENJAMIN ALVARAEZ 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN DOMINGO LOPEZ 1300 EAST DUMMIT. ST. ALLIANCE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND DOMINGO LOPEZ 1300 EAST. DUMMIT. ST. ALLIANCE	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND ANTONIO ONTEDA 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN VICTOR GUTIERREZ 615 MAIN ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE MARIO ROSALES 1265 LAXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VICTOR GUTIERREZ 615 MAIN ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BADAJOZ

Note.—Officers of the United States Government [illegible] are not to be required to pay any head tax, as a member of the Government [illegible] or a member of his family [illegible] or in connection with [illegible] right of the Government of the United States [illegible] other organized Government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.EJONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

16—214

S. S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
1												
1												
26												
27		25										
28		26										
29		27										
30		28										
		29										
	COHEN	30 ARTHUR		DC	DO	DO	DO	30	M			

IMPORTANT NO

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

November 29 , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "MORRO CASTLE"

from port of Havana , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 139 Number of seamen deserted ... None

Number of seamen discharged 139 Seamen left in hospital (or died) . None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23 , 1920 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 New York. , and is expected to sail November 27 , 1920 , for Havana Cuab via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
C			
N			
E			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

10—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	VANDERMACE XXXXXXX	FRANCIS J XXXXX						28 XXX						
5														
6														
7														

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. Morro Castle
Sailed November 17, 1930.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
J. E. Jones	Master		U. S.
F. A. Graves	1st Officer	36	U. S.
J. A. Lack	2nd "	23	U. S.
F. J. Vandersen	3rd "	28	U. S.
C. Suarez	Carpenter	29	Spain
Joseph de Palm	Bos'n	25	D. W. I.
Manuel Viadl	Q'Master	39	Spain
Peter Jurgens	"	28	Russia
F. J. Andersen	"	31	India
Elias Evertez	Seaman	30	D. W. I.
P. Freins	"	25	"
Juan Cecilia	"	20	"
Martinus Hart	"	20	"
Juan Dall	"	29	"
Alf. de Palm	"	29	"
Geo. Cuiman	"	32	Venezuela
Vicent D. Hart	"	25	D. W. I.
Raul Ale	"	22	"
Aug. Alberto	"	23	"
A. Frans	"	35	"
F. G. Martis	"	53	"
Ismael Martyz	"	24	"
A. Bernabella	"	27	"
Antonio Lucas	Deckboy	23	"
R. E. Clark	Chief Engineer	32	U. S.
Jose Aspilcueta	1st Ass't "	36	U. S.
George Morris	2nd " "	27	U. S.
F. P. Gilbert	3rd " "	29	U. S.
John Lawler	Junior Engineer	30	U. S.
A. Hallock	" "	30	U. S.
George Going	" "	30	U. S.
Frank Franklin	Refr. Engineer	36	U. S.
Andred Bouza	Ass't Refr.	41	U. S.
Luis Berrington	" "	40	Spain
Jose Salerez	Oiler	40	British
Manuel Bough	"	41	Spain
Perfecto Insua	"	27	"
Fred Hausle	"	41	"
D. Gilbert	"	20	U. S.
Victor Noble	"	18	U. S.
Jose Garcia	Watertender	26	U. S.
M. Norinp	"	40	Spain
C. Brea	"	34	Mexico
Andres Viscso	Fireman	26	Spain
G. Veiga Garcia	"	26	"
Eduardo Soto	"	27	"
Angelao Gomez	"	41	"
Basulio Franco	"	39	"
Fern. Fernandez	"	27	"
H. Franco	"	42	"
A. Fernandez	"	33	"
B. Rios	"	34	"
Antonio Franco	"	26	"
Emilio Salgueira	"	34	"
		36	"

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

"2"

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Manuel Sanchez	Fireman	40	Spain
Leonardo Perez	"	25	"
Jose Reberdulla	"	22	"
Antonio Dans	"	27	"
Manuel Picos	"	38	"
Alex Pita	"	36	"
Jose Alvarez	"	36	"
Jose Guerra	"	43	"
A. Rodriguez	"	24	"
Jose Varela	"	37	"
Juan Lopez	"	36	"
Jose Saria	"	36	"
Aug. Nino	Coalpasser	36	"
A. Gondell	"	19	"
B. Diago Garcia	"	30	"
Manuel Lopez	"	32	"
Harry Pina	"	26	"
Jose Blanco	"	17	"
Manuel Rios	"	19	"
J. Porto	"	20	"
Jose Corral	"	38	"
Antonio Ansedi	"	19	"
Jose Nazeira	"	19	Mexico
F. Navarrita	"	27	Spain
M. Varlea	"	20	"
Manuel Vasquez	"	33	"
E. Barros	"	33	"
A. Castillo	Messboy	20	"
M. Abeledo	Purser	31	U. S.
John Fuchs	Ass't Purser	25	U. S.
A. L. Byrne	" "	21	U. S.
Frank D. Houson	Surgeon	47	U. S.
W. G. Vermilye	Radio Operator	64	U. S.
Chas. Luekel	" "	26	U. S.
L. C. Olsem	Chief Steward	22	U. S.
Wm. Quinn	2nd "	38	U. S.
L. Duguid	3rd "	43	U. S.
B. Monserratt	Stewardess	32	Spain
F. Lindlay	"	38	U. S.
E. Raffy	Chief Cook	44	France
J. Albe	2nd "	34	U. S.
A. Garrera	3rd "	30	Spain
E. Munoz	4th "	33	"
N. Torrontiguia	Baker	18	"
Niels Schmidt	2nd Baker	47	U. S.
Jose Suarez	Butcher	46	Spain
E. Arribe	" helper	25	"
J. Garcia	Kitchen Helper	24	"
Jesus Avelastire	" "	17	"
Jose Esposito	Pantryman	46	"
George Viga	2nd "	22	Spain
[redacted]z	3rd "	23	Porto Rico
Angel Menendez			
Emilio Suarze-	Messman	29	Mexico Nat
Jose Gomez	"	22	Mexicp
Jel. Gomez	Sculleryman	22	Spain
Jose Foz	"	23	"

Local Ag[illegible]

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMI
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	VANDERMADE XXXXXXX	FRANCIS J XXXXX						28 XXX						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and last from
N			
O			
N			
E			
1			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where [illegible]
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

"3"

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Emilio Castro	Porter	27	D. W. I.
Frad Cannon	Bartender	32	U. S.
Domingo Perez	Int'd Steward	25	Mexico
Theo. Goetz	Barber	50	U. S.
N. Marapodi	Bath Steward-	35	Italy
Richard Viola	Deck Steward	33	"
Thomas Sardina	Waiter	30	Spain
G. Cordoba	Waiter	24	Mexico
Red. A. Boyer	"	31	Colombia
Pedro Antilla	"	29	Spain
John Conover	"	17	U. S.
A. Rey	"	24	Spain
F. Fodlansbee	"	24	U. S.
George Lane	"	45	U. S.
Peter Simonsen	"	38	Denmark
C. Bartholome	"	38	U. S.
Carlos Ruiz	"	19	Mexico
Leo Chowtchere	"	18	Russia
Antonio Britow	"	32	Great Britain
F. M. Ryan	"	18	Porto Rico
Christ. Itas	"	31	Greece
J. Piedrahiata	"	54	U. S.
Mike Areman	"	29	D. W. I.
Walter Snow	"	25	Great Britain
A. Peel	"	48	"
C. Koster	"	51	U. S.
George Palm	"	24	D. W. I.

IMP

Local Agents

[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] protection of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	VANDERHACE XXXXXXX	FRANCIS J XXXXX						28 XXX						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
	N			
	O			
1	N			
	E			
1				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality

Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner

Form 282

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Si knest
	N			
	O			
	N			
	E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

IMP ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14-124

... Section of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

16—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

Revised 1930
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	VANDERMACE XXXXXXX	FRANCIS J XXXXX						28 XXX						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	COHEN	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M					

IMPORTANT NO

Date

OATH

Local Agents

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTI
IMMIGRATI

14—214

S. S

No.
ON
LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew who right in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT

[illegible]
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

16—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	1													
4	2													
5	3													
6	4													
7	5													
8	6													
9	7													
10	8													
11	9													
12	10													
13	11													
14	12													
15	13													
16	14													
17	15													
18	16													
19	17													
20	18													
21	19													
22	20													
23	21													
24	22													
25	23													
26	24													
27	25													
28	26													
29	27													
30	28													
	29													
	30													

IMPORTANT NO[illegible]

[illegible] report liable by [illegible] and likewise on board. See other side

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. I
II

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the

, do solemnly declare

that the following persons left or joined the vessel at this port or place during her present voyage.

I further declare that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn before me at

this day of

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 28.

IMPO

in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

14—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST. — — —

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . . . , *arriving at* . . . . . , 19 , *from the port of* . . . . . .

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORTANT N

Local Agent

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U

No
on
Lis

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, so far as my part or place during her present voyage
I have noted the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

IMPOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Jugo-Slavic.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ed
fore

...No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1														
2	2														
3	3														
4	4														
5	5														
6	6														
7	7														
8	8														
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19	XXXX	HOZ					2							
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30	EDMUNDS	JOHN	LT- STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLISH	GRT BRITAIN	5.7		

IMPORTANT

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...

...other organized government because of his or their sympathies... See other side

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

14—31M

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons on board the said vessel, specifying as to each person the name, age, sex, and other particulars required by section 25 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel on the arrival of the vessel at [illegible] vessel. The list of the vessel's crew shall not be [illegible] board but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens enclosed on such vessel [illegible] part, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged on the part of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] upon the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] concealing [illegible] aliens [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] been reported and not been [illegible] by special section or by that provision [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IMPORTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Kanaka.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6S
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

16—214

S. S.

No. ON List.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... CASTLE *, arriving at* ... *, 192* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	ARTHUR	WAITER	[illegible]	[illegible]	SIGN								
2	PEEL	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	CLEAR	YES	32	M	AUSTRALIAN	BRITISH	5/8		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
4	PIEDLIRITA	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U S CITIZEN				
5	LANE	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO				
6	REY	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	SPAIN	5/8		
7	ITAS	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	GREEK	[illegible]	5/7		
8	ANTILLA	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7		
9	BAKER	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	COLUMBIAN	COLOMBIA	6/2		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S CITIZEN				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DANISH	DENMARK	5/8		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITISH	5/8		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RUSSIA	5/7		
17	GUTIERREZ	ALFRED	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U S CITIZEN				
18	CANNON	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana Cuba
(Country)
New York, N.Y.
Mar 10 1920
The validity of this ... months from this date ... visaed ...

IMPOR ...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

N 1340

Symbol of excess on back hereof

Note.—Failure to make full or correct answer to any of these questions is a misdemeanor (Sec. 32, (d)), and as is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

other organized government...

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

S.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES.....MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of NOVEMBER, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place adjacent thereto, the master or commanding officer or the purser, or such other officer as may be the principal representative thereon of the owner or agent of the vessel, shall report and deliver lists and manifests of all aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] ports, when and where they were engaged, the voyage for which they were engaged, the time they have been employed thereon, and the wages paid and due and unpaid to them, and shall report the cause of separation from the vessel of each alien who has been paid off or discharged in the United States since the last preceding report, or, if none has been made, since the arrival of the vessel from a foreign port or place adjacent thereto, and the sum paid to and due each alien so discharged. Such report shall be made to the Secretary of Labor, or to such officer as he may designate, at the time of the vessel's entry, if practicable, and if not practicable, within twenty-four hours thereafter; and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer or purser, or such other officer as may be the principal representative thereon of the owner or agent of the vessel, to report the illness or injury of any alien on board the vessel, and to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to such officer as he may designate, at the time of the vessel's entry, if practicable, and if not practicable, within twenty-four hours thereafter, a list containing the name of each alien who has been taken from the vessel, and a description sufficient for identification of each such alien, the name of the hospital to which he was taken, the disease with which he is afflicted, and the probable length of time he will be required to remain in the hospital. Such master or commanding officer or purser, or such other officer as may be the principal representative thereon of the owner or agent of the vessel, who fails to report and deliver the lists and manifests required by this section, or who fails to report the illness or injury of any alien on board the vessel, or who fails to deliver the list of aliens taken from the vessel to a hospital, or who fails to report the cause of separation from the vessel of each alien who has been paid off or discharged in the United States since the last preceding report, or, if none has been made, since the arrival of the vessel from a foreign port or place adjacent thereto, or who fails to report the sum paid to and due each alien so discharged, or who fails to pay the cost of the return of any alien as required by section 20 of this Act, or who refuses to land any alien upon the order of the Secretary of Labor, or who employs any alien during the detention on board or after the landing of such alien, pending the decision as to whether he may land or his deportation, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien in respect to whom any such default occurs.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. (a) Masters of vessels [illegible] shall report and deliver lists and manifests of all aliens employed on such vessels [illegible] ports, when and where they were engaged, the voyage for which they were engaged, the time they have been employed thereon, and the wages paid and due and unpaid to them, and shall report the cause of separation from the vessel of each alien who has been paid off or discharged in the United States since the last preceding report, or, if none has been made, since the arrival of the vessel from a foreign port or place adjacent thereto, and the sum paid to and due each alien so discharged.

(b) Compliance with the foregoing [illegible] shall be deemed to have been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOR MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA., NOVEMBER 20 1920, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19 [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEPLER	CARLOS	26	M	S		TAMPA. FLA. NOV.9-1894		202 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 256

S. S. Morro Castle (Mail) arrived } Monday 24th, 1930, M., , from [redacted]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date.	Page.	Line.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Line.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. CUPPER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER
18M	1 Alvarez, Santiantin	6	2	1	[illegible]								11/24-1911												— 1
23M	2 Brandfoot, Marie	6	6	1	S. S. Ka	Rev. 12/11-9th a.m.	Section arrival																		

Total

other organized governments because of his or their

S. B. OF ARRIVAL 192

FILE NO. ..... BILLED .....

I-C-A-P

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pillebue Louis, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, [State whether a citizen or native of the United States, the State or country of which he claims to be a citizen or native, and the name of the vessel in which he arrived at the port of New York], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1920

at New York

[Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. Standard Government Issue (LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE 2-13 Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST. MICHAEL AZORES, NOVEMBER 13, 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Virtue Jor.	E.W.	25		S	Sailor	yes	English	yes Bermudas	English	Bermudas	St.George	Mr. Cummings Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Roberts	E.W.	32		S	Sailor	yes	English	yes Bermudas	English	Bermudas	ditto	Mr. Cummings Ponta Delgada Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Green	George	21		S	Sailor	yes	English	yes England	English	Bermudas	ditto	Mr. Cummings Ponta Delgada Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Virtue	Frederick G.	26		M	Sailor	yes	English	yes Bermudas	English	Bermudas	ditto	Mr. Cummings Ponta Delgada Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y.	New York
5														Ponta Delgada		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

711

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prices or misclassification, or misinterpretation of law, etc. (See Instruction Book, full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction Book, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	$100	yes	1	N.York	to S.Jorge, Bermudas through New York	yes	4 mys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Bermudas	S.Jorge
2	no	himself	$100	yes	2	ditto	Dito	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Bermudas	dito
3	no	himself	$100	yes	1	Seattle W.	Dito	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	olive	dark	dark	nothing	English	London
4	no	himself	$200	yes	1	N.York	Dito	yes	dito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Bermudas	S.Jorge
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kara, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, farmer, etc., and not laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, boy, girl, child, infant, etc. [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A laborer is one who works at any kind of work for another.

Steamship companies should make careful inquiry on the matter of occupation, and if necessary, have employees and agents examine the persons and baggage of aliens for the purpose.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. This question is frequently misunderstood upon what appears to be its face value. In this connection it should be remembered that the term "race" is used in the census tables and elsewhere in a broad sense to denote certain large groups of people who are classed together because of common descent, language, or physical characteristics. In the census tables, for example, the principal races of Europe are classified as follows: Teutonic, Celtic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Finnish, Scandinavian, Greek, Magyar, Roumanian, Basque, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Lithuanian, Servian, Bulgarian, Armenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Polynesian, Indian (North American), Negro, Other races.

[illegible]

African (Black).—Refers to the Negro race of Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual intention to establish residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must be such that the last permanent residence can be definitely located. It is important for the purpose that the name and city or town of last permanent residence be given. It should also be the object and aim of the examining officers to have the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary sojourn. It refers to country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Vessel and port for which ticketed.*—Refers to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad. Should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence.—Refers to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad. Should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be detailed, the place city if to be intended future permanent residence within the United States should be stated. If to reside in a city, the street address should be given if known.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less.*—The entry should show definitely by whom possessed, as for example, "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative and name and complete address of relative.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of relative in the United States should be given.

Column 17. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause, date, and length of time should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the kind of labor or service should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the year or period of years and the city or place in the United States should be stated.

Column 22. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the kind of institution and the name and address of relatives or friends should be given.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported on previous warrant.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of deportation should be stated.

Column 24. *Whether accompanied by wife or husband and children, and if so, how many of each.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the number of wives or husbands and children should be stated.

Column 25. *Whether accompanied by father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, how many of each.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the number of fathers, mothers, grandfathers, or grandmothers should be stated.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time at own expense of himself or friends.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of deportation should be stated.

Column 27. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of arrival, and if so, by whom purchased.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name of the person by whom purchased should be stated.

Column 28. *Whether in possession of through ticket to point beyond port of arrival, and if so, by whom purchased.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the name of the person by whom purchased should be stated.

Column 29. *Whether in possession of cash, draft, or letter of credit in amount of $100 or more, and if less than $100, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount should be stated.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 146. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 147. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 148. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 149. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 150. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 151. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 152. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 153. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 154. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 155. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 156. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 157. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 158. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 159. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 160. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 161. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 162. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 163. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 164. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 165. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 166. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 167. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 168. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 169. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 170. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 171. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 172. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 173. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 174. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 175. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 176. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 177. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 178. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 179. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 180. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 181. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 182. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 183. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 184. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 185. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 186. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 187. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 188. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 189. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 190. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 191. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If the answer is Yes, the cause and date of refusal should be stated.

Column 192. *Whether a person who has been refused admission to any other country before coming to this, and if so, when and where.*—The

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. ..... sailing from [illegible] 13, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Searle	Richard W.	29		M	S	July 2,1891 Boston, Mass		New York
2	Curry	O. D.	60		M		October 27,1860 Winchester Kentucky		Dito
3	Schark	Francis Charles Oscar	40		M	S		San Francisco California August 1911	Dito
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] 11-24-14

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] of the nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to a [illegible]

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch, English, or Welsh.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Hawaiian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Polish.	West Indian.
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 1 1 ... 1 ..., ..., 191...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															Mass Hyde Park
2		[illegible]									Portuguese		Portugal				Mass Hyde Park
3		[illegible]														Tex	Galveston
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Enter name of country in the proper column of this page for that part of intended residence of each alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

261

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband			[illegible] Milton Str. [illegible]													none	Portugal	[illegible]
2	yes	father			[illegible] Milton Str. [illegible]													none	Portugal	[illegible]
3	yes	American Consul in [illegible]			[illegible] Sixty-second St. [illegible]													none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philebone Louis, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Note.—It is unnecessary with the use of this affidavit to certify the lists or manifests otherwise required to be sworn to, but the surgeon must sign the same at the end thereof, as required.

It is required that the surgeon certificate shall be executed at the port of departure, but in the case of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original race or [illegible] the language they speak, the native tongue to be used to determine [illegible]

African (black).	Finnish.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Swedish.
French.	Pyrenean.	Syrian.
German.	Polish.	Welsh.
Greek.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban, Porto Rican, or Spanish).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCA . Passengers sailing from PONTA DELGADA ST.MICHAEL'S AZORES , NOVEMBER 15 , 1920

14—431

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	R	Richardon	D.J.	45		M	Cook	yes	yes	Bermudas	English	Bermudas	S.Jorge	Mr.Cummings Shipping Board, Repregentative Ponta Delgada Sanmiguel	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* To [illegible] within the United States [illegible] permanent or temporary residence of such alien in such place.

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether each pays his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	himself	$150	yes	5 Hoboku	To C.Jorge, Bermudas through New York N.Y.	yes	~~xxxx~~ no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	9	olive	dark	dark	nothing	Bermudas	S.Jorge
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question "4" is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines either openly or secretly, whether directly or indirectly, through the writings, printings, teachings, doings, or sayings of any other person or persons, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization that teaches disregard or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrowing or destruction of any government in the United States by force or violence, or by assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Korea, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of and regularly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In the case of any alien who is unable to read, the Surgeon must certify to the examination in the following form: "I certify that I have examined the above-named alien, who is unable to read, and that I have correctly read to him each question and answer contained in the foregoing List."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples are to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs as a member, rather than by nationality. The original home of the race or people to which each alien belongs is the country to be stated in answering the question, "Race or people."

African (black).	Finnish.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Sheep-herder.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finn.	Moor.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA . Passengers sailing from HORTA-FAYAL-AZORES , November. 14th-, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blank to be filled by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pedro Coelho	Joaquim	24	M.	S.	Proprietor	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	Sta.Cruz	Father:Matheus P.Coelho Santa Cruz, Flores, Azores	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration law is the country of which the alien has actually resided for one year or more. If last residence was in a foreign country, the intention to return should be indicated in the last column.

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

265

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, CITY , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or although now or heretofore subject to prostitution or immoral practices; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself $35	No	No	No	Cousin: J. Lopes 104 Pearl St. New York N.Y.		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dbr.	Br.	None	Portugal	Cedros Flores, Azor.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group that entertains such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, occupations, and other statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Aliens destined to [illegible]
Negroes should be classified under the head of

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

266

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LISBON, October 10th, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
OMITTED CL USC									
1	[illegible]								New York City
2	Mayer						[illegible] 1887 [illegible]		[illegible] 31st St.
3		3							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (here state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] May 11-20-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				Read			Country.	City or town.			State	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

268

Arriving at Port of ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by the person himself, or by other person in person's presence, or by relative, friend, or other person (and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger), or by transportation company, or by whom paid, or by what government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years / Months / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for self, or as agent, firm, or corporation; whether returning to former home or going elsewhere; whether having a ticket through to such place; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time and place intends to remain in United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Henri Victor Master of the S.S. Pa , from Marseille , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, certificate shall be executed before commencement of the last part of arrival and any changes that may have occurred since the date in these exhibits must be noted on the lists, but not the affidavit, certificate.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized medical officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 194[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santos	√ Jorge	24	M	M	work[illegible]			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Alvaiazere	wife Julia Rat Jose-Alvaiazere	N.J.	Newark
2		Joao	[illegible] Joaquim	30	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	Father Jose Joao-Vagos	N.Y.	New-York
3		Caetano	√ Antonio Jacinto	28	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vagos	wife Maria Em Nunes-Vagos	N.Y.	New-York
4		Monteiro	Lyrice Oliveira	24	M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	father Felix Santos Monteiro	Conn	Hartford
5		Batista	√ Jose [illegible]	25	M	S	proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	[illegible] A. Ferreira-Fundao	Conn	Hartford
6		Teixeira	√ Manuel	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Marcos Canavezes	father Augusto Teixeira Marcos Canavezes	Pa	Palmerton
7		Rosario	√ Joaquim [illegible]	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	father Joao Mendonca Rosario Olhao	N.Y.	New-York
8		Tarata	√ Jose Antonio	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Manuel Tarata-Castelo Branco	Conn	Waterbury
9		Martinho	√ Jose	20	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Martinho Antunes Castelo Branco	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Jorge	√ Augusto	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Manuel Jorge-Castelo Branco	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Antunes	√ Jose Maria	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	wife Maria Mateus-Castelo Branco	N.J.	Penn Grove
12		Calcao	√ Isilio Maria	20	M	M	work[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	wife Ana [illegible]-Castelo Branco	N.J.	Newark
13		Josefina	Maria [illegible]	40	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Villa V. Velha	[illegible]	N.J.	Penngrove
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] with her mother Maria Josefina	N.J.	Penngrove
15		Soares	√ [illegible]	20	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	wife Eufrasia J Pereira Castelo Branco	N.J.	Penngrove
16		[illegible]	√ [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	father Jose [illegible]-Castelo B.	N.J.	Penngrove
17		Jorge	Jose	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	father Manuel D'A. Peiro	N.J.	Penngrove
18		Martins	√ Jose [illegible]	20	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo Branco	[illegible] da Cruz-Castelo Branco	N.J.	Penngrove
19		Cunha	√ Augusto [illegible]	30	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
20		[illegible]	√ [illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arruda	father Francisco Ribeira Arruda	N.J.	Newark
21		Grave	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-219204-7/3/41

SPEC N.Y 06-8501-V/19/43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Listed ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	cousin	60	no	-	-	[illegible] Mrs. Maria Moura Pinto [illegible] Mass.																			
2	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Miguel [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Vagos
3	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Miguel [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Vagos
4	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Alfredo Marques Pereira 142 Grove Str Hartford Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Fundao
5	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Alfredo Marques Pereira 142 Grove Str Hartford Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Fundao
6	yes	himself	37	no	-	-	brother in law Isidro V. Prados [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Marco Canaveses
7	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Manuel Jose [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str New-York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Olhao
8	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	[illegible] Jose [illegible] Waterbury Conn	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo Branco
9	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
10	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Francisco Monteiro [illegible] Sant Sta Maria Dal Saint Str Philadelphia Pa	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
11	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Joaquim [illegible] Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
12	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Manuel [illegible] Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
13	yes	husband	36	no	-	-	[illegible] Manuel Francisco [illegible] Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Portugal	N.V.Rodam
14	yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] Francisco [illegible] Pennsgrove N.J.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	-	none	Portugal	N.V.Rodam
15	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Manuel [illegible] [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
16	yes	himself	30	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] Manuel [illegible] Pennsgrove [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
17	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] Lutzian [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
18	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
19	yes	himself	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Manuel [illegible] Mary Ann Pierce Newark N.J.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Castelo B.
20	yes	himself	36	no	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Mediumbrown	Dark	none	Portugal	Anciaes
21	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	himself	30	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note. [illegible] of the United States or of [illegible] who [illegible] advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of [illegible] or who [illegible] unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who [illegible] the assassination of [illegible] of the United States, because of his official character, or any other [illegible] for the destruction of property, or all the duly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* S. S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List ... 82 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Kansas, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed but to any date, not earlier than that of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the relative status of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible] and attested by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from . . . , . . . NOVEMBER, 194.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-718979-3/3-3/40

2-169839-505 8/17/41

Total passengers . . . .

* Passengers requiring visas must be registered on the manifest sheet in regard to immigrant preference or non-preference, as the case may be.

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

272

Arriving at Port of [illegible], New [illegible], 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage or was it paid by him or his father, mother, husband, wife, child, other relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his ultimate destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10	Jos himself	50 no																						
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] law, [illegible] a member [illegible] or teacher [illegible] the United States or of any

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Korea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner at the last port of departure and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [illegible] 2 3 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*In case of future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	Cook	yes	yes	Bermudas	English	Bermudas	St.Jorge	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
2		Painter	Joseph	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
3		Griffiths	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
4		Willett	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
6		Jermier	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Henry Lewis	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cumbings	Shipping Board, Representative	N.Y. New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Persons in the United States who intend to become permanently a resident thereof should be so classified. A visitor is one who intends to remain only temporarily.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: No. / Period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, or is going permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or
1		no himself	$100 yes	Yes York N.Y.		yes	days																	
2		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
3		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
4		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
5		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
6		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
7		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
8		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
9		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
10		do himself	$100 yes	do		yes																		
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every steerage passenger who is a native of the countries contiguous to the United States, or of adjacent islands, and who is not in possession of the amount of money required by section 2 of this act, and every such passenger who is coming in violation of the contract labor laws, or who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

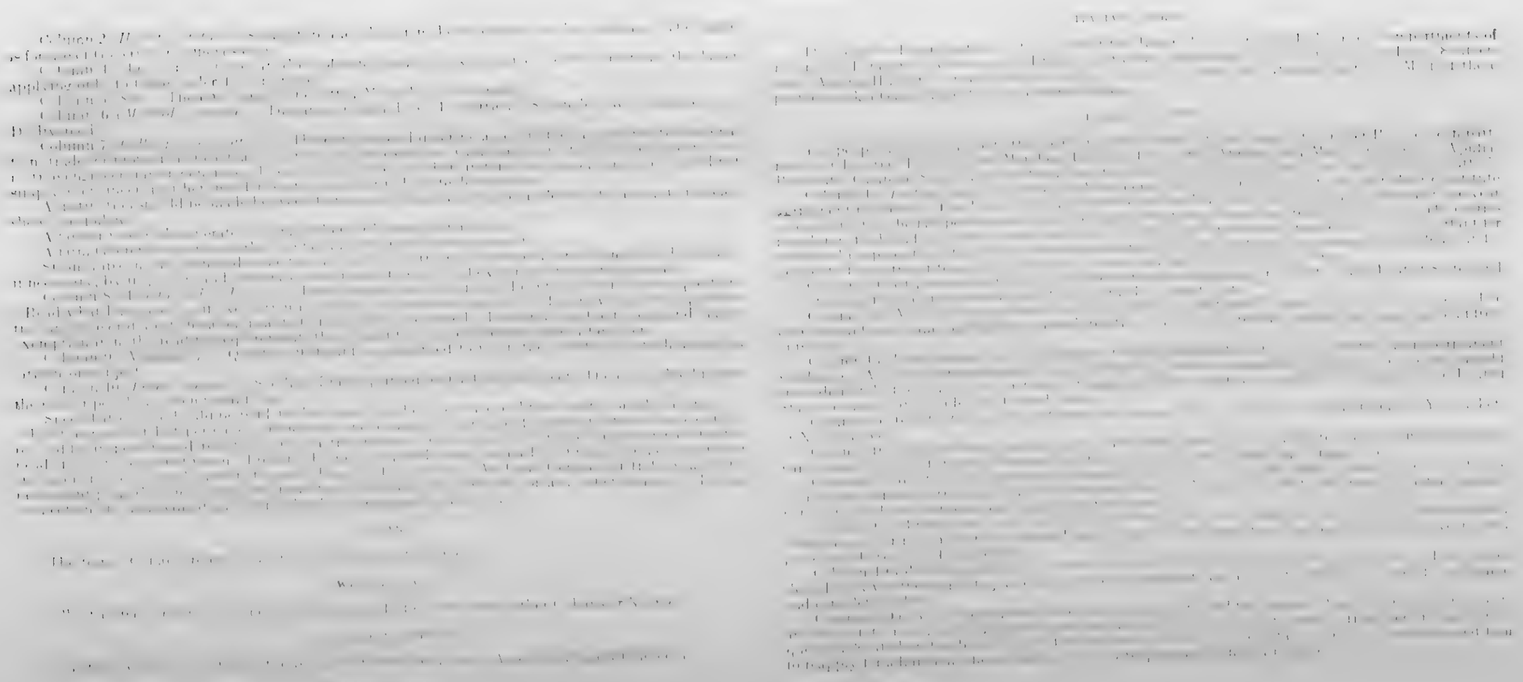
at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Totals.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

S. S. [redacted] arrived 11/24/20, 19, M., from

INDEX No.	NAME.	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.- EXCL. Date.	Page.	No.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	No.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	OFFICER.
Self.	1	[redacted]																			

24/11/20 - Adm. U.S.C. [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cacciatore, arriving at Lisbon, , 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Alcock	[illegible]	Master		Md Balto		Yes	38	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	200	None
2	Mansfield	Richard	2nd Mate		"		"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	165	"
3	King	[illegible]	3rd Mate		"		"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	140	"
4	[illegible]	James	Radio		"		"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	160	"
5	de Rea	Jacobus	Cook		"		"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5 4	145	"
6	[illegible]	John	Deck		"		"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	160	"
7	Vasilacopoulos	Constantinos	AB		"		"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5 4	140	"
8	Zauber	Andrek	AB		"		"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5 6	160	"
9	[illegible]	Sigurd	AB		"		"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	[illegible]	"
10	Lucciffano	Liam	AB		"		"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Cianchetta	[illegible]	AB		"		"	26	"	Italian	Italy	5 0	165	"
12	Campbell	Gordon	AB		"		"	21	"	British	[illegible]	5 6	160	"
13	Treadwell	Charles	AB		"		"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Comesaña	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Slack	[illegible]	1st Engr					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	James	Ray	2nd Engr					21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	145	"
19	Imanuel	Edward	3rd Engr					21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W E Nielsen, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have [illegible] copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (c), of Immigration [illegible]

W E Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

[illegible] SECTION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Sheet No. 4

277

ng [illegible] aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coelleda, arriving at Boston, Mass., ~~Sept~~ Oct 28, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	[illegible]	Boston Mass		Yes	19	Male	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	Hermann	John	[illegible]				"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		160	
3	Tellegy	Arthur	[illegible]				"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	Hackett	John	Steward				"	38	"	White	[illegible]	5.9	190	
5	Allen	Joseph	2nd Cook				"	41	"	Canada	[illegible]			
6	Helling	Jno	Cook				"	29	"	Austrian	[illegible]			
7	Smith	James	Mess				"	18	"	White	White	5	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	John	Steward				"	49	"	"	"	5	18	
9	Hicks	James	[illegible]				"	22	"	"	"			
10	Peterson	Sigmund	Fireman				"	30	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	Samuel	Fireman				"		"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	30	"	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

LISBON, PORTUGAL.

November 8, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

Lisbon Portugal

April [illegible]
1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Nikkinen, of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of Section of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ... and ... of Immigration ... which is printed hereon.

W. E. Nikkinen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

...

Insert oath to be taken.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ... 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUPERVISION 3 RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Huguenot, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) P.O. No. COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawrence	Charles	Master	8.1.27	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M.	Scand. Nor.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Mc Lin	Thomas	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Am	U.S.	5'6"		
3	Jacobsen	Conrad	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand. Norw.	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Smith	Raymond	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
5	Sundin	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand. Swede	Scand. Swede	5'6"		
6	Davis	Harold	Bosn	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.K.	5'4½"		
7	Strom	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand. Swede	Scand.	5'7"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.K.	5'3"		
9	Hansen	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'"		
10														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of South Amboy, N.J.
Nov. 29 1920

I, [illegible] American [illegible] S.S. Huguenot, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Number of crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The [illegible] Nov. 24 1920 consigned to Columbus Shipping Co. [illegible] New York [illegible] and is [illegible]

[illegible] — The port of entry in United States

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Huguenot, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laurence	Charles	Master	8.1.27	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M.	Scand. Nor.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Mc Lin	Thomas	Chief Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Am	U.S.	5'6"		
3	Jansen	Conrad	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scand. Norw.	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Smith	Raymond	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
5	Lindsay	Walter	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scand. Swede	Scand. Swede	5'6"		
6	Davis	Harold	Bosn	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	U.K.	5'4½"		
7	Strom	John	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Scand.	Swede Scand.	5'8"		
8	[illegible]	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Irish	U.K.	5'3"		
9	Hansen	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4"		
10	[illegible]	Edward	✓											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where reported

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
David Barlie	31	Irish	Oct. 27, 1920 - Perth Amboy, N.J.
John Curoe ✓	35	✓	
J. Honan	20	✓	
P. Eadys ✓	42	✓	
C. Hoget	19	Am.	
Edward Fitzsimons	22	Irish	
J.M. Mc Laughlin	17	Seaman	
Charles Wundel	23	U.S.A.	
Frank Mahon	15	✓	
D.D. Collins	26	✓	
Charles J. Inman	22	✓	
H. Rogers	26	England	
James Hanlon	32	✓	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
~~Alfred Rhodes~~	~~52~~	~~Am.~~	C. Dawley	27	Am.
E. Mitchell	27	Scotland	Abel Leyba	29	✓
R. Colon	23	Am.	Sabino Pasquale	27	Italy Nat.
B.R. Moble	21	✓	Frank Wisnieski	21	✓
W. E. Hayfield	21	England			
John Hynes	18	Am.			
John Fichter	20	✓			
Albert Reynolds	18	Germany Nat.			
Bernard Rayburn	27	Am.			
Hans Kittersen	23	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Huguenot, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR CAPACITY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lawrence	Charles	Master	3-1-17	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	M.	Scand. Nor.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Mc Lin	Thomas	Chief Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Am	U.S.	5'6"		
3	Jansen	Konrad	2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Scand. Norw.	U.S.	5'8"		
4	Smith	Raymond	3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	U.S.	5'6"		
5	Lindsay	Martin	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Scand. Swede	Scand. Swede	5'6"		
6	Devine	Daniel	Bosn	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	B.W.I.	5'4½"		
7	Strom	John	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scand.	Swede Scand.	5'7"		
8	Lund	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Irish	B.W.I.	5'3"		
9	Hanson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'4"		
10	Lindy	Mc Carthy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'8"		
11	Lewis	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	Am.	U.S.	5'10"		
12	Lima	Manuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
13	Hansen	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scand.	Swede Scand.	6'		
14	Pearson	Nils	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'9"		
15	Williams	Edward	C. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	B.W.I.	6'2½"		
16	McLaughlin	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Scotch	✓	5'6"		
17	Mandel	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
18	Nelson	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		
19	Severino	Anthony	Nordic	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	(Santo) Italian	✓	5'6"		
20	Lawson	William	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Am.	✓	5'7"		
21	Hamilton	Charles	2nd A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
22	Nilsen	Hjalmar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scand.	✓	5'4"		
23	Severin	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Am.	✓	5'7"		
24	Wolf	Carl	Lampman	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	5'7½"		
25	Hansen	John	1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand.	Swede Scand.	5'8½"		
26	Lucas	Raymond	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
27	Jacobsen	Oscar	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Scand.	✓	5'8"		
28	Hansen	Oscar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Am.	✓	5'10"		
29	Olsen	Ludwick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	0	✓	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"		
30	Jensen	[illegible]	N.T.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2"		

U.S. Shipping Board
Columbus Shipping

*See last column, back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any of items 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both (sec. 32, act May 9, 1918). See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare*
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The [illegible] board, but shall be subject [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place to shall [illegible] provided [illegible] aliens [illegible] party, after [illegible] paid [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] shall be the [illegible] officer [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] next to [illegible] such [illegible] case [illegible] Such [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cited or a true [illegible] once permitted [illegible] and, in the [illegible] or refunded [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be transferred [illegible] conducted with [illegible] tion to [illegible]

(b) [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section or [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hampton, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of [redacted]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansson	Charlie	W.T.	Oct. 27-20	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	Scand.	U.S.	5'8"		
2	Barnett	Acie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	"	5'7"		
3	[redacted]tallier	Dale	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Nor.	5'6"		
4	Swendson	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Scand.	5'6"		
5	Springer	Garnett	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	U.S.	5'9"		
6	Rogers	Horace	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	G.B.	5'6"		
7	Hanton	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Bill	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'5"		
9	Ammundsen	Jens	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Nor. Scand.	5'11"		
10	Ekklund	Ernst	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede Scand.	5'9"		
11	Ulk	Nils	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	Lundstrom	Curt	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
13	Nisen	Ulf	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Nor. Scand.	5'2"		
14	Lily	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swe. Scand.	5'8"		
15	Pieterson	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Nor. Scand.	5'9"		
16	Kirsby	William	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	England	G.B.	5'		
17	Larsen	Aloud	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Swede Scand.	5'2"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. Shipping Board
Emergency Shipping Fund

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am. St. Huguenot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and will be in readiness for taking from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 681, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to give notice to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before entering the harbor of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time they are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such information and such other as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and thereafter report before any such alien leaves, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such alien will be landed such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all aliens who were employed on the vessel as above set forth, who left the vessel before arrival but who will leave port thereafter, the time of their departure, and [illegible] of those, if any, who have been reported, and the cause of their [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to report either of the said lists of aliens required to be reported prior to the departure of the vessel in cases of desertion or landing, or to deliver such lists at the time of the departure of the vessel, the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien concerning whom report is required to be entered or a true report is not made, and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to report the name of any such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from a foreign port if the master shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the name of such alien could not have been ascertained by the master prior to such departure, and that due diligence was exercised by the master to ascertain and report the name of such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from such foreign port, and that the master has reported the name of such alien at the earliest practicable moment after the departure of the vessel from such foreign port. The decision of the Secretary of Labor upon any question arising under this section shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of aliens departing from United States.* [illegible] departing except shall be manifested on the list [illegible] in conformity with the [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russ.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovene.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6627

Nov 22. 24 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194 ..

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 6666

INTER-A [illegible] AND CAL LISTS

NOVEMBER 24, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 24th.	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	74
	Manchuria	Hamburg, Viza	71
	Princess May	Cuba	4
	Manhattan	London	5
	Hayastoun	Havana	3
	Valacia	London	3
	Meton	Mata Redonda	2
	Fifth	San Juan	1
	Amelia	[illegible] Antonio	-
	Mystic	Hamburg	2
	[illegible] America	Cuba	4
	La La [illegible]	Italy, N.	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6627

Nov 27 1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by MS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of

Officer in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Dec. 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular posse[illegible]ns from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listin[illegible]

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		~~Schapiro~~	~~b~~			m		yes	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Kovno			
2		Juul	Axel	25		m s	Lieutenant	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Ravnholt	father, Sehested Juul Ravnholt pr. Ellested	N.Y.	New York
3		Olsen	Kristiane	37		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. Kavle, Charlottenlund, Drontheim	Ill.	Chicago
4		Schrøder	Ellen	27		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Charlottenlund	father, Mr. H. Lucas, Prinsesse Alexandrines Alle 1,	N.Y.	
5		~~Goetze~~	Siegfried	34		m m	Architect	yes	yes	german	yes	Germany	Berlin	~~father, Gustav Goetze, Corvinus str. 6, Charlottenburg, Berlin~~	Charlottenlund	New Y. ~~Calf. Los Angel~~
6		Kjeldsen	Kaj W.	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Blair,	brother, R. Kjeldsen,	Nebr.	Blair
7		"	Blanch	22		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	English	yes	"	"	Vestervoldgade 5,	"	"
8		"	L e o	1		m s	Child	no	no	"	no	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
9		Hundt	Friedrich	54		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	german	yes	Germany	Lübeck	Mrs. W. Hundt, Lübeck, Hansastrasse 11,	Calf.	S.Francisc
		Ørsted Matsen	Hulda Ina Karen	41		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	New York	father-in-law, Chr. C. Matsen, Raadhusstræde 17, Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
11		Kingod	Jacob Kingo	42		m m	Manufacturer	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen	father, Kingo Petersen,	Ill. Rockford
12		"	Anna Maria	47		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederikshavn	" "
13		"	Børge Jacob Kingo	11		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
14		Holstein	F r i t	43		m s	Count	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Juellinge	father, Count Holstein, Holsteinborg pr. Rude N.Y. Ithaca
15		Jensen	E l s e	14		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fallerup	Foster-father. Merchant A. Korsgaard-Jensen, Nygaard, Fallerup Minn. Duluth
16	IN TRANSIT	Mølgaard	[illegible]mund	36		m [illegible]	Captain	yes	yes	danish	yes	Chile	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Captain H. Mølgaard, Chile Valparaiso
17	IN TRANSIT	"	T h o r a	39		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
18		"	[illegible]lma	9		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
19		"	[illegible]lf	6		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
20		Hansen	[illegible] Peter	45		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Odense	Denmark	father, Hansen, Indslev Højgaard pr. M. Aaby	N.Y. New York
21	IN TRANSIT	M a c k	[illegible]	35		f m	House-wife	yes	yes	danish, german	yes	[illegible]	Lima	P e r u	mother, Mrs. Froberg,	Peru Lima
22		"	[illegible]			f s	[illegible]	no	no		no	"	"	"	N. Fasanvej 41,	" "
23		"	[illegible]	2		f s	[illegible]	no	no		no	"	"	"	Copenhagen	" "
24		Lund	[illegible]	43		f s	Actress	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. E. Rasmussen, St. Kongensgade 103, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
25		Erhardt	[illegible]	52		m s	Actor	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Miss Anna Olesen, Kochsvej 9 A., Copenhagen " "
26		Herskind	J o h a n.	50		m s	Actor	yes	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Margrethe Toft, Skjoldsgade 3, Copenhagen " "
27		Schwien	Christel	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	german	yes	Germany	germany	good	ny Itzenoe	Teacher Schwien, Itzehoe, Tolstr. 10 Calf. Albany
		Becker	[illegible]	6		m s	Private	yes	yes	german	yes	"	"	good	S.Francisco	none. " S.Franci
28	N.Y.	Blom	Alfred Sigvard			m m	Merchant	yes	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	sc[illegible]	no good	no Cop[illegible]7 [illegible]en	Mrs. Dora Blom, Dr. Tvaergade 4, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
27	N.Y. father	" 15,		43		m m	Count	yes	yes	danish	yes	"		no good	no 5 8 "	wife, Countess Mimi Moltke, Amaliegade 7, Copenhagen " "
28	N.Y.	self		March/April 1919, New-York 1916/18 New York			Emerson Bra[illegible]			[illegible]ork				no good	no 5 10 "	bro[illegible]
29	N.Y.	self					[illegible]riends, Beer van Stolen & Co., New York	yes	yes		abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no yes	
30	N.Y.	self														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon at the [illegible] do

[illegible] List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 [illegible], *191*

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming, by direction of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
														Feet.	Inches.					
N.Y. self	yes			New York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good			healthy					
N.Y. self	yes	no		Hotel Ma. Alpin. New York		yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond blue	no	Denmark	Ravnholt
N.Y. self	yes	no		friend, John Thomsen, Chicago, 3330, Evergreen ave, Ill.		no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairblue	no	Norway	Drontheim
N.Y. self	yes	no		brother, Herold Vedel Lyons, 14, Rand str., Ilion, N.Y.		yes	abt. 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brownbrown	no	Denmark	Aarhus
N.Y. self	yes	no	1912/20	~~home, 1527, Ingraham str., Los Angeles, Calf.~~		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fairblue	no	Germany	Charlottenburg
N.Y. self	yes	yes	1912/20 Calf.,																	
N.Y. self	yes	yes	1912/20 Blair, Nebr.	nome,		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
" "	"	"	born in Blair, Nebr.	Blair, Nebr.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	U S A	Blair, Nebr.
" "	"	"	yes	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light "	no	"	Blair, Nebr.
N.Y. self	yes	yes	1907-13, 1914-1920	S.Francisco, Calf.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9-1/2	fair "		no	Germany	Lübeck
N.Y. self	yes	yes	1902-06, 1916-20	friend, H. Leon, 345 W., 88 str., New York City, N.Y.		no	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brownbrown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
N.Y. self	yes	yes		brother, Johannes Kingod, S. 4., Str. 2148,		yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	darkblue	no	"	N. Aaby
N.Y. self	yes	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	"	S.Kirkeby
" "	"	no		Rockford, Ill.		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light "	no	"	Copenhagen
" "	"	no				"	abt. 9 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fairbrown	no	"	Holsteinborg
N.Y. self	yes	no		Ithaca, N. Y.															brown			
N.Y. self	yes	no		brother-in-law, E.Dampe von Mehren, Riverside, Duluth, Minn.		yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
N.Y. self	yes	no	May/June. New York		In transit to			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
yes self	yes	yes			C h i l e			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown "	no	V. I.	St. Thomas
" "	"	"	yes " "																			Puerta Ar. s
" "	"	"	yes " "	Valparaiso, Chile		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	fair "	no	Chile	
" "	"	"	yes " "	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	" "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
" "	"	"	yes " "																gray			
" "	"	"	1919, Newyork & Chicago,	friends, Ingemann Christensen & Co., 470, Greenwich str., New York, N.Y.		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	brown	no	"	Indslev
N.Y. self	yes	yes																dark				
N.Y. self	yes	no		husband, Wm. Mack,	In transit to			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen
N.Y. self	yes	no																				
" "	"	no		Miraflores,	P e r u			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "		no	P e r u	Lima
" "	"	no																				
				Lima, Peru		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			" " "		no	P e r u	"
" "	"	no	1913, On a concert trip,	On a Concert trip,		yes	abt. 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
N.Y. self	yes	yes		On a Concert trip		yes	abt. 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	"	no	"	Hillerød
N.Y. self	yes	no	1904,-1913 On five Concerts trip	On a Concert trip		yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	graybrown	no	"	Horsens
N.Y. self	yes	yes		father, Wolf Ingwer Schwien, 1008, Ventura str., Albany, Calf.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair gray	no	Germany	Osterborde
N.Y. father	15.	no		wife and Son, S.Francisco, 3100 California str., Calf.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray "	no	"	Oberndorf Hannover
N.Y. self	yes	no	March/April New- York 1919,	Emerson Brantingham, New York		yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
N.Y. self	yes	yes	1916/18 New York	friends, Bech van Siclen & Co., New York		yes	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown "	no	"	Copenhagen

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or one surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Keller, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they are included in List or Manifest Sheet No. 25. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are, all, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...TMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Winckler	Laura	62	f	wd.	lady	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Nephew, Chas. Winckler, Maglekildevej 10 St., Cophgn.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	IN TRANSIT	Ovesen	Hans Egede	40	m	m	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	"	"		Nagazaki	) father, T. Ovesen, Aarhusgade 83, II Copenhagen	"	Nagazaki
3	IN TRANSIT	"	Gertrude	25	f	m	housewife	yes	" "	yes	"	"		"	)	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Bent	3	m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	"	"		"	)	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Mariane	1	f	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	"	"		"	)	"	"
6		Neumann	Helene Augusta	35	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	father, Carl Neumann, Hamburg 4, Friedrichstr. 7, II	St.	Iel. New Dorp
7		Wittnon Fricke	Minna	70	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	Son-in-law, Julius Burscke, Berlin, Schweden str. 3, a.	"	"
8		Nissen	Nis Christian	42	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Viby, Als	Sister, Mrs. Christine Marie Bladt, Skovby, Als	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Yding	Christian Rekil	32	m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend, Director Harald Plum Bredgade 42, Copenhagen	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Myrholm	Thomas Aug. Meinecke	25	m	s	Head-Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Emma Myrholm, Jagtvej 113, Copenhagen	"	"
11		Gant	Ida Kjerrti	26	f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) father, Tailor Petterson-Hedelund, Vingaardstrade 21, Copenhagen	"	"
12	UNDER 1	"	O l e	1	m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	)	"	"
13		Davidovics	Meyer	29	m	s	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Cecho-slovakia	german	Germany	Karlsbad	none.		
14		~~Ehronfeld~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~german~~	~~U S A~~	~~Calif.~~	~~S.Francisco, mother, M. Ehronfeld, Zieglergasse 63, Wien~~	~~Calif.~~	~~S.Francisco~~
15		Thomsen-Skov	Manine	55	f	m	Hair-dresser	yes	dan.sh	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Brammingе	mother, Widow-lady Marie Thomsen, Brammingе	N.Y.	New York
16		Mikula	Marie	50	f	m	House-wife	yes	german	yes	Hungary	germ.n.	Austria	Wien	) friend, Mrs. Josefine Fellner, Biberstr. 11, Wien I,	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Anna	15	f	s	Daughter	yes	" "	yes	"	"			)	"	"
18		Isbrandtsen	Cornelius	30	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister, Emma Isbrandtsen, Villa Solhjem, Dragør	N.Y.	New York
19		Kabell	Henry	39	m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Wilmington, Del.	) mother-in-law, Mrs. Quistgaard, Svanemolnavej 10, Copenhagen	Del.	Wilmington
20		"	Edna	35	f	m	House-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	)	"	"
21		Hendel	Anna	42	f	m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Halle	mother, F. Linke, Halle a/ Saale, Weingärten 36,	Pa.	Coraopolis
22		"	Harry	[illegible]	m	s	child	no	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	)	"	"
23		Ekehorn	Sven August	62	m	m	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	) brother, Prof. Gustaf Ekehorn, Stockholm	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		"	Anna M.	54	f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25		Elkin	[illegible]	1	m	s	child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lodz	home: 36 Pass[illegible]	Mich.	Mt. Clemont
26		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lodz, Poland	"	"
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible] 1920 , 191 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming for an act or purpose constituting the offense of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a skilled laborer has been purchased or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, Aage E. Winckler, 846, Summit ave North, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	1/2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Denmark	Copenhagen
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			) nome, Mr. Ovesen,	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark blue		no	"	Øster Brønderslev
3	"	"	"	no			) Great Northern Telegraph Co.,	Nagazaki	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "		no	"	Stege
							)	Nagazaki	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	" "		no		Nagazaki
5	"	"	"	no			) " " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	" "		no		Nagazaki
		brother-in-law		Aug.1912/ Dec.1913, New York			) brother-in-law, L. Fricke,																		
6	N.Y.		yes	yes			) 52 - 3 str., New York, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	fair "		no	Germany	Altona
7	"	Son	yes	no			) Son, " " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	gray brown	Scar - by the right eye	no	"	Blankenhain
							) friend, Halvor Jacobsen,		1/2																
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Scandinavian-Amer.Line, 1, Broadway, New York	yes	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	" blue		no	"	Viby, Als
				January/ 1920, New York			) friends, Beck van Bielen & Co.,		abt. 1																
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes			45 E. 17 str., Union Sq., New York	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	fairgray		no	"	Assens
							) friend, Dr. Herm. Wolff,		1/1/2																
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cotton Exchange Bldg., New York	yes	month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"		no	"	Copenhagen
							) husband,		abt. 2																
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Engineer M. Gant,	yes	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	" "		no	"	Copenhagen
							) 64, St.Johns place Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	" "		no	"	Copenhagen
12	"	"	"	no			) brother, Edw. Davis, 305 E., 3rd. sts., New York City, N.Y.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	" blue		no	Germany	Fischern b/ Karlsbad
13	N.Y.	brother	yes	no																					
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/1920, S.Francisco, Calif.		S. Francisco, Cal.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray blue		no	Austria	Wien
					1902/20 Brooklyn, N.Y.		nome, 260, Lewington ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark gray		no	Denmark	Vorbasse
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes			) husband, Franz Mikula,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "		no	Austria	Wien
16	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	Newyork		145, - 3 ave, New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	" "		no	austia	Wien
17	"	fatner	yes	yes	"		) brother, Louis Isaacsen,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue		no	Denmark	Drager
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Woolworth Bldg., New York	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	fair "		no	"	Silkeborg
19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915/20, Del.		) friend, H. J. Krebs, Corner of Park Drive & Grant ave, Wilming'on, Del.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	" "		no	"	Sardballe-gaard
20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	) husband, Paul Berdel,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark fair crown		no	Germany	Halle a/ Saale
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Coraopolis, Pa.		30, - 2nd. ave, Coraopolis, Pa.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	" "		no	U S A	Coraopolis, Pa.
22	"	mother	yes	yes	born in U S A		)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray blue	A little mark - left cheek		Sweden	T/jureda
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	New [illegible]		) brother-in-law, B. Swartz,	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	dark	gray		no	"	Falun
24	"	"	"	yes	1 [illegible]		) Milwaukee, Wisc.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey brown		no	Poland	Grodnou
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	- [illegible]		[illegible]	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "		no	"	"
26	"	"	yes	no			[illegible]	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] a member of [illegible] associates or teachers of [illegible] the United States or of any other [illegible]

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]. Jaeche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Keller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" _____. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 1/-1 4, Marseilles, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kinnel	Margaretha	22	f	s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	Poland	pol.	Pol.	Warschau	father, K. Kinnel, Lodz	N.Y.	New York
2		Guzrikhian	Nouvart	30	f	m	Wife	yes	French, Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinopel	Mother: Bae'zir Guzrikian Prov., Constantinopel	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 3

The entries on this
be typewritten or printe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring pursuing an the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist. Ever an person or class of persons coming under the head of those excluded by classes. If so, which?	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether a person who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Nationality.	Race.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Julian Harres, 362, Fiftke ave, New York	yes	a few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal-thy	fairblue	no	Poland	Lodz
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	Constantinople
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

a number
a teacher
the United States or of any

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master* .. *, of the* [redacted] *. from* [redacted] *, do*
(State whether Master, 1st, or 2d Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], September, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Lund					manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	Christiania	[illegible]	N.Y.	
2		Berg	Anthon	56	m	m	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife Sofie Berg Munkedamsveien 7?,Christiania N.Y.	N.Y.	
3		Bye	Erik	38	m	s	sirger	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ms. Byes Hotel Akersgt.26,Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Lehmann	Elsbeth	45	f	m	wife	yes	Germany	yes	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs. Bentzen Odins gate 19 Christiania,Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Arvesen	Wilhelm	54	m	m	advocat	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eidsvold	Wife Mrs. W. Arvesen Eidsvold, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		Kruse	Christian	35	m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Wife Ragnhild Kruse Niels Juelgt.50,Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Hendriksson	Lydia	29	f	s	sekretary	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Wash.	Wash.	Father Wictor Hendriksson Bjurtjärn, Sweden	Wash.	Wash.
8		Sjøvik	Amund	27	m	s	advocat	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brotner Knut Sjøvik, Skarnas, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Holmgren	Arvid Wistor A.	35	m	m	manager	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Elin Holmgren Regbergsgatan 35,Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Golden	Harry	28	m	s	engineer	yes									
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 , *191* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself or paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, private employer or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1914 1919		Hotel Mac Alphin N.Y.	yes	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Langesund.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Mac.Alphin N.Y.C.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Drammen
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1920	N.Y.	Husband Paul Leumann 2309 Bewerley,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blg	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel Mac Alphin, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Hamar.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	N.Y.	Robins Conveying Belt Company 17 Park Row Building,N.Y.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Kragerø
7	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1920	Wash.	Swedishe Legation 1305 - Conn. Ave, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Bjurtjärn
8	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Mac Alphin Broadway 33,St.N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blu	none	Norway	Skarnæs
9	yes	self	yes	no			Westrn Electric Company . Y.	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Unsaa
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]
[illegible]
United States or of any
14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jacobs, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Adler, Surgeon of the "FRED[illegible], SAIL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Nation.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at New York

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Russniak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, North German, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch.
Canadian	Italian, South	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
Greek	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 12th. November, 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1.	[illegible]	Nergaard	[illegible]	42		m	m	Customs	yes	"	yes	"	"	Father [illegible]	In transit to	Shanghai, China
2.	[illegible]	Gulbrandsen	Kristian	42		m	m	Customs	yes	"	yes	"	"	Father A. Gulbrandsen Vlm. Tranesgt.4.Christiania.	Honkong, China	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the locality of the vessel's destination shall be entered as intended future residence. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24, *191*10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
...ANT ALIEN NSIT 1	yes	self	no		1901	Left N.Y.	In transit to Shanhai China.	In transit								no	good	no	5	5	fair	b. brwn	none		Norway	Larvig
...ANT ALIEN NSIT 2	yes	self	yes	no			In transit ot Honkong, China	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.blue	none	"	Kongsberg
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 499

Record of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master of the "FRED[illegible]" from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 [illegible] day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 610

Record on this ... .

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL CHARTER BOARD OF Copenhagen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 24 [illegible] day of , 19

at **New York.**

Note.—If any one shall wilfully swear falsely to any of the statements required in any of the lists or manifests thereof, such person shall be guilty of perjury, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding two years.

If the surgeon shall swear to the statements in any of the lists or manifests without having made the personal examination required by law, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the list or manifest sheet opposite the name of each alien, according to the language spoken by such alien. The name of the race or people to which each alien belongs is to be ascertained by the agent, surgeon, or other person who takes the list or manifest. Do not specify as

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian (Finnish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA.

S. S. "EDWARD VII" Passengers sailing from Quebec, October 5-6-10, 1910 S.O.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.
1		TRANSIT Knutsen	Knut Andreas	32	4	M	S	Engineer	Norwegian		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksberg
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12	13	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
Other rs. Knutsen, Ljor, Christienie, Norwey.	Newfoundland	St. Johns

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for the period of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citi... ...United States from a...

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See special inquiry relative to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes																6 -	fair							
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4 of law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government

Record on this Manifest of Aliens taken on board the [illegible] bound for the United States from a

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gotsche, Master, of the „FREDERIK VIII" (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 / 4 — Number

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 13, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Culmback	George N.	31		m	m	May 24th. 1895, New York	Passport No. 52765. Wash D.C. June 11th 1920.	home, Box 1001, Everett, Wash.
2	Beck	Edward F. W.	24		m	s		Passport No. 24854 Wash D.C. April 29th 1920.	home, 106, Morningside Drive, New York City,
3	Faber	Ingrid Bodil K.	30		f	m		Passport No. 719[illegible] Wash D.C. July 26th 1920.	husband, Capt. S. Faber, 200, Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Weaver	Ella	31		f	m		May 14th. 1905, Southern District of New York	home, 27 N., Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Paulson	Paul C.	51		m	m		Passport Nr. 42519, Wash., May 25th. 1920,	home, 116 N.- So. Caroline ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
6	K e y	Karen M.	44		f	m		[illegible] Wash D.C. August 14rd 1920.	husband, Wilf.A. Key, Pembroke, Mass.
7	Engberg	Henry	55		m	m		[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 21st 1920.	)
8	"	Mamie D.	40		f	m	Febr. 15th. 1880, Rockport, Wash.	[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 7th 1920.	) home, Bellingham,
9	"	Hans P. K.	19		m	s		[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 1920.	) Wash.
10	"	Ralph	14		m	s	July 15th. 1905, Bellingham, Wash.	[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 7th 1920.	) " " "
11	Abbott Bradfield	Margaret	31		f	m		[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 14th 1920.	) " " "
~~12~~	~~Appeltoft~~	~~Hjalmar H. A. G.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			husband, James Bradfield Abbott Denton, Nebr.
13	Weber	Johan C. W.	49		m	s		Passport Nr. 92693, September 21st 1920.	~~home, 24, Carver str., Cambridge, Mass.~~
14	Auspitzer	Richard George	34		m	m	Passport No. 28894 Wash D.C. August 4th 1920.	Aug. 3rd.1920, U.S.Distr.Court, Eastern District of New York	home, 2048 - N., 16th. str., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	"	Regina D.	33		f	m	Oct. 2nd. 1[illegible], Haverstrand, N.Y.		)
16	"	Helene C.	5		f	s	Nov. [illegible]th. 1915, San Francisco, Calif.	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C.	) home, 4, Summit ave,
17	"	Regina F.	[illegible]		f	s	Febr. [illegible]th. 1[illegible], Far Rockaway, N.Y.	August 4th 1920.	) Cedarhurst, L. J., N. Y.
18	Wall	Mar. Alice	[illegible]		f	s	Nov. [illegible]th. 1895, Far Rockaway, N.Y.		) " " "
19	Simon	John George	50		m	m	April [illegible]th. 1870, [illegible] N.Y.		)
20	Toomsen	[illegible]	65		m	m			) " " "
21	"	[illegible]	55		f	m		Passport No. 27439 Wash D.C. August 3rd 1920.	home, 225, Gilbert street, Inwood, L. I., N.Y.
22	"	Anne Marie	24		f	s	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. February 13th 1920.	home, 10, High str., Boston, Mass.
23	Hudlett	Antoinette	45		f	m		[illegible]	)
24	"	Antoinette	11		f	s	[illegible] Cleveland, O.	[illegible]	home, Elmwood ave,
25	Rutenberg	Charles C. H.	60		m	m		[illegible]	) Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Petersen	Henry M.	63		m	s		[illegible]	) " " "
27	Beerman	Alfred	52		m	s		[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 1920.	) husband, John Hudlett, Cleveland, O.,
28	Paine	Alice McCready	[illegible]		f	wd.		[illegible] Wash D.C.	) 12403, Superior ave,
29	Sutter	Martha	[illegible]		f	m		[illegible] Wash D.C. [illegible] 15th 1920.	home, 65, Fulton ave, Astoria, L. I.
30	"	Harold	9		m	s	New York	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. May 15th 1920.	home, 190, Claremont ave, New York City, N.Y.
									home, Corona, Long Island, N. Y.
									home, 201, Goodwood Gardens, Baltimore, Md.
									) husband, Mr. Carl Sutter,
									) 423, Mt. Prospect ave, Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

4. List on this form...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. " Frederik VIII " *sailing from* Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* New York 24 Nov 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							2		
1	Lassen	Erich C.	04		m	m		Passport No. 51443 Wash D.C. June 11th 1920	) H O M E,
2	"	Henny	43		f	m		Passport No. 183231 Wash D.C. March 18th 1920.	) Butte, Mont.
3	"	Lisa	8		f	s			) " " "
4	"	Erich	6		m	s		Passport No. 33395 Wash D.C. May 5th 1920.	daughter, Hedwig Rossbach, 127, Scherman ave, Columbus, O.
5	Abel	Elise	65		f	wd.		Passport No. 72412 Wash D.C. July 30th 1920	husband, Mr. Justus Smith, 210 - 3rd. str, Union Hill, N. J.
6	Smith	Margaret	28		f	s		Passport No. 438 Novbr. 9th 1920.	New York.
7	Gazrighian	Nouvart	30		f	m		Passport No. 48736 Wash D.C. July 15th 1920.	home, 241 Lord ave, Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Schipper	Herman	38		f	s		Passport No. 31895 Wash D.C. September 15th 1920.	) home, 169, N. Franklin str.,
9	Matthews	Charles E.	60		m	m	June [illegible] D.		) Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Maud	49		f	m	May 2nd 1[illegible].	Dyesville, Ia. Bloomington, Ill.	home: Mt. Clement, Wisc.
11	Elkin	Samuel	44		m	m		Passport No. 42023 Wash D.C. May 24th 1920.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 12th. Novbr., 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name. 3	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Todd	John H. L.	58		m	m		Passport nr.96691 issued Washington Octbr. 4th. 1920.	50 Broad St. N. Y. C.
2	Golden	Harry	28		m	s		Passport nr. 13450 issued Washiggton April 13th. 1920.	16 West 61th St. N. Y.
3	Johnson	Axel	[illegible]		m	s		Passport No. 29605 Wash D.C. May 6th 1920.	4511-3rd ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

16

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Miller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible]. 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] correct, and any changes that may have occurred on route to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Anna Marie Dorthea	45	f	s	designer ~~housekeeper~~	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	San Francisco, Calf.	mother, Kathrine Hansen, Lillering pr. Harlev	Calf.	Berkeley
2		~~Lorentzen~~	~~Anne Marie~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~wa~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~scand.~~	~~U S A~~	Minneapolis, Minn.	father, Søren Jensen, Kolding	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Bardenfleth	Mary	34	f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	" "	friend, " "	"	"
	U.S. CIT.	Strange	Edith	9	f	s	child	yes	danish	yes	U S A				mother, Karoline Nielsen, Brødregade 5, Randers	N.Y.	New York
5		Nielsen	Maren Marie	29	f	s	Lady's maid	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Randers	father, M. C. Jensen, Frederiks Alle 141, Aarhus	Mich.	Detroit
6		Ramsing-Jensen	Jens Peter Kr.	27	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	~~father, Frode Højkilde,~~ Jordløse Station, Fyen	Wisc.	Racine
7		Højkilde	Augusta S.	21	f	s	~~house~~ work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Jordløse	father, Niel Nielsen, Jordløse Station, Fyen	"	"
8		Nielsen	Peter	48	m	s	Baker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Jenny Hansen, Lene Bredalsgade 1, Randers	Calf.	S.Francisco
9		Holm	Gerda Augusta C.	34	f	s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Strømmen	father, J. Rasmussen, Lysabild, Als,	"	Gustine
10		Rasmussen	Jørgen	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Lysabild	father, Mr. Koch Hørup, Als	"	"
11		Koch	Cathrine	21	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ertebjerg, Als	Mr. Thor Knutzen, Poul Møllersvej 3, Frederiksberg	N.Y.	New York
12		Knutzen	Ellen Martine	51	f	s	domestic Apprentice	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Master Joiner Jensen Ragnhildsvej 5, Svendborg	Pa.	Warren
13		Jensen	Carl Peter	18	m	s	to a merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	mother, Signe Olsen, Faaborgvej 13, Svendborg	"	"
14		Olsen	Meta Kathrine M.	39	f	s	housekeeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sørup	mother, Frederikke Pedersen Faaborgvej 4, Sørup pr, Svendborg	"	"
15		Pedersen	Oscar	20	m	s	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	father, Chr. Andreasen Thuresensgade 8, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
16		Andreasen	Laura Margrethe	23	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, A.P.Jensen, Tiendeladen 13, Aalborg	Kan.	Belleville
17		Jensen	Johanne Kathrine	37	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mars Chr. Sørensen, Forhaabningsholms Alle 13, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
18		Sørensen	Karen Camilla	3	f	s	~~housework~~	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Ole Christoffersen, Rode, Haslev	N.Y.	New York
19		Christoffersen	Anna	40	f	s	work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	brother, Viggo Petersen, Ryesgade 25, I Copenhagen	Mo.	South St.Joseph
20		Holgersen	Marta	55	f	m	housewife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Charlottenlund	"	"	"
21		"	Emilie Alma	16	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, M. Borchersen, Thorsensvej 3, Nykjøbing F.	Ill.	Chicago
22		Borchersen	Ingeborg	20	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, S. Larsen, Herning	"	"
23		Larsen	Johanne Josephine	32	f	s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Jens Hansen, Adelgade 17, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
24		Hansen	Sigrid	22	f	s	Masseuse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Nyholm,	Pa.	Erie
25		Nyholm	Anton	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Erie, Pa.	Liselund, Stubbekøbing	"	"
26		"	Alice D.	35	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Esther Mildred	8	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Jacobsen	Signe	33	f	s	~~director~~	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Jacobsen, Kjellerupsgade 25, Aalborg	Calf.	Los Angeles
29		Kofoed	Svend Nikolaj	33	m	s	Constructor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. N. Kofoed, Søndergade 31, Rønne	Ill.	Chicago
30		Hansen	Annie	56	f	wd.	Widow lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Jens Lauridsen, Færring pr. Lemvig	N.Y.	New York

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not to be admitted unless [illegible]

List 17

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 [illegible] 1920 , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily or abroad pursuant to the laws of United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of polygamy. Foreign port at which alien embarked for the United States. If not a citizen of country to which he belongs by birth, state country of which he is a citizen or subject.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming pursuant to any agreement or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self		1907/20 diff.pl.	brother, M. C. Hansen, 2634 Grove [illegible], Berkeley, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	leathery	brown	brown	Scar by the left ear	Denmark	Hørslevhole
ALIEN 3	N.Y.	self		1905/20 Minneapolis, Minn.	husband, Carl Emil Hardenfleth 3939 - 41 str., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolding
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
5	N.Y.	self		1911/19 New York	friend, Karl Sørensen, 400 Nordetrand ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-1/2	"	light	blue	no	Denmark	Randers
6	N.Y.	self			friend, Richardt Boyer, c/o. [illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Silkeborg
~~7~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~			~~Uncle, Ernst Petersen, Wien, West High str., Boise, Wien,~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Jordløse~~
8	N.Y.	self			brother-in-law, Theod. Petersen, [illegible] str., [illegible], no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holsted
9	N.Y.	self			friend, Anna M. Larsen, 383, Market str., S. Fra[illegible], Calif.	yes	Wife. Unde-ceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-1/2	"	light	"	no	"	Askildrup
10	N.Y.	self			friend, M. Hans Hvogh, R.F.D., New [illegible], Clinton Co., Calif.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Lysabild
11	N.Y.	self			friend, P. Y. Clark, Justice, Calif.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Hørup
12	N.Y.	self		1921/20 White Plaine, N.Y.	friend, Apothecary T.H. [illegible]son, 980 - 52 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
	N.Y.	self			Uncle, Andrew Olsen, 1504, Penn ave West, Warren, Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	fair	blue	no	"	Svendborg
	N.Y.	self		1912/20 Warren, Pa.	friend, Dr. F. G. Haines, 312, Market str., Warren, Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3-1/2	"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend, Andrew Olsen, 1504, Penn[illegible] Ave West, Warren, Pa.	[illegible]	Unde-ceded	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Svendborg
ALIEN 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913/20 New York	Aunt, Ottilie Schmidt, 209 - 11 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	N.Y.	self		1916/20, Belleville,	Aunt, Cecilie Brandlius, Belleville, Kan.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	Fjerslet
18	N.Y.	self		1911/19 Kan. Clayton, Kans.	friend, Mrs. Ellinger, [illegible] Bloomfield str., [illegible]		ever	yes	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	good	-	-	-	"	"	"	Scar on the neck	"	Holbæk
19	N.Y.	self		1914/17, N.Y. 1907/20 Newyork	friend, E. Madsen, [illegible] Park, [illegible] Park, [illegible]		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	rosy	[illegible]	no	"	Rhode
20	N.Y.	self			brother, Carl Petersen, c/o. Morris & Co., [illegible] St. Joseph, Mo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
21	"	"	"	no	Sister, Mrs. Ane Pedersen 1112, N. Homart str., [illegible] Ill.												5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønne
22	N.Y.	self		1910/20	friend, Dr. [illegible], Grande Park, 459, Chicago, Ill.		for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	[illegible]	brown	no	"	Herning
23	N.Y.	self		1911/20	[illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	gray	no	"	Aarhus
ANT ALIEN 24	N.Y.	self		1911/20 Newyork	[illegible], 1143 W., [illegible],		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 25	N.Y.	self		1911/20 Erie, Pa.	[illegible], Erie, Pa.		forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	U S A	Erie, Pa.
26	"	"	"	born in U S A	" " "	"	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Cleveland, O.
27	"	"	"	U S A 1909/19.	[illegible], Miss [illegible], Los Angeles, Calf.	no	forever	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	fair	dark brown	no	Denmark	Aalborg
28	N.Y.	self			[illegible], Engineer [illegible], [illegible], Fair Wash.										good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønne
29	N.Y.	self			Lorentz, Knud Thorlonsen, [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.		ever	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Darling
30	N.Y.	self		Newyork																				

Note — [illegible] Whether applicant believes in or is opposed to organized government or to all forms of law, or to the assassination of public officials. Whether applicant is a member of any organization entertaining such a belief. Whether applicant has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or feebleminded. Whether applicant is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country. If so, what is the nature of the alleged offer, etc., and by whom was it made? Whether applicant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination. Whether his passage is paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation. Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if not, how much less than $50 he has. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether he intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit abroad. Whether he is an alien who has been deported at the expense of any charitable or other organization, or who has been assisted by any charitable or other organization to come to the United States. Whether he is a professional beggar. Whether he is a person who is coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, whether he has contracted to perform such labor. Whether he is a polygamist. Whether he is an anarchist. Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. Whether he is coming pursuant to any agreement or understanding, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether he has ever been in prison or supported by charity. His condition of health, mental and physical. Whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause thereof.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Gotsche, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the „FREDERIK VIII", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Gotsche
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Müller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

Form 500 (
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓ Hans [illegible]			m s	Drawer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	) Chas. C. [illegible],	[illegible]	
2	"	" ✓ [illegible] akon				m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	) [illegible], Kingsfield, [illegible]	[illegible]	ia
3		Jensen ✓ [illegible]				f s	Hospital-nurse	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	) FATHER, R. Hjelm,	Wisc. Kenosha	
4		Christensen ✓ Christine		37		f m	home-wife	yes	danish	yes	Sweden	"	U S A	Kenosha, Wisc.	" "	
5	UNDER 18	" ✓ Clara Elisabeth		7		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	) Timmoro, Gundevall	" "	
6		Petersen ✓ Johanner		19		m s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Oldemark	father, H. P. Petersen, Dunkjær pr. Ærøskøbing	Calf. Gustine	
7		Busch ✓ Frederik Ferd.		32		m s	Barber	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Henriette Busch Østerøa 3, Aalborg	N.Y. New York	
8		Haloulos ✓ Nicholas A.		29		m m	Barber	yes	english	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Chicago, Ill.	) friend, Hotel-proprietor F. Grunnet,	Ill. Chicago	
9		" ✓ Aagnhild		20		f m	house-wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	) Vejen	" "	
10		Grunnet ✓ C a r l		17		m s	Butcher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejen	father, Hotel-proprietor F. Grunnet, Vejen	" "	
11		Eskildsen ✓ Christian		30		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Haderslev	brother, Hans Eskildsen, Østerterp	Calf. Ferndale	
12		Kallesen ✓ Laura Mathilde		23		f s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mr. J. Kallesen, Haderslev Bøndergaardene 8	N.J. Perth Amboy	
13		Petersen ✓ Petra Laura		40		f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Marstal	brother, Vilh. Petersen, Holmgaard, Husum mother, Hensigne Mogensen, Lagaardvej 20, Holstebro	Wisc. Kenosha Calf. G... P...	
14		Mogensen ✓ Niels Peder		25		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	) Sister, Anine Nielsen,	Ill. "	
15		Nielsen ✓ Hans Andreas		43		m m	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	) Storegade 88	" "	
16		" ✓ Anie Andrea		40		f m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) Rønne	" "	
17	UNDER 18	" ✓ Karl Andreas		14		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) " " " "	" "	
18	UNDER 18	" ✓ Johannes Kristian		9		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Anton Petersen, Rosmus Mark	N.Y. New York	
19		Petersen ✓ Alma Vilhelmine		26		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hyllested	brother, Farmer G. Nielsen "Bakkegaard" pr. Hornslet	" "	
20		Nielsen ✓ Petra Margrethe		46		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hornslet	Sister, Mrs. Mørch, Willemoesgade 48, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York	
21		Thorning ✓ Petra Julie		40		f d.	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Teacher Nielsen, Rom pr. Lemvig	" "	
22		Nielsen ✓ Niels Aage		22		m s	Student	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Chr. Hansen Christensen Dunkjær, Ærø.	Calf. Gustine	
23		Christensen ✓ Peter Sophus		26		m s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Dunkjær, Ærø	father, Andreas M. Sørensen, H o u	Ill. Chicago	
24		Sørensen ✓ M a r i o n		27		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	H o u	mother, M. Jensen, Geldsted pr. Herluf Magle	N.Y. New York	
25		Jensen ✓ Hedevig		34		f s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Betty Schultz, Korsgade 32, Copenhagen	" "	
26		Schultz ✓ Anne Eleonora		30		f s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. A. J. Petersen, Søllested pr. Glamsbjerg St.	Ill. Chicago	
27		Poulsen ✓ Maren Kirstine		55		f s	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	friend, Mr. A. Sørensen, Fredensgade 34, Aarnus	Calf. Antioch	
28		Seibæk ✓ Gerda Emilie		27		f s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Chr. Sørensen Mariager Vej, Hobro	N.Y. New York	
29		Sørensen ✓ Martha Lund		27		f s	house-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Mr. Ivar Hansen, Fortinstræde 5, Copenhagen	N.J. Newark	
30		Hansen ✓ Agnes		24		f s	teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191* 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1904/06 Brooklyn, N.Y.	friend, A. M. Johansen, 2038, Steiner str.,	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Horne
2	"	"	"	no		S. Francisco, Calf.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	brown	brown	no	"	Fredericia
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/20, Chicago, Ill.	friend, Mrs. Daniels, 462 - 8 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray	no	"	Hjørring
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903/20 Wisc.	husband, Chr. Christensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Sundsvall
5	"	"	"	"	" "	Amerc. Corporation, Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Wisc.
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no		brother, Peter E. Petersen, Gustine, Calf.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Dunkjær
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/20 Newyork	home, 32 str., 362 West, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	gray	no	"	Frederikshavn
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1908/20 Chicago, Ill.	home, E. Elm str. 58,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	Greece	Gastrian
9	"	"	"	"	" "	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		brother-in-law, Hallolaas N.Clark str. Chicago. Ill.	yes	5 - 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vejen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916/20, Calf.	brother, N. Eskildsen, Humboldt Co., Ferndale, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	gray	no	"	Østerterp
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no		brother-in-law, J. Waterhause, Perth Amboy, N.J., 504 Jaure ave,	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Hadersley
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905/07 Santa Cruz, Calf.	friend, J. Jensen, Kenosha, Wisc.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Hundstrup
14		self	yes	no		friend, Mr. Peter E.Petersen Gustine, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Borbjerg, Holstebro
15			yes	no		brother-in-law,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue gray	Scar - right hand	"	Rutsker
16	"	"	"	no		Hans Nilson,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	gray	no	"	Hasle
17	"	"	"	no		R. F. D. 2,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Sandvig
18	"	"	"	no		Amboy, Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Sandvig
19	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1909, New Jersey and Newyork	friend, Nathan Fleisch, 251 - 98 str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light fair	blue	no	"	Rugaard Strand, Hyllested
20	N.Y.	self		yes	no	Sister, Miss M. M. Nielsen, 242 W., 109 str., New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	"	Rodskov
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/16 New York	Cousin, Mrs. A. Fischer, 388 - 7 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no		National City Bank (American Scandinavian Foundation), N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	First joint - right thumb lost	"	Rom pr. Lemvig
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Peter E. Petersen, Gustine, Calf.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1-1/2	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Dunkjær, Års
24	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/20 Chicago, Ill.	friend, Roger Grauman, 4749, Ingleside ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	H o
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Miss Louise Hansen, 77 W., 104 str., New York	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	gray	no	"	Geldsted
26	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Miss Louise Hansen, 77 W., 104 str., New York	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1906/20, Chicago, Ill.	friend, Pastor J. L. Jensen, 933 North La Salle str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	2 Warts on the chin	"	Sollested
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no		brother, Andrew Seibæk, Antioch, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hjørring
29	N.Y.	self	25.	yes	1911/20 Newyork	friend, Christine Thomsen, 207 W., 88 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hobro
30	N.Y.	self		yes	no	Uncle, Louis Larsen, 6 Plum str., Newark, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gotsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "FR[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Aller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of 27. in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1930

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser	Louise Eugenie E.	45	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Stege	brother, Carl E. Kaiser, Stege	Utah	Brigham City
2		Christensen	Max D.	67	m	m	millwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanfals Mølle	home, Vanfals Mølle,	N.Y.	New York
3		"	Marie	62	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jyderup St.	"	"
4		Larsen	Christian	40	m	m	Coppersmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brotner-in-law,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		"	Regine	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Car. Strand,	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Karen Margrethe	15	f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Allersgade 12,	"	"
7		"	Albert	18	m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
8		Højer	Hans	22	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	father, N. Højer, Bagsværd	Calf.	S.Francisco
9		Møller	Ella Marie	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjerritslev	Mr. Rud. Møller, Fjerritslev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Larsen	Johanne Marie A.	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	mother, Mrs. M. Bliesmann, Brohusgade 35, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
11		Wulff	Anna T.	26	f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, Mrs. E. Engell, Bartholinsgade 3, Copenhagen	Council Ia.	Bluffs
12		Skov	Marie K.	25	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father, Painter P. Skov, Bülows Alle 8, Hellerup	N.Y.	New York
13		Jensen	Johanne Margrethe	32	f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. H. Jensen Tyrsbæks Mølle pr. Vejle	Ill.	Chicago
14		Frisch	Israel	45	m	m	Dentist	yes	russian	yes	Lettland	hebr.	Lettland Wenden	Friend,	Mo.	Kansas City
15		"	Amalie	52	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Merchant Kinsemann,	"	Wolmar
16	UNDER 16	"	Otto	13	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolmar	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Wolf Willy	10	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Sophie	3	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Gall	Vald. Ernst	27	m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	father, Jørgen Gall,	Wisc.	Racine
20		"	Helga Lydia	26	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nygaards Sidevej 1 St., Copenhagen	"	"
21		"	Ingrid	2	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Frederiksen	Fr.Vilhelm Axel	21	m	s	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	V. I. St. Croix	mother, Anna Frederiksen, Hovedgaden 106, Lyngby	V. I.	St.Croix
23		Dront	Svend Karl Valentin	26	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	~~mother, Petra Dront, Frederiksberg Gl.Kongevej 95, Copenhagen~~	~~Calf.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
24		~~Wimmelmann~~	~~Paul Peder~~	26	m	s	~~Clerk~~	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	~~brother, Willy Wimmelmann, Nørre Farimagagade 61, Copenhagen~~	"	"
25	UNDER 16	Thomsen	Nicolai	14	m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Marie Thomsen, Sunds	"	Hayward
26		Pedersen	Aug.	18	m	s	turner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	father, Peter Pedersen, Jyllandsvej 6, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Martha M.	21	f	s	telephone-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		~~Boche~~	~~Christian M.~~	55	m	m	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	~~Hanley Falls, brother, Arnold Boche, Gl. Kongevej 41, Copenhagen~~	Minn.	Hanley Falls
29		Bauer	Ida	53	f	s	domestic	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	brother, Johann Bauer, Crimmitschau, Marxenstr.	N.Y.	New York
30		Malling-Olsen	Georg Chr.	28	m	s	book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, E. Olsen, Vesterbrogade 95, Copenhagen	Calf.	S.Francisco

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country from which the alien departed shall be stated, and not the temporary residence.
[ ] Enter race as listed on the first page of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 1920 , *191* 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to return to native country after temporary absence pursues a trade in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with reasons	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	$ 40	yes no	brother-in-law, Utah, Brigham City, So. Main str. 122,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	dark	gray	no	Denmark	Odense
2	N.Y.	self	$	yes no	Son, Sofus Christensen,	yes	abt. 3 mon'hs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	white	brown	no	"	Ondløse
3	"	"	"	no	New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
4	N.Y.	self	$	yes yes 1907/11 New York	brother, Joh. Larsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Aalborg
5	"	"	"	no	3714, Faber str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	V.Brøndersley
6	"	"	"	no	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
7	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self		yes no	friend: Johs. Petersen, San Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Australia	
9	N.Y.	self		yes no	friend, Miss Elna Jørgensen, c/o. Mrs. Schubart, 534 - 54th. str., Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Kjetrup
NT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	self		yes yes 1913/20, Chicago, Ill.	husband, S.Larsen, 2643, Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	$ 25.	no	brother, Ad. Wulff, 924, ave A., Council Bluffs, Ja.	no	abt. 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
12	N.Y.	self		yes no	friend, Dir. Gjessing, The Pacific Trading Corp. of U.S.A. 90, West str., New York	no	abt. years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN 13	N.Y.	self		yes yes 1913/20 Chicago, Ill.	brother, M. Jensen, 1959, Keystone ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Lyngby
14	N.Y.	self		yes no	father, Jakob F. Frischmann,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Russia	Kowno
15	"	"	"	no	c/o. Frischmann Leather Co.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Lettland	Wolmar
16	"	"	"	no	603, Main str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Wanden
17	"	"	"	no	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Wenden
18	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Wenden
19	N.Y.	self		yes no	brother-in-law,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	gray blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	"	"	"	no	Harald Eckmann,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
21	"	"	"	no	426, Shelly Road, Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self		yes yes 1916/20 St.Croix	Christiansted, St. Croix,	yes	three years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngby
~~23~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~		~~yes no~~	~~Los Angeles, Calf.~~	~~yes~~	~~two years~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	"	"	~~gray~~	~~no~~	"	~~Frederikshavn~~
~~24~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~		~~yes no~~	~~Los Angeles, Calf.~~	~~yes~~	~~two years~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	~~blue~~	~~no~~	"	~~Copenhagen~~
25	N.Y.	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle, Louis Thomsen, R. 3, Box 125, Hayward, Calf.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light	brown	no	"	S u n d s
26	N.Y.	self		yes no	brother, Vilh. Pedersen 4600 Vincent ave,	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
27	"	"	"	no	Chicago, Ill.	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
~~28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~		~~yes yes~~ 1907/20 ~~Minn.~~	~~wife, Signe Bache, Hanley Falls, Minn.~~	no	ever	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	~~no~~	"	~~Lovel~~
29	N.Y.	Son	yes	no	Son, Rich. Bauer, 54, Vermilyea ave, New York City, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	Germany	Mannichswalde
30	N.Y.	self		yes yes 1917/20 Calf.	Croelzer National Bank, Market st., San Francisco, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Fill out following question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; whether coming under an offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States or to perform any other labor or service of any kind; whether a prostitute or an immoral person; whether a person who has been deported at any time previously; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether physically or mentally defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; whether feeble-minded; whether an epileptic; whether insane; whether afflicted with insanity at present or previous to entry, or has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether any of the above mentioned defects will be cured after landing or after the expiration of a reasonable period allowed for the cure of such defect; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law governing prostitution or commercialized vice; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in intoxicating liquors or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the traffic in white slaves or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of intoxicating liquors or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of opium or other narcotic drugs or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of marijuana or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of cocaine or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of heroin or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of morphine or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of opium or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of marijuana or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of cocaine or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of heroin or who admits having violated any such law; whether a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, or sale of morphine or who admits having violated any such law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [redacted], 19

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Blank for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Gruhle	Anna	42		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes Germany	german	Germany	Breslau	friend, Arth. Friedel Breslau,	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Klara	16		f s	domestic	yes	german	yes "	"	"	"	Freiburggasse 34,	"	"
3		Weissinger	Adelaide	38		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes "	"	"	Esslingen	Mr. Reinhold Weissinger,	Ja.	Des Moines
4	UNDER 16	"	Reinhard	11		m s	child	yes	" "	yes "	"	"	"	Esslingen a/Neckar, Deffnerstrasse 7,	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Schultz	Auguste	53		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	german	yes "	"	"	Bramfeld	brother, Baumann, Breslau,	Pa.	Ashland
6	ADMITTED	Braun	Karla	14		f s	child	yes	" "	yes "	"	"	"	Lehendam 8,	"	"
7		Mortensen	Agnes	39		f s	Shop-woman	yes	danish	yes Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Anders Mortensen Prinsessegade 10, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
8		Jacobsen	Jacob Christian	36		m s	Cook	yes	danish	yes "	"	U S A	Omaha, Nebr.	father, Søren Jacobsen, Odensevej 1 U, Middelfart	Nebr.	Omaha
9		Nissen	Dorothea	25		f s	domestic	yes	german	yes Germany	german	Germany	Husum	father, Jens Nissen, Husum		NON IMM
10		Larsen	Mathilde Abelone	29		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Charlotten-lund	Westend 4, Rolighedsvej 20,	Ja.	Sutherland
11		Heinze	M e t a	27		f m	house-wife	yes	german	yes Germany	german	U S A	Hoboken, N.J.	father, Smith N. Larsen, Svendborg	N.Y.	New York
12	U.S.CIT.	"	Elise	7		f s	child	no	minor	no "	"	"	"	Step-father,	N.J.	Hoboken
13	U.S.CIT.	"	Alfred	3		m s	child	no	minor	no "	"	"	"	Berend Dierks,	"	"
14	U.S.CIT.	"	Walter	1		m s	child	no	minor	no "	"	"	"	Lehe,	"	"
15		Hansen	Anne	67		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Holme	Buchstr. 20	"	"
16		Seibak	Jensine Kirstine	63		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes "	"	"	Copenhagen	Daughter, Mrs. L. Friis. Højballegaard pr. Kvarslet	Nebr.	Laurel
17		"	Johanne Katrine	32		f s	Hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes "	"	"	"	friend, A. Sørensen, Fredensgade 34, Aarhus	Calf.	Antioch
18		Færch	Anna Louise	66		f m	House-wife	yes	danish	yes "	"	"	Aalborg	husband, C. A. Færch, Kastelvej 19, Aalborg	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Prien	Käthe	30		f m	house-wife	yes	german	yes Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	father, Carl Krüger, Lappenbergs Alle 16, Hamburg	Mich.	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	"	Edith	8		f s	child	no	minor	no "	"	"	"	brother, Otto Cederberg, Falkoneralle 73, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Cederberg	Alma	40		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Andreas Beuck, Wandsbeck b/ Hamburg	Tex.	Houston
22		Griehl	Margarethe	34		f m	house-wife	yes	german	yes Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	Wasserstieg 33, II	N.Y.	New York
23		"	O t t o	5		m s	child	no	minor	no "	"	"	Wandsbeck	friend, Mrs. Grosskopf, Borsigstr. 24, Berlin-	"	"
24		Lowenstein	Ethel	37		f s	house-work	yes	german	yes Estland	hebr.	"	Berlin	friend, J. M. Teriloff, Adelgade 68, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
25		Schuster	Israel	35		m m	Shoe-maker	yes	hebrew	yes Russia	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Son-in-law, Valdemar Jensen , Tyvelse pr. Vetterslev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Jørgensen	Hans	83		m s	Private	yes	danish	yes Denmark	scand.	"	Tyvelse By		Ja.	Humboldt
~~27~~		~~Katzen~~	~~Sonia~~	~~32~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~russian~~	~~yes Russia~~	~~hebr.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Riga~~	friend, Scholom Bor, Riga,	~~Mass.~~	~~Fall River~~
~~28~~		~~"~~	~~Moses~~	~~8~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes Lettland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
~~29~~		~~"~~	~~Leopold~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sprenk str. Nr. 2, fl. 55,	~~"~~	~~"~~
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by his transportation company, municipality, society, corporation, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after a visit, or intends only to remain in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) friend, Richard Gruhle,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	heal-thy	gray	brown	no	Germany	Esslingen
2	"	"	"	no	) New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	"
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	born in U S A 1911,) mother, Mrs. Anna Rehmann,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-1/2	"	dark fair	blue	no	U S A	Osage, Ja.
4	"	"	"	yes	Des Moines, Ja.) 413, Flynn Blog, Des Moines, Ja.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	light fair	"	no	Germany	Esslingen a/ Neckar
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	May 1913,) Son, Robert Schultz, 1412, Center street,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Gnoien
6	"	Mrs. Schultz	no	yes	) Ashland, Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	brown	"	no	"	Hamburg
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/17 Chicago, Ill.	friend, Mrs, S. Scheef, 1418 E., 63 str., Chicago, Ill.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/19, diff.pl.	Y.M.C.A., Omaha, Nebr.	yes	two years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Brørup
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Sister, Mrs. Rud. Jalass, Sutherland, Ja.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Germany	Winnert b/ Husum
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Mr. Ernst Bergh, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Sørup
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/20, Hoboken, N.J.	husband, Alfred Heinze,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue gray	no	Germany	Geestemünde
12	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A)	329 Monroe str.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	U S A	Hoboken, N.J.
13	"	"	"	yes	" ")	Hoboken, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Hoboken, N.J.
14	"	"	"	yes	" ")	" " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Hoboken, N.J.
15	yes	Son	yes	no		Son, Chr. A. Hansen, Laurel, Mdr.	yes	apt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Fruering Sogn
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Son, Andrew Seibak,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hjørring
17	"	"	"	no	) Antioch, Calf.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hjørring
18	N.Y.	Son	yes	yes	Nov.1918/19 Detroit, Mich.	Daughter, Mrs.Rigmor Erichsen, Virginia Park 956, Detroit, Mich.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	no	"	Flensborg
19	N.Y.	friend	yes	no	) friend, Adolf Manz,	4408, N.Franklin str.,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark fair	gray	no	Germany	Bruel
20	"	"	"	no	) Philadelphia, Pa.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	fair	"	no	"	Bruel
21	N.Y.	Sister	yes	no		Sister, S.P. Nørregaard, 419, W., 15 ave, Houston, Tex.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	husband	yes	no	) husband, Otto Griehl,	c/o. Mr. Thoms, 175 E.,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark fair	gray blue	no	Germany	Tonndorf-Lehe
23	"	father	yes	no	) 75 str., New York		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	fair	blue	no	"	Wandsbeck
24	yes	sister	yes	no		Sister, Miss J. Lowenstein, 2155 Pierce aven. Chicago, Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown		no	Estland	Dorpat
25	N.Y.	brother-in-law	5.	yes	1913/17 Omaha, Neb.	brother-in-law, J. Cohen, 1241- 39 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brownbrown		no	Russia	Kossova
26	yes	Son	yes	no		Son, Peder Jonsen, Humboldt, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grayblue		no	Denmark	Herlufmagle
27	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~25.~~	~~no~~	)	husband, David Katzen,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blackblack		no	Lettland	Kreutzburg
28	"	father	"	no	)	~~Fall River, Mass.~~,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	
29	"	"	"	no	)	Hamlet street 175,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	"	
30																								

Note.—Subject to fine and imprisonment is any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at New York.

Note. If any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended actual permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Strand	Carl Emil	28	m	m	Black-smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother,	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		"	Anna E.	32	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Chr. Strand,	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Alice	2	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Allersgade 12,	"	"
4		"	Laurine	23	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
5		~~Andersen~~	~~Peter Thorvald~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Captain~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~wife, Mrs. E. Andersen, Hollaenderdybet 36 St., Cophgn. N.Y. New York~~		
6		Smolianas	Abromas	22	m	s	Hatter	yes	german	yes	Lith.	russian	"	"	friend, Bosikow, Nicolajgade Nr. 29, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
7		Carstensen	Jens Vilhelm	41	m	m	Under-smaster	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	Sister, Mrs. H. Hansen, Nordre Frihavnsgade 99,	Cophgn. Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Pedersen	Ellen Karoline	32	f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Mikkelsen, Langgade 66 A.,	Conn.	Newhaven
9	UNDER 16		Wanda Marie	9	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Valby	"	"
10		Beck	Barbara	29	f	s	domestic	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	München	father, Karl Beck, München, Lehentbauernstr.13	Mass.	Boston
11	ADMITTED	Marek	Georg	18	m	s	Stud.	yes	german	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	friend, Pastor Ingersbro, Rigensgade 21, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	"	Louis	14	m	s	Stud.	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	friend, O. Bodechtel, Treptower Str. 5, Treptow, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
13		Petersen	Else	32	f	m	house-wife	yes	german english	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Treptow, Berlin	mother, Louise Eriksen Hammerstadgatan 10,	Christiania	" "
14		Eriksen	Emma	31	f	s	Domestic	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	scand.	U S A	New York	father, Frants Norman, Karlskrona Tving,	"	"
15		Norman	Dorothea	41	f	s	house-work	yes	swed.	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	father, Frode Højkilde, Jordløse Station, Fyen	Wisc.	Racine
16		Højkilde	Albertha N.	22	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Jordløse	father, H. Myllyaho, Alajärvi	N.Y.	New York
17		Myllyaho	Sanna	18	f	s	house-work	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Alajärvi	Hanna Sillanpää, Alajärvi	"	"
18		Turpela	Kalla Armas	9	m	s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	father, L. E. Borg, Lovisedal 2, Köping	"	"
19		Borg	Marie Louise	45	f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U S A	New York	father, Lars E. Borg, Köping	"	"
20		Borg	Malkus	35	m	s	Painter	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	fatherm Eric Sandström Bjorsbyn, Gammelstad	Ill.	Chicago
21		Sandström	Erik	28	m	s	Clerk	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Nedertulen	Daughter: Elle Ergelman,	Mo.	St. Louis
22		Spitzhalt	August	69	m	m	rentier	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Pirnaischer Hof. Dresden	"	"
23		"	Emilie	69	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is the place of abode entered by the alien as his permanent residence.
| Last entrance will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 [illegible] 1920 , 191 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the solicitation of another for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother-in-law,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	Scar on the upper lip	Denmark	Vester Brønderslev
2	"	"	"	no	Johan Larsen,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
3	"	"	"	no	3714, Forbes str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
4	"	"	"	no	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vester Brønderslev
~~5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~As a Sailor friend, Pastor E. Petersen, and a Mate, 45, Whitehall str., Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~bald~~	~~"~~	~~Tattoo - "1877" - left arm~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Nykjøbing S.~~
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Uncle, J. Finkel, 2108, W. Division str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	Lith.	Suvalki
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Several times as a Sailor,	friends, The William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark blue fairgray		no	Denmark	Bjerndrup
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	July/Sept.1912, Newhaven, Conn.	husband, Ole C. Petersen	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
9	"	"	"	no		47, Taft ave, Newhaven, Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	blue	no	"	Valby
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Friedrich Hoesch, Boston, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Germany	München
11	N.Y.	self	5.-	no		Uncle, Dr. Carl Weissberger,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark brown		no	Italy	Abbazzia
12	"	"	"	no		Broadway 3671, New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	"	"	"	no	Austria	Wien
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	husband, Hans Petersen, 250 E. 89 str., New York, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	Germany	Berlin
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/20 Newyork	friend, Mrs. Ker, 577 - 2nd. ave, New York, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Norway	Christiania
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Aug 1911/20 New York	Sister, A. B. Ker, 577 - 2 ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	gray	no	Sweden	Blekinge
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Uncle, Fred. Petersen, 2015 West High str., Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	fairblue	no	Denmark	Jordløse
17	N.Y.	Cousin	yes	no		Cousin, Hilda Mäki, c/o. D.W. Evans, Tenafly, N.J.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	no	Finland	Alajärvi
18	N.Y.	mother	-	no		mother, Hilda Mäki, c/o.D.W. Evans, Tenafly, N. J.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Alajärvi
19	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1893/20 New York	home, o W., 98 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Kungsør
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no		Sister, Miss Greta Borg, o W., 98 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	W	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no		friend, Lars Nelson, 7400, Calumet ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 6 monhts	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Nedertulen
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1891- 1915 St. Louis	Son: Charles C[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	grey	"	no	Sachsen	Gefald.
23	"	"	yes	yes	"	3433 Humphrey str. St. Louis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Germany	Aldenburg.
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Following are questions 21 to 26, inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19
at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , Nov. 11th , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191 27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.															
1				1904																		
2																						
3		Self																				
4		Self																				
5		Self																				
6		Self																				Austria
7		Self																				
8		Self																				
9		Self																				
10		Self																				
11		Self																				
12		Self																				
13		Self																				
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Every person who willfully makes any false statement in relation to any matter concerning which information is required by any of the provisions of this act, or any person who knowingly conceals or attempts to conceal, or assists any other person to conceal, any material fact in regard to the right to admission of any person to the United States, or any person who knowingly attempts to procure or assist in procuring the admission of any person to the United States by means of any false statement, or by means of any fraudulent device, or who knowingly aids or assists any such person to land within the United States, or who connives at the landing of any such person in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, or at any time not designated by the immigration officers, or who connives at the landing of any such person in the United States, or who harbors any such person after he has entered the United States, knowing him to be an alien who has not been admitted into the United States by an immigration officer, or who has been admitted by an immigration officer by means of any false statement, or who has been admitted by an immigration officer by means of any fraudulent device

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatsche, Master (strike out the words not necessary to be used), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 [redacted] day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at New [illegible]

28

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , November 11th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Larsson	Hanna M.	48		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Friend Alfred Cedergren, Berges, Gottland, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
2		Svensson	Emma S.	44		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork city	Sister Mrs Maria Strandberg, 42 St.Tvargatan,Lund, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
3		Svensson	Kerstin Elisabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jemjo	Father Frans Svensson, Askham, Jemjoblatt, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
4	ADMITTED	Wennerström	Edith L.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Karl G. Wennerström, Mollebacksgradd 14,Karlskrona,	N.Y.	New-York
5		Svensson	Bertha K.	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Monsterås	Mother Karolina Svensson, Villa Lunden,Monsterås,Sweden	Mass.	Boston
6		Lindh	Gertrude	29		F	S	R.Nurse	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother Mrs Augusta Lindh, Villa Fridhem,Tyringe,Sweden	N.Y.	NewYork
7		Tholander	Carl A.H.	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Landskrona	Wife Mrs Karin Tholander, Torget 5,Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Berg	Linnea	27		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Minneapolis, minn.	Father P.E.Tagström, Box 969,Borlänge 2. Sweden.	minn	Minneapolis
9	U.S.C.	"	Roy W.	5		M		Son	no	to young no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Doris E.	3		F		Daughter	no	to young no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"	"	"	"
11		Eriksson	Hedvig	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Father Erik Petersson,Gåsabo Östra Karsbo,Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Eriksson	Ruth F.	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Torsås	Father Erik Petersson, Gåsabo,Östra Karsbo,Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Petersson	Anna A.	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Gustaf Petersson, Gåsabo,Östra Karsbo,Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Geidel	Filip	33		M	S	Engineer	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Köping	Father J.P. Johnson, Eksjö, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence without the United States. If there is a visa, give consular district in which it was issued.
† Here enter words to be read on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which engaged in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien's ticket includes transportation to a final destination in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash. If less than $50, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1920 City	1893 newyork Friend Mrs Annie Lansen,998 Amsterdam ave,New-York City	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Wänga
2	yes	Self	25	yes 1911 Newyork -20 City	Brother Sven A. Svensson, Port Arthur, Tex.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
3	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Mrs Lina Fransson, Julland,N.J.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Jemjö
4	yes	Self	25	no	Sister Miss Ruth Wennerström, 850 - 7th ave.,New-York City.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
5	yes	Self	25	no	Brother-in-law Carl A.Eck, 20 Hattapan St.,Boston,Mass.	no	5 years und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Traheryd.
6	yes	Self	yes	yes -20	1916 newyork Sister Mrs Muller, city 434 W, 120th St.,Newyork city	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Mariahamn
7	no	Self	yes	yes -20	1919 Chicago Brother-in-law Emil Holmqvist Ill. 2448 Raskus St.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kvistofta
8	no	Self	yes	yes -20	1910 Husband William Berg, 1505 -10th St., Minneapolis,Minn.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	St.Tuna
9	no	Self	yes	yes U.S.born		no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Minneapolis,Minn
10	no	Self	yes	yes U.S.born		no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	" "
11	yes	Self	yes	yes -20	1913 Brooklyn Friend Otto Swansson,417 Dean St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Torsås
12	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Otto Swanson,417 Dean St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
13	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Otto Swansson,417 Dean St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
14	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Paul Geidel,1416 Juneway Terrace,Chicago,Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Eksjö
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of footnote 24 not fully legible. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the „[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List ... 3 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „[illegible]", SAILED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon is employed by the owners of the vessel, he should state the fact, and if he is a graduate of any medical college, he should state that fact, and the name of such college.
If he is not connected with the vessel, he should state the fact, and how he was employed, and by whom.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-14, November 11th, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspector's entries.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Metzger	Riwa	18		f	s	house-work	yes	Hebr.	yes	Poland	heor.	Poland	Piarskei	father, Feiwel Metzger Piarskei	N.Y.	New York
2		Czyetowska	Franciszka	31		f	s	house-work"	yes	pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Michowia	father, Valentyn Bzutka, Michowia	Ill.	Chicago
3		~~Kinnel~~	Margaretha	22		f	s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	~~father, Konstantin Kunnel, Lodz~~	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Szenwald~~ Schoe	Israel	41		m	m	Merch.	yes	russ.	yes	"	hebr.	"	Byalostock	wife, S. Szenwald, Byalostock	"	"
5		Abramovicz	Dora	48		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	hebr.	yes	Lith.	"	Lith.	Korscha	Cousin, Beilenson,	"	"
6		"	Mary	21		f	s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kroscha,	"	"
7		"	~~Jacob~~	19		m	s	Stud.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Doba	14		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Turkus	Marjem	18		f	s	Photographer	pol.	yes	Poland	"	Pol.	Lublin		Sister, Laja Blaugrund Lublin	B.	Struthers
10		~~Zukowska~~	~~Emma~~	45		f	m	Wife	Yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lith.	Mosty	Father: Hirsch Lew,	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	"	Mendel	15		m	s	child	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Mosty.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Gerel	8		f	s	"	no	mibor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-Y3Y340-127/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence with the meaning of the immigration laws. Intended residence for temporary visitors.
(Last column was intended for the Bureau's use.)

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 , *191* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transportation ticket hereto purchased in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Extreme poverty or physical or mental disease or infirmity tending to affect the ability of the alien to support himself to earn a living?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Sister	20	no	Sister, Rosa Etkin, 1910 Main st., ap 8, Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	brown	no	Poland	Piarsseo
2	N.Y.	brother	20	no	brother, L. Rzowka, 1164, Milwaukee ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	"	no	"	Michowia
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	~~friend, Julian Burgas, 362, Fifth ave, New York~~	yes	a few months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lodz
4	N.Y.	self	30	no	Daughter, R. Shoenwald, 26, Rutger st., New York	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	"	Byalostock
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Son, H. Abrams, 71 - 5th. ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	black	no	Lith.	Kroscha
6	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Kroscha
7	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Kroscha
8	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Kroscha
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, Aaron Turkus, 168, Poland ave, Struthers, O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	Poland	Lublin
10	Yes	self	yes	no	husband: Ch. Zukowsky, 99 Monroe str. New York City N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Lith.	Mowitz
11	"	"	-	no		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
12	"	"	-	no		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
13	"	"	-	no		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of section 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or purposes, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States or has come to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, principle, purpose, or practice, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing or assault or injury of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gätsche, Master *,* (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* „FREDERIK" *, from* Copenhagen. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 [illegible] *day of* *, 19*

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „FREDERIK V." (state whether employed by Company or Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 32

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at New York.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] *September*, *1920.*

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	widow	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	xxxxxx	Philadel-phia	Cousin Ane Alfeld, [illegible], Norway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ia.	Elgen
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f s	tic	"		"	"	"	arsted	[illegible]	Ia. New Orleans.	
10	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	wife	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	9		f s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.
12	U. S.	"	[illegible]	11		f s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f x	[illegible]	"		"	"	Norway	Christian-sand	[illegible], Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Thomsen	Georg	28		m s	agent	yes	"	yes	"	"	Christiania	Father D. Thomsen Eckerberggaten 15, Christiania.	N.Y	N.Y.
15		Andersen	Erling	21.		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Anton Andresen Box 272, Lysaker, Norway.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Johansen	Jonanne Olivie	31		f s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Larvik.	Mother Oline Johansen Brændgt.1.Larvik, Norway	N.Y	N.Y.
17		Young	Helga	44		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	Arizona	Campverde	Brother in law Carl Berg Jacob Aalls gt 2c.Christiania	Ariz	Campverde
18	U. S. Cit.	"	George	8		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.
19	U. S. Cit.	"	Nils	7		m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.
20		Larsen	Jørgen	56		m m	Detective	yes	"	yes	"	Norway	Christinaia	Wife Gustava Larsen Fredensborgveien 39, Chr.a.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Willig	Gustaf	34		m m	merchant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	"	N.Y. James own	Father Gusta Willig Borgå, Finland	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		"	Beda Augusta	39		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Ekstrand	Carlna	38		f [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden Stockholm	Father Carl Søderberg Artelerigt.32, Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		Frogner	Thorste n	31		m s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Minn. Minneapolis.	Father Johan Frogner V. Ang. Hamar, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
25		Halmstrøm	Per A.	25		m s	carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden Luleaa	Father Johan Helmstrøm Børjeslandet, Persøm, Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha.
26		Nilson	Martha	18		f s	house-worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Skønnsbro	Father Carl J. Nilsen Berget, Skønnarbro, Sweden	Ia.	Ga C.
27		Thangstad	Elisa Marie	25		f s	"	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway Trondhjem	Father Thangstad Kirkegaten 43, Trondhjem	Cal.	Sacramento
28		Watson	Clara	31		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway Trondhjem	Brother in law Mr. Ramberg Byaasveien 17, Trondhjem, N.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Erikson	Hans	76		m m	labou-rer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Dahl st.	Brother son Amund Løvenberg Sverdrupsgt.22. Christiania	Minn.	Butterfield
30		Berg	Alfhild	20		f s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.		Petersen	Jenny pauline	24		f s	Nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bremanes	c/o Ingeborg Bjørshol, Bremanes, Chr'sund. Norway.	S.D.	Garretson

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, and not a visit for temporary purposes.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after requiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Free or person in almshouse or institution or supported by charity. If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law,	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	.es	self	25		1920	N.	Tjos-Mons, Va.											good		5						Gjovik
2	.o	self	2		1907 1920	Mass.	Olaus Mus, P.P. [illegible]											good								
ALIEN 3	.o	self			1914 1920	Mass.	[illegible]											good							"	Christiania
4	.o	self			1920	Mass.	[illegible]											good							"	Clagen
ALIEN 5	.o	self			1920	N.Y.	[illegible]											good	no						"	"
6	.o	self					[illegible]											good							"	Christiania
7	.o	self	25				[illegible]																		"	Askim
ALIEN 8	.o	self			1920		[illegible]											good	no						"	Bergen
9	no	self		no			[illegible]											good							"	Drobak
10	yes	self		yes	1920	N.Y.	[illegible]											good		5	7	fair	bl.	blue	"	Herstad
ALIEN 11		self		"	"	"	"																		"	Urdal
ALIEN 12	yes	self		"	"	"	"																		"	"
13	yes	self		yes	no		43 White [illegible] Bf. [illegible]											good		5	4	[illegible]			Norway	Livanes.
14	yes	self		yes	no		Friend A. Nielsen 466-46th St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	"	Christiania
15	no	self		yes	no		Friend D. Clay Frich 105 Hudson St. N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	"	Asker.
ALIEN 16	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	Friend John Ottersen 462-76th St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	"	Larvik
ALIEN 17	no	self		yes	1907 yes 1920	Ariz.	Husband Tom W. Young Campverde Arizona	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	"	Christiania
18	no	self		yes	1912 yes 1920	"	Father Tom W. Young Campverde, Arizona	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	bl.	blue	U.S.A.	Campverde
ALIEN 19	no	self		yes	1913 yes 1920	"	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	bl.	blue	"	"
20	yes	self		yes	as yes sailer		Norwegian Consulate New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	Norway	Drammen
ALIEN 21	no	self		yes	1911 yes 1920	N.Y.	17 - East 300th St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	Finland	Helisngfors
ALIEN 22	no	self		yes	yes	" "	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	Sweden	Kalmar
23	yes	self		yes	no		Friend Mr. P.W.Hubsch 116-13th St.West,N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	"	Hjortan
ALIEN 24	no	self		yes	1911 yes 1920	Minn.	Friend Carseth Bros. 1617-Nicolett Ave, Minneapolis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	Norway	Vang.
25	no	self		yes	no		Cousin John Larsson Omaha, Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	Sweden	Luleaa
26	no	self	25	no			Uncle August Nelson Glen Campbell,Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	"	Hallstad
ALIEN 27	no	self		yes	1914 yes 1920	Cal.	Friend Ms. Eid, 2947-42th St.Sacramento,Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	Norway	Trondhjem
28	no	self		yes	1910 yes 1920	Ill.	Husband David C. Watsson 321 N. Long Ave, Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	"	"
29	yes	son in law		yes	no		Son in Law Butterfield, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	"	Ullensaker
30	yes	"		yes	no		" "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	"	Christiania
31	no	self		yes	1912- 1920. yes	Minn.	Cousin: Anna Palm,14 2-s 4th str. Minneapolis. Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Trondhjem.

Note.—Subdivision 15 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gætsche, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* „FREDERIK VI..." *, from* (illegible) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (illegible) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* , 19

at New .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING VESSEL/STEAMSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Croatian.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Dalmatian.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	East Indian.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	English.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Finnish.	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Flemish.	Slavonian.
Cantalonian.	French.	Slovak.
Carib.	German.	Spanish.
Celtic.	Greek.	Spanish American.
Croatian.	Hebrew.	Swedish.
Cuban.	Irish.	Swiss.
Dalmatian.	Italian (North).	Turkish.
Dutch.	Italian (South).	Welsh.
East Indian.	Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
English.	Korean.	
Finnish.	Lithuanian.	
Flemish.	Magyar.	
French.	Mexican.	
German.	Montenegrin.	
Greek.	Moor.	
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	
Irish.	Polish.	
Italian (North).	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". 15-16 *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA 10, 12th. November, 1920. *

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Knudsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tonga Islands Father Torres Knudsen Lund 21, Christiansand, Norway	Tonga Islands	NON IMM
2	IN TRANSIT	Johnsen	Herald Wilhelm	30		m	s engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway Tønsberg	Father Hjalmar Johnsen Tønsberg, Norway	In transit	NON IMM
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *191* 35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported with case and reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit to Virgin Islands	In transit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	fair	[illegible]	none	Ill.	Chicago.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	no	the ship-owner	yes	yes 1918 1919	In transit to S/S Madrona" ... Y.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.blue	none b	Mass.	Glocester
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMP[illegible]

Note.—Every question must be answered. Whether a person shall be admitted to the United States or shall be deported will depend upon the answers given to these questions. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who conceals, harbors, or protects from discovery, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or protect from discovery any such alien, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gøtsche, Master *of the* „FREDERIK VIII" *, from* (illegible) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not applicable.)

(illegible) MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 (illegible) *day of* , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 24 NOV 1920 19 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX: Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomsen	Louis 16	39	m	m		Passport No. 43884 Wash D.C. May 20th 1920.	home, Hayward, Calf.
2	"	Bertha	38	f	m			R. 3, Box 125,
3	Lorentzen	Anna Marie	32	f	wd.		Passport No. 187981 Wash D.C. March 13th 1920.	friend, Rasmus P. Johnsen, 526, Chapman str., San Jose, Calf.
4	Petersen	Fred.	50	m	m		Passport No. 169426 Wash D.C. February)th 1920.	home, 2015 W., High str.,
5	"	Anna	50	f	m		" " " "	Racine, Wisc.
6	Johansen	Anna	nd.	f	m		Passport No. 104741 Wash D.C. August 8th 1919.	home, 2015 W. High str., Racine, Wisc.
~~7~~	~~Andersen~~	~~Henrik Kristian~~	~~66~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~home, Route C., Box 216, Fresno, Calf.~~
8	Petersen	Peter Erik	32	m	m		Passport No. 8910 Wash D.C. April 5th 1920.	home,
9	"	Lillie	25	f	m		" " "	Gustine, Calf.
10	"	Hans Peter	1	m	s	May 31st 1920. Gustine, Calf.	" " "	" " "
11	Schorman	Mikael	46	m	m		Passport No. 52503 Wash D.C. June 14th 1920.	home, R. 2, Box 91,
12	"	Carrie	36	f	m		Passport No. 186277 Wash D.C. March 13th 1920.	Ellensburg, Wash.
13	Nelson	Einar E.	26	m	s			home, 1447 North Fairfield ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Jensen	Folmer A.	33	m	m	Passport No. 104[illegible] Wash D.C. October 1st 1919.	) County Court of Multnoma,	home, 390 East, 8th. ave,
15	"	Ester	22	f	m	Passport No. [illegible] Stockholm, Sweden September 22nd 1920.	) Portland, Ore., 1914,	Seattle, Wash.
16	Nicolaisen	Waldemar	50	m	m		Passport No. 51298 Wash D.C. June 10th 1920	home, 380, Lincoln ave, Council Bluffs, Ia.
17	Jensen	Frederikke	46	f	m		Passport No. 8222 Wash D.C. April 3rd 1920.	home, Route 2, Box 54, Pueblo, Colo.
18	Andrèn	Christine	34	f	w		Passport No. 15317 Wash D.C. April 15th 1920.	home, 4246, N. Spoulding, ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Petersen	Carl A.	42	m	s		Passport No. 13738 Wash D.C. April 13rd 1920.	c/o. Morris & Co., Fire Hall, South St. Joseph, Mo.
20	Matthesen	Peter L.	55	m	m		Passport No. 49401 Wash D.C. June 8th 1920	home,
21	"	Kirsten	53	f	m		Passport No. 62535 Wash D.C. July 6th 1920.	Nisland, S. D. Box 104,
22	"	Mabel	10	f	s		" " "	" " "
23	"	Louis	8	m	s		" " "	" " "
24	Schmidtke	Cristine	38	f	m		Passport Nr. 66214, Wash., July 10th. 1920,	home, 356 W., 49 str., New York
25	Larsen	Hans Peter	34	m	s		Passport No. 49668 WASH D.C. June 9th 1920.	friend, L. B. Larsen, Chicago, 1817, N. California ave, Ill.
26	Schlotel	Anna Marie	57	f	wd.		Passport Nr. 6575[illegible], Wash., July 9th. 1920	home, 1314, Hudson str., Hoboken, N.J.
27	Neilsen	Karoline J.	74	f	wd.		Passport Nr. ~~3259~~, 39259. May 20th. 1920,	Niece, Mrs. Johnson, 38, Church str., Dorchester, Mass.
28	Busch	John W.	27	m	s		Passport No. 176301 Wash D.C. February 27th 1920.	home, 32 str., 362 W., New York, N.Y.
~~29~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Niels~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~home.~~
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Karen~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 24 [illegible] 1920, 19..

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Petérsen	Johannes Evald	39		m	m		Passport No. 101695 Wash D.C. July 30th 1919.	home, Ferndale,
2	"	Marie	26		f	m		" " " "	Humboldt Co.,
3	"	Aage	8		m	s	Oakland Calf. March 9th 1912.	" " " "	Calf.
4	"	Carla	4		f	s	Ferndale " , April 1th 1916.	" " " "	" " "
5	Darlington	Josephine	25		f	m		Passport No. 46991 Wash D.C. June 3rd 1920.	husband, George L. Darlington, 1495, Irognois str., Detroit, Mich.
6	Rasmussen	Kristian	65		m	wd.		Passport No. 59220 Wash D.C. June 28th 1920.	home, Marquette, Nebr.
7	"	Anna Dorthea	35		f	s	Marquette, Nebr.	Passport No. 59226 Wash D.C. June 28th 1920.	home, Marquette, Nebr.
8	Dreyer	Karl	40		m	s		Passport No. 29130 Wash D.C. May 6th 1920.	home, 162, Adelphi str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Andreasen	Anton M.	39		m	m	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. May 4th 1920.	Superiour Court, Chicago, Ill. Dec. 5th. 1913,	home, 844, North Robey str., Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Anna	39		f	m	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. May 4th 1920.	Febr. 16th. 1916, County Court of Racine, Wisc.	home, Racine, Wisc.
11	Bing	Holger	33		m	m	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. June 21st 1920. Janr. 26th. 1890, Racine, Wisc.		1402, Washington ave,
12	"	Anna	30		f	m		Passport No. 54165 Wash D.C. June 16th 1920.	husband, 239, Summit ave, Jersey City, N.J.
13	Martin	Mary	28		f	m		Passport No. 147873 Wash D.C. December 10th 1919.	home, Route G., Box 216,
14	Andersen	Henrik Kristian	42		m	m		Passport No. 230 Copenhagen, Den Novbr. 5th. 1920.	Fresno, Calf.
15	"	Lilly M.	23		f	m		Supreme Court of the State of Newyork, Co. of Kings, Nov. 27th. 1912,	friend, Mrs. Hattie Palmer, 25, Monroe pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Korthaus	Emil	40		m	m	Passport No. [illegible] Wash D.C. September 4th 1919.	Passport No. 55583 Wash D.C. June 18th 1920.	home, Baltimore, Md. 1228 - 1 str.,
17	Kammermeyer	Marianna	51		f	m		Passport No. 235 Copenhagen, Den. November 11th 1920.	husband, Mr. Anton Uhland, 507, West Girard ave,
18	Uhland	Marie	37		f	m		" " " "	Philadelphia, Pa.
19	"	Frieda	7		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. March 4th 1913.		~~son, Mr. Charles Spitzbarth~~
20	~~Spitzbarth~~	~~August~~	~~68~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport No. 983 Berlin~~	~~St. Louis, Mo., Humbory str. 4333,~~
21	"	Emilie	69		f	m		Augus 12th 1920.	Mrs. Amelia Gundlach, 3409, Joone str, Baltimore, Md.
22	Scheufele	George	63		m	s		Passport No. 51717 Wash D.C. June 11th 1920.	home,
23	Jalas	Rudolph H.	39		m	m		Passport No. 20133 Wash D.C. April 23rd 1920.	Sutherland, Ja.
24	"	Margaret	28		f	m		Passport No. 20132 Wash D.C. April 23rd 1920.	" " "
25	"	Vilma	5		f	s	Sutherland Ja. March 27th 1912.	Passport No. 20133 Wash D.C. April 23rd 1920.	" " "
26	"	Ralph	1		f	s	" " March 14th 1919.	" " " "	home, Marion, Kan.
27	Olsen	Niels	55		m	m		Passport No. 74562 Wash D.C. July 29th 1920.	Route 5, Uncle, George A. Scott, 3736, Troost, Kansas City, Mo.
28	"	Karen	53		f	m		" " " "	home, 1012-3rd ave New York City, N.Y.
29	Schou	Agnes Marie	34		f	s		Passport No. 115127 Wash D.C. September 10th 1919.	
30	Linnemann	Fay	26		f	wd.	New York City, N.Y.	Passport No. 96329 Wash D.C. July 15th 1920.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible] 1920, 19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						14			
1	Lund	Frants P.	52		m	m	Oct. 11th. 1887, Galveston, Tex.	Passport No. 82961 Wash D.C. May 22nd 1920.	home, 915, New York ave, Washington, D. C.
2	Grenbar	Blanche J.	32		f	s		Passport No. 188175 Wash D.C. March 13rd 1920.	home, 536 W., 113 str., New York, N.Y.
3	Jørgensen	Alvilde Grethe	35		f	m		Passport No. 118779 Wash D.C. September 20th 1920	home, 12, Pleasant ave, Union Hill, N. J.
4	Schmidt	Frederik	51		m	m	Passport No. 3004 Wash D.C. August 4th 1920.	June 24th. 1913, Supreme Court, State of New York,	wife, Mrs. Schmidt, 1463, Third ave, New York City, N.Y.
5	Gustavus	Katherine W.	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 2922, Wash., March 27th. 1920,	husband, Ch. Gustavus, 281, Court str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Brandt	Sophie	33		f	m	Passport No. 16204 Wash D.C. April 16th 1920.	District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 21st. 1912,	brother, Karl Baum, 434, E., 51st. str., New York, N.Y.
7	Syvertsen	Ellen	38		f	m		(Passport No. 30739 Wash D.C.	Sister, Mrs. Christiansen,
8	"	Ralph	9		m	s	Spokana July 21st 1914.	(May 7th 1920.	2518, Taney street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Quiberg	Margaret	15		f	s	22-11 8269-505-3/17/42-No O/A	(Passport Nr. 106324, Wash., Aug. 15th. 1919	mother, L. Quiberg, Sisters, Ore.
10	Nelson	Levi	34		m	m		) Passport Nr. 3893/94,	) home,
11	"	Ester	35		f	m	Sept. 22nd. 1909, Chicago, Ill.	) March 29th. 1920, Dept. of St., Washington, D.C.	) 7400, Calumet ave,
12	"	Svea	11		f	s		)	) Chicago, Ill.
13	"	Mansfield	10		m	s	Aug. 14th. 1910, Chicago, Ill.	)	home, 6 W. - 98 str., New York
14	Borg	Elsa Margarethe	31		f	s		Passport Nr. 18220, April 20th. 1920,	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. " Frederik VIII " *sailing from* Copenhagen , Novbr. 11th , 1920 , *Arriving at Port of* New York 24 Nov. 1920 , 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
				13					
1	Shulman	Salomon	32	✓	m	m		(Passport No. 64437 Wash D.C. (July 9th 1920.	) home, 194, Varet str.,) Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Bella	21	✓	f	m			home, 111, Forest str ., New York
3	Siff	Max	52	✓	m	m		Passport No. 78531 Wash D.C. August 5th 1920.	home , Aaron Turkus, 168, Poland ave, Struthers, O.
4	Turkus	Aaron	30	✓	m	s		Passport No. 93788 Wash D.C. September 24th 1920.	380 E. 91str. New York.
5	Schukowsky	Chain	[illegible]	✓	m	s		Passport No. 26483 Wash D.C. May 3rd 1920.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "F R E D E R I K VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Nov. 11th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 24 Nov 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	Olof	31		M	S		U.S. Passport 20949, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 24th 1920	3920 Bellevelw ave, Kansas City, Mo.
2	Bergqvist	Anna C.	32		F	M		U.S. Passport No.39102, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. May 7th 1920	2531 Chicago ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	"	Laura	2		F	S		U.S.Passport No.160863, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Jan. 20th 1920	7802 Mushigon ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Olsson	Herbert	24		M	S		U.S.Passport No.20663, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1920	1318 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Watt	Gerda M.	37		F	M		U.S.Passport No.153657/58 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 12th 1920.	25 Mattapan St., Boston, Mass.
6	Nek	Carl A.	45		M	M			
7	"	Anna S.	30		F	M		U.S.Passport No.88437, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Sept. 8th 1920	11 Idlewild St., Allston, Mass.
8	"	Mildred	6		F	S	Barr Boston Mass. July 2nd 1914.		
9	Bergman	Josef P.	38		M	M		U.S.Passport No.175887 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 4th 1920.	59 Falkner St., Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Hawthorne	Anna	39		F	M			
11	"	Florence	9		F	-	Jamestown N.Y. April 22nd 1920.	U.S.Passport No.7223, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 31st 1920	Two Harbors, Minn.
12	Melander	August	63		M	M			
13	Svensson	Per	45		M	M		U.S. Passport No.48471/72, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. June 7th 1920.	54 Oakland St., Natick, Mass.
14	"	Olga	35		F	M			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p[apers]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible] 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		3. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	4. NATURALIZED CITIZEN, TIME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	PAPERS
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months			
1	[illegible]	11	✓			March 13rd 1920.	
2	[illegible]		✓			April 7th 1920.	
3	[illegible]		✓			April 28th 1920.	
4	[illegible]		✓			April 10th 1920.	
5	[illegible]		✓				
6	[illegible]		✓			August 26th 1920.	
7	[illegible]		✓			September 20th 1920.	
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 12. Novbr., 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 24 Nov. 1920, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sareussen	John S.	37		m	m		Passport nr. 14712/11. issued Washington April 14th. 1920.	1530 Esplanade Ave New Orleans La.
2	"	Fraces	37		f	m		" "	"
3	"	Elinor M.	3		f	s	New Orleans La. Decbr. 8th 1916.	" "	"
4	"	Wilma F.		3	f	s	" " Novbr. 26th 1920.	" "	"
5	Carlsen	Christian	41		m	m		Passport nr. 6218 issued Washington March 31st 1920.	Iedersen 625-52th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Erikson	Helen	29		f	m		Passport nr. 60024 issued Washington January 20th. 1920.	326 Granite St. Quincy, Mass.
7	"	Alden	5		m	s	Quincy, Mass. October 19th 1915.	" "	" "
8	Powell	Alma C.	32		f	m		Passport nr. 62332 issued Washington March 31th. 1920.	300 High St. Denver, Colo.
9	Anderson	Henning	25		m	s		Passport nr. 32830 issued Washington May 10th. 1920.	1233-15th. St. Detroit, Mich.
10	Andersson	Hanna T.	45		f	s		Passport nr. 69872 issued Washington July 7th. 1920.	210 Grand Ave, Auroro, Ill.
11	Williams	Mathilda	43		f	m		Passport nr. 68164 issued Washington July 14th. 1920.	S. Quinsigamand Ave Shrewsbury, Mass.
12	Lind	Oskar J.	43		m	m		Passport nr. 63355 issued Washington July 13th. 1920.	101 West 109 St. Chicago, Ill.
13	Gullich	Andrew	47		m	m		Passport No. 111962 Wash D.C. August 30th 1920.	256 Broadway New York. N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36 13

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

11-24-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the master or other officer in charge at the port of departure; and if the vessel sails with no surgeon this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Broderna Hill ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State and future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Andersson~~	~~Evelinda~~	22		f	s	~~miss~~	yes	~~Swedish~~	yes	~~Swedish~~	~~Scan'r~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Grandmother, Josefina Stenberg~~ ~~105Birger Jarlsgt. Stockholm~~ Mother, Anna Christensen,	~~NY~~ Ohio	~~NewYorkCity~~ Anstebula
2		Christensen	Dagmar Marie	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	"	Idsikor	Idsikor pr. Dybvad Father, Anton Petersen,	"	"
3		Petersen	Ottomine	17		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hemhaven	Hemhaven pr. Sæby Mother Marie Jensen,	Calf.	Fresno
4		Andersen	Edward	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pjedsted	Pjedsted	"	"
5		Andersen	Jonas	17		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kjerteminde	Father, Rasmus Grønholdt, Langegade 87, Kjerteminde	Nebr.	Omaha
6		Grønholdt	Marinus Johs.	22		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.	Father, Rasmus Grønholdt, Langegade 87, Kjerteminde	"	"
7		"	Helga Chr.	18		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jacobine Sørup, Billum	"	"
8		Sørup	Anna	30		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Marius Knudsen, Bi lum	"	"
9		Knudsen	Andreas	17		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Flade	Parents, C. Christensen, Flade pr. Frederikshavn	Minn.	Geneva
10		Christensen	Øline	29		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Grethe	21		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Olga	18		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents, Melkjær Jensen, Hals Sogn Bangsbo Læsø	NY	Brooklyn
13		Jensen	Otto William	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hals Sogn	"	"	Newark
14		Jensen	Erhardt Fred.	19		m	s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, M. Fredeskov, Tranekjær, Langeland	"	NewYorkCity
15		Fredeskov	Ebba	26		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father Jens P. Jørgensen, Lan sted pr. Nørup	Nebr.	Omaha
16		Jørgensen	Vademar	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fangel	Father Niels R. Petersen, Hjellerup pr. Fangel	"	"
17		Petersen	Peter Marius	30		m	s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ormslev	Kresten Brun, Aarslev	Penn.	Eria
18		Brun	Jens	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	Father, Carl J. Larsen, 28. Kongensgade, Hjørring	Wash.	Mabton
19		Larsen	Ingemann	33		m	s	watch maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Father, C. Christensen, Bækkelund Mark Horsens	Minn.	Clarissa
20		Christensen	Karen Kristine	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father P.M. Petersen, Østergade 82, Horsens	SD	Erwing
21		Petersen	Ingeborg Agnes	20		f	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Father, Anders Petersen, Nøddebo, Hillerød	Mich.	Ludington
22		Petersen	Hans Laurst	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Faster	~~Kathrine Nielsen,~~ ~~Faster pr. Skjern~~	Calf.	~~S. Francisco~~
23		~~Nielsen~~	~~Niels Holck~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Father, Th. Christensen, St. Nicolaivej 3A, Copenhagen~~	~~NJ.~~	~~Franson~~
24		Christensen	A. Worsing	12		m	s	waiter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Børglum	Uncle, S.N. Lausten, Godthaab St.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Christiansen	Harald	20		m	s	driver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father N. Lausten, Godthaab St.	"	"
26		Laustsen	Ferdinand A.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mads Pedersen, St. Thomas Alle 12, Copenhagen	Ill.	"
27		Pedersen	Poul Chr.	17		m	s	senior clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Georg Fogh, H.C. Ørstedsvej 39, Copenhagen	"	"
28		Fogh	Gaston	19		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rødbyhavn	Robert Hansen, Rødbyhavn	Nebr.	North Platte
29		Hansen	Margrethe	28		f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kingsebølle	P. Mogensen, Bogalleen, Rødby	"	"
30		Mogensen	Anders Gustav	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"				

14-46098 8/30/40(32) 4%c/h
11-21842-3 4/21/34
11-19430-9/20/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 , 191 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has own passage which prepaid by steamship company, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing certain specified employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Father	yes	no			~~Father Carl Andersson, 500 E. 8th Str. NewYorkCity~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	Self	25	yes	1913 1920	Ohio	Sister, Johnson, Ashtabula, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Voergaard
3	yes	"	25	no			Uncle,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Memhaven
4	no	"	25	no			Uncle, Henri C.Andersen, Box 216, Fresno Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Brædstrup
5	no	"	38	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Pjedsted
6	yes	"	yes	no			Edward Nielsen, Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Kjerteminde
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 1920	Omaha Nebr.	"		ever	yes	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	no	"	yes	yes	1912 1920	"	Home, 217.North 21st Str.Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		no	"	Billum
9	no	"	yes	yes	1915 1920	"	Home, 2425 Amercroft Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	no	"	yes	yes	1914 Coun.Bluff Ia.		Uncle, Julius Jensen, Box 116, Geneva, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Flade
11	no	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	"
12	no	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no			Sister, Mrs. Julius Andersen, 147 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Hale Sogn Lass
14	yes	"	25	yes	as sailor 1915		Fosterbrother, Viktor Poth ldt 197 Deckerson Str. Newark NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	"
15	yes	"	yes	yes	1919	NYcity	Brother, Sophus Frederikov, 116 3rd Ave, Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		no	"	Tranekjær
16	no	"	yes	no	1914		Friend, Peter M.Petersen, 60 Underwood Ave, Omaha	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Langsted
17	no	"	yes	yes	1920	Nebr.	Friend, James Petersen, 38 Underwood Ave, Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Hjelming
18	no	"	yes	no			Friend: John M. Person, 722-8th str. Erie. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	blue	no	"	Ormslev
19	no	Father	yes	no			Friend, Erik V. Jørstrup Morton Wash.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	-	no	good	no	5		"	red	"	no	"	Hjørring
20	no	Self	yes	no			Uncle, L. Larsen, Clarissa Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	-	"	Horsens
21	yes	"	yes	no			Uncle, P. Knudsen, Erwin Kingsborg, S.Dak.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	yes	"	30	no			Uncle, Carl Hansen, Sperry Hill Farm, R.2, Ludington Mich.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Nøddebo
23	no	"	yes	no			Lars Thomsen, ~~S.Francisco.Calf.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Vaser
24	no	"	yes	no			~~Uncle, John Christensen,~~ Franson, New Jersey		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	"	25	no			Friend, Peter Christensen, 215 Eagle Str. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	tatt. right arm	"	Aalborg
26	yes	"	25	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Hvornum
27	no	"	yes	no	1911	Chicago.	Friend, A. Jensen, 141 4th Str. Chicago.Ill.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
28	no	"	yes	yes	1919	Ill.	Friend, A. Jensen, 141 Fifth Str. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
29	no	"	yes	yes	1914	Nebr.	1242 N.Platte Brother, Wilhelm Hansen, North Platte, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Errindlev
30	no	"	yes	no			Uncle, Julius Mortensen, North Platte, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	no	"	Rødby

NOTE.—Unlawfully to remain in the United States. Whoever shall knowingly and willfully attempt to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of any State, or the lawful authority of any officer of the United States, or of any State, or by force, violence, or intimidation seize, take, or possess any property of the United States contrary to the authority thereof, or unlawfully and forcibly oppose the execution of any law of the United States, or any lawful authority of any officer of the United States, or by force, violence, or intimidation, or threats to take or possess any property of the United States, or unlawfully and forcibly prevent, hinder, or delay

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, from , do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by

, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 45

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the Master [illegible] that [illegible] in the cabin. If any of them must be kept [illegible] the surgeon must be [illegible] vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] that the [illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country last [illegible] which alone or jointly] the language they speak. "Tribe or racial stock or blood" shall be the [illegible] of the [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used only to [illegible] the original [illegible].

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scotch, English, Welsh, Dominion of Canada
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik~~ VIII. ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1940

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name. (60)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State. / City or town.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen	✓ Peder Chr.	29	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nysted	Jørg. Pedersen, Nørrelund	Nebr.	North Platte
2		Junker	✓ Gertrud M	23	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Billum	Father, Nicolai Junker, Billum	Ia.	Royal
3		Juul	✓ Jeppe	32	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		Mother, Kristine Juul, Hundegade, Ribe	ND.	Moffet
4		Pedersen	✓ Thora	27	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Jedsted	Brother, Peder Pedersen, 7 Nygade, Skjern	Ariz.	Chandler
5		Poulsen	✓ Poul	34	m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Harken	Father, J.P. Poulsen, Harken pr. Vraa	Mont.	Helena
6		"	✓ Elfrida	30	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓ Marel	3	m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓ Poul	2	m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Juul	✓ Marie	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	Mother Kristine Juul, Hundegade Ribe	ND	Moffet
10		Sørensen	✓ Valdemar	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, "	"	"
11		Nielsen	✓ Annie L	23	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederikshavn	Mother Marie Nielsen, Buensgade 15, Frederikshavn	Wisc.	Kenosha
12		Andersen	Johannes	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vantinge	Father Lars Andersen, Naarup	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Johansen	✓ Oda Emilie	19	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ledstrup	Father Laurits Johansen, Ledstrup pr. Vig	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		Siven	✓ Olga	36	f	s	dresser	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	"	Copenhagen	Mother Marie Siven, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		From Johansen	✓ Johan	25	m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	Daugaard	Mother, A.From, Daugaard	Cal.	Hanford
16		Poulsen	✓ Thomas	22	m	s	gardenery	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Løgstør	Father Thomas Poulsen, Løgstør	Mo.	St.John
17		Andersen	Carl Chr.	34	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rønne	Mother, Signe Andersen, 12 Sigurdsgade, Rønne	N.D.	Litchville
18		"	Anna M.	32	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Carla Marie	9	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Ulla	8	f	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Knud Helge	5	m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Poul Henry	3	m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Larsen	Marie	53	f	m	widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hindel	Friend, P. Urholdt, Løvinggade 5, Aalborg	Neb.	Elgin
24		"	Anna M	22	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Kristine	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Jens Kr.	14	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Harder	✓ Johanne	17	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Father Harder, Varde	NY	Hoboken
28		Nikkelsen	Palle	15	m	s	pupil	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend, Nicoline Nielsen, 6 Tagensvej, Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
29		Nielsen	Viggo H	21	m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Nielsen, 98 Istedgade, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
30		Brandt	Ernst Hugo	21	m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father P.S. Brandt, Tarnø Gade 19, Copenhagen	Ill.	Oak Park

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence does not mean the country to which the alien intends to go.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was paid by the person himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country when he has gained a certain amount of money, mentioning amount, and his reason for coming.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes no				Sister, Camilla Mogensen, North Platte Neb.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	helathy	blue	no	Denmark	Vebbelund
2	no	"	yes no				Friend, Mogens Hansen, Royal Ia.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Billum
NT ALIEN 3	no	"	yes no	1913	1920	N.D.	Cousin Viggo Jensen, ox 66 Morfet, N.D.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Jedsted
4	no	"	yes no				Brother, Sofus Jørgensen, Chandler, Ariz.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
NT ALIEN 5	no	"	yes no	1911	1920	Mont.	Helena Home, Helena, Mont.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Hømsted
6	no	husbond	yes -				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sindal
N 7	no	father	yes U.S.born				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Helena Mont.
N 8	no	father	yes U.S.born				Sister, Vig[illegible] Jensen, Box 66,	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
9	no	Self	yes no				Morfet, N.D. Cousin,	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Jedsted
10	no	"	yes no				"	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ribe
11	no	"	yes no				Brother, Andreas Nilsen, 32 Hickory Str. Kenosha Wisc.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vlade
12	no	"	yes no				Brother, M. Andersen, 211 Center Str. Omaha Neb.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vaarup
13	no	"	yes no				Uncle, Emil Sörensen, 1140 Bear Str. San Francisco Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Egebjerg
14	yes	"	yes no				Intended husband, Thomas Salo Box Alby WI	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Finland	Honkila
15	no	"	yes no				Truand, Lorensen, R.R.F. Box 106 Hanford King Co. Cal.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Hjert
16	no	"	yes no				Uncle, Jacobsen, 1809 Jackson Str. St. John Wo.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Løgstør
17	no	"	yes no				Brother, Hans A. Andersen, Mail Box 6, Litchville Co, N.D.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Rønne
18	no	husbond	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	no	father	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
20	no	father	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
21	no	father	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
22	no	father	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	Self	yes no				Sister in law, Alfr. [illegible], Elgin Neb.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	no	"	Vlarup
24	yes	mother	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Sundby Øster
25	yes	mother	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	yes	mother	- no				" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
27	yes	Self	25 no				Friend, Mikael Pedersen, 42.14th Str. Rohoven N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Varde
28	yes	Parents	yes no				Father, H. Meade, 242 Bruce Ave, Miller Lester, Mass. Uncle, Pedersen, 59 Trumbley Str. Detroit Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
29	no	Self	yes no				Uncle, C. Pedersen, 474 S. Green Ave, Oak Park, Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Slagelse
30	no	"	yes no					yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ho Herup

Note. Any person [illegible] United States [illegible] law, [illegible] the general destruction of property; [illegible] number [illegible] advocates or teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officer [illegible] of the United States, or of any [illegible] Government [illegible] United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gætsche. Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

47

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit, certificate, and lists must be executed before some consular officer of the United States at the port of departure; but if a surgeon be employed at any intermediate port, the affidavit, certificate, and lists must be executed before the chief officer of customs at such port.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and lists must be executed before some consular officer of the United States at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in doubtful cases. The original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rouman(ian).
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII~~ . Passengers sailing from Cipenhagen , November 11th , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen.	Karl Emil	28	m	s	carpent.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Lyngby	Sister, Mar[illegible]lger, 7 Frankrigsgade, Copenhagen	Wisc.	Racine
2		Jensen	Anders A.H.	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father P.P.Christensen, Frem 11, Lyngby	"	"
3		Christensen.	[illegible]	21	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father J.C.Christensen, Villa "Lack", Lærkevej, Randers	Ich.	Minihegan
4		~~Svane Jensen~~	~~Mine~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
5		Jørgensen.	Marer	30	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Jes Jørgensen, Jesterbro 40, Fensborg	Wal.	Selma
6		Johansen.	Laurits	44	m	m	smith	yes	"	yes	"	U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	Father, Johs. Johansen, Strandboulevard 135, Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
7		Michalik	Anastasia	22	f	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Denmark	Slidstrup	Cezancica, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8		~~Zajac~~	~~Marja~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mother, Barbara Zajac, Kulowice, Poland~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9		Christensen	[illegible] Daniel	21	m	s	painter ship	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	Copenhagen	Father, Max Christensen, Bro Mølle pr. Jyderup	NY	Brooklyn
10		Jensen	Oscar	27	m	m	carpent.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, C.L.Jensen, Lyngsade 17, Copenhagen	"	NewYorkCity
11		"	Marie M.	26	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Hansen-Madsen	Hans	38	m	w	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ærøeskøbing	Mother, Maren Christensen, Skovby pr. Ærøeskøbing	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		Møller-Madsen	Mads Chr.	11	m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hansen	Hans Peder	40	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother, Maren Hansen, Bagensø, Ærøeskøbing Father, J.P.Hansen,	"	"
15		Hansen	Nota K.	26	f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Viemose St. Mother, M. Schmidt,	Conn.	NewLondon
16		Schmidt	Ellen	18	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Finlandsgade 25, Esbjerg	"	"
17		Weismann	Nicolai	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lolland	Fater, Anton Weismann, Rygum, South Jutland	D.C.	Washington
18		Boserup	Aksel	46	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Adam Boserup, 105 Gl.Kongevej, Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Jensen	Inger Elisabeth	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	Horsens	Father, P.Jensen, Svedalsør 19, Horsens	Ia.	Des Moines
20		Waltersen	Elsa	20	f	s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	"	Friend, Nicolaisen, Karoline-vej 22, Copenhagen	NY	NewYorkCity
21		Stawasz	Marya	23	f	s	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Slidstrup	Mother, Marja Stawasz, Poza Galizia, Poland	Mich.	Grand Rapids
22		Mortensen	Elvina	19	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Sister, Agnes Hansen, Skovdalsvej, Aalborg	"	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible] Marie	"	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Sørensen	Niels Chr.	27	m	m	farmt.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Slumsbjerg	Father Jens Sørensen, [illegible] Pr. Ringsinge	NY	
25		"	Marie Miliesplads	26	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		~~Løfholm~~	~~Karl Aug.~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Father K. Løfholm, Klemenskjær, Bornholm~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
27		Ploug	Henry	30	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stokkemarke	Father Rasmus Ploug Stokkemarke, Lolland	ND	Hunter
28		"	Paul	22	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Mc. Cabe
29		Wiesenmayr	Jørgen Nielsen	23	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Grandfather, M.Nielsenmann Hollesko.	Conn.	New Haven
30		Madsen	Carl Chr. Nj.	24	m	s	carpent.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fabjerg	Father P.Jacobsen, Skolegade 18, Esbjerg	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence will in the majority of cases be sufficiently shown by the name of the country; if not, the name of the city or town should be added.
(Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 , *191* 18

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose of absconding or evading from the United States, or of supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Marks of identification. Hair.	Color of Marks of identification. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no	Friend, Axel Andersen, Washington Ave, Racine Wisc.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair blue	...		Denmark	Sostrup
2	no	"	25	no	"	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngby
3	no	"	25	no	Friend, Jens Christiansen, Hoyt Str. Minneapolis, Mich.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Randers
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1907 Husband, L.M. Jensen, 1920 160 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	"	yes	no	Uncle, A. Johansen, Selma, Cal.	yes	years	no	no	no	...	...	...	...	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair blue		no	Denmark	Faaborg
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1891 Home, 1910 N.Y.C. 315.W.113 Str. NewYorkCity a relative( ) Josef Stawarz	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
7	no	"	yes	no	433 Hoseman Ave, Grand Rapids Mich. Friend,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	grey	no	Poland	Pinczow
8	no	"	yes	no	Brother, Sophus Christensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Kesow
9	yes	"	yes	no	1916 767 79th Str. Brooklyn NY Ingeborg Jensen, 317 South Str	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Bro Mølle
10	no	"	yes	yes	1920 NYC NewYork City NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	"	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Lillerød
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1914 Friend, Charles Petersen, 1919 Mont. Dixens Hotel, S. Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Skovby
13	no	"	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 Frisco Friend, 1920 Cal. "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tatt. right arm	"	Brejninge
15	no	"	yes	no	Friend, V.E. Bird, New London, Conn.	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Lille Dame
16	no	"	yes	no	"	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark blue		no	"	Esbjerg
17	no	"	yes	no	Friend, Chr. Wessmar, Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light blue		no	"	Hygum
18	no	"	yes	yes	1911 Milf. Friend, Hans Varg, 1916 Oakland Ave, Minneapolis Minn. 1920 planes	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue		no	"	Frastø
19	no	Brother in law	yes	no	Brother in law, P. Abrahamsen, 1917 E. 8th Str. Des Moines, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	...	...	...	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark grey		no	"	Horsens
20	yes	"	25	no	Brother in law, C. Larsen, 710 W. 150th Str. New York City	yes	years	no	no	no	...	...	...	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown		no	Sweden	Landskrona
21	yes	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle, Joseph Stawarz, 443 Hoseman Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown		no	Poland	Lasow
22	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 Detroit 1920 Mich. Friend, Chr. Christensen, 237. Merrick Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair blue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	no	"	yes	yes	1911 Detroit 1920 Mich. Husband Jens Mikkelsen, R.F.D. Box 282, Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	no	"	yes	yes	14 years N.Y. Friend: Peter Hansen, 3 1/2 - 14th str. Hoboken. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	...	...	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	bear on the head	"	Svendborg
25	no	"	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	...	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Germany	Wurszburg
26	no	Self	yes	yes	2 years no sailor Scandinavian Sailors Home, Carroll Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	tatt. left arm	Denmark	Rutekjær
27	no	"	yes	no	Friend, Fred Ottosen, Hunter N.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Stc Vemarke
28	no	"	yes	no	Friend, Chr. A. Nielsen, R.F.D. Box 51, Mc. Bain, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	no	"	yes	no	Friend, M. Henriksen, Paradis Ave, Highwood New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	...	...	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Hollesk ov
30	no	"	yes	no	Friend, M. Henriksen, Paradis Ave, Highwood, New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Valby

Note.—Every person, [illegible] who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her membership or affiliation, is excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the [illegible] Foreign Affairs of the Interior.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche. Master *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *....., 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the examination of aliens is begun; if any change of surgeon occurs prior to departure, the affidavit of the surgeon who makes the examination must be executed before the vessel sails; if a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the vessel sails from the last port; if a surgeon leaves the vessel prior to departure, the affidavit of the surgeon who makes the examination must be executed before the vessel sails from the port at which he leaves the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien migrated and the language he speaks. The original stock of the English is to be used in case of doubt as to the correct classification, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII.~~ Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1930

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Villadsen~~	~~Villads Henrik~~	26		m	s	sailer	yes	Dansk	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skærum	~~Father W.Villadsen Redsvilla Skærum pr.Tolne~~	Conn.	~~New Haven~~
2		Lesemann	✓ Ida Wilhelmine	19		f	s	~~ad~~ [illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakpark, Ill.	Stepfather: Frost, Brogade Allinge. Denmark. Mother Camilla Arendt,	Ill.	~~Oakpark~~
3		Ahrendt	✓ John	31		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Landemarket 7, Copenhagen Father, Jens Jørgensen,	NY	Brooklyn
4		Jørgensen	✓ Karl	20		m	s	stoker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Kongegade 35A, Copenhagen Daughter	"	"
5		Muehn	✓ Dora	~~11~~		f	m	wife	no	none	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Mitau	Garden Str.2, Mitau Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		"	✓ Elisabeth	56		f	s	farmlab	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Petersen	✓ Otto	23		m	s	sailer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Freeport LI.	Father, P.N.Nielsen, Fogerse	LI	Freeport
8		Stoler	✓ Rocke	2[illegible]		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	Lith.	Lithuania	Skandville	Friend, A. Adelholm, 74 Søndergade, Copenhagen A.Joseph. Jellinge	NY	NewYorkCity
9		Maperek	✓ Ludvig	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Denmark	Lange	pr. Na skov	L.I.	Elmhurst
10		Carlsson	✓ Gertie A.	30		f	m	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halland.	father: Otto Olsson, Okame" Halland. Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (answering purpose for which journey was undertaken).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Note: Consult law for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1916	NY	~~Uncle, M.Hannibker, Paradis Ave~~	~~Hempstead, Long Island~~	~~Home~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tolne
2	no	"	yes	yes	1916	Cakpark Ill.	Danish Mission home 130 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Rønne
NT ALIEN 3	no	"	yes	yes	11 years		Sister, Margo Jernigal 586 Prospect Place, Brooklyn NY			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN 4	no	"	yes	yes	Brooklyn		Norwegian Seaman's Church Pioneer Str.111, Brooklyn NY			yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Herstedvester
5	yes	Son	yes	no			Son Robert Koch, 3200 Brandywine Str. Philadelphia Pa.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	blue	no	Kurland Latvia	Wez
6	yes	Brother	-	no			Brother			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Leel Sessau
NT ALIEN 7	no	Self	yes	yes	1918 1920	N.Y.	Uncle, C.Jochumsen, 3 House Craig Ave, Freeport L.I.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bogense
8	yes	"	yes	no			Brother, Isak Silverstein, 178 Orchard Str. New York City			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	Lithuania	Skandville
9	no	Brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law, Franz Staszyna Lbbtsat, L.I.			yes	1 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no.	Poland	Myslenice
NT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	Husband	~~30~~	yes	1905-1920	Chicago	Husband: Georg Carlsson, 33-2e N. Clark str. Chicago			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	grey	no	Sweden	Okame.
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Every master, commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States or to any insular possession thereof from any foreign port or place, or from any insular possession of the United States to which the coastwise laws do not apply, who knowingly or willfully refuses or neglects to perform any duty required of him by the immigration laws or regulations, or who knowingly or willfully does or permits to be done any act prohibited by the immigration laws or regulations, for the violation of which no other penalty is prescribed, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such offense. (Sec. 8, act of February 20, 1907.)

Any person who shall bring into the United States, or who shall aid or abet the coming into the United States, of any alien not duly entered for immigration by reason of the fraudulent or criminal intent of such person, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any railroad car or conveyance, any such alien for the purpose of aiding or abetting the unlawful entry of such alien into the United States or any other act or government business, shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Sec. 3, act of March 3, 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche. Master *(State whether Master, first or second officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if executed, shall be delivered to the master of the vessel, and by him delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; and if any alien named therein may have become ill or received injury between the time of the execution of this affidavit and the departure of the vessel, the affidavit or a certificate shall be executed stating the particulars of such illness or injury, and the name of such alien.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the examining surgeon there.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII.~~ . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1938

14—413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sundkvist	Elvira	23	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	edervetil brother Edvin Sundkvist, Terijoki, Finland	Minn	Eveleth
2		Berghem	Rosa Maria	53	f	s	o f i c e r s.a.	yes	Finnish	yes	=	-	-	Helsingfors mother N.Berghem, Holmnäsgt., Helsingfors	N.Y.	Gloversville
3		Boström	Irene Matilda	26		s	milliner	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- father J.Boström, Grankulla, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Palanen	Selmi Lydia	31	f	s	shop-assistant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Fredriksberg father A.Salonen, Fredriksberg, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Hyman	Elsa Maria	25	f	w	milliner	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Helsingfors brother A.Granroos, Malmgatan 11, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Tallquist	Svea Beatrice	24	f	s	woman telefonist	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- father F.Tallquist, Dagmargt.13, Helsingfors	Mich	Detroit
7		Trotial	Maria Helena	34	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Itavirtatie sister Alma Snell, Poritoyoki, Finland.	Minn	Menahka
8		Korhanen	Anni Alexina	20	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Helsingfors father Alexis Korhanen, 3 linia 14, Helsingfors,	Mich	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	Luomanni	Tuomas	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Murmo father Antti Luomanni, Murmo, Finland	Ill	Vaukegan
10	ADMITTED UNDER 10	-	Leonard	15	m	s	-	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- " "	"	"
11		Kaleva	Elli	39	f	w	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Helsingfors Sister: Allina Salminen Braaherkatu 8. Helsingfors	Wisc.	Albany
12		-	Anni	13	f	s	child	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- " "	"	"
13		Kolkka	Aino	19	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Sakkiarvi father Erik Kolkka, Sikkiarvi, Finland.	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Turmen	Kaisa	33	f	w	widow	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kuortane sister Hilda Rintala, Kuortane, Finland	Minn	Minneapolis
15	ADMITTED UNDER 10	-	Heidi Katariina	2	f	s	child	no	minor		-	-	-	- " "	"	"
16		Sjoman	Flea	19	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish		-	-	-	Harno Anna Kaisa, Koiala, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
17		Siiki	Ole	65	m	w	sailor	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Oulu Anna Pelkonen, Sangintoki, Finland	Minn	Wadena
18		Suni	[illegible]	33	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kuortane father Heikki Suni, Kuortane, Finland	Minn	Eveleth
19		Keikka	Saara	23	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Vhtornio father Petter Nukka, Vhtornio Finland	Wash.	Renton
20		Oman	Matte	42	m	s	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Viipuri cousin Johan Oman, Kanvatsaar, Finland	N.Y.	New York
21		Johansson	Hildur	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Nampnas mother Johanna Johansson, Nampnas, Finland	Mich	Wilmington
22		-	Edith	19	f	s	-	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- " "	"	"
23		Myllys	Hilja Maria	19	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Viipuri uncle Pekka Myllys, Humpalahti, Helsingfors,		Mass Milfort
24		Renkainen	Ida Emilia	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Korttunen mother Eva Rankainen, Korttenen, Finland		Minn Minneapolis
25		Kallio	Hedvig Serafina	20	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Kurikka father Sameli Kallio, Kurikka, Finland		Ont. Copper Cliff
26		Arpela	Hilma Kristina	18	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	Sideby mother Sigrid Appelk, Sideby, Finland		R.J. Providence
27		Killberg	Hilma	27	f	s	servant	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	- father Klas Kellberg, Fladan Sideby, Finland		Wash.Raymond
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means where the alien has lived or intends to live. Temporary visits abroad should not be given as permanent residence.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191* 532

34—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			sister Em. i Piork, 813- Adams Ave., Eveleth, Minn
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend Lindstrom, 8 Orchard st. Cloversville, N.Y.
3	yes	self	yes	no			ilss Anderson. 108 s . Marks place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend Anderson, 108 St. Marks place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend Anderson 108 St. Marks place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Marvit Salo, 1502 - E. Hamilton st, Detroit, Mich 5905
7	yes	mother	yes	no			mother Maria Palvinen, R.4 Menahka, Minn
8	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Sanni Korkkanen, 61 Corper st, Detroit, Mich
9	yes	father	yes	no			father Tuomas Liomann, 101 Comings Ave, Waukegan, Ill
10	yes	-	-	no			
11	yes	father	yes	no			father Tuho Laarmin, 215 Koo Ave, Allanev, Wisc.
12		-	-	no			
13	yes	aunt	yes	no			aunt Aino Matson, 4044 3rd Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	yes	self	yes	no			Augusti Kolviatu, Minneapolis, Minn
15		-	-	no			
16	yes	father	yes	no			father Alex Hairila, Box. 145 Seattle, Wash.
17	yes	self	-	no			Antti Torkkola. Menahka Minn.
18	yes	self	-	no			Alex Laikola, 621 Garfield st, Eveleth, Minn.
19	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Helen Leino 1420 Renton, Wash.
20	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Wilhelmina Kos ila, 342 E.67th st, New York
21	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle Abraham Månson, R.2 Box 151, Ludington, Mich
22		-	-	no			- - -
23	yes	aunt	yes	no			aunt Mary -3, apt 3 Smith st, Millport, Miss
24	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Aada Ve.tinen, 249 Norman Ave, Minneapolis, Minn
25	yes	self	yes	no	1 13	N.Y.	Isak Manista, Box 295 Copper Cliff, Ont.
26	no	uncle	yes	15			uncle Axel Tagar, 472- Westminster st, Providence, R.I.
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Emil Dahlberg, 1204 Village st, Raymond, Wash.
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever a person or anarchist or member of an organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healty	brown	grey	Finland	Teerijarvi
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	grey	no	Helsingfors
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	light	-	no	- Esbo
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	darkblue		no	- Helsingfors
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	lightbrown		no	- -
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	grey	no	- -
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	darkblue		no	- Narmarkku
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	li ht	-	no	- Parvo
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	brown	grey	no	- Nurmo
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	- -
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	brown	no	- Turku
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	lightblue		no	- -
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	browngrey		no	- Sakkijärvi
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	brown	no	- Kuortane
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	- -
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							- Helsingfors
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	- Tyrnava
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	greyblue		no	- Kuortane
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	light	-	no	- Yhtomia
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	dark	-	no	- Viipuri
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	no	- Nampnas
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	lightbrown		no	-
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	- Viipuri
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							- Kaavi
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	- Kurikka
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	no	- Sideby
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	brownbrown		no	- Sideby
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	blue	no	- Sideby

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 27. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

53

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification will be executed at the port of departure but if no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification will be executed at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible] the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, November 11th 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Carlsson	Charles W.	31	M	M	Butcher	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Amanda	34	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"	Father A. Carlsson, Karlshamn, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		"	Dorothy	7	F	S	daughter	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	Clifford R.	5	M	S	Son	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		"	Frances W.	1	F	S	daughter	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklym
6	ADMITTED	Räng	Anders	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father Josef Räng, Karlshamn, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Svensson	Erik R.	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Martin Svensson, Farstorp, Asarum, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Hult	Berta Th.	28	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Ogden, Utah	Mother Matilda Petersson, Svensgård, Uråsa, Sweden.	Utah	Ogden
9		"	Arthur	6	M	S	Son	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	" "		"	"
10	ADMITTED	Håkansson	Bertha	14	F	S	girl	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father Sven Håkansson, Karlshamn, Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Johnson	Julius B.	42	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Johannes Månsson, Tostarp, Ödåkra. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
12		"	Betty	36	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	" "		"	"
~~13~~	~~ADMITTED~~	~~Fransson~~	~~Ester M.T.~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Dress maker	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Helsingborg~~	~~Olands Ingarstad, Sweden.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~S. Brownsville~~
14		Nelsson	Signe L.	25	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Father Gustaf Anderson, Fredsborg 13, Västervik, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
15		"	Harold	4	M	S	Son	no	to young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"		"	"
16		Svensson	Nils Enok	19	M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Martin Svensson, Farstorp, Asarum, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Anderson	Gustaf A.	28	M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Father Carl J. Andersson, Asarum, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-york
18		Håkansson	Ernst A.	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Rodeby	Wife Mrs Anna Håkansson, Skärva, Nattraby, Sweden.	Conn.	Hattford
19	ADMITTED	Røge	Martha Kris[illegible]	12	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav	Denmark	V.Thorup	Father: Peter Røge, Thorup Strand. Denmark	Va.	Portsmouth
20		Eaton	Ellen Katnrine	37	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	British	"	Samsø	Mother: Marie Gyes, Samsø. Denmark	Ill.	Chicago.
21		"	Albert Edward	12	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22		Kaloff	S[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	U. S. Passport No. 565 Warsaw Poland Juky 29th 1920.						
23		"	[illegible]la	[illegible]	f	s	Child	no	minor	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: A. Jugonsbn, Ritelli, Warsaw. Poland	N.Y.	New York.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 51

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 -20	Brooklyn N.Y.	Returning to 5114 -7th av Brooklyn, N.Y.
ALIEN 2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 -20	Brooklyn N.Y.	" " "
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	U.S.born		" " "
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	U.S.born		
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	U.S.born		Aunt Mrs Martha Pohl,942 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Charles Carlsson, 5114 - 7th ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	yes	Self	25	no			
8	no	Self	25	yes	1913 -20	ogden Utah	Husband Emil Hult, Wiber Hotel, Ogden, Utah.
9	no	self	25	yes	U.S.born		Sister Mrs Ella Carlsson,1449 N.Hirst St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
10	yes	self	yes	no			
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 -20	Chicago, Ill.	Return to home 5322 North Spaulding ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911 -20	Chicago, Ill.	" " "
13	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Frank Gabrielson, E. Brownsville, Pa.
14	no	self	25	yes	1914 -19		Husband Oscar Nelson, 12 Oakwood St., San Francisco, Cal.
15	no	self	25	yes	U.S.born		Uncle Otto Carlsson, 501 - 51st St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Edward Andersson,
17	yes	self	25	yes	1910 -20	Frisco Cal.	R. 1, Sheyenne, N.D.
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1913spring -14	field Mass.	Friend Charles G. Johnson, Box 93,Rocky Hill, Conn.
19	yes	aunt	-	no			Aunt: Mrs. Helene Smith. 2115 London str. Porthmouth.Va.
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903-1920.	Chicago	Home: 1856 Warren str. Chicago Ill.
21	"	mother	-	yes	U.S.born		" " "
22							Husband: Abraham Kaloff,
23	N.Y.	father	-	no			390 Grand str. New York N.Y.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a visit, temporarily, or laboring, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for defectives, or supported by charity.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and whether under the provisions of this act or of any law or treaty.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondblue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairblond	blue	none	U.S.A	Otumba, Iowa
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn,N.Y.
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fairblond	blue	none	"	Brooklyn,N.Y.
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	"	Brooklyn,N.Y.
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blondblue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fairdark	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Sweden	Jäth
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Kropps
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	none	Sweden	Bunkeflo
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairdark	blue	none	Sweden	Tornfalls
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairdark	blue	none	Sweden	Segerstad
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	brown	none	Sweden	Tornfalls
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	none	U.S.A.	San Francisco,Ca
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair dark	brown	none	Sweden	Rodeby.
no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair blond	brown	none	Denmark	Thorup
no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" grey	none	"	samsø
no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	" "	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		dark blond	blue	none	Poland	Eckola.

Note. [illegible] the United States or duly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstsche, Master *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

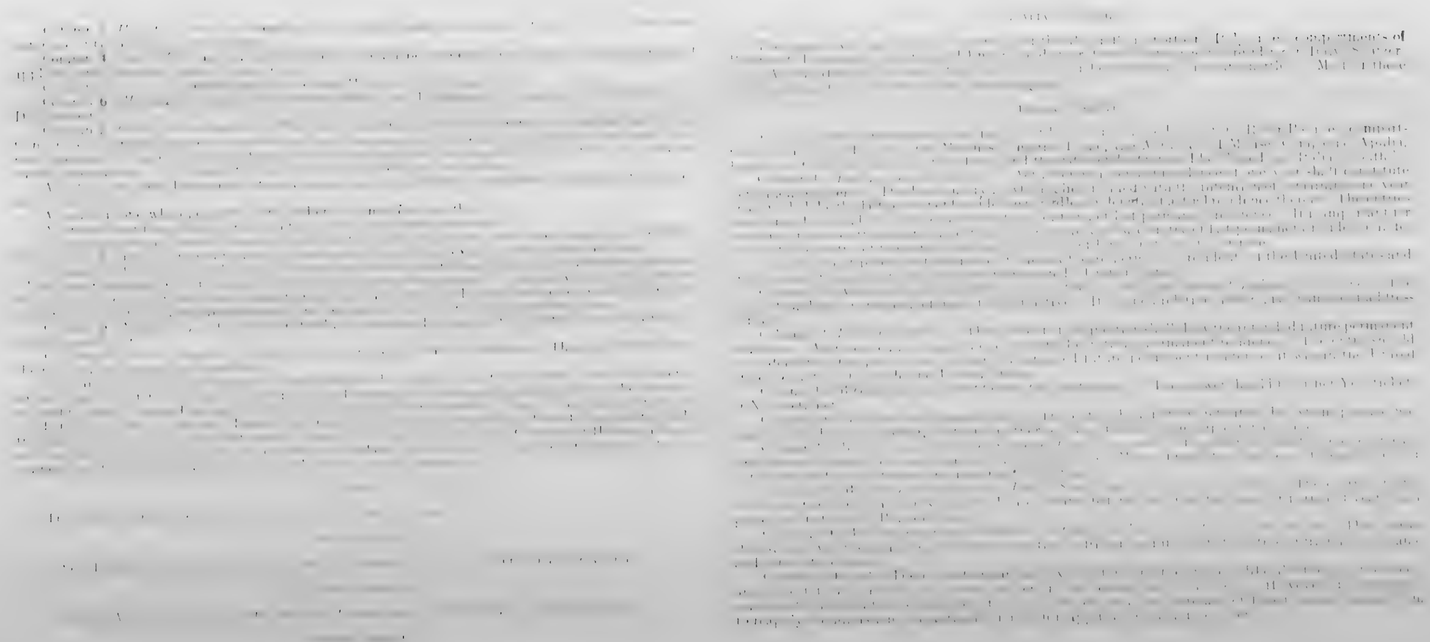
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—4a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] will be the basis of [illegible] the [illegible] Grey peaks. The original [illegible] [illegible] the special [illegible] entered, the number [illegible] [illegible] the special [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane. Swede.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN , November 11th 1920 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nelander	Ruth W.	17	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Westerstad	Father Magnus Nelander, No.19 Westerstad, Asberöd, Sweden	Iowa	Mason City
2		Johansson	Ellen Betty	29	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Uråsa	Father Johna Gustafsson, Enfarsholm, Uråsa, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Thomasson	Anna A.	16	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Orkened	Father Thomas Paulson, Esseboda, Sweden	Mass.	Worcester
4		Bengtsson	Bror A.	26	M	S		Fisher man	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Simrishamn	Father Emanuel Bengtsson, N.Tvargatan 59, Simrishamn, Swede.	Mass.	Springfield.
5		Johnson	Ella	49	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork city	Father Jons Svensson, Korsgatan 3, Lund, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Fristrom	Holger A.	19	M	S		farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Jemjo	Father August Fristrom, Hallarum, Jemjöslätt, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-york
7		Hansson	Victor E.	25	M	S		farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Jemjo	Father Anders Hansson, Helgarum, Jemjöslätt, Sweden	N.Y.	New-york
8		Johnson	Carrie	28	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	St.Paul, minn	Father Jons Andersson, No.4, Härderup, Frenninge, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
9		Johnson	Emil	30	M	S		Carpen ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	St.Paul, minn.	Father Jons Anderson, No.4, Härderup, Frenninge, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
10		Jonsson	Nils	25	M	S		Carpen ter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmo	Father Jöns Anderson, No. 4, Härderup, Frenninge, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
11		Nilsson	Astrid G.	21	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Frenninge	Father Nils Olsson, No. 30, Härderup, Frenninge, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
12		Lundin	Carla M.	27	F	M		Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Mother Mrs Maria Borglin, Disponentgatan 7 b., Malmo, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
		"	Herbert	6	M	S		Son	yes	English	yes	Swedish Scandinav	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Gustafsson	Emma M.E.	33	F			House wokseper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork city	Mother Mrs Alma Isenberg, Dio, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
15		Ersson	Edvin G.	19	M	S		Laborer machanic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Karlskrona	Friend Janne Olsson, Evaryd, Br.Hoby, Sweden	L.I.	Locust Valley
16		Sommer	Ernst W.W.	20	M	S		Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmo	Father Carl F. Sommer, 42 Mollevångsgatan, Malmo, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Göransson	Hoba A.	33	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Monsterås	Father C.J. Göransson, Monsterås, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Svensson	Ellen	33	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork City	Brother Carl Svensson, No.10 Reslof, Trollenäs, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-york
19		Karlsson	Karl O.	33	M	S		carpent er	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Monsterås	Mother Mrs Josefina Nilsson, Räckhult, Monsterås, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
20		Lind	Alfred N.	46	M	M		store cutter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Tomaston, Conn. Wennetka, Ill.	Sister-in-law Mrs H.Lofdahl, Doneberga, Immeln, Sweden	Conn.	Tomaston
21		Nelsson	Hermilla	49	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Jemshog	Sister Mrs Bengta Nilsson, Ljungryda, Jemshogsby, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Nilsson	Axel F.	11	M	S		Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newyork city	Mother Mrs Bengta Nilsson, Ljungryda, Jemshog, Sweden.	Wis.	Milwaukee.
23		Petersson	Hanna V.	1	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father Emanuel Petersson, Lyckeåborg, Torskors, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
24		Petersson	Knut Erik	1	M	S		Moulder	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Emanuel Peterson, Lyckeåtorg, Torskors, Sweden	N.Y.	New-york
25		Jonsson	Edward	41	M	S		Timber man	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Oklahoma city Okla.	Mother Mrs Inga Karlsson, No.1 Oljehult, Hallatro, Swedenill.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Andersson	Lars	44	M	M		Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	"	"	Brother-in-law Olof Kellner, Tofthog, Sweden.	Okla	Oklahoma City
27		"	Kerstin	47	F	M		Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	"	"		"	"
28		"	Siri A.	11	F	S		School girl	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	"	"		"	"
29		"	Elly W.	10	F	S		School girl	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	"	"		"	"
30		Klang	Gerda	31	F	S		Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newlot, Mon.	Mother Mrs Anna Klang, No.16 Hollerup, Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the alien, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From prepaid or purchased or misappropriated or stolen funds? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported, with cause for	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister Mrs Ida Anderson,52																			
1	yes	Sister	25	no			24th St.,S.W.Mason City,Ia.	no	perma nently und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterstad
							Sister Mrs Jenny Nelson,40		perma																	
2	yes	Sister	25	no			Elliot ave.,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Elmeboda
							Sister Miss Ingrid Thomasson,		perma																	
3	yes	Sister	25	no			37 Gardner St.,Worcester,Mass.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Örkened
							Friend Ernets Johnson,		perma																	
4	yes	Self	25	no			731 Carew St., Springfield,Mass.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	'lem
					1893	Newyork	Friend Albin Ehrberg,3071		perma																	
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	City	Amundson ave,Bronx,New-York.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Lund
							Friend Mrs J. Prill,205		perma																	
6	yes	Self	25	no			Newark ave.,Bloomfield,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Jemjö
							Sister Mrs J. Prill,20		perma																	
7	yes	Self	25	no			Newark ave.,Bloomfield,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Sweden	Jemjö
					1910	St.Paul	Brother Tuve Johnson,		perma																	
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	-20	minn.	624 Cook St.,St.Paul,Minn.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Frenninge
					1910	St.Paul	Brother Tuve Johnson,		perma																	
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	-20	minn.	624 Cook St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Frenninge
							Brother Tuve Johnson,		perma																	
10	yes	Self	yes	no			624 Cook St.,St.Paul,Minn.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Frenninge
							Friend Tuve Johnson,		perma																	
11	yes	Self	25	no			624 Cook St.,St.Paul,Minn.	no	nently	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Frenninge
					1911	Chicago			perma																	
12	no	Self	yes	yes	-20	Ill.	Husband Axel Lundin,7146 Champlan ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
									perma																	
13	no	Self	yes	yes				no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
					1911	Newyork	Friend Andrew Johnson,11		perma																	
14	no	Self	25	yes	-20	City	Rathbun ave.,White Plains,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stenbrohult
							Brother-in-law Edward Olson,		perma																	
15	no	Self	25	no			Locust Valley,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
							Uncle Axel Lundin,7146		perma																	
16	no	Self	25	no			Champlan ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö
							Brother Einar Goransson,1443		perma																	
17	yes	Self	25	no			Edgewater Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
					1914	Newyork	Friend Mrs Matsson,252		perma																	
18	yes	Self	25	yes	-20	N.Y.	Dean St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	nently	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hunneberga
					1911	Chicago	Brother David Carlson,3907		Perma																	
19	no	Self	yes	yes	-16	Ill.	N.St.Louis ave.,Chaicago,Ill.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Mönsterås
					191?	Thomas	Wife Mrs Bengta Lind,		perma																	
20	no	Self	yes	yes	-20	ton,conn.	Thomaston, Conn.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hjärsås
					1900	wenneth	Brother Nesse C. Nelson,3424		perma																	
21	no	Self	25	yes	-20	Pa,Ill.	Highland Blw.Milwaukee,Wis.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ljungryda
							Uncle Nesse C. Nelson,3424		perma																	
22	no	self	25	no			Highland Blw.Milwaukee, Wis.	no	nently	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairblond	blue	noen	none	Sweden	Jemshög
					1913	Newyork	Sister Mrs Elin Johnsson,30		perma																	
23	yes	Self	25	yes	-20	N.Y.	Rathbun ave.White Plains,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Sweden	Agerum
							Sister Mrs Elin Johnsson,30		perma																	
24	yes	self	25	no			Rathbun ave.,White Plains,N.Y.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Agerum.
					1903	Chicago,	Return 29 Mc.Millan ave.,		perma																	
25	no	self	yes	yes	-20	Ill.	Aurora, Ill. (Home)	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Backaryd
					191?	great			perma																	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	-20	falls mont.	Brother Johan Andersson, 1221 W 27th St., Oklahoma City,Okla.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Sweden	Sjörup
									perma																	
27	yes	self	yes	no				no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	W.Vemmenhög
									perma																	
28	yes	self	yes	no				no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W.Vemmenhög
							" " "		perma																	
29	yes	self	yes	no				no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W.Vemmenhög
					1914	Two Dot	Uncle O.E. Andersson,		perma																	
30	no	self	25	yes	-20	Mont.	Two Dot, Mont.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ullstorp

[illegible] Law, [illegible] the United States [illegible] member [illegible] the United States or of any [illegible] the Government [illegible]

4—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gätsche. Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the Consul of the country to which the vessel belongs, if there be one at the port of departure; otherwise before the nearest accredited Consular officer. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit eventually must be executed before the proper officer at the first port of arrival in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as meaning what is commonly understood by the words, as indicating the language they speak. For example, Spanish, English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Armenian, Negro, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Moravian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, and Scotch-Irish.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Scotch-Irish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII . *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN , November 11 1920 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lindkvist	Anna Maria	25	f	s	dressm.	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Tveta		mother: mrs Carin Lindkvist Skogshall, Saltskog	NY	New-York
2		Hammar	Erik Hugo	26	m	m	mechanic,	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		mother: mrs Carolina Hammar	NY	New-York
3		-"-	Ida Helena	27	f	m	wife	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		Hegbergsg. 4, Stockholm	NY	New-York
4		Bohman	Astrid Signe Isabella	21	f	s	clerk	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		mother: mrs Isab. Charlotta Bohman, Tunnelg. 20A, Stockholm	NY	New-York
5		Petersson	Viola Maria Maria	17	f	s	servant	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Saltskog		father: N.J. Petersson, Saltskog	NY	New-York
6		Barkner	Ester Teresia Viktoria	26	f	m	wife	yes swedish	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm		(father-in-law) Sweden-Hall	NY	New-York
7		Bohman	Sven Helena Ida Eugenia	28	f	m	wife	yes swedish english	yes Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Saltskog		(father) Saltskog	NY	New-York
8		Andersson	Maria Elisabeth	24	f	s	domestic	yes swedish english	yes Sweden	scand.	Ill	Chicago		father: Gust. Anderson	NY	New-York
9		-"-	Anna Ingeborg	20	f	s	"	yes swedish english	yes Sweden	scand.	Ill	Chicago		Viktor Rydbergsg. 16, Nyköping	NY	New-York
10		Gustafson	Thure Axel Ferd.	35	m	m	machinist,	yes swedish english	yes Sweden	scand.	N-Y	New-York		father: J.A. Gustafson Ineidalsg. 9-B IV, Stockholm	NY	New-York
11		Björkman	Albert Adam	28	m	s	machinist,	yes swedish english	yes Sweden	scand.	N-Y	New-York		father: J.A. Björkman Blekingeg. 20, Stockholm	NY	New-York
12		Berggren	[illegible]	27	f	m	Wife	yes Swedish	yes Sweden	"	Sweden	Grimslö		father: Johan Persson, Bolgaard, Grimslö Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons who have acquired their nationality by naturalization will be counted on the back of this sheet.

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with or for	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	yes	myself	25	no			aunt:mrs Anna Hodell 75-Old Broadway New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Sweden	Österåker
2	yes	myself	yes	no			friend:mrs H.Bloom 222-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	the right arm & small spots on the right	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	husband	yes	no			6th Ave Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Tystberga
4	yes	myself	yes	no			brother:Georg Bohman 732-Union st Brooklyn NY	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Värmlö
5	yes	myself	25	no			sister:mrs Svea Bohman 732-Union st Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Södertälje
6	yes	myself	25	no			husband: K.E.A.Barkner 732-Union st Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Södertälje
7	yes	myself	25	yes	1916-20	N-Y	husband: Georg Bohman 732-Union st Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Boksta
8	yes	father	yes	yes	1915-20	Chi-	406-Douglas st	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Hem
9	yes	father	yes	yes	1916-20	-cago	Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Hem
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903-20	N-Y	wife:mrs Esther Gustafson 85-Clinton st Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	the left long-finger away	Sweden	Hallingeberg
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911-20	N.Y.	31-Sterling Place,Brooklyn N-Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
12	N.Y.	Husband	yes	yes	1913-1920	Minn.	Husband: Julius Bergman, 33-12 ave. Minneapolis. Minn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blond	"	none	"	Brogaard.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche. Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Muller, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 59

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, a medical [illegible] the [illegible] of the vessel, in the [illegible] of the surgeon, and [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] that [illegible] the vessel with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] that [illegible] the vessel with the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Use only [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] eastern. The number [illegible] to be used only [illegible] the [illegible] horizontal [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	English (Northern).	Servian.
Cingalese.	Irish (Southern).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2							child									
3																
4																
5																
6							child									
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(50)

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary engagement or labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
RN 8			-	U.S.born													good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none	
RN 9			-	U.S.born													good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note. Every alien who is a citizen or subject of a country contiguous to the United States, and every alien who has resided in Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Hawaiian Islands, or adjacent islands belonging to the United States or to any of the aforementioned countries for more than two years previous to the time of his application for admission to the United States, and every alien who is in possession of a United States passport, or passport issued by or on behalf of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government, which has been properly viséed by a United States consular officer, is regarded as an immigrant alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gotsche. Master *, of the* F[illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Aaller, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING TYLERMIH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel upon which he is employed [illegible] there is no surgeon sailing with the vessel upon which he is employed, the affidavit of the master must be made before the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. "Race or people" is not to be determined by place of birth or citizenship. The mixed races or blood shall be reported as of the original stock. If the race or people to which an alien belongs cannot be ascertained, report the language he speaks.

African, black
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII~~ . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 19~~40~~

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Immigrant, Citizen, Citizen's minor child)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex (Male or female)	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (If permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szabmacke	Szober	47		m	tailor	yes	Jewish		Poland	Jewish	Poland	Lublin		
2		-	Szmuel	44		m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother S.Y.Szabmacke,	
UNDER 16		-	Sonka	7		f	chil	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Lublin, Poland	..Y. New York
UNDER 16		-	Malka	4		f	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
UNDER 16		-	Samuel	1		m	infant	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
		-	Etla	21		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father S.Y.Szabmacke, Lublin, Poland	..Y. New York
		Prewe	Juda Isak	59		m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	cousin Jankel Lulinks, Rasemin, gub.Warszawa	..Y. Bronx
		e	Ester	50		f	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		-	Hersch	9		m	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		Ginsburg	Mendel	2		m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Visko	sister Ester Prapnik, Herca, Galicia Poland	N.Y. New York
		-	Samuel	22		m	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		-	Ida	16		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	wife Ryfka Naparsten, Jadow, Poland	N.Y Bronx
		Naparstek	Benjamin	36		m	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Jadow		
		Lester	Herez	52		m	merchant	no	Jewish	no	-	-	-	Smiatow	daughter Fanny Lester, Smiatow, Poland	N.Y. Newark
		-	Szmuel	26		m	barber	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		-	Zisel	20		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		-	Mariem	1		f	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Sprince Szenwald, Bialystock, Poland	N.Y. New York
		Szenwald	Moische	17		m	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Bialystock	father Kopel Marzno, Lomza, Poland	..Y. Bronx
		Marzno	Jento	20		f	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Lomza		
		Neuman	Perla	18		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warszawa	uncle F.Neuman, Warszawa, Poland	..Y. NewYork
		-	Feiga	8		f	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
		Zurowska	Sonia	45		f	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Lithuania	Mosty	father Hirsch Lee, Mosty	N.Y. New York
			Mendel	15		m	son	yes	Russian	yes	-	-	-	-		
			Jozef	9		m	-	yes	Russian	yes	-	-	-	-		
		-	Jerel	5		f	child	no		no	-	-	-	-		
		Reisman	Malka	56		f	widow	no	none	no	Poland	-	Poland	Lodz	Friend father Ch.Zysman, Lodz, Pol.	..Y. Paterson
		Zysman	Sprinca	22		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
		Konstadt	Estera	20		f	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Moses Konstadt, Lodz, Poland	N.Y Brooklyn
		Ozofer	Leindl	40		f	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warszawa	cousin E. Strygel, Warszawa, Poland	..Y. New York
UNDER 16		-	Wulf	7		m	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		

2-1005 3-11-41

2-869219-5/5/41

2-826200-5-21-41-505

2-626615-505

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of New York *, 191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fair	grey			
2		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gppd	no	4	11	-	-	-		-	-
3	yes	self -	no		brother Morris Shabman, 3234 W.20th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-		-	-
4		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-		-	-
5		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	-
6		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	greyblue		no	-	Rasomin
7		yes no			son Jacob Freman 127 Fox st, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	brown.grey		no	-	-
8	yes	self -	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
9		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	blue	no	-	Lisko
10		yes no			son William Ginsburg, 195 E.7th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	no	-	-
11	yes	self -	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	-
12		- no			brother M.Boorman, 378-Home st. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	-	no	-	Judom
13	yes	self 20	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	Grey blue		no	-	Spiatem
14		25 no			son Louis Lasker, 170 Avon Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	-	no	-	-
15	yes	self -	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	-
16		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
17		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	Bialystock
18	yes	self 10	no		cousin Henry Greenwald, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	blackish		no	-	Lomza
19	yes	self 15	no		brother Herman Marks, 1143 Gaffang st, Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	brown	no	-	Warszawa
20	yes	self -	no		uncle S.Herwicz, 50 E. 11th st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
21		- -	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	~~Lith uania Merits~~	
22					husband Ch.Zukowsky,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
23	yes	self	yes	no	99-Monroe st, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
24						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
25						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	greu brown			Poland	Loaz
26	no	self	yes	no	son M.Reisman, 49-Hamburger Ave., Paterson, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	black	-	no	-	-
27		- no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	black	no	-	-
28	yes	self 20	no		brother Max Kornstadt, 99 Ihdson st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	grey	no	-	Warszawa
29	yes	self 25	no		husband J.Szofel, 111 Delancey str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		-	-	-	no	-	-
30		- no																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Gotsche. Master, of the "FR[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of 39. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the port of departure. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the immigration officer at the first port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by the immigrant, who must also state the language and the language they speak. The origin, kind or blood shall be the decision of the classification, the mother tongue to be used as the criterion of the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII~~ . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940.

16—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Not necessarily permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bork	Juda Leib	46		m m	shoe maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polan'	Lodz	Son, A. Bytak, Lodz Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Sura Feiga	48		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Bina Rosa	14		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Welwel	10		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Meirse	9		m s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Abram	6		m s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Lysca Etel	15		f s	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Wife, Fster Helfman, Warschau	NY	Brooklyn
8		Helfmann	Avraham	18		m m	candle maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wolpen Macmula	"	Yonkers
9		Jaroszewicka	Fran[illegible]	28		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wasawsk	Wasawsk, Cousin, M. Bernstein	"	NewYorkCity
10		Tolzewska	[illegible]	3		f m	wif	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Stawiaz	Kolus	"	"
11		"	Chela	12		f s	Chicken shop.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Samuel	17		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Boruch	14		m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Inowlocz w	Mother, P.Korb, Hrubiezow	"	"
15		Korn	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Zelelkow	Mother, J. Pryzant, Zeleikow	"	"
16		Wojrowska	Katarzyna	44		f m	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Father, Jan Wilkoz Swera	Mass	Salem
17		Lerenbaum	Ida	10		f w	widow	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Brother, Adam Lerenbaum, Warschau	NY	NewYork City
18		Dabrowska	Wladyslawa	12		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Rosciezewo	Mother, Paulina Helbruda Rosciewo	Mass	Seabody
19		"	Kalina	11		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Kazimierz	8		m s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Goldman	Wolf	17		m m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Wife, Dwina Goldman Warschau	NY	NewYork City
22		Kalitows	Thomas	14		m s	"	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	Father Max Kalitowski Danzig	Mich.	Detroit
23		Wenglinsky	Ruchel	34		f m	wife				"	"	Poland	Pietrykow	~~Mother, Malka Piejosz~~ Pietrykow	NY	NewYorkCity
24		Cast	Eta Berta	8		f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Warcn	Friend, S. Sobol Yukon	"	"
25		"	Chaiver Sura	15		f s	house kep.	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Zina	19		f s	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Zeifeich	Israel	[illegible]		m s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	"	"	"	Gosas	Uncle, M. Zeifeich Schierschen	NY	Paterson
28		"	Isko	13		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Pettig	Mordko	16		m s	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Hrubiezow	Father, M. Pettig, Hrubiezow	"	Brooklyn
30		Lindenbaum	Chaja	15		f s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Radew	Father, J. Lindenbaum Radew	"	NewYork City

* Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-360340 7/10/41

1-138779-6/20/40-305.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of New York , , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	no			Father in law, S.Lord, 1422 N. Wolfe Ave, Chicago, Ill	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy red	brown	no	Poland	Lodz
2		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
3		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
4		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
5		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
6		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
7		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"		no	"	"
8		Self	20	no			Brother-in-law Phil Jay Box 98 Ember Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	"	Warschau
9		"	5	no			Brother, Michael Pomiensky 98 Mary Str. Yonkers NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Masaner
10		"	20	no			Husband Leib Pakzewski 3 Alter Str. NewYorkCity NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	brown	no	"	Staursa
11			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
12			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
13			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
14		Self	yes	no			Brother, M.Holl, 98 Willed Str New YorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Hrubiezow
15		"	no	no			Husband, C.Kerr, 980 Neurol Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	Zeleikow
16		"	15	no			Brother, M. Wilkock 17 Hankley Str. Salem, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		fair	blue	no	"	Lemberg
17		"	no	no			Son, Louis Tenebbaum 9 East 7th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	brown	no	"	Warschau
18		"	yes	no			Husband, Jan Dabrowski 6 Silber Str, Seabury Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rosciescow
19			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
20			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
21		Self	5	no			Brother inlaw, Louis Tenebbaum 98 E. 7th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	black	grey	no	"	Warschau
22		"	yes	no			Wife, Z. Lilinski, 136 Jacob Str. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	no	Danzig	Danzig
23							Husband, J.W.Just, 1.Warsh Str. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown	no	Poland	Vasen
24		Self	no	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
25			-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
26			-	no			Brother, J.Seifwich, 10.Washington Str. Paterson N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Grodno
27		Self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
28			-	no			Brother, F.W. Meyer Plaza, 400 Park Av, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Yanbiecow
29		Self	no	no			Brother, Max Lindenbaum, 21 W.14 Str. West Philly	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Radom
30		"	15	no																								

Note.—Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entitled to admission under the law, and who knowingly and willfully, with intent to further the unlawful entry of such alien into the United States, conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection such alien in any place, including any building or means of conveyance, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists such alien to enter the United States, or to escape after his entry into the United States, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 3.)

Any person who knowingly and willfully assists, solicits, or encourages the unlawful entry into the United States of any alien not duly entitled to admission under the law, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists such alien to obtain unlawful employment, or who knowingly and willfully conceals, harbors, or protects from detection such alien, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien. (Act May 31, 1910, sec. 2.)

Any person who shall willfully and knowingly make any false entry in any book, record, or paper required by the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to be made, kept, or preserved, or who shall willfully and knowingly make any false statement in any affidavit required by said act, or who shall willfully and knowingly refuse to disclose any information required by said act, or who shall willfully and knowingly refuse to answer any question propounded to him by any inspector, examining surgeon, or immigrant inspector, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 3.)

Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined and admitted by an immigration officer, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in the immigration act of February 20, 1907, as grounds for the exclusion of aliens, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such alien. (Act May 31, 1910, sec. 2.)

Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has been arrested and deported, or who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has been arrested and deported and who has not received a special permit from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of, and alien of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILED FROM COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at New York.

Note.—If any alien [illegible] the statements [illegible] the surgeon [illegible] in the case of [illegible] the alien [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien [illegible] the language they speak. The original [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to [illegible] the original [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Chinese.	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Croatian.	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	[illegible]
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not more than permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wenglinsky	Ruchel	34		f m	house-wife	yes	hebr.	yes	Poland	hebr.	Poland	Konicepel	mother, Malke Pejosz, Konicepol	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		"	Meyer	7		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Ester	5		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Pietrykow	"	"
4		Edermann	Cizel	43		f m	house-wife	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Wysoko Mazowica	brother-in-law, Pinchus Edermann, Wysoko- Mazowica	Mass.	Chelsea
5		"	Henne	21		f s	house-work	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Baruch	9		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Broche	6		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Nitabark	Malka	16		f s	house-work	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Cousin, Michal W. Frank	N.Y.	Bronx
9	ADMITTED	"	Jankel	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bransk	"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	Aisik	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"
11		Fuks	Israel S.	36		m m	Carpenter	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg	wife, R. Fuks, Lewberg	"	New York
12		Lawa	Ester	45		f m	house-wife	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	Poland	Sarenbi	Son, N. Lava, Sarenbi,	"	"
13		"	Chaja S.	17		f s	house-work	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Jochera	13		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Bluma	9		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Sara	8		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Schäferracker	Theresa	33		f m	Widow-lady	yes	germ.-Pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Lemberg	father, M. Nargang, Grasow, Galicia	"	"
18		"	Julius	8		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Branzon	Chana	27		f s	house-work	yes	pol., hebr.	yes	"	hebr.	"	Lomza	father, L. Bronsons, lomsa Poland.	"	"
20		Franczak	Wiktorja	23		f s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Lek	Sister, Anieta Planeta, Lek	N.Y.	Harvey
21		"	Magdalena	21		f s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Chana Nagel	"	New York
22		Orjanek	Chaja	36		f m	Widowed lady	yes	hebr.	yes	"	hebr.	Poland	Warschaw	Krasno-sick	"	"
23		"	Braine	21		f s	house-work	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	Plock	"	"
24		"	Zelka	16		f s	house-work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Abraham	13		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Peter	9		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	father, L. Kaluzenski, Urzendow	Ill.	Chicago
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f m	house-wife	yes	pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Urzendow	father, Baruch Suchar, Sokolow	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	house-work	yes	hebr.	yes	"	hebr.	"	Sokolow	father, Szlojme Eskerman Warschaw, Slizkasn 37	"	Buffalo
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	dress-maker	yes	russ.	yes	"	"	"	Warschaw	brother, Wiktor Brzesowska Lipno, Poland	"	New York
30		Brzesowska	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	house-work	yes	pol.	yes	"	pol.	"	Lipno			

Alien

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 66

14–213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See act of Oct. 16, 1918, sec. 1.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Marks of identification. Hair.	Color of Marks of identification. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	husband, L. Weglinsky	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	dark	blue	no	Poland	Pietrykow
2	"	"	"	no	1412, Charlotte str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Pietrykow
3	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Pietrykow
4	N.Y.	self	25	no	husband, David Edermann,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	gray	no	"	Wysoko Majowieck
5	"	"	-	no	Chelsea,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Wysoko Majowick
6	"	"	-	no	Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Wysoko Majowieck
7	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]wieck Bfa... Grodno
8	N.Y.	self	no	no	Uncle, Louis Blenky	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Brausk Grodno
9	"	"	-	no	2111, Lafontaine ave,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Brausk Grodno
10	"	"	-	no	Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Grodno
11	N.Y.	self	15	no	brother-in-law, M. Risen 125, Sholes str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	"	no	Galicia	Lemberg
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	husband, Jacob Lewa,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	black	no	Poland	Sarenbi
13	"	"	"	no	36, Norfolk str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Sarenbi
14	"	"	"	no	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Sarenbi
15	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Sarenbi
16	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Sarenbi
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, Joseph L. F. Mayer,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lemberg
18	"	"	-	no	2 W., 69 str., New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Lemberg
19	N.Y.	self	10	no	brother, Louis Bramson 850 Kelly str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	no	"	Mawisko
20	N.Y.	self	10	no	brother-in-law, Andrey Galec, Harvey, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	L e k
21	"	"	10	no	1502, Clark str.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	L e k
22	N.Y.	self	15	no	Son,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	"	no	"	Warshaw
23	"	"	-	no	Max Rosenberg,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Warschaw
24	"	"	"	no	43, Pilke str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Warschaw
25	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Warschaw
26	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	Warschaw
27	N.Y.	self	5.	no	husband, Wl. Chudzicki, 5109, Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	gray	no	Galicia	Urzendow
28	N.Y.	self	10	no	brother, Abe Goldstein, 710, E. 7th. Str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	black	no	Poland	Sokolow
29	N.Y.	self	15.	no	brother, M. Ackerman, 74, Chippewa str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	brown	no	"	Warschaw
30	N.Y.	self	20	no	Father, Julian Brzesowsky, [illegible] str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	gray	no	"	Lipho

NOTE.—Full text of questions 14 to 30 follows: [illegible] the United States or of any law, [illegible] a member [illegible] advocates of [illegible] the United States or of any [illegible] individuals of [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jetsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ibol Adler, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]gen. 67

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] there entering [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] the language they speak. The [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Lettish
Armenian	Hebrew	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Hindu	Magyar (Hungarian)
Bosnian	Irish	Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Dalmatian; Swedish
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scandinavian
Croatian	Japanese	Scotch
Cuban	Korean	Slavonian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pyrenean (Islander)	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII.~~ ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1938.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							8-150132 1/16/37									
1		Greenbaum	Rivka	43	f	m	Housewife	Yes	pol.	Yes	Poland	hebr.	Poland	Radom	Sister. E.Mordeska Konska Wola Radom.	Ohio Toledo.
2	UNDER 16	do	Josef	9	m	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3		"	Feiga	16	f	s	"	Yes	polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4		Walerstein	Schloma	16	f	s	Student	"	hebr.pol.	"	Poland	hebr.	"	Siedlei Weugrow.	Brother. Herschel Walerstein Weugrow gnb.Siedlei.	N.Y. New York.
5		Zagermeister	Jankel Hersz	31	m	s	Merchant	"	Russ. pol. hebr.	"	"	"	"	Wolyn Walossisk.	Father. Sami Zagermeister. Walossisk.	N.Y. Boston.Mass.
6		Bienstock	Lea	44	f	m	Widow-Lady.	yes	hebr.	"	"	"	"	Pudolei Galicien.	brother. Wolf Meyer Pudolei,Galicien.	N.Y. New York.
7		"	Dwojra	17	f	s	House-Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr.Rudke Galicien	"	" "
8	UNDER 16	"	Benjamin	14	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9		"	Ritke	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10		"	Chaskel	9	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		Buchmann	Fajwll	16	m	s	Student	"	hebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		Andrusz	Mariana	34	f	m	House-wife.							Uherzy	brother in law. Jan Machowski	Conn N.Britain.
13		Hamelec	Alexandra	20	f	s	House-work.	"	pol.	"	"	"	"	Maszkieniec.	father. Andrey Hamelec Maszkieniec	Ill Chicago.
14		Ramut	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	pol.	"	Rzeszowu	grand father. Martin Barnut Rzeszowu	Mass Fall Riwer.
15		Goldrossel	Zissel	37	f	s	"	"	hebr.pol.	"	"	"	"	Harasz Galicien	mother,Faiga Goldrossel Harasz,Galicien.	N.Y. New York.
16		Waitzman	Sindler	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	hebr.	"	Radom	mother.Chane Feiga Waitzman Radom, Poland	N.Y New York.
17		~~Kalowsky~~	~~Jacob~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~hebr.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lomza~~	~~"~~	~~New York.~~
18		Sarny	Sebastian	38	m	m	Farmer	no	none	no	"	pol.	"	Bzianni	father,JosefSarny Bzianni,Poland	N.Y. New York
19		Perkenwald	Mirker	53	f	m	House-wife	yes	hebr.	"	"	"	"	Mezerycri	sister.Beola Finnelstein Meszele Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn.
20		"	Chaja	27	f	s	House-work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
21		"	Meyer	16	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
22		"	Fuchla	12	f	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
23		"	Berla	9	f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	mother,Marjein Sklanewitz. Kolis Poland	N.Y. New York
24		Sklanewitz	Liebe,Rosie	22	f	s	House-work	yes	hebr.German	yes	"	nebr.	"	Kolus	mother, Chaje Lew. Pieski Grodiw.	" "
25		Lew	Beka	16	m	s	Tailor	yes	hebr.pol	yes	"	"	"	Pieski Grodiw.	brother in law. Jan Machowski,Uherzy.	Conn N.Britain.
26		Andrusz	Mariana	34	f	m	House-wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	pol.	"	Uherzy.	" "	" "
27		"	Josefa	9	f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
28		"	Omar	5	m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
29																
30																

1-399467-5-2642

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers not citizens of the United States, whether they intend to remain permanently in the United States or not, will be considered aliens for the purpose of this manifest, and shall be so listed. Intended residence in the United States is not to be stated here.
† Last permanent residence means the country and city or town in which the alien has had a home for a year or more immediately before coming to the United States. Other facts will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband.																			
1	no	self.	20	no			Harry Greenbaum, 415.Blacon Str.Toledo,Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Healthy.	blond	blue.	none	Radom	Konska Wola.
2			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
3			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	self	$5	no			Uncle. Abe Goldstein. 178,Opanig Str.New York.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	Siedlei	Weugrow.
5	yes	by uncle	$25	no			uncle, Era Sagermeister. 768,Columbus Ave. Boston,Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	"	"	Wolyn	Walossisk.
6	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin,Jozef Rosenbaih 3o3 East 3.Str. Borough of Manhatten.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	"	black.	"	Galicien	Podolei
7			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	"	"	"	do	Kr.Rudke.
8			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	blond	"	"	"	"
10			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	red	"	"	"	"
11			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	black	"	"	"	"
12																										
13	yes	brother in law.	$25	no			brother in law.Wladyslau Mucha 2612 Cortes Str. Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	blue.	"	Poland	Maszkienic
14	yes	father	$15	no			father.Michal Ramut. 27 Bernet Str.Fall Riwen Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	blond	blue.	"	"	Rzeszow.
15	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law. MorrisKessler 206 E. 7th Str.New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	blue	no	"	Starza
16		Self	15	no			Brotherinlaw,D.Goldberg 113 Norfolk Str.NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Brown	no	"	Radon
17																										
18	[redacted]	Self	yes	yes	17 years	Amhurst Mass	Wife.K. Sarny, R.F.1 .108 Str Amhurst Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Poland	Brianzo
19			15	no			Husband S.Perkenwald, #41 Aske Ave,Brooklyn.NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Merseryze
20			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
21			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
22			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
23			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
24		self					Uncle, Sara Samuels, 26 2nd Ave, Long Branch, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	dark	grey	no	"	Kolas
25		"					Vater, Aelter Lavine, 473 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	brown	no	"	Grodno
26		Husband	20	yes	5 years	New Britain Conn.	Richard, Stanley Ardmore 215 E. 5th Str.New Britain Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ukeruz
27			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
28			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
29																										
30																										

Note.—Indicate opposite the name of each alien whether he is a polygamist, an anarchist, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because he is such officer or officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gotsche. Master , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed [illegible] and between [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the aliens mentioned herein have been [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the first [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to distinguish the members of the mingled stocks.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] VIII ..... *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , November 11th , 1920.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Starketzky	Sara	30	f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Skidl	Father Siva Dworres Drodno	NY	NewYorkCity
2	"	"	Abram	7	m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Frasner	Sitel	9	f	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Chmelenzka	Dina	30	f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	Stanisa	Brother-in-law, Sol. Chmielewski Stawisk	"	"
5	UNDE	"	Jalca	6	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDE	"	Chaie	8	f	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Majlics	Miklot	34	m	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	Pinsk	Uncle, J. Horwitz Pinsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		"	Sara	30	f	m	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	Masha	4	f	s	daughter	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Sandjewk	Ester	19	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Wlodek	Marya	30	f	w	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Prze jsel	Father Josef Dzienska Przemysel,	NY	Brooklyn
12		Sebor	Rachel	30	f	w	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	Wangrowo	Uncle, Itze Sebor Wangrowo	"	NewYorkCity
13		"	Betjeman	4	m	s	brother	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Kaplan	Wenuel	1	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Sheila	9	f	s	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Warmiza	Sofia	14	f	s	House keeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wielsk	Father, A. Warmiesz Wielsk	NY	NewBrighton
17		"	Tana	11	f	s		2-44550	1/16/37	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Arbus	Chana	28	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lublin	~~Mother, P. Arbus~~ Lublin	~~Minn.~~ Minneapolis	
19		[illegible]	Marja	31	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Petrow	Father, Wandel Sztein Zaryn	NY	NewYorkCity
20		"	Chaja	12	f	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Cyrel	9	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Arn	8	m	s	"	2-53133	1-4/3/37	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		[illegible]	Chana	6	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Warmo	Ser, J. Schreiber, Warmo	"	"
24		"	Samuel	15	m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Banach	[illegible]	7	f	s	House keeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	Salisz	Brother, I. Pahna Warsaw	"	Bronx
26		Achler	Mendel	4	m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	Polish	Lithuanian	Kowno	Father Wolf Achler Poswol Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
27		"	Isak	12	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	[illegible]	2	f	s	House	11-216	4u-505-1/12/39	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Israel	11	m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Leber	Hala	4	f	b	[illegible]	yes	"	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Brother, Saloman Weber Warsaw	NJ	Jersey City

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Persons not citizens will not be permitted to land from this manifest shall have their last permanent residence entered in accordance with the instructions on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15
List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191 70

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Self	25	no			Husband 1924 Vanderbilt Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Healthy		black	black	no	Lithuania	Skidl
2			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		"	fair	blue	no	"	"
3			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
4		Self	yes	no			Husband, M. Warmsky, 154 Clinton Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	brown	no	Poland	Stawiesz
5			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"		"	"
6			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
7		Self	30	no			Son, Julius Wilner, 1905 Herron Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	brown	no	"	Pinsk
8			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
9			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
10			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	Self	20	no			Brother, Adolf Didmus 1, 111 N.8th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	no	"	Krzywcza
12	yes	"	25	no			Husband, Perel Seker, 37 Essex Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Wingrowo
13			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
14			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	blackbrown		no	"	"
15			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
16		Self	16	yes			Brother, H. Rosental, 16 Henderson Ave, W. New Brighton NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	brown	no	"	Bielslk
17			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
18																										
19	yes	Self	25	no			Husband, Max Rosental, 1 Broadway, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Potrow
20			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
21			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
22			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	"	no	"	"
23		Self	5	no			Son, Seymon Schreiber, 4 East Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	grey	brown	no	"	Komanow
24			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	no	"	"
25		Self	5	no			Brother, I. Jacobson, 2755 3rd Ave, Bronx NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	grey	no	"	Salisacz
26	"	-		no			Brother, Eli Wolfson, 4038 W. Albany Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	no	"	Powol
27		-		no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
28		-		no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
29		-		no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
30		Self	10	no			Brother-in-law, Henry Bender 111 Franklyn Str. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Szarvon

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 29. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILED THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed by him on the [illegible] and delivered to the Master of the vessel. If the surgeon leaves the vessel before the [illegible] he must execute in the Master's office the affidavit hereinafter provided to be executed by the Master.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed by him on the [illegible] and delivered to the Master of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race which each alien may belong to, and the language they speak. Do not regard locality, or blood, but be sure to describe the classification, the mother tongue to be used, to designate each race or ethnological stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (not of African descent)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940.

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Fidelmar	Ryfke	34		f s	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Galicia	Grodzisko	cousin Charkel Gottlieb, Grodzisko, Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	Feiga	15		f s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	Pene Chaie	9		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
4		Szuwowicz	Alta	32		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	Poland	Ostrow	father Benjamin Rubin, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		-	Joel	11		m s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
6		-	Szaja	9		f s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
7		Waldfogel	Moicze	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Mszczice	father Leizer Waldfogel, Mszczicze, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Perlowicz	Beila	33		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Pinsk	sister Mashka Lew, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		-	Chifra	9		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
10		-	Ciwia	8		f s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-				
11		Chorosuch	Libi Ryfka	28		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-				
12			Dan	15		m s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Sniadow	sister Pesse Spagelsky, Sniadow, Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13			Lora	9		f s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
14			Icek	8		m s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
15		-	Hersch	8		m s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
16		Zentnerschwer	Lora	3		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Schmu[illegible] Zentnerschwer Lasadow Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Chorosuch	Simon Leib	25		m s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Pesa Spogelsky, Sniadow, Poland	Ohip	Cleveland
18		-	Feiga	23		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
19		Komaselewska	Ruchel	18		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Scholi	father M.Komaselewska, Sokoli, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Korman	Scheindel	18		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Wolozinsk	aunt Sosia Schwer, Wolozinsk, Poland	Mo.	St.Louis
21	ADMITTED	-	Feiga	15		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
22		Salevka	Atla	20		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Lodz	mother Mashka Saleika. Lodz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Narasimowicz	Michal	27		m m	barber	yes	Polish	yes	-	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Friend: Leon Kalitowski, Dr. Schalbergstr. 14. Danzig.	Mich	Detroit
24		-	Wladyslawa	21		f s	wife	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-			
25		-	Miecyslaw	2		m s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
26	ADMITTED	Czaja	Maria	14		f s	child	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	Poland	Brzesko	uncle Jan Pawula, Kwikow- Brzesko, Poland	Ill	Chicago
27		Erlichmann	Borel	16		m s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	Jewish	-	Hrubiczow	father A.Erlichmann, Hrubiczuw, Poland	N. Y.	New York
28		Rosenzweig	Dora	20		f s	dressmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Koniecpol	father M.Rosenzweig, Koniecpol, Poland	N.Y.	New Yoek
29		Kochan	Josefina	23		f s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	Polish	-	Rogi	father Franc Kochan, Rogi, Poland	Conn	Mueriville
30		Stawiarska	Karolina	21		f s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Glinik	father A.Stawiarskil Glinik, Poland	Conn	Hartford

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended place of abode of alien, not merely temporary residence. If space is required, use the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 72

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	
1	yes	self	20	no			brother L.G.Wulwick, 207- Washington st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2			-	no			
3			-	no			
4			yes	no			
5	yes	self	-	no			husband J.Sumowitz,396 Grand st. New York
6			-	no			
7	yes	self	25	no			brother Ben Fogel, 134 Wilkins Ave, New York
8			25	no			husband Arch. Perlowicz, 952 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	yes	self	25	no			
10			-	no			
11			yes	no			husband H.Rosen, 11614, Surlusk Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
12			-	no			
13	no	self	yes	no			
14			-	no			
15			-	no			brother-in-law Max Greenfield 5818 Sougfellow Ave, Cleveland O.
16	yes	SELF	25	no			father H.Rosen. 11614 Superior Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
17	no	self	yes	no			
18			-	no			uncle W.Ratschik, 4 Rutger st, New York
19	yes	self	30	no			uncle S.Wimberg, 1 30 E. Wallar st, St.Louis, Mo.
20	no	self	30	no			
21			-	no			brother S.Soletzky, 150 Ave, C New York City
22	yes	self	10	no			own address 837 Probidge st, Detroit, Mich.
23			yes	yes Mich.			
24	no	self	-	yes			father Albert Schia, N.Ashbard ave 524, Chicago, Ill
25			-	no			sister M.Stundel, 42 w.112 st, New York
26	no	self	30	no			brother S.Rosenzweig, 74-76 Asset st, New York
27	yes	self		no			brother-in-law Jan Podnarn, P.O.Muovville, Conn
28	yes	self	15	no			brother-in-law S.Ziemba,168 Sheldon str., Hartford,Conn
29	no	self	20	no			
30	no	self	10	no			

14	20									21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Purpose of coming to United States.															Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	grey	no	Galicia	Grodzisko
2	no	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
3	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
4	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	fair	-	no	Poland	Cetnow
5	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
6	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
7	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	brown	no	-	Pinsk
8	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
9	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
10	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	fair	blue	no	-	Lenza
11	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
12	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
13	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
14	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
15	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	s	brown	no	-	Sniadow
16	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	black	-	no	-	-
17	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
18	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	fairbrown		no	-	Sokoli
19	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	black	-	no	-	Wolonk
20	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
21	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	dark	-	no	-	Lodz
22	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	grey	no	-	-
23	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
24	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
25	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	blackblue		no	-	Brzesko
26	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	brown	no	-	Hrubiczow
27	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	fairblue		no	-	Konuepol
28	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	grey	no	Galicia	Noggy
29	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	dk.brown		no	-	Glinik
30																									

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstsche. Master , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , November 11th , 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert city [future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prozowski	Jakob	46	m	m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	Poland	Grodno	wife Dura Prozowski, Grosno, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Arbus	Chana	55	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	-	-	Lublin	mother R.Arbus	Minn	Minneapolis
3	UNDER 16	-	Loisia	9	f	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	[illegible]		
4	ADMITTED	Kuperschmyt	Lona	25	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warszawa	aunt S.Hanover, Warszawa, Poland	N.J.	Newark
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-	Helena	7	f	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	" "		
6	ADMITTED	-	Ester	4	f	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	" "		
7		Ptrowberg	Ben	31	m	-	barber	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
8		Szporn	Gitla	39	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Urzadowa	Friend: Krasnuk.		
9		-	Noire	14	m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Lob, Gubernia. Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		-	Mosack	9		s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
11		-	Nashmen	8	m	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	" "		
12		Zeygmen	Ceitel	55	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-		" "		
13		Greenberg	Chana	36	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Krasnice			
14		-	Moische	14	m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	SON Ch.L.Greenberg, Krasnizem Poland	N	
15		-	Fuchla	6	f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
16		-	Pinkus	4	m	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	" "		
17		Morgenbesser	Chana	25	f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
18		Pelman	Karolina	20	f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Rogi	mother Feichla Pelman, Rogi, Poland	Conn	Unionville
19		Wyzinska	Filomea	31	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	-	Polish	-	Menzyn			
20		-	Anna	12	f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Stanislawa Kacpernicza Pistryen, Iomza, poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		-	Marya	10	f	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-	"		
22		-	Bronislawa	6	f	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Konstantin Salazinski		
23		Salazinski	Helena	19	f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Pistrykow	Pistrykow, poland	N.Y.	New York
24		Wawruszak	Marianna	19	f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Pokoruza	brother Michal Wawruszak Pokoruza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Piepszak	Jozefa	20	f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Smodner	father Jan Piepszak, Smodner, Poland	Ill	Chicago
26		Falacinska	Stanislawa	27	f	w	wife	yes	polish	yes	-	-	-	Pawlin	father Jozef Dobierz, Pawlin, Sierpe, poland	Cleveland	Ohio
27		-	Kazimierz	8	m	c	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
28		Bunn	Julia	24	f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	D	Polish	-	Warszawa	sister Emelia Bunn, Warszawa, Poland	Minn	St.Paul
29		Chrzanowska	Helena	22	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	Lwow	sister D.Karasinska, Lwow	N.Y.	Pharfield
30		Shasicka	Paulina	33	f	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	-	-	-	-			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be regarded as intended residence for one year or more.
[illegible] Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 74

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 — If yes — Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States.	20 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Whether going to or has a ticket or money to go to a specific destination. If so, where.	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	29 — Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of Hair.	31 — Color of Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	33 — Place of birth. City or town.
							brother-in-law Yan Nowshowicz 90 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, NY																			
1	yes	self	25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	no		Poland	Grodno
2	no	self	10	no			husband T.Frank, 715 Bryantes N., Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	fair	brown	no	-	Lublin
3			-	no			brother-in-law L.Schwartz, 101 Montgomery st, Newark, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
4	no	self	20	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	black	brown	no	-	Warszawa
5			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	fair	-	no	-	-
6			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
7			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	-
8			25	no			husband David Szpein, 178 Rivington st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	black	brown	no	-	Urzedowa
9			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
10	yes	self	-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
11			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
12			-	no			husband Perez Grunberg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	Krasnica
13			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	-
14		self	-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
15			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
16			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
17			-	no			brother Stanislaw Brother P.O.Uniorville, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	fair	blue	no	-	Pogi-
18	no	self	15	no			husband Stanislaw Wysinski, 306 Christopher st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Mierzy
19			25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
20	yes	husband	-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
21			-	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
22			-	no			sister Maria Sol[illegible] 300 Riverside Ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Protzvkow
23	no	self	10	no			father Franc Wawruszak, 104 [illegible]dway, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	Pokosu
24	yes	father	15	no			brother-in-law Miciszy Stanislaw 5009 31st st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	no	-	Ropszyce
25			10	no			husband Antoni Kalociraki, 4518 Chambers Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	dark	grey	no	-	Gawlin
26	no	husband	-	no			cousin Henry Koner, 1336 [illegible] Ave St.Paul, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
27			-	no			sister E.Walter 131, New st, Plainfield, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	fair	blue	no	-	Warszawa
28	yes	cousin	10	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Lwow
29	no		15	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
30			10	no																						

Your [illegible] question [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the v[illegible], from, do
(state whether Master, first or second officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Adler, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is sailing with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be shown on the manifest [illegible] as the race or people to which he belongs and not his country of nationality. For example, a native of England may be classified as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people to which he belongs. [illegible] the United States, or the general term, "American," is not sufficient.

African (black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, Dane)
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (Southern)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Frederik VIII~~ ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)
								$ 197/192 8/23/20 house									
1		Bober	Paulina	22		f	s	"C.K. G-174013 10/30/19	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galizia	Sanok	Mother, H. Bober Sanok	N.Y.	NEW York
2		"	Magdalena	19		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	V-230/15 12-36	Maika	Maria	20		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brzesko	Father, Pabel Maika, Bojaw Brzesko	Ill.	Chicago
4	V-283171-3/24/34	"	Helena	19		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Dravt	Charji	19		f	s	8-147 714 6/30/20	no	"	no	"	"	Galizia	Besko	Father, A.Dravt Besko Gal.	O.	Toledo
6		Berger	Gaviel	21		m	s	merchant	yes	russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia		Brother, S.Berger Warzenpot, Latvia	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Parys	Josefia	19		f	s	2-11217 laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chazelow	Father, Martin Parys Chazelow	NY	NewYorkCity
8		Kukawska	Jacob	26		m	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	"	Lomsa	Friend: Jacob Kukawska,	NY	"
9		"	Chana	3		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Miara Lomsa, Poland	"	"
10		"	Suza	18		f	s	daughter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is the country in which the alien has established a bona fide home and expects to remain. Temporary residence is the country in which the alien has lived for a time but to which he has no intention of remaining permanently.
† Insert name of State here and on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Act of Oct. 16, 1918, sec. 1.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no	Brotherinlaw, John Cholewka 149 N.Elm Str.66, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	dark	no	Galizia	Sanok
2		-	-	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	Brother in law	no	no	Brotherinlaw, Jan Lucasz 1864 Ohio Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blackbrown		no	"	Erzasko
4		-	-	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fairblue		no	"	"
5		Brother inlaw	no	no	Brotherinlaw, M. Audryi Box 96 Rossford Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Basko
6	yes	Brother	no	no	Brother, M. Berger, 1819 Belmont Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	darkgrey		no	Latvia	Marzenpot
7	yes	"	no	no	Brother, Jan Parys, 535 E. 6th Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue		no	Poland	Chazelow
8		self	no	no	Son, M. Hoferman, 248, Brooklyn Str. NewYorkCity	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	blackbrown		no	"	Somsa
9		-	-	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
10		-	-	no	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Getsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poil Miller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the nationality or race and not by language or tribe. The singular tense is used throughout, but the word may be read in the plural if necessary.

African (Black)	Greek.	Lettish.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede or Danish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Persian.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fredrik 8 . Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 15, 1920, 191

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State and future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		[illegible]	Amerik	21	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Father [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM i
2		Jacobsen	✓Sally [illegible]	19	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hell	Father [illegible] "	"	Brooklyn	
3		Jensen	✓Lorentz	24	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park Pl.	Father [illegible] Tabor "	"	Brooklyn	
4		Olsen	✓Oleva A.	22	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Peter Olsen, Tvelestrand Norland	"	New York	ia
5		[illegible]	✓Churchill P.	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. Norland Arendal	Mother Torborg Jensen, Arendal Norland, Arendal Mother Torborg Jensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM d 2
6		Jensen	✓Cline	22	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norland, Arendal Father Knut Johnsen	"	Brooklyn	
7		Jensen	✓Olivia	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norland, Arendal Father Knut Johnsen	"	Brooklyn	
8		Gustavsen	✓Karl	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Norland, Arendal Wife Anna Fleiser Revik, Vinstad	N.J.	Hoboken	NON IM
9		Nielsen	✓A. [illegible]	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.H.	Father In law Erik Fostvoit	"	Hoboken	NON IM
10		Andersen	✓[illegible]martin	32	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Skier	"	Hoboken	NON IM
11		"	✓[illegible]	27	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	U.S
12	FEB 16	"	✓Henry	9		M	S	child	yes	U.S.A.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	U.S
13	FEB [illegible]	"	✓Hedvig	7		F	S	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	NON IM
14		Andersen	✓[illegible]rik	32	4	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Detroit	Father Carl Lodberg Detroit, Tvelestrand	"	New York	
15		Olsen	✓Anna	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn	
16		Vaurinen	✓John A.	22	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Silver Lake, Minnesota	"	Brooklyn	
17		Jorn	✓James A.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	~~Wife Mrs Kristensen~~ Ballestad, Asnes, Ringsaker	"	Brooklyn	
18		Christensen	Sigvald A	29		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father G.Evensen Lundby Esgen st. Sweden	O.	Youngstown	
19		Møller	Kristine	31		f	w	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	O. Youngstown	Father Harald Johnsen Norway Christiania Vogenvolden, Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.	
20		Caspersen	✓Harriet	3		f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	U.
21		"	✓Carl	3		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		"	✓Alf	1	6	m	s	child	no	minor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Johansen	Anton	30		m	m	rigger	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Christian Johansen Malscoff 23 A, Moss, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IM
24		"	Emilie	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		~~Frogner~~	~~Thorstein~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Johang Frogner V. Ang Hamar, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis	
26		Løvbak	Oline	50		f	m	widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	Minn. Minneapolis	Sister Beate Aas, Calmeyergt.11.Christiania	Ill.	Chicago	
27		Magnussen	Marius	22		m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ill. Chicago	Father Anton Magnussen, Norway Fredensborgveien 4 B.Chr.a.	Brk.	Brooklyn	
28		Engebretsen	✓Erling	21		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway Christiania	Aunt Helen Bjercke Hellingsgt.14, Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyr.	
29		Mathiesen	Axel	45		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Va. Norfolk	" " "	"	"	
30		Harden	✓Arnold	28		m	m	engi-neer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway Christiania	Mrs. Olsen (Aunt) Rathesgt.7, Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]

[illegible] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21 , 191

78

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Compare for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IT ALIEN																										
1		Myself																								Tvedestrand
2	"	"					"																		"	"
3	"	Myself			1914 1920	Fr.lyn.																				Eiken Kristiania
4	"	Myself			1912		242 W 52 str, New York																			Tvedestrand
5	"	Myself			1920	Fr.lyn	100 Poplye Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			Myaavatter Arendal
6	"	Myself					100 Poplye str, Brooklyn, N.Y.																			"
7	"	Myself			1909		Sister: Anna Gundersen, 100 Ropbye str. Brooklyn N.Y																			Froland Arendal
8	"	Myself					Scarl Sailors [illegible]																	Tatowed rigth hand		Osterbotten Oravias
9	"	Myself			1914 1920	Feb	Friend Sigurd Hansen 247 Carlton str, Brooklyn																			Fjære Grimstad
10	"	Myself			1900 1920	N.Y.	Friend Just Hansen 417 Park ave, New York, N.Y.																			Holt Tvedestrand
11	"	Father	yes	"	"		"		yes	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	yes	yes	U.S.born		"		yes	6	"	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	no	U.S.A.	Hoboken
13	"	father	-	yes	U.S.born		"		yes	6	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"	no	"	"
14	"	Myself			1913 1910	N.Y.	Friend Just Hansen 417 Park ave, New York, N.Y.																			Sutehy sogn gvreba
15	"	Myself			1914 1920	N.Y.	Friend Hans Helwed 320 W 125 str, New York																			Chr.sand
16	"	Myself					Scarl Sailors [illegible]																	Tatowed left hand		Tvedestrand
17	"	Myself					Scarl Sailors [illegible]																			Grimstad
18	"	Myself			1912 1920	Fr.lyn	~~Seth Lr Arla Green~~ [illegible]																			Iersund
19	yes	Self		yesyes	1909 1920 1916	O.	Husband Hilding Møller 672 Elm St.Youngstown, O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Esaen
20	yes	self		30 yes	1918	N.Y.	Husband Abraham Caspersen 663 Henry St.Top Flor, Brooklyn	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
21	yes	self		" "	"	"	" "	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.blue	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	-	-		" "	"	"	" "	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.blur	none	Norway	Christinia
23	no	self		yes yes	1892 1920	N.Y.	Home 199 A. 33th.St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	f ir	bl. blue	none	"	Moss.
24	no	self		yes no			" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Hobøl
25	no	self		yes yes	1911 1920	Minn.	Friend Carset Bros . Minn. 1617 Nicolett Ave, Minneapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.blue	none	"	Vang
26	no	self		yes yes	1908 1920	Chicago,Ill.	1044 N. Francisco Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Elverum
27	yes	self		yes no			Uncle Abraham Caspersen Brooklyn, N.Y,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
28	no	self		yes yes	1920	N.y,	Norwegian Sailor House 175 Carrol St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
29	no	self		yes yes			" "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.blue	non	Sweden	Gøteborg
30	yes	self		30 yes	1903 1920	N.Y.	Wife Emy Harden 649-48th.St.Brooklyn, N.Y,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl . blue	none	Norway	Christiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-specified principles or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche. Master *, of the* FREDE[illegible] *, from* København *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 28. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

4—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10. [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] and the usual thereabouts, [illegible] in these [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, 12. November, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	If not, can you read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Haug	✓ Herman H.	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Norwegian		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Seattle	ife Camilla Haug Sandlie Jevreker, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
2		"	✓ Nelly	10	f	s	child	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ruud	Bergliot	22	f	s		yes	"		"	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Ole Ruud, Norway Møllergaten 47, Christiania	N.D.	Hope.
4		Holth	✓ Anton H.	40	m	m	carpenter	yes	"		yes	"	Omaha	Nebr.	Mother Hans Olsen Punkegt.3, Christiania, Norway	Nebr.	Omaha
5		"	✓ Regna	32	f	m	wife	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	✓ Irene	8	f	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	✓ Einar	6	m	s	child	no	minor		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	✓ Evelyn	3	f	s	child	no	minor		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	✓ Selma	2	f	s	Inf	no	minor		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Carlsen	✓ Hildus	41	m	m	brak-lar	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Jenny	42	f	m	wife	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Floyd	12	m	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Astrid	9	f	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Carsten	7	m	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Caroline	66	f	m	wife	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Ulven	11	m	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Eriksen	Hans	76	m	m	labourer	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Berg	Alfhild	20	f	s		yes	"		yes	"	"	Dahl st.	Brother-son Amund Lavenberg Sverdrupsgt.22, Christiania	Minn	Butterfield
19		Ruud	Bergliot	22	f	s	child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Jansen	Bendikte	28	f		domestic	yes	"		yes	"	"	Christiania	Father Ole Ruud Møllergaten 47, Christiania	N.D.	Hope
21		Andersen	Dagmar	32	f	s	domestic	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Father Gabriel Jansen Langaker Farsund Norway	N.D.	Brooklyn
22		"	Agathe	25	f	s	domestic	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Father Olaf Andersen Harbitzg.1, Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		Furuseth	Regna	17	f	s	domestic	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Olsen	Ever	39	m	s	labourer	yes	"		yes	"	Nordre Land	"	Father Ole Furuseth Dokka st. Nordre Land, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Andersen	Hans	71	m	s	sailor	yes	"		yes	"	Enset	"	Brother Hans Hansen Steren, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Frodersen	Christian	22	m	m	carpenter	yes	"		yes	"	Sandviken,	"	Mother Marit Hansen Elvely Sandviken, Norway.	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		"	✓ Katarine	21	f	m	wife	yes	"		yes	"	Holmsbo	"	Father Hans Frodersen Holmsbo, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		Hall	✓ Hulda	27	f	s	nurse	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kaufjord	✓ Niels Rudolf	25	m	s	car en-ter	yes	"		yes	"	Mass.	Boston.	Mother Magdalene Hall Gribiatas, Sweden	Mass.	Sweden
30		Larsen	Olaf Louis	19	m		sailor	yes	"		yes	"	Norway	Tønsberg	Mother Susanna Kamfjord herbitzgt.16, Tønsberg, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
													"	"	Father Ole Larsen Norway Drew Wedelsgt. Tønsberg	N.Y.	N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of [illegible]

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by master, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1920	Wash.	Brother Anton Haug Wash. 4017 California Ave, Seattle,
2	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "
3	yes	sister	20	no			Sister Anna Eriksen Golvete, Box 106, N.Dak.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1920	Nebr.	815 N.47th. St. Omaha, Nebr.
5	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "
6	no	-	-	Yes	U.S.born		" "
7	no	"	-	yes	U.S.born		" "
8	no	-	-	yes	U.S.born		" "
9	no	-	-	yes	U.S.born		" "
10	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1920	ebr.	Home 2616- Cappelton Ave Omaha, Nebr.
11	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "
12	no	self	yes	yes	born in America		" "
13	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "
14	no yes	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "
15	no	self	yes	no			" "
16	no	sel	yes	yes	born in America		" "
17	yes	son in law	yes	no			Son in law: Butterfield, Minn.
18	yes	" "	yes	no			" "
19	yes	brother in law	50	no			Sister Anna Erikson Golgate , Box106, N. Dak.
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1917	N.Y.	Frien P. Larsen 172-78 St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1908	N.Y,	Brother Georg Andresen 68 Sailor St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	no	self	yes	no			" "
23	no	self	yes	no			SisterSigne Kolsund 310 Ceder Ave, S.Minneapolis
24	no	self	20	yes	1910 1920	Wisc.	Friend Olse Sten Eldsworth, Wisc.
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909 as 1920	sailor	Norwegian Sailor House 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1919	N.Y.	Sister Caroline Jansen 156 Hall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1919	N. Y.	" "
28	yes	self		yes	1903 1920	Mass.	Sister Clara Hall, 96 Ceder St., Boston, Mass.
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	The Scandinavien American Line 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	no		" "

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, how often and for what length of time.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Hønefoss
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	none	Wash.	Seattle
no	p rm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	noen	Norway	Christiania
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Askim
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		none	Nebr.	Omaha
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"		none	"	" "
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"		none	"	"
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"		none	"	"
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	none	Nebr.	Omaha
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	nond	"	"
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						one	Norway	Christiani
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Nebr.	Omaha
~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Ullensaker
~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	one	"	Farsund
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	noen	"	Christiania
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
yes	5 yers	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Nordre Land
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Tømset
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Holmsbo
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Lodshavn
yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Grebbestad
no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Natteró
yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche. Master , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. 81

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

New York

at .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . Passengers sailing from Christiania , ov. 12th. , 191 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Albert	4	M.	S.	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinaw	Sweden	Drängsered	Father, Anders Johansson Ulsared, Drängsered	Pa.	Erie
2		Andersson	Eric A.	27	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Mjölby	Uncle, Karl S. Ring Ellkulla, Mjölby	Iowa	Strattford
3		Andersson	Gustaf A.	37	M.	M.	Machine-worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Rockford, Ill.	Father, Anselm Andersson Selkullagatan 4, Tidaholm	Ill.	Rockford
4		"	Edith	33	F.	M.	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law, Anselm Andersson Do. Do. Do.	Ill.	Rockford
5	ER 16	"	Märtha	13	F.	S.	Daugh-ter	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Father, Anselm Andersson Do. Do. Do.	Ill.	Rockford
6		Andersson	Rudolf	19	M.	S.	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Fjärås	Father, Johannes Andersson Linnanas, Fjärås.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Andersson	Karl A.	23	M.	S.	Farm-laer.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Fjärås	Father, Anders P. Andersson Tom 10, Fjärås	Ill.	Chicago.
8	& ADMITTED	Blomgren	Gustaf H.	13	M.	S.	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Frykserud	Friend, Johan F. Nilsson Saldebraten, Frykserud.	Mass.	Worcester
9		Börjesson	Ivar L.	26	M.	M.	Carpen-ter.	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Kungsbacka	Mother, Augusta Borjeson 4 Aslöf, Kungsbacka	Ohio	Cleveland
10		"	Svea	25	M.	M.	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, Augusta Borjeson. Do. Do. Do.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ER 16	"	Rosa	2	F.	S.	Daugh-ter	-	- -	-	"	"	"	"	Father Mother, Augusta Borjeson, Do. Do. Do.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Bergman	Astrid	15	F.	S.	Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Långsele	Grandmother, Mrs. Ingeberg Bergman, Box 47 Långsele	N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13		Bergin	Ellen	24	F.	S.	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wedum	Father, Gustaf H. Bergin Bitterna, Wedum	R. I.	Providence-R. I.
14		Carlsson	Hulda A.	38	F.	S.	Servant	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Mother, Anna Petersson 23 Broggatan, Norrköping	Mass.	Boston
15		Eriksson	Tikter	20	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Låstad	Father, Erik Johnsen Habbegården, Låstad	Mass.	Auburndale
16		Erlandsson	Carl	54	M.	S.	Out-doer	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Röda	Sister, Ewa Petersson Amiralitetsgatan 19, Göteborg	Mass.	Boston
17		Eriksson	Sixten	3	M.	S.	Out-doer	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Låstad	Father, Erik Johnsson Habbegården, Låstad	Mass.	Auburndale
18		Eriksson	Vera F.	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Långsele	Aunt, Margaret Ericsson Långsele	R. I.	Sumford
19		Fränberg	Harold	3	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Baskarp.	Father, Oskar Fränberg Rosehill, Baskarp.	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Hammarstrand	Ruth	18	F.	S.	House-work	yes	Swedish Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father, Carl Hammarstrand Jonsbolet, Doretorp, Tidaholm	Ill.	Rockford
21		Johansson	Hanna S.	29	F.	S.	Servant	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Tranum	Father, Johan Larsson Tranum	Mass.	Worcester
22		Johansson	Lydia	31	F.	S.	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Skallvik	Father, Anders P. Johansson Langkarr, Trarum, Borrum	Mass.	Boston
23		Karlsson	Johan Oscar	26	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Tanum	Father, Carl Eliasson Tannahede	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Larsson	John E.	37	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Fryksende	Cousin, Per Olsson Masarud, Kila	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Ledin	James	36	M.	M.	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Partille	Wife, Anna S. Ledin Skogshyddan, Partille	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Olsson	Hild-gard W.	29	F.	S.	House-work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Father, Karl Olsson N. Smedjegatan 41 B. Karlskrona	Mass.	Somerville.
27		Petersson	John A.	20	M.	S.	Fisher	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lerup	Uncle, Oscar Petersson Merup	Conn.	Center-brook
28		Persson	Carolina	33	F.	S.	Cook	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Månserud	Brother, Johannes Person Årstad, Månserud	N. Y.	New-York
29		Petersson	Karl E.	23	M.	S.	Farm-labr.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Fjärås	Father, Anders Petersson Tom 1, Fjärås	Ill.	Chicago.
30		Runberg	Gösta	15	M.	S.	Boy	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Kalmar	Father, Gustaf Runberg Larmgatan 30, Kalmar	Ill.	Rockford

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in the United States, its insular possessions, the Panama Canal Zone, or the United States Territorial waters, will be entered as to last permanent residence only.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches by force or violence or by the assassination of the Government, or of the laws, or of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother, Gustaf Andersson																
1	no	Self	$30	no	-	-	2310 Liberty st, Erie, Pa.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Drängsered
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	Stratford, Iowa	Father, Axel Andersson Conn. R. 1, Box 69, Strattford.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Åsbo
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	Rockford, Ill.	Brother in law, Torsten Hammarstrand 1628, 9th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tidaholm
4	yes	Housbond	yes	yes	1920	"	Brother, Torsten Hammarstrand	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Daretorp
5	yes	Father	-	yes	1913	"	De. De. De. Uncle, Torsten Hammarstrand	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Daretorp
6	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	De. De. De. Friend, Mr. Hjalmar Johnson 2700 E. 75 st. Chicago, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Fjärås
7	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr. Hjalmar Johnson 2700 E. 75 st. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Fjärås
8	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Oscar Hillerström 143 Belmont st, Worcester, Mass.	yes	6 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Ransäter
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	Cleveland, Ohio	Mother in law, Selma Söderberg 11423 -Ashbury ave. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Aslöf
10	no	Housbond	yes	yes	1920 1915	"	Mother, Selma Söderberg De. De. De.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Sölvesborg
11	no	Father	-	yes	1920	"	Mother mother, Selma Söderberg De. De. De.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Cleveland-Ohio
12	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Emma Dittner 270 - 53rd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Östersund
13	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend, Gustaf Wallander 136 Waterman ave. Eden Park. Providence, R.I.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	W.Ritterna
14	no	Self	$25	no	1906	Boston	Friend, Albert I. Crell 324 Beason st, Boston, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Öggestorp
15	yes	Self	yes	no	1920	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Gerda Nilsson 53 Vista ave. Auburndale, Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Låstad
16	no	Self	$25	no	1906	Boston	Brother inlaw, Carl Gottelin 22 Rockwell Terrace, Boston,	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Råda
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919 1916	Mass. Sweden	Sister, Mrs. Gerda Nilsson 53 Vista ave. Auburndale, Mass	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Låstad
18	no	Self	$25	yes	1920	Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Anglo Kaltsas	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Långsele
19	no	Self	yes	yes	1913 1920	Providence, R.I.	R.I. 8 Hope st, Romford, R.I. Friend, Viktor Svensson	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago,
20	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	7417 Eberhard ave. Chicago, Ill. Brother, Torsten Hammarstrand 1628 9th st. Rockford, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Daresterp
21	no	Self	$25	yes	1909	Worcester, Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Frank Andersson 19 Reno st, Worcester, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tranum
22	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend, Albert I. Crell 324 Beason st. Boston, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Kinestad
23	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Friend, Emil Svensson 313 Pacific st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tanum
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1907 1920	Chicago, Ill. Ill.	Father, Lars Pehrsson 1047 N Mansfield, Chicago, Ill. Brother in law, David Sandström	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Frykstade
25	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	1225 Nilsen st, Chicago, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Lost the half of ring finger on right hand	"	Partille
26	no	Self	$25	yes	1913 1920	Somerville, Mass.	Friend, Olof E. Johnson Wood. 110 Cedar st, Somerville. Father, Adolf Petersson	yes	6 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Tjurkö
27	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Box 136, Centerbrook, Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Korup
28	yes	Self	$25	yes	1914 1919	Kingsville, Ohio. Boston, Mass.	Friend, Mrs. Alma Clark 1111 W. 26 -1st [illegible]	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Karlskoga
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Hjalmar Johnson 2700 E 75th. st. Chicago, Ill. Mother, Mrs. Ida Johnson	yes	6 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Fjärås
30	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	226 - 6th. st. Rockford, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Stockholm

NOTE. Full text of question 31 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gatsche, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

other organized governments [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „FRE[illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T[illegible] OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon fail with the vessel this affidavit (which shall be executed before the departure of the vessel) and a certificate that may have been issued on account of the defect, [illegible] have been rectified, the surgeon shall be [illegible] to the full penalty [illegible].

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (even though it shall be executed before the departure of the vessel) and certificate of [illegible]

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in such classification [illegible].

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII . Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA , nov 12 1920 , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or dialect) (assumed or what ground.)	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Jansson	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	domestic	yes	swedish	yes	Swelen	scand.	Swelen	Stockholm	father: Otto Jansson Bjernhlvad, Östanå	Mont	Anaconda
2		Pettersson	[illegible] Edvin	[illegible]	m	carpenter,	yes	swedish	yes	Swelen	scand.	Swelen	Lerbo	father: Olof A.Pettersson Bjärs, Lerbo	N-Y	New-York,
3		Nelin	[illegible] Peter	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes	swedish english	yes	Sweden	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	mother: mrs Anna Ida Brolin Grängsjö, Bergsjö	Ill	Chicago
4		Erlinder	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Gnarp	father: Johan Norlinder	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	[illegible] Alice	8	[illegible]	child	yes	minor	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Gnarp	Grängsjö, Bergsjö	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	domestic	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Gnarp	mother: mrs Lena Johnson Grängsjö, Bergsjö	Cal	Oakland
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	servant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Åre	father: Anders Grönlund Nordhallen, Åre	Ill	Chicago
8		[illegible]	[illegible] Ingeborg	[illegible]	f	domestic	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Sveg	aunt: Elisabet Olsson Ytterberg, Sveg	Ont	Port Arthur
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Carl Fripp Norrgatan 4, Mjölby	R I	Providence
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	Mother's helper	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Johannes Svensson	Mass	Roselindale
11		[illegible]	[illegible] Elsa	[illegible]	f	wife	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sveteg.6-B, Stockholm	Mass	Roselindale
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	wife	yes	swedish english	yes	Sweden	scand.	N H	Manchester	daughter in law Gertrud Mattson Bryngelhogen, Rättarebyn	N H	Manchester
13		[illegible]	John	[illegible]	m	minor	yes	English	yes	Canada	[illegible]	B C	Anyox	mother: mrs Anna Fjerin Pentyn, Colliefield	Alta	Edmonton
14		Olsen	Ninni Katrine	20	f	s	servant	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Ek, Slagen	Father Ole Olsen Ek, Slagen, Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Strand	Martha Adina	35	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Søndmør	Mother Marie Strand Vennelvne, Søndmøre, Norway	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		Bystrøm	Jonas Larsson	47	m	m	labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden Jamtland	Sister Agnes Olsson Traangsviken, Jamtland, Sweden	N.Y.	N. Y.
17		Hansen	Andreas	31	m	s	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway Trondhjem	Brother Thomas Hansen Jomfrugaten 13, Trondhjem	Wash.	Seattle
18		Bjørshol	Olaf	16	m	s	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Bremsnes	Mother Ingeborg Bjørshol Brensnes, Chr.sund, Norway	SøD.	Garretson
19		"	Ole Johan	14	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20		Petersen	Jenny Pauline	24	f	s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21		Jonnsen	Andreas Bredal	37	m	m	carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Levanger	Wife Kornelie Jonnsen Riman St. Frol, Norway	N.Y.	Bridgeport
22		Sørensen	Severin	31	m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"			
23		"	Theodora	29	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"			
24		Berg	Edmund	47	m	s	sailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian Russian	Brother Johannes Iberg Reval, Russia	N.Y.	In transit
25		Johnsen	Oscar	29	m	s	sailor									
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Other Organizations

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 24 , *191* 8½

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes – Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	[illegible]				aunt:mrs Hulda Ristron. Lumpsiele, Anaconda Mont	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Roslagskulla
2	yes	myself	yes	no			with brother-Rudolf Peterson 302-14 ave Long Island City NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	..	..	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	a scar on the stomach	Sweden	Lärbro
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	3½	Chicago	11406-Church st Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gnarp
4	yes	myself	yes	no			with intended John Brolin 11406-Church st Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gnarp
5	yes	-	-	no			--"--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	light blue	grey	none	Sweden	Gnarp
6	no	myself	yes	no			intended: William Larsen [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gnarp
7	no	myself	yes	no			with cousin mrs Lydia Strandard 1116-W 62 st Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Are
8	yes	cousin	25	no			~~cousin Sven G. Swanson Cmt Cumberland hotel, Fort Arthur, Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	light blue	none	Sweden	Sveg
9	yes	intended	yes	no			intended: Filip Fagerstrom 72-Mawney st Providence RI	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark blue	none	Sweden	Norrköping
10	no	myself	yes	no			brother: Oscar Swanger. 65 Metropolitan Ave [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Nottebäck
11	no			no			brother-in-law: --"--	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	myself	yes	yes	1905-20	N.H.	husband: Oscar Matson 132-Myrtle st Manchester N.H.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Rätan
13	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~		~~Lena Alta, Canada~~	~~transit to Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Lingsele~~
14	yes	self	10	no			Brother in law P. Pappas 874-6th Ave,47 St. N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Ek,Slagen
15	yes	self	yes	no			rother Benjamin Strand 470 -16th Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Vannelven
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Brother Peter Bystrøm Dolleg, Pømt. Long Island, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Naskotto
17	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Wash.	Travellers Hotel Jester Way. Seattle, Wash..	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Veagan
18	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Hons Eriksen Garretson, S. Dak.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Brensnes
19	yes	self	yes	no			" "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
20	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1912 ~~1920~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Cousin Anne Palm 1422-S 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~bl.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~Trondhjem~~
21	no	self	25	yes	191o 1920	Conn.	Friend Mr. Poli New Haven, Conn. ~~312 Paterson Ave, West Hoboken N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Helgeland
22																									
23							" "																		
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note. [illegible] of law, [illegible] ty, or is a member [illegible] teaches [illegible] the United States or of any [illegible] or.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gutsche. Master , of the [illegible] , from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

85

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Sworn to before me this

New [illegible]

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (North)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian (South)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican (Ind.)	[illegible]
[illegible]	Negro	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese	[illegible]

(1) A duty, necessity, or propriety to conform to or refrain from certain conduct, whether sanctioned by law or not, arising out of the nature of one's relations to his fellow men, to society in general, to the standards of his profession or calling, to his employer, or to himself; the sum total of the obligations which a man is under to live honestly, virtuously, and reputably, to himself as well as to his fellows. (2) Conformity to the rules of right conduct. (3) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct arising out of the customs or demands of any particular class, as opposed to those arising from the relations of men in general. (4) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between members of the same profession, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (5) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between client and attorney, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (6) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between physician and patient, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (7) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between minister and congregation, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (8) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between teacher and pupil, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (9) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between parent and child, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (10) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between husband and wife, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (11) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between brother and sister, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (12) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between friend and friend, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (13) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between neighbor and neighbor, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (14) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between citizen and citizen, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (15) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between citizen and government, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (16) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between government and government, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (17) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between nation and nation, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (18) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and God, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (19) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and himself, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (20) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his fellow men, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (21) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and society, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (22) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his profession, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (23) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his employer, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (24) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his client, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (25) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his patient, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (26) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his minister, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (27) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his teacher, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (28) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his parent, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (29) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his wife, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (30) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his brother, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (31) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his friend, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (32) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his neighbor, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (33) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his citizen, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (34) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his government, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (35) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his nation, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (36) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his God, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (37) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and himself, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (38) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his fellow men, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (39) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and society, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (40) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his profession, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (41) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his employer, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (42) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his client, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (43) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his patient, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (44) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his minister, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (45) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his teacher, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (46) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his parent, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (47) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his wife, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (48) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his brother, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (49) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his friend, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public. (50) Duties, necessity, or propriety in conduct existing between man and his neighbor, as opposed to those existing between members of the profession and the general public.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . *Passengers sailing from* Christiania , Nov. 12th. , 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Elin	20		F. S. Work				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Kalmar	Aunt, Mrs. Augusta Gustafson. Eskadal, Sweden.	Mass.	Brockton
2		Bubbel	Sven	17		M. S. Boy				"	"	"	Karlstad	Father, Gustaf Bubbel Lundgatan 20, Karlstad	Ill.	Rockford
3		Sandberg	Arthur	16		M. S. Worker	General-Farm-			"	"	"	Ekesko	Sister, Ellinor Sandberg Lundgatan 20, Karlstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Skoog	Anna	33		F. S. Servant				"	"	"	Wedum	Mother, Kristina Skoog Ekesko	Mass.	Wakan
5		Wallander	Carl	45		M. S. Labr.				"	"	"	Wedum	Father Carl A. Wallander Wedum	R.I.	Auburn
6		Wallander	Garda	27		F. S. Servant				"	"	"	Degerfors	Father, Carl A. Wallander Wedum	R.I.	Providence
7		Åkerblom	Signe	22		F. S. Cook	Elevator			"	"	"	Degerfors	Father, Karl J. Åkerblom Degerfors	Mass.	Tauton
8		Åkerblom	Carl E.	26		M. S. Const.				"	"	U.S.A. Hartford, Conn.		Father: Sixten A. Åkerblom Langard	Mass	Taunton
9		Åström	Annie	26		F. M. Wife				"	"	Sweden	Langard	Grandfather: do	Mass	Norwood
10		"	Junis	6		M. S. Child				"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	Mass	Norwood
11		"	Junis	4		F. S. Child				"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	Mass	Norwood
12		"	Justus	11		M. S. Child				"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	Mass	Norwood
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States should be entered at destination beyond seas, if known. See instructions on the back of this sheet.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing contract or labor permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the above doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 1st note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	1917	Mass.	20- 2nd. st. Rockford, Ill.	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue		None	Sweden	Kyrkefalla
2	yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	708 -8th.st. Rockford, Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blue		None	"	Bergholm
3	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother, Ludvig E. Sundberg 7306 Hermelin Ave. Vinnerella	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Fryksände
4	no	Self	$25	yes	1906	Wisconsin	Uncle, Jacob Olsson 119 - Ave. L. Rock Island, Ills.	yes	3 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	5	Fair	Blue		None	"	Ekeskog
5	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Brother, Oscar F. Wallander 126 Watterman Ave. Auburn R.I.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Wedum
6	no	Self	$25	yes	1911	Providence, R.I.	Brother, Oscar F. Wallander 136 Waterman Ave. Auburn R.I.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	"	Wittenna
7	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Uncle, Jacob Olsson Railway st, Canton, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Degerfors
8	no	Self	$25	yes	1913	Hartford, Conn.	Uncle, Jacob Olsson Railway st, Canton, Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Grythytte
9	no	Husband	$25	yes	1912	Norwood, Mass.	Father, Werner Anton Norwood, Mass.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	Långaryd
10	no	Father	-	yes	1920	"	Do.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mass. Norwood,
11	no	Father	-	yes	1920	"	Do.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
12	no	Father	-	yes	1916 1919 1920	"	Father, Werner Anton Do. Do.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Following is question 24 in full: "Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the above doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19
at New ...

Immigration Officer.

14—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible] and in the latter case before the master. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. The [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	[illegible]
Chinese.	Italian (South)	[illegible]
Croatian	Japanese	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Moravian	[illegible]
Flemish	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
French	Polish	[illegible]
German	Portuguese	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In TRANSIT. S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, 12th. Novbr, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (39) Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VL.61v348													Brother Johannes Iberg		
1	TRANSIT	Berg	Edmund	43	m	s	sailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian		Reval, Russian	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	"	Johnsen	Oscar	39	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"		" "	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 25

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	the ship-owner	yes	yes	as sailor		In transit to S/S "hjortnes"	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.blue	none		Russian Estland	
2	yes	" "	yes	yes	as sailor		" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.blue	none		Finland Åbo	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—If any person, after having been admitted to the United States, shall go to any other country before his permanent residence shall have been established in the United States and shall return hither within one year from the date of his departure, he shall be regarded as an immigrant alien coming to the United States and shall be subject to the head tax and other provisions of the immigration laws, unless he is returning within a period authorized by the Secretary of Labor after due inquiry as to his case and previous to sailing, or unless he is a citizen of the United States returning to his native country to visit temporarily or to attend to business, and not with the intention of residing permanently therein, or unless he is an alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States and has resided therein continuously for at least one year, returning to his former home in a foreign contiguous territory or adjacent island after temporary visit to the United States, or unless he is an alien seaman regularly employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who is returning to his vessel or to another vessel in the service of the same owner.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche. Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible] of N. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a person is unable to read the affidavit to be signed by him, the [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] to him in the presence of [illegible] and shall [illegible] that the [illegible] was so read. In the case of a person who is unable to read the affidavit to be signed by him, the [illegible] shall [illegible] that the [illegible] was so read. In the case of a person who is unable to read the affidavit to be signed by him, the [illegible] shall [illegible] that the [illegible] was so read.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race which aliens belong to and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to distinguish between the several stocks.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Dane. Swede.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada

S. S. " Frederik VIII " Passengers sailing from Christiania, 10, Novbr. 12 th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not to permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Persson	Brita Ingeborg	21		s	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sveg	Aunt: Elisabeth Olsson, Ytterberg. Sweden	Ont.	Port Arthur
2		Florin	John	41		m	miner	yes	English / Swedish	yes Canada	British	B.C.	Anyox	Mother: Anna Florin Fanbyn Solleftea. Sweden	Alta	Wainwright
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers must be described as to the permanent residence in the usual sense of the word. Thus, a person who has been living in the United States for a number of years should be described as coming from the United States, although he may have been born in a foreign country.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 90

14—13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin: Sven O. Svenson, Cumberland Hotel, Port Arthur	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sveg.
ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes		Canada	Irma [illegible], Canada.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Langsed.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—If "yes" [illegible] answer to question 24 is unknown to the alien making the declaration, but is known to the master or commanding officer or the owners or agents of the vessel on which such alien shall come to the United States, then such master or commanding officer or the owners or agents of said vessel may be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. [illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible] belief.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]. Ketsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed.

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the „FREDERIK[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Danish Government.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before the Chief Executive Officer of the port of departure; if a surgeon is employed to sail with the vessel after she has cleared from the port of departure the affidavit may be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the Collector of Customs or his deputy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (exclusive of Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 36

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not the ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mikkelsen	✓ Poul	19	m.	s	box maker	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Marie Mikkelsen Landgade 28 A, Copenhagen	Conn.	New Haven
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 6300 Record on this blank United St...

List **36**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191* 92

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See also page 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, with date and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Brother inlaw,Cle Petersen, 17 Tact Ave,New Haven Conn.	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the "FRED[illegible]", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the "FREDERIK VIII", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] what [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Russian Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
French.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

38.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 11th, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town.
1		Christiansen	Alf Johannes	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Melanie Christiansen Aarhusgade 91.Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not having a permanent residence in the country whence they have come should write the name of the country of their birth.

Form 2002

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , 191 .

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether or not he has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	as member of crew	yes	no				Cousin: Henry Stockholm, 34 Maple Court, Flatbusch. N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	blond grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

88.

Note.—Every person who shall refuse to furnish information required by this act, or who shall willfully furnish false or misleading information, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to land in the United States, or who conceals or harbors him, or who shall attempt to conceal or harbor him, or who shall assist him to elude examination by immediate officers of the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly entered at a seaport of entry

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the "FREDERIK VII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gøtsche

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6801R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible], 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Christensen	Peter L.	28		m	m		Passport No. 54844 Wash D.C. June 17th 1920.	Cranfells Texas
2	Lund	Magdalene	18		f	s		Passport No. 42443 Wash D.C. May 25th 1920.	Cushing Nebr.
3	Johansen	Martin	25		m	s		Passport No. 7422 Wash D.C. April 1st 1920.	Selma, Calf.
4	Macarson	Hansine	41		f	m		Passport 1783 Wash. D.C.	
5	"	Ester	2	3	f	s	Bridgeport Conn. February 8th 1918.	March 26th 1920	44 Laurel Str. Bridgeport Conn.
6	Andersen	Dorothy	32		f	m		Passport 7572 Wash.D.C. April 12th 1920	824 W.8th Str. Grand Island Nebr.
7	Hansen	Holger C.	35		m	m		Passport 505/6 Wash.D.C. March 24th 1920	39. Greeley Ave, Detroit Mich.
8	"	Ingeborg	32		f	m		" "	"
9	"	Ella	13		f	s	Detroit Mich.	" "	"
10	"	Albert	8		m	s	Detroit Mich Septbr. 24th 1912.	" "	"
11	Johnson	Margaret	28		f	s		Passport No. 1986 Wash D.C. March 20th 1920.	1303 Hazel Ave, St. Paul Minn.
12	Andersen	Christine	37		f	m		Passport 1019, Wash. D.C. March 27th 1920	374 Junction, Detroit, Mich.
13	"	Emil	10		m	s	Detroit Mich Septbr. 10th 1909.	" "	
14	Johnsen	Ella	19		f	w		Passport No. 96592 Wash D.C. July 15th 1919.	Danbury Wisc.
15	Jensen	Kristine	49		f	w		Passport No. 178276 Wash D.C. March 31st 1920.	1014 Hayes Ave, Racine Wisc
16	Andersen	Mathilde	26		f	m		Passport No. 15117 Wash D.C. April 14th 1920.	374 Junsone ave, Detroit Mich.
~~17~~	~~Hetland~~	~~Alfred A~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Juliane~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~4117 N. Mansfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.~~
~~19~~	~~"~~		~~1~~						
20	Schønning	Laura	36		f	s		Passport 28108 Wash.D.C, June 30th 1920	464 Comden Ave, Perth Amboy N.J.
21	Jensen	Hannes	52		m	m		" 27065 " " July 13th 1920	321 6th Str. Freemont Nebr.
22	Johnson	Marie	45		f	m		Passport 59348/49 Wash.D.C, June 28th 1920	
23	"	Anna	19		f	s			134 Summer Str. Staughton, Mass
24	Steckhahn	Axel	30		m	m		Passport No. 2513 Wash D.C. March 27th 1920.	
25	"	Etna	28		f	s		Passport No. 2514 Wash D.C. March 27th 1920.	1010 Kedzie Ave, Chicago. Ill.
26	Rasmussen	Marie	35		f	m		Passport No. 21490 Wash D.C.	
27	"	Holger	4		m	s	Chicago Ill. July 10th 1916.	July 10th- April 24th 1920.	6421 St. Lawrence, Chicago. Ill.
28	Winther	Niels Th.	38		m	m		Passport No. 47183 Wash D.C. June 3rd 1920.	9 Millstr., St. Beverley Mass.
29	"	Johanne	36		f	m			
30	Larser	Laurets	40		m	s		Passport 1.379, Wash.D.C. April 15th 1920	3111 A 24th Str. S. Francisco. Calf.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on [illegible]

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] VIII. sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Anna J.	46	f	m			Passport 612, Wash. D.C. March 28th 1919	1805 North Western Ave, Racine Wisc
2	"	Vivian	9	f	s		Racine Wisc. May 14th 1911.	" "	" "
3	Smith	Helene M.	18	f	m			Passport No. 42573 Wash D.C. May 25th 1920.	2115 London str. Porthmouth. Va.
4	~~Inge~~	~~Magda Christ~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~				~~2115 London Str. Portmouth Virg.~~
5	~~Dorup~~	~~Casmus~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Elgin Ill.~~
6	~~Eaton~~	~~Ellen Kathrine~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				
7	"	~~Robert~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~1856 Warren Ave, Chicago. Ill.~~
8	Pedersen	Mogens	37	m	s			Passport No. 51633 Wash D.C. June 11th 1920.	4549 Evens Ave, Chicago. Ill.
9	Mikkelsen	Marsire C.	33	f	m				
10	"	Britta	6	f	s		New York June [illegible] 1914.	Passport 19726 April 17th 1920	
11	"	Irma	1	f	s		Hoboken N.J. December 14th 1919.	Washington D.C.	42.14th Str. Hoboken NJ.
12	Iresemann	Bertha	30	f	w			Passport 19882 Wash. D.C. April 22nd 1920	1209. Willow Ave, Hoboken NJ.
13	Olsen	Frants J.	34	m	m			Passport [illegible]1, Wash. D.C. May [illegible]th. 1920	Racine Wisc.
14	Lysell	Carl	39	m	s			Passport 84740, Wash. D.C. Aug. 25th 1920	613. 3rd Ave, NewYorkCity
15	~~Hanson~~	~~Arthur S~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~m~~				
16	"	Ella	29	f	m				
17	"	~~Polmer~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			Passport No. 178490,	
18	"	~~Elmer~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			Wash. D.C. March 3rd 1920	~~Antelope, Mont.~~
19	"	~~Howard~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				
20	Olson	Søren C.	42	m	s			Citizen Seamens Identification Card March 15th 1905 No. 190.	651.50th Str. Brooklyn NY
21	Iversen	Erik N.	48	m	s			Passport. 184383 Wash D.C. March 13th 1920.	" Calf.
22	Iversen	[illegible]	6	m	s			Seaman New York Septbr. 23rd 1918. Passport 12, ~~Wash. D.C. March 14th 1907~~	339. East. 147th Str. NewYork City
23	~~Arenit~~	~~John C.~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~				~~586 Prospect Place, Brooklyn NY~~
24	Rasmussen	[illegible]	39	m	m			Passport No. 186731/32 Wash D.C.	Pierre, S.Dak.
25	"	Anna	1	f	m			March 13th 1920.	" "
26	"	[illegible]	3	m	s		Pierre S.D. March 3rd 1915.	" "	" "
27	"	Doris	5	f	s		" " Septbr, 14th 1917.	" "	" "
28	[illegible]ffmann	Fred	26	m	s			Passport No. 67674 Wash D.C. July 13th 1920.	7842 Aberdeen Str. Chicago. Ill.
29	[illegible]ngelund	Hans	45	m	s			Pas[illegible]port [illegible]7, Wash. D.C. Aug. 18th 1920	347 Market Str. Perth Amboy NJ
30	[illegible]eler	Mirst[illegible] V	8	f	w			Passport No. 11012 Wash D.C. April 8th 1920.	[illegible] Str. Randolph Bester Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. [illegible] VIII. sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr, 11th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 24, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							30		
1	Mogensen	Karilla	40		f	m		Passport No. 65997 Wash D.C.	North Platte Neb.
2	"	Anna	11		f	s	North Platte Neb. February 20 th 1909.	July 9th 1920.	" "
3	"	Elise		9	f	s	" " May 12th 1919.	" "	
4	Jensen	Vi o	36		m	m			
5	"	Marie	34		f	m		Passport 7109 Wash.D.C.Aug.2nd1920	3511 L. Waym Str Chicago.Ill.
6	"	Editl.	11		f	s			
7	"	Viggo	9		m	s			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

98

24 Nov. 1920 , 19

TO BE

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" *sailing from* COPENHAGEN , Nov. 11th , 1920 , *Arriving at Port of* New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carlsson	Ella M.	31	21	F	M	Detroit Mich. July 13rd 1918.	U.S. Passport No.18966 Issued Department of State,Washington,D.C. April 22nd 1920.	1449 Hirst St.,Philadelphia,Pa.
2	"	Vera M.		2	F				
3	Carlsson	John A.		42	M	M		U.S. Passport No.182941/183993 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 11th 1920.	967 Vernon St.,Glencoe,Ill.
4	"	Anna		31	F	M	Glencoe Ill. July 15th 1916.	" "	
5	"	Jane		4	F				
6	Olsson	Ben O.		33	M	S		U.S.Passport No.18072 Issued Department of State,Washington,D.C.April 20th 1920	711-16th St.,Moline, Ill.
7	Gabrielsson	Tekla W.		26	F	M		U.S. Passport No.67919,Issued Department of State,Washingtong,D.C. July 14th 1920.	S.Brownville,Pa.
8	"	Gunnar		6	M		Spokana Wash. January 5th 1914.		
9	Larsson	Andrew		50	M	M		U.S. Passport No.178667/186580,Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C.March 3rd 1920	1611 East 5th St.,Duluth,Minn.
10	"	Allis		38	F	M		U.S.Passport No.69473,Issued Department of State,Washington,D.C.July 17th 1920	465 Main St.,Watertown, Mass.
11	Allen	Ida M.		44	F	M		U.S. Passport No.176198/181710, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C.Febr. 27th 1920 March 8th 1920.	60 Hamilton St.,Hartford,Conn.
12	Fridell	Frank R.		30	M	M		U.S. Passport No.6945,Issued,Department of State,Washington,D.C.march 31st 1920	4039 -39th ave,So.Seattle,Wash.
13	"	Alva M.		25	F	M		U.S.Passport No.13010,Issued Department of State,Washington, D.C.April 12th 1920	17 Broad St.,Utica,N.Y.
14	Eklund	Sigfrid L.		43	M	M		U.S.Passport No.167733,Issued Department of State, Washington,D.C.Febr. 4th 1920	7 Commercial ave.,Marblehead,Mass.
15	Lyon	Emil		30	M	S			
16	Watts	Rena		45	F	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the forms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

Number 22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		32				[illegible]	1920. Wash D.C. March 29th	[illegible]
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	" March 25th 1920 " "	[illegible]
3	"								
4									
5	"							Wash D.C.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]							January 10th 1920.	[illegible], Conn.
7	"							" " "	
8	"							1920. Wash D.C. April 6th	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from COPENHAGEN, 11:th november, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hagstrom	Gustaf Paul	29		m	s		Passport N:o 22926 April 27 1920	Torrence Cal
2	Anderson	Ernst Georg	27		m	s		-"- " 52114 Was D.C. June 12th 1920.	1-E.65 st New-York City N-Y

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630

Number 24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

101

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 24, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Y.	M.	Sex m/f	Race s/m	II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	II NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Forsman	Edith	34		f	m	Munising Mich. June 4th 1915.	Passport No.21315 Wash D.C. April 24th 1920.	husband Viktor Forsman Munising ave 230, Munising, Mich
2	-	Maax	4		m	s			
3	Andersson	Esther Aurora	28		f	m		Passport No. 2440 Wash D.C. April 6th 1920.	husband Nils Anderson, 100 St. Marks place, Brooklyn. N.Y
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630

Form 630-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 24 [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Passport No. [illegible] 1267 Christiania Novbr 10th 1920. Passport No. 103566 Wash D.C. August 5th 1919.	[illegible] 19, [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] Martin Olsen [illegible] Orchard Str, [illegible], Conn.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Sailors Home, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					Passaport No. 1200 Christiania Novbr. 10th 1920.	Passport nr. 39905 issued Washington May 21th. 1920.	894 E. Flanders St. Portland, Ore.
4	Kvernland	Dagmar	20	f	m			" "	" "
5	"	Jack	3	m	s		Portland Ore. April 12th 1917.	" "	" "
6	"	Bruce	1	m	s		" " May 17th 1919.	" "	" "
~~7~~	~~Eriksen~~	~~Helen~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Passport nr. 60024 issued Washington January 30th. 1920.~~	~~326 Granite St. Quincy, Mass.~~
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Alden~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			" "	" "
~~9~~	~~Lind~~	~~Oskar I.~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Passport nr. 67355 issued Washington July 17th. 1920.~~	~~101 West 109 St. Chicago, Ill.~~
10	Andersson	Brita C.	47	f	m			Passport nr. 14912 issued Wasington April 14th. 1920.	Cambridge, Minn.
11	Kolsrud	Signe	28	f	m			Passport nr. 10315 issued Washington April 7th. 1920.	310 Cedar Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	"	Pearl	7	f	s			" "	" "
13	Mathisen	Alf	19	m	s			Passport nr. 1269 issued Washington Christiania Novbr. 11th 1920.	Father Alfred Mathisen 351-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Strand	Benjamin Cornelius	49	m	s			Passport 48492 issued Washington June 7th. 1920.	430 - 16th Ave Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	Cox	Anna Peterine	32	f	m			Passport nr.42442 issued Washington May 25th. 1920.	Engelmine, Plumas Co Cal.
16	"	Sylvia Margrete	10	f	s		St. Paul Minn. Septor. 25th 1910.	" "	" "
17	"	Gertrud Mildred	5	f	s		Nevada March 11th 1915.	" "	" "
18	Ormseth	Mike	48	m	m			Passport nr. 77026 issued Washington August 2nd. 1920.	Luverne, Minn.
19	"	Ale	53	m	m			77024 "	" "
20	Sørensen	Severin	31	m	m			" "	Garretson, S. Dak.
21	"	Theodora	29	f	m			Passport nr. 22332 issued Washington April 26th. 1920.	312 Paterson Ave W. Hoboken, N.Y.
22	Jones	Milton	22	m	s			" " "	" "
23								Passport nr. 7525 issued Savannah G. Seamens Identificationscard Septbr. 28th	702 N. W. C. Salt Lake City, Utah.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 080
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

103

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Christiania Nov. 12 th., 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 24 ... , 19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED (M) OR SINGLE (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									27
1	Beck	Holger				S		Holds passport No. 20706 issued May 5th. 1920 by Dept. of State Wash. D. C.	3713 Castelle ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Bergqvist	Robert	46			S		" 52907 " June 14 th. 1920 "	2004 Cass st. Joliet, Ill.
3	Carlson	Johannes	30			S		" 32180 " May 8 th. " "	Keystone El. Leadville Colo.
4	Hellstrom	Ernest	37		M.	S.		" 18[illegible] " Dec. 9th. " "	123½ 5th. ave. Moline, Ill.
5	Johnson	Caroline	[illegible]		F.	M.	F. M. 1900 Aug. 5th. Montpelier, Vt.	" 4704 " May 3rd. 1920 "	6 Foster st. Montpelier, Vt.
6	"	Ester E.	14		F.	S.	S. 1911 Dec. 17th. Montpelier, Vt.	" 4704 " May 3rd. " "	6 Foster st. Montpelier, Vt.
7	"	Ella F.	[illegible]		F.	S.		" [illegible] " May 24th. " "	21 Locust st, Greenwich, Conn.
8	Johnsson	Algot	[illegible]		M.	[illegible]		" 41618 " May 24th. " "	61 Locust st. Greenwich, Conn.
9	"	Minnie	40		F.	M.		" [illegible] " Dec.29th. " "	1116 - 12th. st. Moline, Ill.
10	Johnson	Lars	76		M.	S.		" [illegible] " [illegible] 15th. " "	761 Pipestone st. Benton Harbor, Mich.
11	Johnson	Martin	[illegible]		M.	M.		" [illegible] " April 28th. " "	41 W. Park st. Butte, Mont.
12	Johnson	Erik	46		M.	M.		" [illegible] " July 19th. " "	309 - 25th. st. F. Des Moines, Iowa
L(P) 13	Lennholm	Anna	26		F.	M.		" [illegible] " July 5th. " "	410 Lorder ave. Joliet, Ill.
14	Persson	Hilma	35		F.	S.		" [illegible] " March 13th. " "	5415 Union ave. S. Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Petersson	[illegible]	27		M.	S.		" [illegible] " April 2nd. " "	2308 Garfield ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	[illegible]	Ivar	21		M.	S.		" [illegible] " April 15th. " "	506 E. 4th. st. Leadvill, Colo.
17	Swanson	Frank	35		M.	S.		" [illegible] " March 25th. " "	714 Clark st. Wausau, Wisc.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	S.			
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

104

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from CHRISTIANIA, november 12, 19 20, Arriving at Port of 24 [illegible] 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Gronlund	Lylia Margaret	30		f	m	Passport N:O 33266 May 11 1920		1116-W 62 st Chicago Ill
	Onger	Leonard Jonas	42		m	s	-"- " 5964 March 31 1920		3214-Aldrich ave North Minneapolis Minn.
	Howard	Mary	4		f	s	-"- " 143086 Nov 26 1920 Wash D.C. November 26th 1919.		40-Clinton st Chicago Ill
	-"-	Frances Louise	1		f	s	-"- " -- "" -- " " "		
	Peterson	Rudolph	25		m	m	-"- " 10670 Wash D.C. April 7th 1920.		302-14 ave Long Island City N-Y
	-"-	Edith	25		f	m	-"- " 10669 Wash D.C. " "		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII** *, arriving at* **New York.** **24** **1920** *, 191 , from the port of* **Copenhagen.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gotsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
5	Petersen	Jorgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	~~Schart~~	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christäffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	215	"
9	Jorgensen	Julius Vald									"	6'1		
10	Ryder	Robert Aage												
11	Nielsen	Jens Laurit												
12	"													

195

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case of changes in such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who were not reported at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of each alien who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists, or to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector or customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if remains unpaid, such fine may be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 21 1920

S. S. FREDERIK VIII

I, master of the Danish hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

From port of Copenhagen

Total crew at time of arrival 321 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital or died 1

Number of [illegible] 29 Total crew this date 328

The above-named vessel cleared at this port November 24 1920 consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co now lying at 17 Street, Hoboken and will sail December 2 1920 for Copenhagen.

First port of call in United States

The above-named vessel last sailed from New York

Following is a true, detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where deserted
Hansen Alfred W.	23	Danish	Copenhagen Nov. 10 1920
Nielsen Jens C.W.	25	"	" " "
Jensen Svend V.F.	22	"	" " "
Hansen Niels C.M.	20	"	" " "
Jensen Hans J.A.	26	"	" " "

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDERICK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sh Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FREDERIK VIII** *, arriving at* ***New York.*** *, 24 1920 , 191 , from the port of* *Copenhagen.* 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Petersen	Jørgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scharf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christäffer Chiefn Enginuen	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	215	"
9	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simo				"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1	170	"
10	Ryder													

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nielsen Thorvald N.A.	36	Danish	Copenhagen Nov 15 1920
Flindt Henry V.B.	22	"	" " "
Hansen Svend A.	22	"	" " "
Andersen Ludvig A.T.	27	"	" " "
Bang Harald E.	24	"	" " "
Bartz Martin H	21	Danish	Copenhagen Nov 1 1920
Koch Harry M.	22	"	" " "
Skov Henry J.A.J.	17	"	" " "
Pedersen Kyvind	15	"	" " "
Jensen Kaj A	18	"	" " "
Larsen Kar .G	23	"	" " "
Carstens Jonan C.	39	"	" " "
Jensen Svend A.V	19	"	" " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Friis Jens C.	36	Norwegian	Sørensen Kristia	50	Norwegian
Andersen Chr.N	48	Danish	Afzelius Arvid	35	Swedish
Sander Gudrun E.J.	19	"	Fegren Margot	23	"
Hofer Alois	51	Austrian	Juelsen Peter	30	Danish
Jonnsen Hjalmar R	28	Norwegian	Jensen Gefrel M	32	Norwegian
Grove Niels T.	27	Danish	Boytler Rene M	19	Danish
Thomsen Nicholas	30	Norwegian	Inle Johannes	33	British
Mortensen Morten	29	Danish	Petersen Axsel P	23	Danish
Nielsen Christian	42	"	Nielsen Niels E	32	Norwegian
Andersen Hugo	16	Norwegian	Olsen Sivert A	39	"
Sander Franz	23	German	Reisse Max	33	German
Strauser Karl R.	2	"	Matze Teodor	36	Polish
Petry[illegible]	47	Polish	Petersen Johanne	62	Danish
Axel Karl	24	American	Petersen Karl V	35	American
Thomsen Peter E.	31	Danish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1611

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDERICK

Sh... Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* **New York** *,* 24 [illegible] 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Copenhagen. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
5	Petersen	Jørgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scherf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer Engineer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	---	
9	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar												

DISCHARGING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Where to where engaged
Emanuelsen John	23	Danish	Copenhagen Nov 10 1920
Christiansen Alf J.	21	"	" " "
Mikkelsen Poul V.H.	19	"	" " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Friis Jens C.	36	Norwegian	Sørensen Kristia	50	Norwegian
Andersen Chr.H	48	Danish	Afzelius Arvid	35	Swedish
Sauder Guðrun E.J.	19	"	Fegren Margot	23	"
Hofer Alois	51	Austrian	Juelsen Peter	30	Danish
Jonnsen Hjalmar R	28	Norwegian	Jensen Gefred M	32	Norwegian
Grave Niels T.	27	Danish	Boytler Rene M	19	Danish
Thomsen Nicholas	30	Norwegian	Inle Johannes	33	British

Left on Hospital

Name	Age	Nationality	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jurvens Carl J.E.	18	Danish	Copenhagen Nov10	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDERIK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* **New York.** , 24 1920 , 191 , *from the port of* Copenhagen. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorents	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Petersen	Jørgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scharf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christäffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	215	"
9	Jørgensen	Julius Vald										"	6'1	170 "
10	Ryder	Robert Aage										"	5'7	145 "
11	Nielsen	Jens Laurits										"	5'6	140 "
12	Markussen	Gerog Emil Holm										"	5'8	140 "
13	Lindegaard	Otto Mikael										"	5'8	150 "
14	Kempf	Carl Adolf										"	5'8	138 "
15	Nielsen	Karl Emil										"	5'7	135 "
16	Jørgensen	Vidtor Al										"	5'8	140 "
17	Nielsen	Niels Alf										"	5'5	145 "
18	Quist	Fritjof I										"	5'7	120 "
19	Jeberg	Svend Aag										"	5'9	140 "
20	Kjær	Chr Marit										"	5'7	132 "
21	Sørensen	Ingolf C										"	5'8	145 "
22	Elgstrøm	Charles I										"	5'6	130 "
23	Emanuelsen	Johan										"	5'11	140 "
24	Schou	Niels										"	5'9	144 "
25	Bjerre	Hans										"	5'4	126 "
26	Martinus	Kaj Pete										"	5'5	130 "
27	Rechnagel	Peter R										"	5'7	140 "
28	Christensen	Knud										"	5'8	140 "
29	Møller	Poul Osc										"	5'5	136 "
30	Pedersen	Ingeborg										"	5'7	170 "

106

Sheet No. 1

3

5

h aliens

111

13)

marks or arities

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FREDERICK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, *arriving at* **New York**, 24 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Copenhagen. 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Petersen	Jørgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scharf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christöffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	215	"
9	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon										"1	170	"
10	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	4									"7	145	"
11	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	1									5'6	140	"
12	Markussen	Gerog Emil Holm										5'8	140	"
13	Lindegaard	Otto Mikael										5'8	150	"
14	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius										5'8	138	"
15	Nielsen	Karl Emil Viese										5'7	135	"
16	Jørgensen	Viktor Alexander										5'8	140	"
17	Nielsen	Niels Alfred										5'5	145	"
18	Quist	Fritjof Ingemann										5'7	120	"
19	Jeberg	Svend Aage Laurs										5'9	140	"
20	Kjær	Chr Marius										5'7	132	"
21	Sørensen	Ingolf Chr Lerche										5'8	145	"
22	Elgstrøm	Cnarles Egilharit										5'6	130	"
23	Emanuelsen	Johan										5'11	140	"
24	Schou	Niels										5'9	144	"
25	Bjerre	Hans										5'4	126	"
26	Martinus	Kaj Peter Kjerby										5'5	130	"
27	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen										5'7	140	"
28	Christensen	Enud Aage										5'8	140	"
29	Møller	Poul Oscar										5'5	136	"
30	Pedersen	Ingeborg										5'7	170	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) That any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, and

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, and to such rules and regulations as may be made in pursuance thereof, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or at any permit, rule, or regulation issued in pursuance of this Act, shall be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both, and may be [illegible] by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vessel, together with her tackle, apparel, furniture, and equipment, concerned in any such violation shall be forfeited to the United States.

[illegible]

Over

Form 680

1 u. S. Government Printing Office: 1920

Sheet No. 1

h aliens 111

marks or arities

13

3

5

1

1

1

30

32

15f

36f

14f

15m

23m

21f

5m

15m

6 f

17f

14m

11f

9m

12f

12m

14m

34f

15 f

9f

14f

23m

23 f

20 f

18 f

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel FREDERIK VIII *, arriving at* **New York.** *,* 24 [illegible] 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1st mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'00	2 25	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	200	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Petersen	Jørgen Einer	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	3	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scherf	Herman Emil	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
8	Lund	Troels	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	215	"
9	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1	170	"
10	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
11	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	Elektrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
12	Markussen	Gerog Emil Holm	Assistant "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
13	Lindegaard	Otto Mikael	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
14	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
15	Nielsen	Karl Emil Viese	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
16	Jørgensen	Vidtor Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
17	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
18	Quist	Fritjof Ingemann	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
19	Jeberg	Svend Aage Laurs	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
20	Kjær	Chr Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
21	Sørensen	Ingolf Chr Lerche	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
22	Elgstrøm	Cnarles Egilharit	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
23	Emanuelsen	Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
24	Schou	Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
25	Bjerre	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
26	Martinus	Kaj Peter Kjerby	" "	"	"	"	"	23	2	"	"	5'5	130	"
27	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
28	Christensen	Knud Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Møller	Poul Oscar	Physician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
30	Pedersen	Ingeborg	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	Female	#	"	5'7	170	"

Line
0
Total

[illegible] and [illegible] punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V — TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Bölsche, Master, of the „FREDERIK VIII", do declare

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I, *arriving at* ~~New York~~ *New York*, 2 *, 191 , from the port of* *Copenhagen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Westergaard	Carl Marinius	Boatswain	1920	Copenhagen	N O	Y E S	36	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	165	None
2	Frederiksen	Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
3	Nielsen	Poul Peter	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	170	"
4	Sorensen	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
5	Engstrom	Johan Walentin	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'9	180	"
6	Ekstrand	Aron	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
7	Backstrom	Erik	A.B. sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
8	Gylling	Mogens Knud	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'5	120	"
9	Thogersen	Hemuth Johan Nocolai	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
10	Borgersen	Martin Johan Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
11	Bautz	Carl Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
12	Bautz	Martin Heinrich	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
13	Pedersen	Chr Overgaard	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	128	"
14	Nielsen	Robert Edwin	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
15	Andersen	Over Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'7	150	"
16	Christiansen	Gustav	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
17	Hansen	Chr Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Nielsen	Niels Holger Hartvig	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
19	Hald	Anders Pedersen	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	133	"
20	Jensen	Christen	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
21	Rasmussen	Jphannes AugustWalda	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
22	Rasmussen	Laurits Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
23	Carlsen	Lars Funder	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
24	Wang	Charles Sigfred	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
25	Hansen	Karl Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
26	Hansen	Hilmar Holger Ytting	Ord seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
27	Gertonsson	Edvard Alexius	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	127	"
28	Outsen	Niels Falk	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
29	Nielsen	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
30	Nilsson	Otto	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'5	125	"

Line
Owner
Local Agent
Office

See other side.

TOTALS.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTM[illegible]
IMMIG[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

„FREDERIK VIII"

[illegible], do declare
[illegible] of the
[illegible] at [illegible] and [illegible] at [illegible] prior any port or place during his or her present voyage.
[illegible] that the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] of Immigration
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ~~[illegible] commanding officer~~

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 080
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I , *arriving at* **New York**, 2[illegible], 191 , *from the port of* *Copenhagen* 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lillelund	Alfred Hansen	Ord: seaman	192)	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20 16	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	140	None
2	Olsen	Ove	Deck- boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	129	"
3	Nielsen	Alfred Peter	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
4	Hersom	Berge Ewaly Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
5	Larsen	Laurits Mathias	A:B:sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
6	Mortensen	Hans Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
7	Bentzen	Peter Ulrich Bartilin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
8	Beyer	Axel Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	14)	"
9	Pedersen	Niels Peder	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
10	Rasmussen	Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	148	"
11	Pedersen	Kai Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'10	148	"
12	Larsen	Peter Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
13	Bader	Axel Aurelius Ehren fried	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	123	"
14	Mønck	Victor Jens Emanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4'5	140	"
15	Jensen	Herluf Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
16	Jensen	Hans Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
17	Bendtsen	Chr August	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
18	~~Lorentz~~ Poulsen	Thorvald	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
19	Madsen	Johan Morten Emilius	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
20	Olsen	Henry Emil Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
21	Pedersen	Carl Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
22	Moser	Ludvig Hakon	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
23	Nielsen	Poul Vilhelm Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0	137	"
24	Hansen	Vilhelm Mathias	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
25	Madsen	Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	150	"
26	Olsen	Gunnar	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
27	Eriksen	Viktor Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
28	Flindt	Henry wendel Borgen	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
29	Westergaard	Laurits Kayrse	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
30	Hansen	Charles Anders	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	131	"

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the „FREDERIK VIII"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS 14TH FEBRUARY [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I , *arriving at* ***New York.*** , *2* , *191* , *from the port of* *Copenhagen.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Coaltrimmer	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	135	None
2	Ejlersen	Christian Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
3	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
4	Mikkelsen	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
5	Jørgensen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
6	Kristansen	Chr Augusy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
7	Schærfeck	Hans Jens Chr	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
8	~~Bang~~ Berg	Richard Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
9	Nielsen	Jens Chr Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
10	Gjug	Knud Axel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
11	~~Jacobsen~~ Petersen	Svend Emanuel Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
12	Hansen	Niels Chr Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	Jensen	Hans Chr Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
14	Vestergaard	Jens Peter Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
15	Jørgensen	Aage	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
16	Jacobsen	Svend Aage valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
17	Nielsen	Thorvald Niels Alfr	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
18	Kock	Harry Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
19	Helmuit	Johan Julius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	17)	"
20	Andersen	Rudolph Emil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
21	Fonnesbech Jensen	Svend Walther	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
22	Hansen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	12)	"
23	Sørensen	Helge Gudmund	5th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
24	Madsen	Jens Aage	Ass: Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
25	Johannesen	Einar Arthur	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	128	"
26	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	Boilermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Madsen	Einar Johan Valdemar	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	115	"
28	Hansen	Algott Etlar Hoffenet	Messroom boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	100	"
29	Jørgensen	Kaj Gabriel	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
30	Christensen	Jens geverin	Musician	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7	140	"

Line
Over
Total

Totals

RT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the passengers [illegible] were brought in said vessel from [illegible] during her present voyage. That [illegible] the United States Immigration Laws and of regulations [illegible] and that to my knowledge [illegible]

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Norwegian
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
Greek	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Swedish
Syrian (Arabic)	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (Negro)

V

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, *arriving at* **New York**, 2 , 191 , *from the port of* *Copenhagen.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter Adolf Herman	Purser	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	61	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	156	None
2	Birch	Vilhelm Christian	Clerck	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5(6	134	"
3	Johansen	Valdemar	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
4	Petersen	Thorvald	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
5	Riise	Axel	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
6	Rosengreen	Nils Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Swedish	5'5	152	"
7	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	5'7	170	"
8	Crafford	Robert Ingeman Frick	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	218	"
9	Denecke	Anton Ludvig Fredrik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	1 52	"
10	Bjerregaard	Kaj	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
11	Berg	Svend Ove	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
12	Ewohn	Emil	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
13	Petersen	Christian Thorvald	do Assistent	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
14	Andersen	Oskar Hannibal Guldberg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
15	Petersen	Chr Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	123	"
16	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	206	"
17	Hansen	Robert Johan	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	202	"
18	Schrader	Johanne Vilhelmine	Patroness	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'5	141	"
19	Yde	Caroline Marie	" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
20	Olsen	Margreta	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
21	Trelde	Hans Edvard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'7	180	"
22	Wennergreen	Aage Niels Simon	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
23	Holm	Vilhelm Casler	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	181	"
24	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Fredrik	3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
25	Nielsen	Niels Peter	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
26	Kasmann	Svend Fredrik Grem	4ty "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	104	"
27	Jensen	Hans	5th "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	118	"
28	Qiust	Kaj Vilh Hoffman	6th "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
29	Due	Kaj Valdemar	7th "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
30	Larsen	Anders Chr	Watchsteward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6	180	"

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gp Ostoohi Hansen, of the „FREDERIK VIII"

Sworn before me at the

EXTRACT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I , *arriving at* **New York** , 24 , 191 J, *from the port of* **Copenhagen**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Kay Thorvald	Galley-boy	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	14	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	81	None
2	Vulpius	Karl Chr Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
3	Skov Jensen	Henry Jchs Agaton	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
4	Togt	Eigil Bille	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	99	"
5	Andersen	Ove Oskar	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	102	"
6	Bech	Max Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	131	"
7	Juhl	Svend Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
8	Hochheim	Holger Christoffer	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	92	"
9	Jensen	Vilhelm Oskar	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
10	Pedersen	Kivind	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6	101	"
11	Rasmussen	Bruno Vermund	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
12	Bych	Bjarn	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
13	Kaas	John Axel Frithjof	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
14	Hansen	Charles Egenius	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
15	~~Hansen~~	Svend Sofus	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	71	"
16	Petersen	Kurt Henri	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	71	"
17	Green	Einar William	2 Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Spliid	Alf Benny Merris	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
19	~~Meding~~ Mailing	Ernst Thomas Valdemar	2 Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
20	Andersen	Anders Madsen	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
21	Rasmussen	Henry Antonio Alex:	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
22	Hansen	Svend Peter Kai	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
23	Nielsen	Peter Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	180	"
24	Sorensen	Harald Chr Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
25	Nielsen	Louis Marius Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	166	"
26	Christensen	Ejnat Hugo	" "	"	"	"	"	25 ~~xxxxxxxx~~	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
27	Christiansen	Olaf Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
28	Christiansen	Sejer Stanley	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
29	Jensen	Hans Peter	Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
30	Andersen	Johan Frederik	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	138	"

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the „FREDERIK VIII"

Sworn to before me

EXTRACT FROM ACT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

TOTALS.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I , *arriving at* **New York**, [illegible], 191[illegible], *from the port of* *Copenhagen.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sørensen	Halvor Andreas	Dishwasher	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Y e s	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	126	None
2	Jurgens	Karl Chr Kjæ	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	115	"
3	Paulsen	Herald Chr	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
4	Jensen	Richard Chr	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
5	Rosvang	Emil Marius Gotfred	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	122	"
6	Olsen	Hans Gotfred	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
7	Voll	Otto Rasmus Fredrik	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	134	"
8	Schmidt	Kalr Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
9	Nielsen	Karl Vallentin	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
10	Lange	Albert Henry Ferdinand	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
11	Larsson	Karl Gustaf	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
12	Nielsen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
13	Jensen	Harry Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
14	Jensen	Kaj Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
15	Hansen	Ejnar Laurits Chr	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
16	Kristoffersen	Axel Vitus Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
17	Andersen	Albert Henrik	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
18	Rasmussen	Andreas John	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	117	"
19	Hansen	Carl Kividd Juul	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
20	Wilster	Charles Oskar	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
21	Hansen	Karl Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
22	Nielsen	Einar Siegfred	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
23	Andersen	Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
24	Fischer	Frede	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
25	Hylsberg	Svend Chr	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
26	Thomsen	Knud Axel Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
27	Christensen	Pedxr	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
28	Kristensen	Lousi Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
29	Andreasen	Villy geschewndter	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7 xx5'8	120	"
30	Rasmussen	Egon Karl	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0	73	"

Line
Off
Local Agent

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Jacobsen, Master of the „FREDERIK VIII"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

TOTALS.

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 24 [illegible], 1919, from the port of Copenhagen 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruth	Chr Villy	Galleyboy	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	110	None
2	Mohr	Ove Theodor	Bartebder	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
3	Johansen	Ole Thorvald	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
4	Steinhærster	Vilhelm Karl	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	94	"
5	Jørgensen	Aksel Filer	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6	92	"
6	Madsen	Carl Aage Herman	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	65	"
7	Nielsen	Erik Yvan	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	100	"
8	Jacobsen	Edmund Laurits	Bread man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
9	Brøwsen	Georg Emanuel	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
10	Thomsen	Einer	Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
11	Sørensen	Ove	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
12	Hansen	Axel Peter Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
13	Jensen	Aage Chr Val demar	Clerck Ass:	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
14	Christeiansen	Vilhelm Arthur Kjærulf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
15	Christeiansen	Alf Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
16	Hansen	Georg Peter	Provsion Ass:	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
17	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	Musician	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
18	Belmark	Ove Hans Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
19	Rasmussen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
20	Møller	Carl pelix	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
21	Palsson	Erhard Reinholdt	Engineer Stew:	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
22	Poulsen	Niels Rudolf Panduro	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	1 30	"
23	Frederiksen	Henry Julian	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	106	"
24	Nielsen	Aage Edvard	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
25	Nielsen	Robert Antonius Jørgen	Engineer Stew	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	126	"
26	Jensen	Charles Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
27	Komstedt	Karl Max	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	104	"
28	Hansen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
29	Christensen	Arne Kaj Erik	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
30	Hansen	Waage	Doctor- Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	115	"

Totals.

P O N T S O B A F E T Y ▲

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"FRE[illegible]"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, *arriving at* *New York*, 192[illegible], *from the port of* *Copenhagen*..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilming	Wilming Aage Immanuel	Pantryman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	115	None
2	Ellissen	Valdemar	Kabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	88	"
3	Strandgaard	Han Otto	Doktorboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	131	"
4	Hansen	Rosalia Johanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	Female	"	"	5'5	118	"
5	Bjerring	Jacobine	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5	102	"
6	Jensen	Tekla Alviba Konradine	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	156	"
7	Bagerskov	Anna Amanda	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0	110	"
8	Kjar	Gerda	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	110	"
9	Aggersbøl	Jutta	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
10	Pedersen	Serine Erikine	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	125	"
11	Rode	Hortensia Rosette	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	119	"
12	Larsen	Sofie Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
13	Madsen	Anna Kristiane	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
14	Boenfeldt Jacobsen	Astrid Marie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	1 34	"
15	Petersen	Fanny Vilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]'3	102	"
16	Kjær	Inger Dorhea	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
17	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'0	135	"
18	Madsen	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
19	Freyberg	Edv Alfred Ric Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
20	Olsen	Harry Vilh Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
21	Nielsen	Einar Fredrik Chr	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
22	Vind	Kai Erling Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
23	Svendsen	Svend Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
24	Bock	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
25	Jonassen	Johannes Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
26	Johansen	Oluf Peter Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
27	Nielsen	Ernst Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
28	Jacobsen	Chr Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
29	Mortensen	Karl Einar Holm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
30	Schmidt	Karlo Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	120	"

Totals

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

„FREDERIK VII."

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare

that the persons mentioned in the [illegible] list have [illegible] from any part of [illegible] to the United States [illegible] and of subjection to [illegible] by [illegible]

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

TOTALS

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Copenhagen. 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gottschalck	Jacob Christopher	Prov Assistent	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	U;S;A,	5'6	140	None
2	Nielsen	Hans	1 Cla waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
3	Hansen	Gustav Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
4	Hansen	Julius Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
5	Clausen	Oscar Albin	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
6	Johncke	Antonic Leo August	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
7	Schønberg	Chr Severein	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
8	Johansen	Rasmus Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
9	Nielsen	Laurits Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
10	Henriksen	Jens Annard	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
11	Hansen	Kaj Gerhard	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
12	Mathiesen	Ovan Peder Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
13	Hansen	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
14	Bang	Harald Einer	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
15	Hansen	Hans Chr Frode	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	138	"
16	Plahn	Ansholm Helmer	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
17	Jensen	Poul Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
18	Nqnsen	Alfons Hans Vilh:	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
19	Jensen	Svend Knud Valdemar	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	1 28	"
20	Groth	Jacob Nemhold	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
21	Jensen	Jens Hjalmar	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	116	"
22	Carsten	Johan Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
23	Jørgensen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	122	"
24	Andersen	Ludvig Alex; Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
25	Petersen	Knud Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	107	"
26	Møller	Ludvig Axel Waldemar	~~3 Cl waiter~~ Mess Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	106	"
27	Schwencke	Svend Aage Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
28	Hvirring Jensen	Thorvald Martinus	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
29	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	115	"
30	Calding	Bredo Svend	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	132	"

Line
Out
Initials

Totals

Frederik VIII 11/4/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

„FREDERIK VIII"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Totals

Fred. VIII 11764/20

Form 89
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 24, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holst	Henning Vilh: Bille	3 Cl waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	152	None
2	Jensen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
3	Christensen	Albert Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
4	Christensson	Johan Rudolf	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'7	121	"
5	Jensen	Johannes Nicolai	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'8	130	"
6	Olsen	Marinus	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
7	Spencker	Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
8	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
9	Nygaard	Hans Andersen	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
10	Fuglsang	Nicolai	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
11	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
12	Nielsen	Jös Badstue	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
13	Lauritsen	Henrik Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
14	Richardt	Otto, Augsut	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
15	Poulsen	Jørgen Rytter	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
16	Rosenng	Johannes Peter Ingvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
17	Holm	Aage Johannes Schrøder	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	108	"
18	Nielsen	Kaj	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
19	Terkelsen	Einer Emil Bondo	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(6	130	"
20	Olsen	Thorkild Einer	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
21	Christensen	Karl Peter Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	127	"
22	Henriksen	Einar Oskar Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	115	"
23	Jensen	Kaj Aage	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	88	"
24	Jørgensen	Aage	3 Cla waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
25	Hansen	Chr Vilhelm	Musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
26	Nielsen	Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	200	"
27	Kurtsback	Heinrich Fredrik Juul	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
28	Jørgensen	Carl Harry	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
29	Rasmussen	Carl Chr Heilmann	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	100	"
30	Schrøder	Ingeborg Agnes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	26	female	"	"	5'4		"

Line
Out
Last Name

Secondary.

Totals

Form 59

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Pedersen, Master, of the „FREDERIK VIII", do declare

That the persons mentioned in the annexed list, [illegible] there are brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions [illegible] and that to my best [illegible]

P. Pedersen

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Finland

[illegible]

Turkey

[illegible]

Form 59

Form 51[illegible]

Y. Form 89

Form 518
RTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ar[illegible]	Edvard [illegible]	Dishwa[illegible]	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]07	1[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Nielsen	Niels Kar[illegible]	Wasserosseboy	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	127	"
3	Mikkelsen	Albert Paul Vilhe[illegible]	Extra 3 Cl waiter	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See other side.

V. Form 69
RTMENT OF LABOR

[redacted] INQUIRY [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [redacted]ER

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted], do declare

[redacted] vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,

[redacted] and of subdivisions 3 to [redacted] by Immigration

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] and Inspector.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]

Fred Kilby

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. FRED VIII SOLN arrived 11/24/20, 19, M., from 119

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	[illegible] N	George	[illegible]	5	11	2	[illegible]										1:59									
14m			Louis																								
14m	2	THOMSEN	Nicolai	[illegible]	3	16	1	[illegible]										2:00									
30f	3	GRAN	Nath	[illegible]	4	19	3	[illegible]										2:00									
8f			Edith																								
15f	4	[illegible]	[illegible]dith	[illegible]	8	4	1	[illegible]										[illegible]									
32f	5	JOHNSEN	Auguste	[illegible]	4	16	2	[illegible]	Un lo									[illegible]									
14f		[illegible]UN	Karla																								
15m	6	HANG	Anders		7	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]									
23m	7	BROLIN	Johan		29	1/5	2	[illegible]										[illegible]									
21f		NORLANDER	Jenny																								
5m			John																								
15m	8	RUNBLAD	Oscar		28	30	1	Un lo										4:00									
8f	9	BJORKLOF	Ida		14	6	6	[illegible]										4:00									
17f			Dwoina																								
14m			Benjamin																								
11f			Rita																								
9m			Chaskel																								
6m		BACHMAN	Lewill																								
12f	10	ROGN	Hanna K		7	19	1	[illegible]										[illegible]									
12m	11	RUNBLAD	Sven		30	2	1	[illegible]										[illegible]									
2	12	BJORKLOF	Olof		29	1	2	[illegible]										[illegible]									
14m			Nils John																								
34f	13	FELDMAN	Hilda		15	9	3	[illegible]										[illegible]									
15?			George																								
9f			Rose																								
14f	14	JANSSON	Berta		7	10	1	1	[illegible]									[illegible]									
68m	15	LASTA	[illegible]nas		10	14	4	1	[illegible]									[illegible]									
28f			Izmurel																								
20f			Chael																								
18f			Marjem																								

Totals 11/24/20

Fred VIII

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. FREDERIK VIII , arrived 11/21/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Irrespon.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							6	7	
																						Dec.	10	10	9
30m	16	S[illegible] Sebastiano	13	1	1	[illegible]	4:0[illegible]												21/20 - 2 P.M.						
25f	17	KU[illegible] Leona	16	4/5	3	[illegible]	4:0[illegible]						11/26	174	Figure 55								6	3	6
7f		Weisburg Helena																							
5f		" Ester																							
18f	18	KO[illegible]N Scheindel	15	[illegible]	2	1 Un l.	4:40 [illegible]						11/[illegible]		Figure 11	35							2	4	2
13f		Feige																							
22f	19	[illegible] Sura	14	1/5	3	[illegible]	4:4[illegible]																6	3	6
3m		Abra[illegible]																							
9f		[illegible] Rivel																							
14f	20	[illegible] Iria	15	2/5	1	[illegible]	4:4[illegible] Bel						11/26	[illegible]									6	5	6
49f	21	[illegible] Vermolin	[illegible]	21	2	[illegible] Un l	1:09 [illegible]																		
12m		[illegible] Axel																							
13m	22	BLOM[illegible] [illegible]	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						11/26	18	Stockholm	20							2	1	2
19f	23	G[illegible] Beila	14	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5:00 [illegible]						11/26	[illegible]	553	25							4	2	4
15f		[illegible]																							
27f	24	~~[illegible] Brana~~	12	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]						11/26	[illegible]	151	35									
16m		[illegible]																							
13m		Abra[illegible]																							
9m		Alter				MED. EXD.																			
74f	25	CHO[illegible] [illegible] Rose [illegible]	15	11	6	[illegible]	[illegible]						11/[illegible]		[illegible]								31	32	
19f		Sara																					32	32	32
10m		Isac																							
9m		Kerwin																							
25		Simon																							
22		Grace																							
59m	26	[illegible] Julia Isak	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																6	6	6
30f		Ester																							
9m		Jorash																							
18m	27	[illegible] Mor[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	Un l	5:1[illegible]						11/20	[illegible]									1	4	4
15m		Isaaki																							

Fred VIII
Fred VII

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—372

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S. FRED VIII SOUTHAMPTON arrived 11/24/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
38f	28	[illegible] Feige	11	15	1	[illegible]	5:1[illegible]	[illegible]						11/27	14	733	11									
65m	29	SIRKI Ole	5	17	1	[illegible]	5:10	[illegible]						12/6	90	1[illegible]	15									
5 m	30	BO[illegible]K Juda Leib	11	1/7	5	[illegible]	4:[illegible]0	[illegible]						[illegible]												
38f		[illegible] Feige																								
11f		Birn Rosa																								
40m		[illegible]																								
6m		Abram																								
%)F																										
50f	31	Tennenbaum, Lea	11	17	1	LPC Fh Def Illi	5:30	Bucker	11/26	93	[illegible]			11/27	[illegible]	25										
56f	32	Harrus [illegible]	12	21	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	12/1	31	398			[illegible]		35		See October (Fred VIII) SJ # 24								
~~247~~	~~33~~	~~Jubliss Rachle~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~						~~11/30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~										
15m	34	Chrisuch Da[illegible]	10	12	1	[illegible]		Pikarko						12/1	38	398	14									
147	35	Mitabark [illegible]	[illegible]	8[illegible]	3	[illegible]		[illegible]						11/30	74	[illegible]	10									
9m		[illegible]																								
8m		[illegible]																								
347	36	Wenglinchy (Rachel [illegible]	12	2	3	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]								
8m		[illegible]																								
57		Ester																[illegible]								
10m	37	Boilp [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]												

Fred VIII

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK VIII arrived November 24, 1920. 3:45 P. M.

14—367

122

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Malmgrens, Elsa	3	20		1	To bro	Sist Mrs Ester Lawson, 210 W 146 St N.Y.C.	L	24	4 25			
2	✓ Korhanen, Amis A	5	8		1	" tel $	R.R. bro & bro in l. Mr & Mrs John Korkeamen 31 Cooper Sq. Del prmt.	W.	30	11 26	4	5	6
3	✓ Sjoman, Elsa	5	16		1	" tel $	RR Step bro Alek Saarala 32 14 S Pascoe Tacoma Wash	W.	6	3 15	1	2	1 2
4	✓ Peterson, Anders W	9	3		1	" sister	[illegible]						
5	✓ Nilson, Nils Thure	9	6		1	" father	[illegible]						
6	✓ Myllyaho, Sama & ch	5	17		2	L. P. C.	Cous & Mother Hilda Maki Tyrvola E Tonsfly N.J.	B.	27	11 6	4	6	
7	✓ Kolkka, Aino	5	13		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Gina Madson 4274-3 Ave N.Y.C.	L	24	4 20			
	✓ Olsen, Olara	26	4		1	" bro	[illegible]						
9	✓ Alsen, Katrini	29	14		1	" bro-i-l	Bro Otto M Olsen 1 North St Bronx N.Y. Granby		24	5 15			
10	✓ Bostrom, Irene M & friend	5	3		2	" friend	Sist & Frd Mrs Ester Anderson 108 St Marks Pl Bkln N.Y.	M	24	6			2
11	✓ Nyman, Elsama	5	5		1	" friend	Frnd Mrs Ester Anderson 108 St Marks Pl Bkln N.Y.	M	24	6			1
12	✓ Michalik, Antonina & sis	3	7		2	" tel $	Une (Chris Bro) Josef Stawasz 443 Houseman Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	W.	30	3 45	1	2	1 2
13	✓ Perlowicz, Beile & 2 ch	15	8		3	" husb	Bro & Fthr Aaron 452 Myrtle Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	B.	28	1 30	1	2	1 2
14	✓ Lindkvist, Anna	8	1		1	" aunt	Bro in Law James Pihl 475 Boulevard N.Y.C.	Lyn	24	5 30			1
15	✓ Salaroka, Itla	15	12		1	" bro	Bro Sidor 150 Ave C N.Y.C.	M	24	6 05			1
16	✓ Bergman, Astrid	29	12		1	" mother	Sis & Father Ernst & Mother Emma Tillma 270-53 St Bklyn N.Y.	B	24	4 40			
17	✓ Chadzicka, Francisca	12	27		1	" tel $	RR Hus. Wladyslow C. 5709 Lincoln Ave Chic. Ill.	W.	29	2 40	5	5	5
18	✓ Komaschewska, Audhele	15	19		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
19	✓ Staler. Roche	4	8		1	" brother	Sis Dora & Sheriffs 21 N.Y.C.	B.	27	1/2 20	3	3	3
20	✓ Kochan, Jozefine	15	29		1	" bro-i-l	Bro in l. Jan Bodnarz New Britain Bx 18 Unionville Conn	B.	27	10 20	3	2	3
21	✓ Myllis, Hilja Ma	3	23		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs Maria Halbeck also John E Peterson po. Brooklyn N.Y.	W.	30	11 30	6	5	6
22	✓ Trojdal, Maria M	5	7		1	" tel $	RR Mother Maria Colvonen RFD no 4 Menagha Minn.	L.	12/3	3 12	Dec 9	13 9	9
23	✓ Gast, Etta R & 2 ch	11	24		3	" husb	Husb Saul M 124 E 4 St N.Y.C.	M	24	5 10			3
24	✓ Suchar, Arendil	12	28		1	" bro	[illegible]						
25	✓ Waitzman, Windler	13	16		1	" bro-i-l	[illegible]						
26	✓ Sklamervi z, Leibe Rachel	13	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
27	✓ Goldrossel, Zimmel	13	15		1	" bro-i-l	[illegible]						
28	✓ Brzesowska, Jamina	12	30		1	" father	Mother Sofia B. 6 Bank St Flushing N.Y.	B	27	11 40	3	2	3
29	✓ Appela, Hilma K	5	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Appela 75 Old Broadway N.Y.C.	Lyn	24	5 20			1
30	✓ Johanson, Hildur & sis	5	21		2	" tel $	RR Unc. Abraham 3215 Lexington Mich.	W.	29	11 15	10	8	10

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK VLLL arrived November 24, 1920. 4:45 P. M.

H-387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
31	Bonach, Feiga	14	25		1	To father	
32	Bohli, Paulina & sis	17	1		2	" tel $	
33	Goldman, Wolf	11	21		1	" bro-i-l	
34	Harder, Johana	2	27		1	" friends	
35	Bramzom, Chana	12	17		1	" bro	Bro Louis Bonson 850 Kelley St Bronx N.Y.
36	Wlodek, Marya	14	15		1	" bro	Bro Adolph Dudzensk 144 Nos St Brklyn N.Y.
37	Zukowska, Beila & 3 ch	11 cab	8		10	4 #2 in ho p bh arr [illegible]	Husb & Fath Fischel 174 Clinton St N.Y.C.
38	Clmelinzka, Dina & 2 ch		14		4	3 " husb	
39	Ederman, Cirel & 3 ch		12		4	4 " tel $	Sist Rose Schorsinwald 2778 8th Av Nyc
40	Szenwald, Moische		10		18	1 " father	Son & Bro Simon 423 E 169 St Bronx N.Y.
41	Schrerber, Chana & son		14		23	2 " son	
42	Arbus, Chana & ch		16		2	2 " tel $	RR Hus & Fthr Josel 130 9 Emerson ave Minneapolis Minn
43	Kaloff, Sure & ch		7		22	2 " husb	
44	Rettig, Mordko		11		29	1 " sister	
45	Kukawska, Jacob, wf & ch		17		8	3 " son	Son Harry Cooperman 248 Eagle St Bklyn N.
46	Greenberg, Chana & 4 ch		16		13	5 " husb	
47	Dravt, Marya		17		5	1 " tel $	Bro Board Hoyle Audrey 96 Rockford Ill
48	Mikkilsen, Patle		2		20	1 " father	Sis Father Henry Miedl 202 Broad Malden Mass
49	Winglinchy, Ruchel & ch		12		1	2 " chin hosp	
50	Leber, Ruchel & 3 ch		14		12	4 " husb	
51	Persson, Brita Ingeborg		35		1	1 " be passed cap	Sist in Law Jawsla Parys 533 E 6 St N Y C
52	Parys, Josefia		17		7	1 " bro	Sist Fena Forster 121 Franklin St City N.J.
53	Faber, Tala		14		30	1 " n-o-i-l	Hus & Fath 133 E Bway N.Y.C.
54	Szumo icz, Alte [illegible] ch		15		4	3 " husb	Husb & Fath Stanislaw 306 Christopher St Bklyn NY
55	Wyzinska, Filomena & 3 ch		16		19	4 " hu b	
56	Beiger, Gariel		17		6	1 " tel $	1819 Belmont Ave. Chic. Ill.
57	Franczak, Wiktorza & sis		12		20	2 " tel $	Bro [illegible] 1827 Rice St Chi. Ill.
58	Kallie, Hedwig L		5		25	1 " tel $	Sis & Bro in Chrthes. Stanislaw Planeta 3 N 293 Copper Cliff
59	Markno, Jento		10		19	1 " bro	Bro Hyman 1143 Tiffany St Bronx N.Y.
60	Szofel, Meindl & ch		10		29	2 " husb	

DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Watson	24	4.55			
B.	24	5.22		3	
Watson	24	4.58			
M	24	5.20		2	
B	24	5.50			
M.	24	5.45		6	
L					
M	24	5.35		1	
B	24	5.20		1	
M	24	5.45		1	
M	24	5.45		3	
M	24	5.45		4	
M	24	5.45			
M.	28	3	4	4	4
W.	29	2.40	10	10	10
L	23	3.20			
M	24	5.45		1	

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK V111 arrived November 24, 1920, 191, ... M., ..., from .....

H-387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Hamelec, Alexandra	13	13		1	To tel $	RR Bro. C. Wlad Mucha 2612 Cortez St. Chic. Ill.	L	30	2.30	6	5	6
62	✓ Salazinska, Helena	16	23		1	" sister	Sis. Wanda 790 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.	B.	27	11.20	3	2	3
63	✓ Neuman, Berta & ch	10	20		2	" mother	Fath. Oscar, 64 E. 3 St. N.J. Jersey		26	[illegible]	4	2	4
64	✓ Chyzanowska, Helena & sis	16	29		2	" tel $	Bro. & Sis. Mr. & Mrs. John Vachtler 109 No. 9 St. Newark N.J.	L.	29	12.10	10	10	10
65	✓ Lawa, Ester & 4 ch	12	12		5	" husb	Husb & Fath Jankel, 36 Norfolk St N.Y.C.	H	24	5.40	—	—	5
66	✓ Perkemvald, Minker & 4 ch	13	19		5	" husb	Fath. Louis, 43 E. 120 St. N.Y. City	Sick	26	10.20	1.0	[illegible]	[illegible]
67	✓ Kopwowska, Katarzyna	11	16		1	" bro	RR. Bro. Martin Vitkos 226 Derby St. Salem Mass	W.	29	2.40	5	5	5
68	✓ Dabrowska, Wladyslawa & 2 ch	11	18		3	" husb	RR. Bro. Jan D. 6 Schillaber St Peabody Mass	W.	29	1.30	15	15	15
69	✓ Jarszewicz, Francisca	11	9		1	" husb	Fath. Antony, 153 Lincoln Ave. Paterson N.J.	Main	26	11.20	1.7	1.2	2
70	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Bro & Wife Jake Greenstein 271 Crown Ave L.I. City	L	1/9	5.00	4.5	4.5	4.5
71	✓ [illegible]	11	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. Morris 8 Columbia St N.Y.C.	B.	27	10.40	3	2	3
72	✓ [illegible]	11	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Fath. Jacob 317 E. 6 St. N.Y. City	Main	26	9.40	2	1	2
73	✓ [illegible]	11	9		2	[illegible]	Husb Jacob, 5 Allen St. N.Y.C.	"	15	12.15	8	8	8
74	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Fath. Isaac, 49 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	"	10	12.40	4	2	4
75	✓ [illegible]	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro & Wife. Morris Shabman 8/320 W. 140 St.	B.	29	3	20	20	20
76	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Fath. Louis Schwarz & Family St. Paul	Sick	26	1.15	2	2	2
77	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Husb. Louis, 555 Grand St. N.Y.C.	Main		3.15	0	10	10
78	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Fath. Uncle Emil Schwarz, 140 Lenox Ave. Sam Fes, Cal.	Main	26	9.20	2	1	2
79	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]					Fath. Uncle Emil Schwarz, 140 Lenox Ave. City of Mex.	Main		9.10	2	1	2
80	K Wawruszak, Marianna	16	24		1	Call	Fath. Uncle Otto Westergaard, 141 Hohmicen, N.J. Franciszek 104 Bway Jersey City N.J.	B	24	5.24	—	—	1
81	Weizenzweig, Lina	15	28		1	" Call	Bro. Louis H., 208 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Main	26	11.12	2	1	2
82	Szabmache Szandel rel.	10	2		2	From H. 11/29 1 Pan Am	Locker 5 30 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.	B.	29	3	—	2	—
83	Grynstein Cysel	14	21		1	" 12/7 12.30 N. Y. th 11 70		L	1/9	5.00	—	1	1
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1 [illegible] FILED [illegible]

T-C-A-R

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] H Earle, Surgeon of the [illegible] Darlington Md, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Pts. Dept of [illegible] L I Coll Hosp Belgh Dep't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 20 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If [illegible] they [illegible] It [illegible] in

1st [illegible]

2nd [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined [illegible] which declare [illegible] the language [illegible] original stock [illegible] to be [illegible] to which [illegible] nationality [illegible] to [illegible] race or people [illegible] to [illegible] nationality [illegible] to [illegible] race or people [illegible] to [illegible] nationality [illegible] to [illegible] race or people [illegible] to

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY , NOVEMBER 11Th, 1920. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Speak to these permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Astruck	Frieda	26		F W	None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vacha ad. Werra	Sister- Frau T. Oppenheim, Vacha ad. Werra	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Boschwitz		36		F M	Home-wife	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	S.A. Philipp, Frankfurt, Furstenwallst. 15 - Father	N.Y.	New York
3	16	Boschwitz	Bertha	13		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
4	16	Boschwitz	Ruth	7		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
5		Bringemann	Ottilie	75		F W	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Son- Georg Bringemann, Berlin, Pankow, Postalozzistr. 24	Ill.	Chicago
6		Cranz	Laura	55		F M	Home-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hachwege	Daughter- Alse Dirk, Hachwege, Hessen, Friedrich Wilhelmst. 9	N.Y.	New York
7		Dost	Ernst Otto	50		M M	Machine fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	Wife- Marie Dost, Geyer, Erzgebirge, Schulmeister A. Schwartz.	N.J.	Weehawken
8		Engels	Martha	22		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graefrath	Mother- Frau Engels, Solingen	N.Y.	New York
9		Engels	Margarethe	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
10		Erhard	Auguste	30		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	Father- Martin Erhard, Munich, Valleystr. 38	Ariz.	Benson
11		Flinsch	Rudolf	50		M M	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Rudolf Flinsch, Frankfurt, Scheffelstrasse 53 -	N.Y.	New York
12		Gentzky	Margarete	24		F S	None	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	Brother- Josef Gentzky, Stettin, Bismarckstr. 10	N.Y.	New York
13		Griessbach	Karl Fritz	42		M M	Machine fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendler	Wife- Anna Griessbach, Mendler bei Limbach, Saxony	N.J.	Weehawken
14		Hahn	Helene	28		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauterbach	Father- Adam Hahn, Lauterbach, Hessen, Lindenstr. 14	Md.	Baltimore
15		Hollen	Anna von	56		F S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opeln	Daughter- Gerrie Haluza, Opeln, Schifferstr. 15	N.Y.	New York
16		Holzhausen	Fritzi	22		F S	Secretary	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Frau Helm Hessen, Schwabisch Hall Hain	N.Y.	New York
17		Horn	Gertrude	20		F S	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	Father- Lorenz Horn, Coblenz, Hohenzollernstr. 120	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hussener	Julie	35		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother- Mrs. H. Meyer, Nurnberg, Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Hussener	Richard	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
20		Kahn	Rosa	65		F W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jeneita	Cousin- Isidor Herzell, Calsdon Jeneita	Ill	Chicago
21		Kahn	Lea	22		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
22		Koch	Willy	14		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother- Frau Koch, Wenfeld-ernstr., Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
23		Lachmundor	Alice	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father- Julius Lehle, Berlin, Lutzowstr. 94	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Landgraf	Elisabeth	62		F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	Wife- Lucie Landgraf, Arnstadt, Leutstr. 45	N.J.	Cohawken
25		~~Kaptain~~	~~Auguste~~	75		F W	Housewife	"	~~English~~	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur			Port Chester
26		Lattgyer	Ernst	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Aunt- Mrs. Ruppert, Trepfow, bei Berlin, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Meyer	Emilie	28		F S	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father- Alois Meyer, Munich, Bavaria	Miss	Meridian
28		Mehlhorn	Paul Ernst	45		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ane i/E	Wife- Anna Mehlhorn, Ane i/E, Auerbachsstr. 14	N.Y.	New York
29		Muhlemeyer	Catharina	32		F W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Sister- Marie Spading, Stettin, Bismarckstrasse	Ill	Rockford
30	1/26/37	Muhlemeyer	Thekla	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"

Deceased November 20th, 1920.

P-4611/411- Chicago-13 5845 1 1 40 (SOS noCA)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 24 NOV 1920 1920. , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing transportation to which he is entitled.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming between ages of 14 and 16 years, and if so whether accompanied by parent or guardian.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self		Yes	No	1914-20	Brother-in-law- Hermann Bacharach, 422 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Marktfort
2	Yes	"		"	Yes	New York 1914-20	Husband- Carl Boschwitz, 20 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Frankfurt
3	"	Mother		"	Yes	New York 1914-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	Yes	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Daughter		"	No	1912	Daughter- Johanna Kapmen, 949 W. Lester Ave., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg
6	Yes	Son		Yes	Yes	N.Y. 1912-13	Son- J. Edwin Greuz, 105 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
7	Yes	Employers		Yes	Yes	1914-15 Var.	Employer- Robert Reiner, Inc., Weehawken, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	"	"	Limbach
8	Yes	Father		Yes	New York	1914-19	Father- Emil Engels, 615 W 144th St., N.Y.C.	No	"	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Wald
9	"	"		Yes	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wald
10	No	Self	30	Yes	Chicago	1911-13	Fiance- Dr. Willy Schwartz, Denson, Arizona.	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nurnberg
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	New York 1892-1920	Home- Huntington, Long Island.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Frankfurt
12	Yes	Uncle	20	No		1914-20	Uncle- M.L. Treder, 10413 127th St, Richmond Hill, L.I.	No	Indef.	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Stettin
13	Yes	Employer		Yes	Yes	New York 1911-14	Employer- Robert Reiner, Inc., Weehawken, N.J.	No	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Dalheim
14	Yes	Fiance		Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Fiance- Otto Lamrich, 3606 Fernwood Ave., Baltimore, Md	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blo	Br	"	"	Lauterbach
15	Yes	Brother		Yes	no	1914-20	Brother- Fred Kuhls, 73 71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blo	Br	"	"	Auwurl
16	No	Self		Yes	Yes	New York	Home- 110 W 115th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	Limburg
17	Yes	Fiance		No	No	1915-20	Fiance- Anthony Hochmiller- Brooklyn, N.Y., 1065 Lincoln St.	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	Uhrenbreitstein
18	No	Self		45	Yes	Pittsburgh	Husband- Emil Kunzmann- 424 2nd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	Hannover
19	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	England	Brickenham
20	No	Self		Yes	no		Son- A. Hahn, 2643 Weldon Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Lithuania	Nordt
21	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ort
22	Yes	Father		No	"	1910-20	Father- Isaac Loch, 610 W 147th St., N.Y.C. Dr. A. Beckenmeyer, 1394	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
23	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Cleveland	11 60th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
24	Yes	Employer		Yes	No		Employer - Reiner, Inc., Weehawken, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Blo	Gr	"	"	Limbach
25	No	Self		Yes	Yes	35 years- Rochester,	Son- Frank H. Berndt, Rochester, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Dorf Genien
26	Yes	Parents		Yes	No		Parents- 6220 N. Newcastle Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Fr	Blo	Gr	"	"	Germany
27	Yes	Fiance		14	No		Fiance- Paul Pretzer, 1108 12th St., Meridian, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	ndorf
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Employer- Asbestos Textile Co., Waterbury, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blo	Gr	"	"	ne 1/2
29	No	Son		Yes	No		Father- Wilhelm Hilgenstock, Chicago, Ill.	Ind.	Indef	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Duesseldorf
30	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible]ER (strike out all but the proper designation), *of the* [illegible] K. DEUTSCHLAND, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

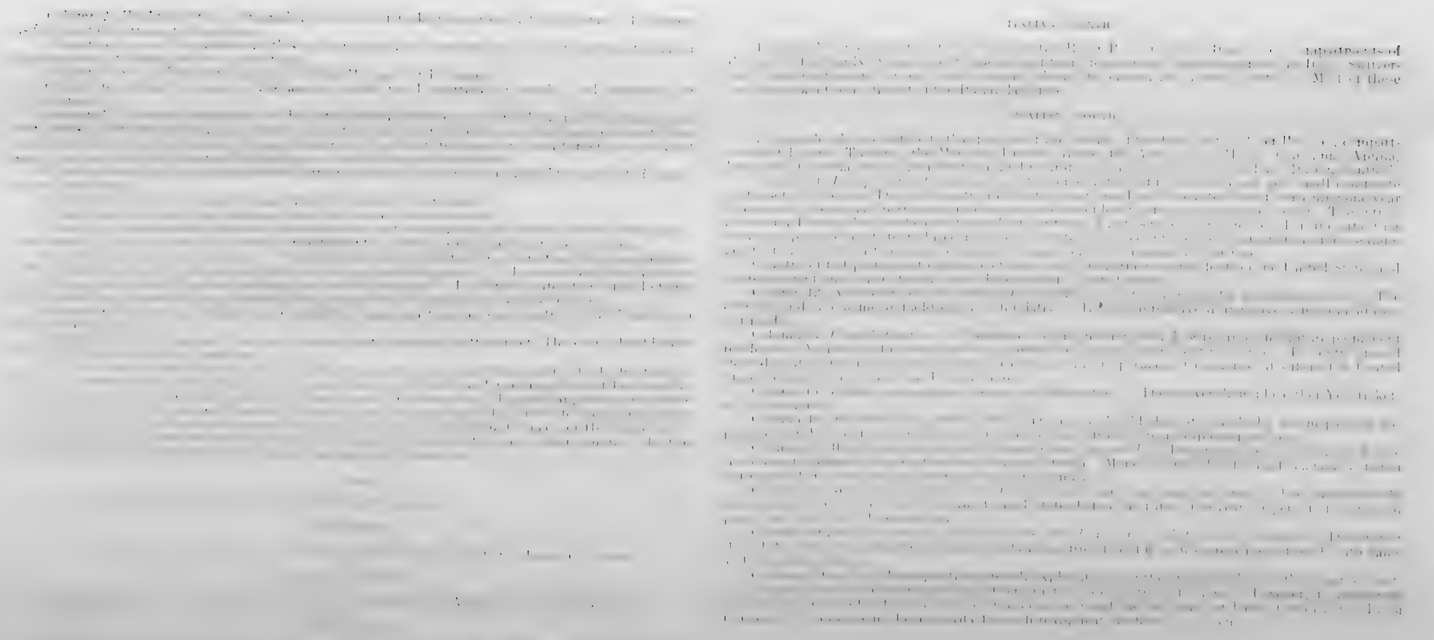
Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Detachment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Co. C. P. R. S. Tex. [illegible] Hosp. Bklyn N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] in the physical or mental condition of any alien [illegible] in this affidavit, [illegible] in the proper column [illegible]
Each [illegible] subscribe [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the descent [illegible] and the language they [illegible]. For example, [illegible] the Caucasian [illegible] classification the instruction [illegible] in determining [illegible].

African (black).	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Croatian.	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible] American
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	[illegible]
Georgian.	Polish.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nadolny	Charlotte	27	F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother- Frau Nadolny, Berlin, Weissensee, Berliner Allee 162	N.Y.	New York
2		Poppitz	Marie Anna	32	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mittweichen	Father- Herman Poppitz, Mittweichen, Scheibenstr. 185	N.J.	Dalton
3		Pralow	Heinrich	37	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	Brazil	Manaos	Brother- Paul Pralow, Schwerin, Mecklbg. Grenadierst. 13	N.Y.	New York
4		Queste	Martha	34	F	W	House-wife	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt	Father- Georg Menzel, Neustadt, Bahnstr. #10	Ia.	Delaware
5	55 16	Queste	Ruth	8	F	S	None (Child)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
6		Schein	Paul	37	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	Wife- Paula Schein, Apolda, Schermaerstr. #55.	N.J.	Weehawken
7		Schmidt	Luise	64	F	W	Teacher-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister-in-law- Auguste Boeffler, Berlin, Fahrbellinerst. 127	Wis.	Mayville
8		Schaefer	Richard	42	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs. Bonn- Schuster, Miguelst. #12, Frankfurt	N.Y.	New York
9		Schnotz	Bernard	28	M	M	Eng.	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father- Georg Schnotz, Pensenreiter, Bavaria	Mich	Detroit
10		Schnotz	Anna	30	F	M	House-wife	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
11		Seufer	Erwin	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Germany		Grandfather- Ernst Seifer, Kaiserstr. 42,	N.Y.	New York
12		Stichl	Johanna	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Mother- Helene Nieberge, Elisabethstr. 18, Biebrich a/R	Ia	Lonsford
13		Spuhler	Elise	68	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	Daughter- Anna Fischer, Stettin, Bismarckstr. 10	N.Y.	New York
14		Kappeler	Frieda	31	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Charlottenburg	Sister- Elise Mitsche, Schlesenburg, Unterseestrasse 6	N.Y.	Auburn
15		Meyer	Maria	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Father- Ethel Meyer, Wiesbaden, Goebenstr. 14	N.J.	Newark
16		Meyer	Henny	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	As Above	N.J.	Newark
17		Mikulov	Rudolf	29	M	M	Editor	"	"	"	Cz-Slov.	Slavish	Cz-Slov.	Elbogen	Wife- Anna Horn, Steinsghhonau #219, Bohemia, Cz-Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Mann	Anton	31	M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	Teplitz	Father- Josef Mann, Teplitz, Schoenherrstr. 1161	Ill	Chicago
19		Mauser	Theresia	20	F	S	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	Albertha	Father- Lenzl Mauser, Hausbesitzer Albertha 107,	N.J.	Newark
20		Horn	Josef	47	M	M	Decor. Glass	"	English	"	"	"	"	Steinschonau	Wife- Anna Horn, Steinsghhonau #219, Bohemia, Cz-Slov.	N.Y.	New York
21		Meyer	Otto	70	M	W	Retired	"	German	"	"	"	"	Schluchsee	Father- Herr Kirchmeyer, Schluchsee, Deutschland.	C.A.	Guatemala
22		Mebl	Rudolf	46	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Sister- Gabriele Perner, Wien, Tuchlauben 8	N.Y.	New York
23		Mebl	Josefine	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Anton Mebl, Wien, Lerchenstr. 1	"	"
24		Mebl	Elisabeth	3	F	S	None	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
25		Pollak	Bertha	41	F	W	Housewife	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother- Bertha Pollak, Prinzen.	N.Y.	New York
26		Lubicz	Ludwik	28	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Sister- Frau Ernestine Warfeld, Berlin, Lembergerstr. 54	N.Y.	New York
27		Lubicz	Irena	26	F	W	Wife	"	English	"	"	"	Poland	Lemberg	Father- Daniel Lubicz, Lubicz Nizne, Lubaroch, Liptovske	N.J.	West N.Y.
28		Molny	Marie	45	F	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Cz-Slov	Bohemia	Mother- Antonie Molny, Putkerichau bei Prazau.	N.J.	Elizabeth
29		Wolfner	Julius	55	M	Divorced	"	"	"	"	"	Cz-Slov	Bohemia	Carlsbad	Father- Julius Wolfner, Carlsbad, Haus "Harmonie"	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30		Melick	Gregor	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Germany	Berlin	Father- Agnis Melikian, Nicosia, Cyprus	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 24 NOV 1930, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or her passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily on following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or a place set apart for the detention of persons convicted of felony or other crimes, or supported by charity. (If the answer is "yes," explain in full on this line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States and has been subsequently arrested, excluded, or deported, or has come to the United States with a view to such deportation, exclusion, or deportation.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has been in custody in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother- Walter Padolny, 1663 Ave "A", New York City.	Und	Indef	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Germany	Berlin
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Fiance- Walter Laubner, Walton, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Mittweichen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend- Mr. Robinson, 25 Beaver Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	Goldberg
4	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister- Anna Palffin, Delaware Delaware Co., IOWA.	Und	Indef	Und	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Neustadt
5	No	Aunt	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	"
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer- Reiner, Inc., Weehawken, N.J.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	Gr	"	"	Apolda
7	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1913 Wisc.	Mayville Wis.	Son: Carl Riedl, Mayville, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bl	"	"	Zechlin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904-20	New York	Residence- 4 West 50th St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		Fr	Dr	Br	"	"	Frankfurt
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-20	Detroit	Residence- 1035 Lillepritche Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Lanzenweiler
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Blo	Bl	"	"	Iserlohn
11	Yes	Parents	No	No			Father- August Seyfer, 227 E 81st St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	"	Wittenberg
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle- Albert Leonarz, Edgemont, Landsford, Pa	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Dillenburg
13	Yes	Son	Yes	No			Son- M.H. Treder, 10443 107th st, Richmond Hill, L.I.	Und	Indef	Und.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	"	"	Kehlung
14	No	Sister	Yes	No			Sister- Martha Bauerheim, 115 Lewis St., Auburn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ruhlsdorf Gross
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle- Henry Weber, 18 Dover St., Newark, N.J.	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lieberom
16	No	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blo	Br	"	"	Wiesbaden
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1913-20		Brother- Charlie Bahr, 1051 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	Cz- Slov	rlsbad
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago		Friend- John Meyer, Chicago, Lincoln and Schlund	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Cz-Slov	Graslitz
19	No	Fiance	Yes	No			Fiance- Paul Schmidt, 40 Rose St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Dr	Br	"	Bohemia	Abertham
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-10 1912-20	New York	Brother-in-law- Anton Michele, 347 Division Ave., New York.	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Dr	Bl	"	Bohemia	Stein-schonen
21	NO	Self	Yes	No			Transit to Guatemala	In transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Dr	Bl	"	Cz-Slov	Schlucker-nau
22	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister- Mrs. Merline John, 549 W 144th, New York City.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Br	"	"	Dissenz
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	"	"	Austria	Vienna
24	"	"	"	"	1901-20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Wife- Martha Pollak, 760 w 90 St., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Dk	"	Bohemia	Beromn
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Son- Stanley Pollack, 960 Prospect Ave., N.Y.C:	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Cz-Slov	Mislowitz
27	Yes	Self	No	No	1921-20		Aunt- Annie Rittmfield, 460 Palisade Ave., West N.J.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	"	"	Neuscon Kupen
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York		Sister- Anna Lajko, 815 Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Blo	Gr	"	Silesia	Katharien
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father- Oskar Seifner, 175 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Indef	Und	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Cz-Slov	Neudorfly Marienbad
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Father- Theodor [illegible] Co., 68 Broad St., New York City.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Blk	Hz	"	Turkey	Nadikang

DO NOT DETACH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. LEDER (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 21 NOV 1910 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen[illegible]

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of S. Box & Ed. Coll of Phys & Surg Brklyn N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at HAMBURG

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY , NOVEMBER 11th, 1920. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muntag	Rudolf	39	M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Slav.	Cz-Slov.	Nosztreb	Brother- Tono Muntag, Bukoczy Lariceke, Cz- Slovakia	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Muntag	Stephanie	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Muntag	Thelma	12	F	S	Sore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Muntag	Robert	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Muntag	Alice	5	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Muntag	Edith	3	F	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Molcsanyi	Bertha	26	F	S	"	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin as Above	"	"
8		Macmillan	John	31	M	M	Naval Off.	"	English	"	Great Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Frau P. Heck, Freiburg i/B, Bleichstr. 16	N.Y.	New York
9		Macmillan	Mary	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schreiber	Mary	39	F	M	House-wife	"	English	"	Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest	Brother- Fiulos Schreiber, Budapest, Ocsky 18	N.Y.	New York
11		Schreiber	Susan	6	F	S	Sore	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
12		Zeuler	Edmund	22	M	S	Under-graduate	"	English	"	Italy	German	Tyrol	Meran	Mother- Frau Anna Zeuler, Meran, Tyrol.	N.Y.	New York
13		Zeuler	Ernst	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above		"
14		Weil	Friedrich	77	M	M	Worker	"	German	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jarotschin	William Eichstadt, Son-in-law Jarotschin, Posen	N.J.	Elizabeth
15		Weil	Louise	67	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	As Above	"	"
16		Schaffer	Rosa	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojnilow	Sister- Frau P. Braunstein, Berlin, Nürnbergerstr. 17	N.Y.	New York
17		Schaffer	Benno	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Schaffer	Willy	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Schaffer	Adolf	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Schaffer	Anna	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Boas	Edith	46	F	M	Private	"	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Husband- Richard Boas, Hamburg, Ferdinandstr. 25	N.Y.	New York
22		Schmidt	Hermentie	11	F	S	Student	"	German	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Bremen	Aunt- Anna Volk, Bremen, Schwellenhof 30	N.Y.	New York
23		Schmidt	Nina	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Schmidt		8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Meyer-Lenz	Carl	40	M	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Schloss Laberstein	Mother- Frau von Boschinger; Schloss Laberstein, Jurisdel, Cal. Los Angeles		
26		Junghans	Emilie	46	F	S	Teacher	"	German	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Friend- Frl. Ladderozier, Stuttgart.	N.Y.	Canajhorie
27		Peters	Gertrude	31	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holstein	Father-in-law- F.V. Peters, Larne in Holstein, Wilhelmstr. 23	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Peters	Elizabeth	11	F	S	Sore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Peters	Gertrude	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		van Wahnen	Wielke	60	F	W	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Last permanent residence (continental United States unless otherwise specified).
†If not apparent, write in descriptive words.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of extending to any foreign government, or any officer thereof, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK , 24 NOV 1920 NOVEMBER , 1920. , *19* 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been personally deported or debarred.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	Yes	no			Brother-in-law- Orest Chomuck, Bridgeport, Ct., 717 Arctic St.	Und.	Indef.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	br	None	Cz-Slov	Kperjes
2	"	"	"	Yes	1891-1904	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	br	"	"	Brezsinca
3	"	Uncle	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	dk	br	br	"	"	Geralt
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	dk	br	br	"	"	Fastreb
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	fr	blo	bl	"	"	Fastreb
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	br	br	br	"	"	Fastreb
7	"	Son-in-law	"	Yes	1891-1904	Son-in-law as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	br	"	"	Klinarocz
8	"	Self	"	Yes	1912-13 1912-15 1914-20	Cleveland Employer- T.F. Ferris, N.Y. 30 Church St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	blk	bl	"	Scotland	Bothwell
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mosbach
10	"	Self	"	"	1881-1913	New York	Brother-in-law- Alex Clifford, 195 Lincoln Rd, Westfield, N.J.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fr	blo	gr	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	"	Mother	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	bl	"	"	"
12	"	Self	"	"			Uncle- Consul Geo. Kerler, 16th and Irving pl, N.Y.C.	Yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	dk	"	Tyrol	Meran
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Son-in-law	Yes	no			Son-in-law- F.N. Robertson, 404 La Reine Ave., Bradley Beach, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lgt	gr	bl	"	Poland	Samotchin
15	"	Brother-in-law	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	no			Husband- Jacob Schaffer- 340 Greenwich St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blo	br	"	"	Mojirlow
17	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	Yes			Uncle - Mary [illegible], 176 E 64th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	U.S.A.	New York
22	Yes	Father	"	No			Father- Mary Schmerd- 223 E 119th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	fr	br	bl	"	Germany	Bremen
23	"	Grand-Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913-14 1884-1904	Chicago	Husband- Herman Meyer- Def, 420 W. Alvarado St, Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Br	bl	"	"	Elberfeld
26	"	Self	no	Yes		New York	Friend- Jacob Brown, Canajoharie, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	U.S.A.	New York
27	No	Husband	Yes	no			Adolf Peters- Husband 1444 La Freda Park, Los Ang- les, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	Germany	Altona
28	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	Marne in Holstein
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Son-in-law	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"	"	Kulen

Note.—[illegible]

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, etc., Officer) of the S.S. MANCHURIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidian sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Co of U.S. Gov't, and that I have made a personal examination of L. L. J. Co. of Hungary Belgium Ney each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

Note. If [illegible] the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the [illegible] the [illegible] and the language they speak. Five original stock or blood [illegible] nation. Each should be used only [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA ... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY ... 16, NOVEMBER 1920. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bauer	Auguste	58	F	W	Private	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Dr. Hugo Bauer, Frankfurt, Rottenhofweg 70 - Son.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Giesecke	Marie	24	F	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Father- H. Giesecke, Kiel, Waisenhofstr. # 18 I	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Koch~~	~~Henriette~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Offenbach~~	~~Frau Marie Koch, Offenbach a/M. Tulpenhofst. #20~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Stark	Josefine	29	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Stark, Polizei-Inspecktor, Fishern bei Karlsbad.	N.Y.	New York
5		Woletz	Frida	20	F	S	House-wife	"	English	"	"	Bohemian	"	Nurnberg	Family Zanzinger, Nurnberg, Austerstr. #30	N.J.	Plainfield
6		Zacher	Anita	39	F	M	Retir-ed	"	English	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Springfield	Mother- Frau Witzman, Erfort, Moritzgasse #25	Mass	Springfield
7		Beuttler	Johann	68	M	W		Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mayfield	Karl Beuttler, Flaphner, Kemmingen o/t Boblingen	N.J.	Newark
8	CL. USC	Boerder	Helen Susan	25	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Germany	Trier	Grandmother: Frau Spieles, Trier	Ohio	Toledo
9		Clauss-Cottinger	Carrie	48	F	D		Yes	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Husband: Ernest Steffan Clauss, Fontanestr.#8, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual ... intended ...

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens ar[rived] foreign port or a port of the [United] States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 3 1920. 24 NO, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien returns to reside, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 3 under head note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Brooklyn	Daughter - Mrs. J. Stern, 412 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Germany	Frankfurt
2	"	"	"	No	Fiance- Hans Rolf, 310 E 87th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Kiel
3	"	"	"	No	Daughter - Mrs. Lili Baumann, 239 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn.	"	"	Und	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blo	Br	"	"	Offenbach Fischen
4	"	"	"	No	Charles Aronstein, Lawyer, 700 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Und	Und	Und	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Blo	Bl	"	Austria	bei Karls bad.
5	"	Father	"	No	Father - 1244 Arlington Ave., Plainfield,	No	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nurnberg
6	No	Self	"	Yes N.Y.	Husband- Adolf Zachert; 21 Grace St., Springfield, Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
7	No	Self.	"	Yes New York	Daughter- Mrs. Fritz Lindor- f[illegible], [illegible] Washington St., Newark	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Lemulingen.
8	No	mother	yes	Yes Ohio	Father: Anton Boerder, 3252 Collingwood Av., Toeldo, O.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	Germany	Treier
9	yes	self	yes	Yes N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. M.L.G.Cottinger, [illegible] Broadway, New York City	yes	und.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld.	Br.	"	Pa.	Philadelp phia
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of section 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Stamped spaces should be left blank for the use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this question should be expressed in terms of country. The answer "Austria-Hungary" is sufficient for persons born in the present territory of Austria-Hungary who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere. Persons born in Austria-Hungary who have acquired a permanent residence in another country should be credited to the country where such residence was acquired. Persons born in the principalities of Montenegro and Serbia should be credited to the country of their birth. Persons born in Bosnia and Herzegovina who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere should be credited to Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine who have not acquired a permanent residence elsewhere should be credited to Germany.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* The entry should be "married" or "single." Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as "single."

Column 5. *Age.* The age should be entered as of the last birthday. Persons under 1 year of age should be returned as "under 1."

Column 6. *Whether can read.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 7. *Whether can write.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Laborers, factory operatives, and persons employed in mines should, if possible, be further described as to the particular branch of work at which employed, such as "spinner," "weaver," "loom fixer," "miner," "driller," "piler," "mule spinner," "trapper," "driver," "slate picker," "digger," "stone cutter," "operative," "finisher," "sheeter," "roller," "heater," "forger," "hammerman," "catcher," "backer," "bricklayer," "stone mason," "plasterer," "painter," "carpenter," "engineer," "fireman," "boilermaker," "machinist," "pipefitter," "tinner," "roofer," "blacksmith," "moulder," "core maker," "puddler," "rougher," "roll hand," "shearman," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "glassblower," "potter," "compositor," "lithographer," "engraver," "bookbinder," "printer," "pressman," "electrician," "locksmith," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "porter," "salesman," "saleslady," "merchant," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "chemist," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "gardener," "florist," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "herder," "fisherman," "sailor," "soldier," "sheepherder," "lumberman," "woodchopper," "laborer," "servant girl," "housework," "no occupation," etc. Persons who work on their own account should be distinguished from those who work for others. Persons who work at their homes should be distinguished from those who work in factories or shops. Persons who operate a farm, whether as owners, managers, or tenants, should be so returned. Persons who work on farms should be returned as farmers, farm laborers, farm hands, farm servants, etc., according to the nature of their work. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation during the past year should be returned according to that at which they were employed the greater part of the time during the year. Persons who have retired from business or from the pursuit of their occupations should be returned as "retired." Persons who have no occupation should be returned as "none." Persons under 10 years of age, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "none."

Column 9. *Nationality.* The entry should be the country to which the alien claims allegiance. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be returned as "Scotch," not "British"; natives of Ireland as "Irish," not "British"; natives of Wales as "Welsh," not "British"; natives of India as "East Indian," not "British"; natives of Canada as "Canadian," not "British"; natives of Germany as "German," not "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," etc.; natives of Austria-Hungary as "Austro-Hungarian," not "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Galician," "Transylvanian," "Ruthenian," "Moravian," "Carniolan," "Slovak," "Dalecarlian," "Herzegovinian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Slovenian," "Tyrolean," "Styrian," "Croat," "Bosnian," "Slav," "Czech," "Lapp," "Finn," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "Serbian," or "Montenegrin"; natives of Turkey as "Turkish," not "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Asiatic," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Hebrew," "Koordish," "Persian," "Egyptian," "Palestinian," "Holy Land," "Macedonian," "Thessalian," "Epirote," "Cretan," "Candiote," "Samian," "Rhodian," "Armenian," "Nestorian," "Chaldean," "Jacobite," "Copt," "Abyssinian," "Mesopotamian," "Arabian," "Bedouin," "Hebrew," "Jew," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Zulu," "Soudanese," "Nubian," "Berber," "Moor," "Kabyle," "Riffian," "Tuareg," "Fellah," "Bedouin," "Touareg

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible] of continental [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Dalny Luzon (State whether Surgeon employed by or "acting under contract with" the Government, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Pt S. Out.

133

+ K J. Coll Hospital - Brklyn N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl Surg

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the affidavit executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA | 1 - 2 . . Passengers sailing from . . VIGO, SPAIN 3 - 14, NOVEMBER 15, 1920, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Alvarez	Josefa	57	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	Brother- Manuel Alvarez, San Martin de Trodes, Avilez Ria de Echevarria, Marques del Puerto 3, Bilbao	La.	New Orleans	
2		Echevarria	Victor	30	M	S	Typo-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother- Dolores Rodenas, Madrid, Spain	N.Y.	New York	
3		Ordonez	Isidoro	30	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid	"	"	"	
4		Oyanguren	Margarete	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	San Juan	Mother- Angela Rosello, Manacor, Baleares.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Truyol	Mateo	35	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Vazquez	Antonio	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	San Sebastian	Mother- Irene Osacar, San Sebastian	"	"	
7		Osacar	Jose	3	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Osacer	Jesusa	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Osacer	Marcelo	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jose Fernandez Gonzalez, Vigo, Spain	Ohio	Vera	
10		Novia Aloiso	Francisco	30	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	"	"	"	
11		Novia Fernandez	Angelo	10	F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	UNDER 16	Novia Gonzalez	Griselda	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Novia Hernandez	Francisco	28	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Jesus Vinicio, Barcelona	N.Y.	New York	
14		Antonio	Vicente	27	M	M	Mer-chant	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Lisbon	Father- Alfred Bensaude, Sao Caotano #6, Lisbon, Port.	"	"	
15		Bensaude	Jose	27	M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		Bensaude	Maria	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Josefa Suarez, Mengeira, Coruna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17		Rodriguez	Jose	40	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	Spanish	"	"	"	
18		Bezelo Roje	Florida	3	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(5-7)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the location of the manifest shall be actual or intended future permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port [illegible]

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 24 NOV 1920 NOVEMBER , 1920. , 19 134

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						1916-1920		Sister- Virtudes Viñado, 25 Mart . treet, New Orleans, La.																			San Martin	
2	ALIEN	No	Self		yes	No	New Orleans	Robert Echeverria, 87 Nassau St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	de Podes
3		?	yes	"	"	"	1916-20 New York	Friend- Lopez Ferayal, 127 Water St., N.Y.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
4		"	"	"	"	No			Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
5		"	"	"	"	"		Friend- J. Artur, 405 Broadway, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	San Juan
6		"	"	"					"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mallorca	I.B.
7		Yes	"	"	no			Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	San Juan
8		"	"	"	"				Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	San Sebastian
9		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palomar
12		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Guines
13		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Yes	"	"	"			Friend- [illegible] Hotel Penn., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
16		"	"	"	"	yes	1910-10 New York	[illegible], New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbon
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Azores	S. Miguel
18		"	"	"	"		1906-20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vegeira
19		"	"	"	yes	Brooklyn		[illegible], Brooklyn.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guadalajara
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of quotation from 24 Stat. 63 will be found in paper on which these words are printed, and the oath may be administered by any person authorized to administer oaths by the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or possession thereof, or by any United States consular officer. Any person who advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches any of the principles or advocates the commission of any of the acts mentioned in the above quotation, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to have violated any of the provisions of the above quotation is liable to deportation. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excluded by the above quotation is guilty of a felony and is liable to imprisonment for not more than five years and to pay a fine of not more than $5,000. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the above quotation is guilty of a felony and is liable to imprisonment for not more than five years and to pay a fine of not more than $5,000. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excluded by the above quotation is guilty of a felony and is liable to imprisonment for not more than five years and to pay a fine of not more than $5,000. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the above quotation is guilty of a felony and is liable to imprisonment for not more than five years and to pay a fine of not more than $5,000.

6—213

Form 430 Record on this blank Vol. ... No. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S... ...ORIA, from Vigo, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (110) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... J ..., 19

at ... YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate columns should make this distinction, and the manifests and corrections should be made accordingly. Steamship companies should instruct their ticket agents and clerks regarding the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "Yes" should be used if the person can read, and "No" if he cannot read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the words stating the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject should be noted. The distinction between race and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made to ascertain last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made to ascertain last permanent residence and country of birth. For instances: France appears under the list of countries, and country carries neither race nor people. For instances: France appears under the list of countries, and country carries neither race nor people. For instances: France appears under the list of countries, and country carries neither race nor people

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 11TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 135 NOVEMBER 1920 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bendheim	Martin	27		M	S		Supreme Court, Milwaukee, Wis. January 1920.	9 West 76th St., N.Y.C.
2	Beye	Henry	50		M	M		Elizabeth, N.J., 1900	1488 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Beye	Rosa	54		F	M			As Above.
4	Boerder	Helena	47		F	M		Husband Naturalized Toledo, Ohio	3252 Collingwood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.
5	Boerder	Helen Susana	25		F	S			As Above.
6	Clauss-Cottringer	Carrie	46		F	D	Phila., Pa., February 13, 1873.		3161 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Cremer	William Paul	44		M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. May 18, 1920.	4125 17th Street, San Francisco, California.
8	Dierking	Lilly	59		F	W		Husband Nat. Brooklyn May 1892	1949 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Maase	Berthe	59		F	W		Husband Nat. N.Y.C. May 1881	408 Lotus Avenue, Glendale, Long Island.
10	Fox	Morris	56		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C., 1896 U.S. Circuit Court, N.Y.City, September 10th, 1905.	521 W 143 Street, N.Y.C.
11	Fremont	George	46		M	S			15 Park Row, N.Y.C.
12	Catjen	Wilhelmine	52		F	W		New York City, Sept. 25th, 1877.	375 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Genslein	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26th, 1898.		1913 Belmont Ave., Chicago,
14	Gibson	William James	47		M	M		District Court, N.Y.C., March 12, 1919.	103 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Goldberg	Kate	43		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage August 8, 1905	6200 N. Kenmore Ave, Chicago.
16	Goldschmidt	Martin John	28		M	M	New York City, March 16th, 1892.		15 Monroe Ave, Larchmont, N.Y
17	Goldsmith	Herman	39		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, April 1910.	1265 Broadway, New York City.
18	Goldsmith	Ida	39		F	M			As Above.
19	Goldsmith	Amy Margaret	9		F	S		New York City, March 5, 1911.	As Above.
20	Goldstein	Joseph	34		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, August 21st, 1891.	119 West 114th St., N.Y.C.
21	Gruner	Walter	41		M	M		Henkel County, Ohio, 11 November 1911.	949 W. Exchange Street, Akron, Ohio.
22	Hahn	Ernest	32		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J., 10 September 1916.	213 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N.J.
23	Halliday	Mary	53		F	S	Cairo, Illinois, Oct. 21st, 1866.		2146 W. Adams Street, Los Angeles, California.
24	Heyde	Albert von der	57		M	M		District Court, Grand Island, Neb., July 21st, 1901.	401 S. Locust Street, Grand Island, Nebraska.
25	Hildebrand	Martha	58		F	W		Husband Nat., Supreme Court, N.Y., November 27th, 1901.	123 E 19th St., N.Y.C.
26	Hinkley	Rose Hilda	27		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage	429 West Liberty Street, Rome, New York.
27	Keen	Erna	44		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage- 1913.	337 E 86th St., N.Y.C.
28	Klopfer	Ludwig	27		M	S		Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, May 8th, 1919.	1245 North 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Koch	Henriette	51		F	S		Southern Dist. New York December 3, 1912.	Woodcliff Lake, N.J.
30	Kohle	Herman	53		M	M		Southern Dist., N.Y., Jan. 26th, 1897.	246 Hugenot Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 NOV 1920

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 11th 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuch	Olga	33		F	M		Eastern District, New York, 27 August 1920.	2046 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Kuch	Willy	14		M	S		Father Nat.	As Above.
3	Kuch	Herman	7		M	S	New York City, February 20, 1913.		As Above.
4	Kuhlken	Anna	34		F	M		April 1902. Husband Nat., Jersey City, N.J.	N.J. 486 Jackson Ave., Jersey City,
5	Kuhlken	Anna	12		F	S	Newark, N.J., December 18, 1907.		As Above.
6	Leege	Charles F.	78		M	S		U.S. District Court, San Francisco, Cal., October 3rd, 1868.	38 West Clay Park, San Francisco, Cal.
7	Leikauf	George	44		M	S		Southern District, New York City, July 1903.	154 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lieball	Wilhelmina	65		F	W		Citizen thru Marriage	219 E 87th St., N.Y.C.
9	Littmann	Laura	50		F	W		Citizen thru Marriage	519 W 121st St., N.Y.C.
10	Loeffler	Alfonso	36		M	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y., June 25th, 1920.	Pleasantville, New York.
11	Loeffler	Emma	31		F	M			As Above.
12	Meyn	Ernst	44		M	M		King's County Court, New York, December 1912.	603 Van Buren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Meyn	Anna	34		F	M			As Above.
14	Meyn	Erna	6		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., August 1, 1914.		As Above.
15	Monson	George	21		M	S	Hoboken, N.J., July 11th, 1898.		213 Monroe St., Hoboken, N.J.
16	Muller	Fred	48		M	M		District Court, New Orleans, La., 1903.	840 Union St., New Orleans, La.
17	Mueller	Frank	63		M	M		County Court, King's County, N.Y., Oct. 14th, 1887.	1865 Ralph Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Mueller	Anna	60		F	M			As Above.
19	Mique	Fred	48		M	M		Cairo County Court, Cleveland, Ohio, October 10, 1904.	3571 Independence Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Mique	Ida	43		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, October 22, 1877.		As Above.
21	Osgood	Therese	41		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage 1909.	150 W 104th Street, New York City.
22	Osgood	Peter	10		M	S			As Above.
23	Pate	Richard E.	59		M	M	Ebensburg, Pa., October 21st, 1861.		2053 Clermont St., Denver, Colo.
24	Pate	Rachel	49		F	M	Council Bluffs, Ia., April 7, 1872.		As Above
25	Pate	Ann	14		F	S	Denver, Colo., October 11, 1906.		As Above
26	Pate	Freddy	6		M	S	Denver, Colo., October 6, 1914.		As Above
27	Reiter	Sophie	30		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage Oct. 13, 1913.	417 Compton St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
28	Reiter	Emil	6		M	S	Perth Amboy, N.J., October 19, 1914.		As Above.
29	Rodick	Fanny	43		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage June 10, 1904.	Laurel Ave, Tenafly, N.J.
30	Roth	Wendel	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, June 11th, 1875.	113 Lathrop Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 137

21 NOV 1920

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, NOVEMBER 11TH 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Sachs	Daniel	62		M	S		Court of Galveston County, Galveston, Texas, Nov. 3rd, 1890.	502 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
2	Sattler	Gustav	57		M	M		Superior Court, New York City, April 1894.	165 Audubon Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Schnibbe	Rebecka	54		F	W		Brooklyn, N.Y., 1870.	595 Jefferson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Schroeder	Marie	51		F	W		Citizen thru Husband Nat.	315 6th Street, West New York, N.J.
5	Schuster	Ella A.	35		M	D		Citizen thru Marriage 37th District Court, San Antonio, Texas 1914.	412 W 22nd Street, N.Y.C. R.T.D. Ave., Box 17, San Antonio, Texas.
6	Shuckenberg	Hermann	54		M	M		Citizen thru Marriage April 17, 1895.	411 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Siemering	Margarete	49		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage. U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Penn, February 14, 1906.	721 Greer Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey.
8	Sommer	Martha	37		F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C., March 26, 1914.	1902 Main St., Darby, Penn.
9	Stede	Johann Diedrich	55		M	S			Pallasade, New Jersey.
10	Steffen	Paul	50		M	M		Dist. Court, Valley County, Nebr., October 3, 1911.	As Above.
11	Stoffen	Margareth	46		F	M		By Marriage October 8, 1914.	Grand Island, Nebraska.
12	Stobbe	Carl	38		M	M			As Above.
13	Stobbe	Paula	32		F	M			As Above.
14	Stobbe	Carol	2		M	S	North Loup, Nebr., September 7, 1918.		
15	Tate	Letty	28		F	M		Citizen thru Marriage Circuit Court, Dane County, Wis., Madison, Wis., July 1, 1907.	1410 E 157th St., New York City
16	Tobenkin	Elias	38		M	M			Evening Post, Vesey Street, New York City.
17	Tullmann	Lizzie	53		F	W		Citizen thru Marriage August 11, 1886	1015 Nipomo Street, San Luis Obispo, Calif.
18	Ubermohlc	Luisa	35		F	S		Brooklyn, N.Y., 1915.	10 Prospect Street, Port Jervis, N.Y.
19	Unger	Karl	71		M	M		District Court, San Francisco, Cal., September 4th, 1919.	201 Elsie Street, San Francisco, Cal.
20	Unger	Martha	70		F	M			As Above.
21	Wagner	Charles	64		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, N.Y.C., June 29th, 1886.	587 Hudson St., N.Y.C.
22	Cyriacks	Fred	35		M	M		District Court of Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 21, 1910	1407 E Mariposa St., Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Marks	Alexander	28		M	M	July 14, 1892, New York City		1061 Boston Road, New York City
24	MARKS	Renee	22		F	M	Feb.6, 1898 New York City	Citizen thru marriage	as above
25	Marks	Emilia	47		F	M			as above
26	Marks	Adline	2		F	S	Nov. 5, 1917, New York City	Monroe County Court, Rochester, N.Y., June 19, 1909.	330 North St., Rochester, N.Y.
27	Brueckner	Gottlieb	41		M	M		Supreme Court, Newark, N.J. 1912.	19 Verter St., Newark, N.J.
28	Balsam	Max	39		M	M			As Above
29	Balsam	Martha	35		F	M			131 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
30	Melmers	Chris William	37		M	-			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—204

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 NOV 1920

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY, NOVEMBER ....., 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK NOVEMBER 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schneider	Charles	50		M	S		County Court, King's County, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 17, 1891.	1640 Ave. "A", New York City.
2	Schubert	Henry	63		M	M		Cass County Court, Atlantic, Iowa, October 11, 1888.	Wansa, Nebraska.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—218

Form 630
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-7408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 NOV 1920

S. S. [illegible] sailing from VIGO, [illegible], [illegible] 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.Y. NOVEMBER 24, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Luis	Guilherme	42		M	M		New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 19, 1907	54 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.
2	McDonagh	John P.	22				Chicago, Ill., August 14, 1898.		1302 Miller St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Lippincott	Alice Bruce	43				[illegible], N.J., Nov. 11, 1877.		Woodbury, N.J.
4	Alperez	Valentina	24				[illegible], [illegible], 1896.		23 Short St., New Orleans, La.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-2158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, , Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S. Ontario & L I Coll Hosp Brklyn NY , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M G Earle

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Use the following designations only in describing the races or peoples to which aliens belong:

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish-American.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian-French.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cantalonian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Suomi.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* 16th , *191*

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Loira	Antonio	17		m									NY	New York
2		Franco	Angel	20		m									"	"
3		Sanchez	Francisco	16		m									Mass	Framingham
4		Florente	Francisco	27		m	carpenter								NY	New York
5		Rodrigues	Eduardo	17		m	com'ere								Mass	Framingham
6		Rodriguez	Avelino	27		m	carpenter								Conn	New Britain
7		Navarro	Geronimo	18		m									NY	Lackawanna
8		Leal	Emilio	17		m	farmer								NY	New York
9		Diaz	Juan												NY	New York
10		Cano	Andres												NY	New York
11		Perales	Martin												NY	New York
12		Cano	Francisco													
13		Sainz	Victorio												NY	New York
14		Centeno	Manuel													South
15		Murillo	Pedro												Pa.	Braddock
16		Canera	Francisco												Pa.	Braddock
17		Florente	Lorenzo												Pa.	Braddock
18		Garcia	Manuelo													New York
19		Leal	Maria												Conn.	Waterbury
20		Liton	Pedro				farmer								Pa.	Braddock
21		Crespo	Alexandro												Pa.	Homestead
22		Soreso	Carlos												Pa.	Homestead
23		Luzon	Ramon	17		m										Johnstown
24		Martinez	Pablo													
25		Gonzalez	Manuel												NJ	Newark
26		Gonzalez	Jose												Me.	Millinocket
27		Alborino	Antonio													
28		Miembro	Manuel												NY	New York
29		Torrico	Emilio													
30		Lopez	Ernesto													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Regarding residence, the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Entries under this head to be made in the blank space on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes		30 no				Friend: [illegible]
2	yes		30 no				Friend: [illegible]
3	yes		30 no				Friend: as above
4	no		30 no				Friend: Antonio [illegible],
5	yes		30 no				[illegible]
6	no		30 no				Friend: [illegible]
7	no		30 no				[illegible]
8	yes		30 no				Friend: Juan A Lopez,
9	yes		30 no				Friend: Juan A Lopez,
10	yes		30 no				[illegible]
11	yes		30 no				Friend: as above
12	yes		30 yes	1911			Friend: Juan A Lopez,
13	no		30 no				Cousin: [illegible]
14	yes		30 yes	1914			Friend: Valentin [illegible],
15	no		30 no				[illegible]
16	no		30 no				[illegible]
17	no		30 no				[illegible]
18	no		30 no				as above
19	no		30 no				as above
20	no		30 no				Friend: Jose [illegible]
21	no		30 no				Friend: Francisco [illegible]
22	no		30 no				[illegible]
23	no		30 no				[illegible]
24	no		30 no				[illegible]
25	no		30 no				[illegible]
26	no		30 no				as above.
27	no		30 no				[illegible]
28	yes		30 no				[illegible]
29	yes		30 no				[illegible]
30	no		30 no				[illegible]

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business as the agent, etc., of a person or firm in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
											5	6					Bueu
											5	6					Lorca
											5	5					Lorca
											5	5					La Guardia
											5	4					La Guardia
											5	6					La Guardia
											5	6					Palmar
											5	6					Ballajo
											5	4					Polomino
											5	5					Polomino
											5	5					Polomino
											5	7					Polomino
											5	6					Raparieco
											5	6					Polomino
											5	6					Puebla
											5	7					Belmez
											5	6					Belmez
											5	5					Belmez
											5	6					Cordela
											5	5					Puebla
											5	5					Belmez
											5	5					Belmez
											5	4					Belmez
											5	4					Puebla
											5	5					Montuenga
											5	5					Monturnga
											5	7					Corruna
											5	6					Puebla
											5	4					Belmez
											5	5					Padula
											5	1					

Note.—That [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. MAURETANIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Pt. S. Batavia 112
& L. I. Coll. Hosp. Brklyn. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Earl [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 24 NOV 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Please write in the following list the race or people to which each alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets belongs. The term people should be used only to designate such groups as Basque, Brittany, Canton, Catalonian, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Maritime Provinces, Moorish, Piedmontese, Provençal, Tyrolean, Walloon, etc. The term black should be used to designate the African race. The term Hebrew should be used only to designate religion. The following list is intended to be typical rather than complete:

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu (Asiatic Indian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian (French).	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (other than French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Swede.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Persian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government or people.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [redacted]ITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		Cabanelas	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer						Vigo	Wife- Mana Gonzalez, Vigo, Pontevedra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Penedo	Enrique	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer						Cerdino	Wife- Dolores Martenez, Lerino, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
3		Prego	Jose [illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Sailor						Coruna	Wife- Manuela Botela, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
4		Soca Hernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer						Miranda	Father- Ricardo Soca, Miranda, Salamanca	N.Y.	New York
5		Cabreras	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Miner						Belmer	Wife- Dolores Lopez, Belmer, Cordoba	N.J.	Newark
6		Lopez Barbero	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"						"	Father- Jose [illegible]z, Belmer, Cordoba	N.J.	Newark
7		Villamuna	[illegible]	21	M	S	Farmer						[illegible]rin	Mother- Josefa Becerra, [illegible]rin, Pontevedra	N.J.	Newark
8		Sanchez Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Sailor						Dramonel	Father- Jose Lopez, Dramonel, Palencia	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Paz Perez	[illegible]	26	M	S	"						Vigo	Mother- Carmen Perez, Vigo, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
10		Lago Taibo	Manuel	18	M	S	Sailor						Catanzos	Mother- Carmina Taibo, Catanzos, Coruna	R.I.	Providence
11		Boullosa	Pascual	18	M	S	"						Marin	Father- Manuel Boullosa, Marin, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
12		Cabrinety	Lorenso	17	M	S	Laborer						Sotamayer	Father- Lorenzo Sotamayer Sotamayer- Pontevedra,	N.Y.	New York
13		Munos Rivera	Manuel	20	M	S	"						Delmez	Father- Juan Munoz, Delmez, Cordoba	Pa.	Braddock
14		Pintras	Naftali	23	M	S	"	German xxxxxxx	Hebrew xxxxx	Hebrew xxxxxx			Vigo	Friend- Dr. S. Lapper Vigo, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
15		Victo Lopez	Gabriela	[illegible]	F	S	"						Lacoba	Mother- Leandro Victo Lacoba, Orense	Pa.	Coatesville
16		Martinez	Agapito	20	M	S	"						"	Wife- [illegible] Lacoba, Orense	"	"
17		Prieto	Salvador	47	M	M	"						[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] Coruna	N.Y.	New York
18		Carrudo	Placido	19	M	S	Laborer						[illegible]	Friend- Jesus Rodriguez [illegible]	N.Y.	"
19		Pedrosa	Augusto	24	M	S	Electrician						Belmer	Father- Jesus Pedrosa Belmer Cordoba	N.J.	Newark
20		Navarez	Concepcion	20	F	M	Farmer						Belmer	Same as above------- Belmer Cordoba	N.J.	"
21		Caballero	Antonio	20	m	s							Belmer	Mother- Marcela Ruer Belmer	"	"
22		Romero	Agapito	19	m	s	"						Belmer	Father- Antonio Romero Belmer	"	"
23		Pintos	Jesus	37	m	m	Laborer						[illegible]	Father- Manuela Marcelo Cerdela Pairo, Pontevedra	NY	Brooklyn
24		Castro	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	"						"	[illegible]	"	"
25		Gonzales	Miguel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	Mother- Manuela Corzales [illegible]n, Barbados	"	New York
26		Santoro	Dolores	[illegible]	f	m							"	Same as above	"	"
27		[illegible] Dan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						Carro	Mother- Santiago Fernandez [illegible], Pontevedra	"	Brooklyn
28		Jurado	Jua[illegible]	[illegible]									Belmer	Father- Fabian Jurado Belmer, Cordoba	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		Morais	Bernardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer						Nerva	Wife- Martina Mieto Nerva	O.	Alliance
30		"	Emilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"	Wife- Lucy Alvarez Nerva	O.	Alliance

2-884391- 6/6/41

8-133183—3-24-37

9-29209- 5/15/41

8-110965 6/10/36

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized gov[illegible]

* Persons who have acquired a permanent residence in the United States between the time of the execution of this manifest and the departure of the vessel, should be reported to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival. See instructions on the back of this sheet.

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 113

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or other institution, or supported at public expense or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No		30	no.			Friend- [illegible]												5	3						Dande
2	Yes		"	"			Friend- [illegible]												5	4						Tomino
3	"		9	Yes	1916 1919	N.J.	Friend- Valentino [illegible] 385 [illegible] N.Y. City.												5	3						Mugardos
4	"		"	No			Friend- Miguel [illegible] 154 W. 26 th St. [illegible]												5	3						Miranda
5	No		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 191 [illegible] t. Newark, N.J.												5	6						Palmer
6	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible]												5	3						"
7	"		"	"			Brother- Francisco Villanueva 347 Market St. Newark, N.J.												5	4						Marin
8	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Pere 1470 Romero, Lackawanna, N.Y.												5	6						Barruelo
9	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan Alvarez 91 South St. New York												5	5						Vigo
10	"		5	Yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	Friend- Domingo Serrano Eddie St 5-7, Providence												5	6						Betanzos
11	"		"	No			Cousin- Antonio Arteva 778 Water St. New York												[illegible]							Marin
12	"		"	"			Friend- Emilio Brothers 350 Broadway New York												[illegible]							Velaboa
13	No		"	"			Friend- Joaquin Barreda Pine Bag 730 Paddock, Pa.												5	5					Austria	Delmar
14	Yes		"	"			Brother- Harry Pi [illegible] 140 Avenue B. New York												5	7						Grasslaw
15	No		"	"			Uncle- Mateo Martin Box 108, Jeffersville, Pa.												5	5						Maceda
16	"		"	"			Father [illegible] Mateo Martin Box 108 Jeffersville, Pa.												5	7						"
17	Yes		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 332 [illegible] Ave, [illegible]												[illegible]							Isla Cristina
18	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 8[illegible] Dire St. [illegible]												5	6						Almeria
19	No		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] t. Newark, N.J.												[illegible]							Palmer
20	"		"	"			[illegible]												[illegible]							Idem
21	"		"	"			[illegible]												5	6						Delmer
22	"		"	"			[illegible]												[illegible]							"
23	"		"	"			[illegible]												[illegible]							Barro
24	"		"	"			[illegible]												[illegible]							"
25	Yes		"	"			[illegible]												5	4						Villareva
26	"		"	"			[illegible]												5	3						"
27	No		"	"			Friend- Pedro Prieto [illegible] State Street Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	5						Barro
28	"		"	"			Cousin- Manuel Valeda [illegible] Delevoet, Wilmington, Pa.												[illegible]							Delmer
29	"		"	"			Friend- Jose [illegible] 148 Harrison St. [illegible]												5	6						Riotinto
30	"		"	"			Brother-in-law- [illegible] [illegible]												5	4						Moveros

Note—Subject to deportation under the law of [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (insert name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Local Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this day of 24 NOV 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the manifest and list sheets should be the national race or people. The grandchildren of the same grandparents should be regarded as belonging to the same race or people as the parents, and each to be entered accordingly in determining the races or peoples.

	German.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slavic.
	Korean.	Slovak.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Moorish.	Turkish.
	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de la Iglesia	Enrique	1	m	m	farmer							...dera	father: ...dera de la Iglesia	Pa Coatesville
2		Serbin	Escolastico	20	m	m	"							...dera	wife: Maria Alonso	Ohio Youngstown
3		Rios	Teodoro	17	m	m								...ora	Mother: Lorenza Gonzales	Pa. Coatesville
4		Alonso	Mateo	31	m	m	"							...ora	wife: Isabel Loran	Ohio Youngstown
5		Losano	Bernardino	14	m	m	"							...era	Father: Francisco Losano	Ohio Youngstown
6		Dosema	Agustin	43	m	m	"							...era	Father: Felipe Dosema	Ohio Youngstown
7		Vera	Francisco	34	m	s	"							...ish	friend: Manuel Sanchez	Ill Chicago
8		Cuadrado	Maximo	34	m	s	farmer							...ela Nueva	Father: Jose Cuadrado	Ill Chicago
9	96	Franco	Miguel	20	m	m	"							...era	brother: Felicisima Cecilia	NY Brooklyn
10		Alonso Ruis	Lorenza	24	f	m	"							...ero	Father: Apolito Alonso	NY Roundbrook
11	UNDER 16	Rodrip Alonso	Concepcion	7	f		child	2-681364 1/11/40						"	as above	" "
12		Gonzales Martin	Luisa	30	f	m	farmer							Ezcare;	Father: ...lito Gonzales	" "
13	UNDER 16	Rodrigo Gonzales	Luisa	12	f		child	2-708428 2-2-40						"	as above	" "
14	UNDER 16	Rodrigo Gonzales	Wiliano	9	m		"	2-601854 1/11/39.						"	as above	" "
15		Rodrigo Gonzales	Castro	8	m		"	2-659718 " 10/30/39						"	as above	" "
16		Rodrigo Gonzales	Angel	7	m		"	2-659717 - 10/30/39						"	as above	" "
17		Rodrigo Gonzales	Carlo	10	m		infant	2-813754-10/21/40						"	as above	" "
18		Furcata	Josefa	41	f	m	housewife							Nueva	...ild: Filomena Orensa,	NJ Newark
19		Dominguez Furcata	Ester	16	f	s	"							"	as above	" "
20		Gonzales	Salvario	40	m	m	farmer							...ero	...: Amelia Velasco	NJ Roundbrook
21		Lunos	Manuel	41	m	m	"							...r	...er: ...lo Lunos	Helen
22		Moreno	Ignacia	28	f	m	housewife							"	as above	"
23		Munos Moreno	Manuel	4	m		child							"	as above	"
24		Lunos Moreno	Carlos	1	m		child							"	as above	"
25		Redondo	Felipe	19	m	m	farmer							...rin	...r: Pedro Redondo	NJ Newark
26		Vanillas	Pedro	19	m	s	"	2-705400 4/30/40						...i	...: Manuel Vanillas	NJ Riceport
27		Prieto	Arnaldo	24	m	m	"							"	wife: Lucia Vanillas	" "
28		Redondo	Felix	20	m	s	"							...os	...: Pedro Redondo	NJ Newark
29		Ramallo	Maria	20	f									...lova	friend: Manuel Salvo	NY Brooklyn
30		Maldonado	Mari...	17	f	s		3-141954-505-11/38						Arden	Father: ...lio ...	... ...

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons shall be regarded as having their intended residence in the United States except that alien students shall regard their intended residence as their present residence. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

16—218

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no		30 no		Cousin: Mateo Martin, Box 113, Contesville, Ia.
2	no		30 no		Friend: Julian [illegible], [illegible]
3	no		30 no		Friend: Mateo Martin, Box 113, [illegible], Ia
4	no		30 no		Brother: Casino Alonso [illegible], C
5	no		30 no		Friend: Casino Alonso, [illegible], Chicago, Ill.
6	no		30 no		Friend: Julian Lopez, 16 W Matt St [illegible]
7	no		30 no		Friend: Rafael Madrid, 662 Buffalo Av., Chicago, Ill.
8	no		30 no		Friend: Rafael Madrid, 662 Buffalo Av., Chicago, Ill.
9	no		30 no		Friend: Alfonso Vigal 473 Bergen St., Brooklyn, NY
10	no		30 no		Husband: Ramon Rodrig, 151 Linden Av [illegible], NY
11	no	mother	no		Father: as above
12	no		30 no		Husband: Cristian Rodrigo 151 Linden Av [illegible], NY
13	no	mother	no		Father: as above
14	no	mother	no		as above
15	no	mother	no		as above
16	no	mother	no		as above
17	no	mother	no		as above
18	no		30 no		Brother: Cantor Carreta, 11 Perry St [illegible], NJ
19	no	mother	no		as above
20	no		30 no		Cousin: Cristino Rodrigo, 151 Linden Av., [illegible], NJ
21	no		yes no		Brother: J [illegible]os, Box [illegible], [illegible]on
22	no	father	no		as above
23	no	father	no		as above
24	no	father	no		as above
25	no		30 no		Friend: Antonio [illegible]ez, 151 Fleming Av [illegible], NJ Cousin: Tomas Peliza, 20 Water St [illegible], Friend: [illegible] Peliza 361 [illegible] pkt, [illegible].
26	no		30 no		Father: Antonio [illegible]ez. [illegible] Av [illegible], Friend: [illegible] Alvarez, [illegible] St [illegible]
27	no		30 no		
28	no		30 no		
29	yes		30 no		
30	yes		30 no		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See section 38 for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
										5	7						Mancera
										5							Mancera
										5	4						Mancera
										5	3						Mancera
										5	4						Nava
										5	5						Mancera
										5	4						Campillo
										5	7						Fuenta
										5	5						Torca
										5	6						Castro
										4	3						Castro
										5	5						Escany
										4	4						"
										4	2						"
										4	0						"
										4							"
										5	5						"
										5	5						Colanova
										5	2						"
										5	7						Fresneda
										5	4						Helmer
										5	4						"
										4	1						"
										5	5						"
										5	1						Martur
										5	2						Pielgas
										5	7						"
										5	7						Martin
										5	6						Cubiando
										5	7						Azuaro

Note.—Under section 38 of the law, whether aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the U.S. MANCHURIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of + L I Coll Hosp Brklyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 NOV 1920, 19

at

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be declared by the alien when asked as to race or people of which he or she considers himself or herself a member. Race or original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification. The words "negro" or "black" to be used only to designate pure negroes.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian—North.
Italian—South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian—Russniak.
Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian—other than Cuban.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , NOVEMBER 1920 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-784892-10/21/40										
1		Garzon	Urbano	27		m s	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arzuago	Father- Juan M.Garzon	N J	Newark
2		Cillo	Fructuoso	47		m m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mojacastro	Brother- Erteban Carcamo	N J	Bound Brook
3		Carcamo	Juliano	45		f m	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
4		Cillo	Hilaria	19		f s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
5		"	Hilario	17		m s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
6	NOV 16	"	Samuel	12		m s	"	2-678757 1/8/40 Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
7		Becerra	Demetrio	28		m m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo-Nuevo	Wife- Dolores Lorenzo	NY	New York
8		Velasco	Manuel	19		m s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Brother-Antonio Velasco	N Y	"
9		Fontan	Isidro	17		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Marin	Father- Candido Fontan	"	"
10		Paz	Leon	19		m s	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pueblo-Nuevo	Father- Candelaria Pedrajas	"	"
11		Lopes Ruis	Gregorio	18		m s	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Mother- Maria Rues	"	"
12		Cespedes	Manuel	30		m s	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berja	Father- Manuel Cespedes	"	"
13		Joya	Fristan	20		m s	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almocita	Mother- Dolores Lucas	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Arias	Juan	17		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Marin	Father- Juan Arias	"	"
15		Vilasuso	Serafin	33		m m	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Capelo	Wife- Pilar Gregorio	Me	Millinocket
16		Alonso	Marcelino	36		m s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Father- Antonio Alonzo	"	"
17		Andres	Amador	25		m m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Dadules	Wife- Jica Martin	Mich	Detroit
18		Garcia	Santiago	36		m m	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Nieves	Wife-Dolores Gonzales	N Y	New York
19		Laumartin	Enrique	20		m s	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villagarcia	Father- Jose Laumartin	"	Alliance
20		Lopez	Azuedo	41		f m	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Nerva	Brother in law-Juez Diaco	O	Canton
21	NOV 16	Ampudia	Palmira	10		f s	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
22		"	Rosa	8		f s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
23		"	Epifanio	4		m s	"	7-156693-10/21/40 Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
24		Molino	Maria	59		f m	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Brother- Adriana Molina	O	Canton
25		"	Coral	18		m s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	same as above	"	"
26		Paz	Antonio	17		m s	Commerce	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villagarcia	Father- Jose Paz	N Y	New York
27		Porties	Agustin	47		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Wife- Generosa Lorencio	N Y	Buffalo
28		Cabzado	Manuel	33		m m	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tomino	Wife- Esperaus Alvarez	N Y	New York
		Gonzales	Agustin	41		m m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Robledo	Wife- Victoria Samprero	N Y	Lackawana
		"	Carlos	14		m s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Mother same as above	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Persons who intend to become citizens of the United States shall be so marked. (See reverse side of this sheet.)

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporary) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See 3 clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50.No		Brother in law- Mariano Carimea 101 Elm St, Newark, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Spain	Arzucza
2	"	Self	"	Yes1913 Bound Brook	Friend- Alfonso Fernandez 106 Lunder Ave, Bound Brook	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	blk	bro	None	Spain	Ferrazas
3	"	Self	"	Yes1916	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Mojacastro
4	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
5	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Ezcaray
6	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Mojacastro
7	Yes	Self	"	"	Friend- Arcadio Corrion 136 St 436 Bronx, New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Pueblo Mus
8	"	Self	"	"	Friend-same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
9	"	Self	"	"	Friend- Pedro Lopez 38 South Street New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Marin
10	"	Self	"	"	Friend- Juan Lopez 91 South Street, New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Pueblo
11	"	Self	"	"	Friend, same as above - 75 Thompson St, NYCity	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Campanario
12	"	Self	"	"	Friend- Caetano de Luca	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Berta
13	No	Self	"	"	Father- Jose Joya 104 Allectt St, Bridgeport, Conn	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Almocito
14	"	Self	"	"	Cousin- Enrique Maites 104 Mallet St, Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Marin
15	"	Self	"	"	Friend- Fred Peluso Millinocket, Maine	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Capela
16	"	Self	"	"	Friend- same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
17	"	Self	"	"	Friend- Mariano Martin, Detroit, Mich	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Padules
18	Yes	Self	"	"	Friend- Caetano de Luca 75 Thompson St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Nieves
19	"	Self	"	"	Brother- Jose Laumartin 259 W. 22d St, New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Villagarcia
20	No	Self	"	"	Husband-Domingo Ampudia 1430 Lutz Pl. Mt Canton Ohio	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Nuez
21	"	Self	"	"	Father-same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
22	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
23	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
24	Yes	Self	"	"	Husband- Juan Artega 1430 Lutz Pl. Mt Canton O.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Algarrobo
25	"	Self	"	"	Brother in law- same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Malaga
26	"	Self	"	"	Friend- M.M.M. Mansaj 475 Water St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Villagarcia
27	No	Self	"	"	Friend- Luis Ferro 118 Swan Street, Buffalo, NY	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
28	Yes	Self	"	"	Friend- Casiano Pucevic 444 W. 39th St. New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Tomin
29	No	Self	"	"	Friend- Vicente Rodriguez 414 Gates Ave, Lackawana, NY	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Robledo
30	"	Self	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"

Note.—Every person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

day of ,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. MANCHURIA Sterling Smith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Ps & S. Ontario
& L I Coll Hosp - Bklyn. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E H Ellis

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed on the ship's manifest belongs is to be recorded. Persons of mixed blood shall be classified according to the race or people to which they appear to belong or which they claim to belong. Illiterate aliens shall be carefully inquired of as to their race or people.

[illegible]	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bulgarian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Canadian	Irish, Northern	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Canadian, French	Irish, Southern	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian, Northern	Scotch, Highland
Castilian	Italian, Southern	Slavonian
Catalonian	Jewish	Slovak
Croatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Cuban	Magyar	Spanish
Dalmatian	Mexican	Spanish American
Dutch	Montenegrin	Swedish
East Indian	Moorish	Swiss
English	Pacific Islander	Syrian
Finnish	Persian	Turkish
French	Polish	Welsh
German	Portuguese	West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Torrecillas	Jose	29	M	S	Farmer							Leron	Mother- Josefa Lago, Leron, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Saavedra	Hiruno	17	M	S	"							Maron	Father- Andres Saavedra, Maron, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
3		Bretones	Manuel	30	M	M	"							Puebla Nuero	Wife- Felomina Paz, Puebla Nuero, Cordoba	N.Y.	"
4		Torrecillas	Andres	19	M	S	"							Maron	Father- Manuel Torrecillas, Maron, Coruna	"	"
5		Molina Perez	Nicolas	28	M	S	"							Puebla Nuero	Mother- Magdalena Perez, Puebla Nuero, Cordoba	"	"
6		Pablos	Perfecto	19	M	S	"							Tuenga	Father- Estanislar Pablos, Tuenga, Segovia	N.J.	Newark
7		Rodriguez Moreno	Blas	36	M	M	"							Villanueva del Duque	Wife- Felipa Capilla, Villanueva de Duque, Coruna	Ill	Chicago
8		Barros	Ramon	28	M	S	"							Campo Zameiro	Father- Raphael Barros, Campo Zameiro, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
9		Nieto Suarez	Vicente	23	M	M	"							Villanueva	Wife- Juana Suarez, Villanueva, Pontevedra	N.Y.	Lackawanna
10		Maestri Dios	Juan	42	M	M	"							"	Wife- Maria Otero, Villanueva, Pontevedra	"	"
11		Garcia Cadilla	Jose	42	M	M	"							Salvatierra	Wife- Estrella Sonto, Salvatierra, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
12		Ramos Posada	Miguel	42	M	M	"							Robleda	Wife- Rosario Centero, Robleda, Zamora	N.Y.	Lackawanna
13		Valverde	Angel	47	M	M	"							Ponta Nueva	Wife- Ignacia Albarran, P. Nueva, Cordoba	N.Y.	New York
14		Valverde	Jose	19	M	S	"							"	Mother- Ignacia Albarran, P. Nueva, Cordoba	N.Y.	"
15		Dominguez Rama	Abelardo	31	M	M	"							Riveira	Wife- Josefa Vila. Riveira, Coruna	N.Y.	Lackawanna
16		Montermino	Adolfo	10	M	S	"							Son	Father- Juan Monte, Son, Coruna	N.J.	Newark
17		Gonzalez	Marcelino	39	M	M	"							Martiago	Wife- Eugenia Vicente, Martiago, Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Martinez	Miguel	28	M	S	"							Almeria	Father- Antonio Martinez, Almeria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Areas Millor	Juan A.	36	M	M	"							Enix	Wife- Carmen Lopez, Enix, Almeria	Va.	Richmond
20		Amate	Felipe	27	M	M	"							"	Wife- Dolorez Martinez, Enix, Almeria	"	"
21		Moreno Davila	Francisco	31	M	M	"							Zalamea	Father- Antonio Ventura Moreno, Zalamea, Badajor	Conn	Freeport
22		Moreno Romero	Teresa	25	F	M	Laborer							"	"	"	"
23		Gallego	Francisco	26	M	S	Clerk							Madrid	Cousin- Aurelia Dominguez, Savapies #42, Madrid	N.Y.	New York
24		Sacristan	Justo	32	M	M	Farmer							Montuenco	Wife- Savistada Saiz, Montuengo, Segovia	"	"
25		Franco	Juan	19	M	S	"							Overa	Father- Antonio Franco, Overa, Almeria	Ind.	Gary
26		Moreno	German	19	M	S	"							Puebla Nueva	Father- Samuel Moreno, Puebla Nueva, Cordoba	N.Y.	New York
27		Sanz Munoz	Antonia	31	F	W	Laborer							Rayana	Brother-in-law- Joaquim Olao, Rayana, Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
28		See #47/25 Inf. Rivas Rivas	Jose	28	M	M	"							Gijon	Mother- Josefa Rivas, Gijon, Oviedo	Ill	Depew
29		Diaz Alonso	Enriqueta	29	F	M	"							"	"	"	"
30		Patino	Manuela	32	F	M	Farmer							Cleiros	Father- Jose Patino, Cleiros, Coruna	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 191

119

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of –			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Specify which and explain fully all the circumstances in each case.) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Form 60 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No		30	No			Friend-Enrique Lorva, 126 Hamilton Av., Brooklyn, N.											5	8						Leron
2	Yes		"	"			Friend- Jose Pena, 25 James St., New York City.											5	7						Naron Puebla
3	No		"	"			Friend- A. Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	8						Nueva
4	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Pena, 25 James St., N.Y.C.											5	4						Naron Pueblo
5	Yes		"	"			Friend- J.A. Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	7						Nuevo
6	No		"	"			Friend- Severino Pablos, 129 Fleming Ave., Newark, N.J.											5	8						Tuenta
7	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Carrasco, 8825 Buffalo Ave., Chicago.											5	7						Carcitos Campo
8	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan A. Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	8						Zameira
9	"		"	"			Father- Vicente Nieto, 410 Melody Ave., Lackawanna, N.Y.											5	8						Villanueva
10	No		"	"			Friend- Vicente Nieto, 410 Melody Ave., Lacka., N.Y.											5	7						"
11	Yes		"	"			Friend- Eduardo Garcia, 47th and 5th Ave., N.Y.C.											5	7						Salvatierra
12	No		"	"			Friend- T.A. Jorbens, 414 West St., Lackawanna, N.Y.											5	4						Robleda
13	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	4						Badajos
14	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	7						Pueblo Nuevo
15	No		"	"			Friend- Cipriano Vidal, 259 Gates Ave., Lackawanna, N.Y.											5	7						Riveira
16	"		"	"			Friend- Augustin Aves, 60 River St., Newark, N.J.											5	6						Son
17	"		"	"			Friend- Jesus Oveja, 282 Federal St., Youngstown, O.											5	4						Martiago
18	"		"	"			Friend- Francisco Cortos, 404th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.											5	6						Mix
19	"		"	"			Friend- Valentin Martin, 2866 Elm Park Terrace, Richmond, Va.											5	5						"
20	"		"	"			"											5	6						"
21	No		"	"			Cousin- Secundino Romero, Freeport, Conn.											5	6						Zamora
22	"		"	"			"											5	4						"
23	Yes		"	"			Brother- Fabian Gallego, 102 South St., N.Y.C.											5	7						Montuenga
24	"		"	"			Cousin- Fabian Gallego, 102 South St., N.Y.C.											5	6						"
25	No		"	"			Friend- Diego Martinez, Gary, Indiana.											5	5						Lorea
26	Yes		"	"			Brother- Jose Moreno, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	4						El Viso
27	No		"	"			Brother-in-law- Joaquim Olao, 382 S. Federal St., Youngstown, Ohio.											5	6						Navarra
28	"		"	"			Uncle- Constantin Gordon, Box 34, Lyons, Ill.											5	6						Gijon
29	"		"	"			"											5	6						Posada
30	Yes		"	"			Uncle- Jose Maria Gonzalez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	6						Oleiros

Note.—It is the duty of the master or commanding officer of each vessel to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the name of every alien who he knows or has reason to believe is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and every alien who he knows or has reason to believe is an anarchist or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible], of the [illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation of the cases of said aliens, no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

[illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

*African Black [illegible] the West Indies, North or South American [illegible] Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coe of Pt of Orleans. I have carefully inspected the crew and passengers of the said vessel, and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19 -

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last lap of the journey; if the aliens must be kept for the inspection by the medical officer, the affidavit is executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner of deeds or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 15th , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Commissioner and Deputies only.	NAME IN FULL. 55 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Location for permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colacios	Juan	36	m	m	farmer					Bacares		Wife: Romana Miralla, Bacares	NY	New York
2		Cortinas	Candida	24	m	s	"					Brollon		Mother: Encarnacion Gonzales Brollon	Ohio	Lorain
3		Perez	Ramon	27	m	m	"					Riveira		Wife: Manuela Rama, Riveira	NY	New York
4		Garcia	Elias	20	m	s	"					Colovad		Mother: Rosa Rio, Colovad	NY	"
5		Martine	Jose	21	m	s	"					Ballaque		Father: Jose Martinez, Ballaque	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Mateo	Jose	17	m	s	"					Bacares		Father: Manuel Mateo, Bacares	NY	New York
7		Sanchez	Maxim	28	m	s	farmer					Leciñero		Father: Julian Sanchez, Leciñero	O.	Youngstown
8		Gonzales	Avelino	23	m	s	"					Riveira		Mother: Manuel Gonzales	NJ	Newark
9		Terran	Julio	20	m	s	"					Tunisio		Father: Tomas Terran, Tunisio	NY	New York
10		Suarez	Agustin	34	m	m	"					Taibal		Wife: Maria Caterminas, Taibal	NY	New York
11		Vila	Jose	26	m	s	"					Loveda		Father: Lorenzo Vita	NJ	Newark
12		Carneso	Andres	26	m	s	"					Escuria		Father: Jose Carneso, Escuria	NY	New York
13		Pasanio	Jesus	31	m	s	"					Loveda		Father: Estrella Gutian, Loveda	NY	New York
14		Perez	Luis	14	m	s	"					Cheicos		Father: Jose Perez, Chercos	NJ	Bloomfield
15		Carrido	Juan	16	m	s	"					Bacares		Father: Juan Carrido, Bacares	NY	New York
16		Sanchez	Antonio	[illegible]	m	m	"					Taibl		Wife: Maria Antolin, Taibl	Pa.	Homestead
17		Rubio	Rafael	38	m	m	"					Sierro		Wife: Adosio Rosendo, Sierro	NY	New York
18		Gomez	Rosendo	17	m	s	"					Loveda		Father: Manuel Gomez	NY	New York
19		Luaces	Carlos	16	m	s	"					Loveda		Father: Manuel Luaces	NJ	Newark
20		Lopez	Amador	30	m	m	"					Luaces		Wife: Margarita Pedro	Pa.	Sheffield
21		Anciros	Jose	20	m	m	"					Oseira		Wife: Dolores Formal, Oseira	NJ	Brooklyn
22		Rodriguez	Leonisio	24	m	m	"					Los Arrios		Father: Jose Rodriguez, Los Arrios	NY	Niagara Falls
23		Garcia	Antonio	24	f	m	"					"		"	"	"
24		Vazquez	Jose	26	m	m	"					Loveda		Wife: Manuela Vazquez, Loveda	NJ	Newark
25		Rubio	Juan	20	m	m	"					Sierro		Mother: Piedad Novado, Sierro	NY	New York
26		Campos	Florentin	19	m	s	"					Cierro		Father: Cristobal Campos	Pa.	Chester
27		Rodriguez	Manuel	25	m	m	farmer					Loveda		Wife: Francisca Quirora, Boveda	Ohio	Lorain
28		Quiroga	Manuel	26	m	s	"					Loveda		Father: Jose Quiroga, Loveda	Ohio	Lorain
29		Navarro	Jose	med	m	m	"					Alvaro		Wife: Francisca Quiera, Alvaro	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Fontela	Jose	16	m	s	"					[illegible]		Father: Francisca [illegible]	Pa.	Chester

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

16—118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes		30 yes	1910	1911	Wash.	Friend: L V Lago, 164 West 14th St New York
2	no		30 no				Brother: S Cortinas, 1871 E 26th St Lorain, Ohio.
3	yes		30 yes	1.16 1915	N.Y.		Friend: Valentin Alvarez 381 West St., New York
4	yes		30 no				Friend: M Dominguez, 381 Water St., New York
5	no		30 no				Friend: Antonio Casallas, 104 Fallert St., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	yes		30 no				Friend: Gaetano Luca, 75 Thompson St., New York
7	no		30 no				Friend: J Aimiel, Box 200, Youngstown, Ohio.
8	no		30 no				Friend: Jose Lipo, 50 River St Newark, NJ
9	yes		30 no	1/0			Friend: G Gonzales, 420 W 50th St New York
10	yes		30 no				Friend: G D Luca, 75 Thompson St., New York
11	no		30 no				Friend: Faustino Vita, 344 Market St Newark, NJ
12	yes		30 no				Friend: Luciano Veras, 164 W 14th St., New York
13	yes		30 no				Friend: G Gonzales, 470 W 50th St New York
14	no		30 no				Friend: Juan Perez, 300 E 31st St., Bayonne, NJ
15	yes		30 no				Friend: G Dumeu, 75 Thompson St., New York
16	no		30 no				Friend: Amador Torroeme 242--1st St Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	yes		30 yes	1915 1918	W.Va.		Friend: Juan Muoz, 311 E 116th St New York
18	yes		30 no				Friend: L Gonzales, 420 W 50th St New York
19	"		30 no				Friend: Faustino Vito, 344 Market St Newark, NJ
20	no		30 no				Friend: F Romero, Box 58, Sheffield, Pa.
21	no		30 no				Friend: Eleuterio Pena, 60 Belmont Place, Passaic, N
22	yes		30 no				Friend: M Lopez, 42--1st St., Bayonne, NJ
23	"		"				"
24	no		30 no				Friend: J. Arias, 48 Grand St., Jersey City, N
25	yes		30 no				Friend: Juan Gonzalez, 311 E 116th St New York
26	no		30 no				Friend: J Lopez, 52 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
27	no		30 no				Friend: [illegible] Jr., [illegible], Ohio
28	no		30 no				Friend: [illegible], 311 E 116th St., New York
29	no		30 no				Friend: J Iruegas, [illegible] St [illegible], Ohio
30	no		30 no				Friend: [illegible] Fernandez, 52 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific classes or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the doctrines above mentioned.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or with a view to employment of any kind offered by any person, company, or corporation, or agent thereof, or whether encouraged by any relative or friend by letter or otherwise to come to the United States under such agreement or with such view.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
													5	5					Bacares
													5	6					Broolon
													5	6					Riviera
													5	4					Coloved
													5	5					Bacares
													5	6					Bacares
													5	7					Mediamero
													5	7					Riveira
													5	7					Guinsio
													5	7					Tahal
													5	7					Loveda
													5	6					Exurial
													5	7					Quiroga
													5	7					Miercos
													5						Bacares
													5	7					Tahal
																			Sierro
																			Los Barrios
																			Los Barrios
													5	7					Loveda
													5						Sierro
														7					Castro Caldelas
													5	6					Loveda
													5	7					Loveda
													5	6					Armuna
													5	7					Castro Caldela

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific classes or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at wich passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. *Alien's name.* [illegible]

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* [illegible]

Column 5. *Age.* [illegible]

Column 6. *Whether can read or cannot read.* [illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible]

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible]

Column 9. *Last residence.* [illegible]

Column 10. *Race.* [illegible]

The term "Hebrew" should not be used.

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African (black). [illegible]

HAITIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

HAITIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

HAITIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 11. *Final destination.* [illegible]

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long he has been in the United States.* [illegible]

Column 13. *Ever in U. S. before? (Yes or No.)* [illegible]

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether ticketed to destination.* [illegible]

Column 16. *Whether paid own passage or whether passage paid and by whom.* [illegible]

Column 17. *Relationship, if any, to person who paid passage.* [illegible]

Column 18. *Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.* [illegible]

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* [illegible]

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been in the United States previously and is coming back at the expense of a transportation company or person interested in his return.* [illegible]

Column 21. *Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded and reasons therefor.* [illegible]

Column 22. *Whether under promise or agreement to return to the country whence he came.* [illegible]

Column 23. *Whether a polygamist.* [illegible]

Column 24. *Whether an anarchist.* [illegible]

Column 25. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.* [illegible]

Column 26. *Whether coming for any other purpose.* [illegible]

Column 27. *Whether a person who has a contagious disease.* [illegible]

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.* [illegible]

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been insane.* [illegible]

Column 30. *Whether a person who has had tuberculosis.* [illegible]

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has been found to have been a member of one of the classes excluded by law.* [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T H Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon, acting Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 132 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien is to be described as to race or people, the term used being that which aliens of his race or people would generally give when asked as to their race or people. A separate list or manifest will be the basis of the classification of each alien, but the groups so formed will be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu, Hindoo.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moorish.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallego	Antonio	17		m s	Farmer					Belmer		Mother- Belmer. Cordoba	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Martinez Martiner	Jose	38		m m	"					Vngelde		Wife Francisca Juares	NY	New York
		Peres Alonso	Constantino	40		m	"					Lourvedo		Wife- Rosalia Peres	N Y	"
		Lago Peres	Ramon	18		m s	"					Lourvedo		Father- Jose Lago Conto	"	"
		Alonso	Avelino	26		m m	"					"		Husband- Pilar Peres	"	"
		Lusguinos	Manuel	17		m s	"					"		Father- Serafin Lusguinos	"	"
		Barciela	Manuel	28		m m	"					Cisar.		Wife- Encarnacion Lorenzo Nos, Pontevedra	"	"
		Torres	Paulino	20		m s	"					Delmer		Father- Pedro Torres	W Va.	Welton
		Asonsio	Andres	17		m s	"					LaCaro		Father Patricio Asensio Linares Javen	NY	New York
		Otero Silva	Francisco	26		m m	"	xxxxx Argentine		xxxxx Argentine		Buenos Aires		Wife- Delfina Braga Fragas, Pontevedra	NY	New York
		Carmona Morato	Diego	20		m s	"					Lucreal		Father- Jose Carmona	N Y	"
		Roman	Bruno	50		m s	"					Tortoles		Wife- Lorenia Puvio	N Y	"
		Dias	Mayoral	70		m m	"					"		Wife- Segunda Marjoral	N Y	"
		Garcia	Francisco	32		m s	"					"		Wife- Catalina Gonzales	N Y	"
5		Palacios	Juan	50		m s	"					Martinca		Wife- [illegible] Romero	N Y	"
6		"	Isaias C.	19		m s	"					"		Father, [illegible] Chove	"	"
7		Rodriguez Osega	Ra C.	48		m m	"					Santiago		Wife- Teivia Oreja	"	"
8		Vicente	Ciriaco	40		m m	"					"		Wife- Paula Gonzales	Ohio	Youngstown
		Oreja Vegas	Juan	55		m m	"					"		Wife- Modesta Salvo	"	"
20		Gonzales	Justo	21		m s	"					"		Mother- Encarnacion Molinero	"	"
21		Garcia Mosquera	Manuel	35		m m	"					Pumbo-Caldelas		Wife- Maria Marlind Osige	NY	New York
22		Vasquez	Manuel	40		m m	"					"		Wife- Carmen Barrero Garcia	Va	Danville
23		Salmeron	Manuel	37		m m	"					Lnix		Wife- Antonia Lopez	N Y	New York
24		Alvarez Pernal	Manuel	20		m s	"					Lobondelo		Father- Dolores Acado	Va	Danville
25		Tortosa	Juan	41		m s	"					Lnix		Wife- Rosa Salveron	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Tajia Torreiro	Adrian	19		m s	"					Pablo-Nuevo		Father- Rufino Tajia	N Y	New York
27		Lois Lens	Elio	17		m s	"					Pumbo-Caldelas		Father- Jose Lois	"	"
28		Rovales	Manuel	[illegible]		[illegible]	"					"		Father- Manuel Rosales	"	"
29		Chaos Torres	Jose	45		m m	"					Lnix		Wife- Angela Martinas	C	Canton
30		[illegible]	Manuel	37		m m	"					"		Wife Isabel Seijas	N Y	Brooklyn

8-130746-4-1-31 DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

* Permanent residence will be held to mean that the immigrant shall have actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning a certain length of time in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his ticket	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	30	No			Father- Jose Gallego Pa. 381 Genova St, Glenwood, Pittsburg	3y											5	5					Belmer
2	Yes						Friend;-Valentine Aguirre 385 West St. New York City	4y											5	4					Ungelde
3	Yes						Brother in Law- Manuel Perez 145 Perry St. New York	4y											5	6					Mos
4	Yes						Uncle- Manuel Perez 145 Perry St. New York	4y											5	5					Louveda
5	"						Brother in Law- same as above	4y											5	4					"
6	"						Friend- same as above	4y											5	7					"
7	"						Friend- same as above	4y											5	4					Mos
8	No						Brother in Law- Antonio Rodriguez Box 62 Skelton, W.Va.	3y											5	5½					Belmer
9	Yes						Friend- Manuel Peres 145 Perry St. New York	3y											5	4					Lonares
10	"						Friend- Juan A. Lopez 91 South St. New York	3y											5	5					Fragas
11	"						Friend- Manuel Peres 145 Perry St. New York	4y											5	6					Mucreal
12	"						Friend- Amigo Teodoro Ramanca 1 West 34th St. New York	2y											5	7					Tortoles
13	"						Friend- same as above	2y											5	5					"
14	"						Friend same as above	2y											5	6					"
15	"						Friend- same as above	4y											5	4					Martines
16	No						Brother in Law - Eladio Rodbiguez, 77 Thompson St NY	4y											5	5					Martiago
17	"						Friend- Jesus Oneja 382 E. Pedral St, Youngstown, O.	3y											5	4					"
18	"						Friend, same as above												5	5					"
19	"						Friend- same as above												5	4					"
20	Yes						Friend- Antonio Meigo 381 Water St. New York												5	5					Puento
21	"						Friend- same as above												5	6					Caldelos
22	No						Friend- Jose Otero P.O.Box 774 Danville, Va.												5	4					"
23	Yes						Friend-Valentine Martinez 115 Park 3568 New York												5	5					Unix
24	No						Friend- Laureano Soares P.O. Box-774 Danville, Va.												5	4					Taboadelo
25	No						Cousin- Francisco Tontoso 465 Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6					Unix
26	Yes						Uncle- Eustagio Torreguero 129 A. New York NY												5	5					Pueblo-Nuevo
27	No						Friend- Antonio Meigide 381 Water St. New York												5	4					"
28	Yes						Friend- same as above												5	5					Puento
29	No						Brother in Law-Caralampu Martinez 2038 11th St. Canton, O.												5	4					Unix
30	"						Friend- Francisco Tortoso 465 Brooklyn, NY												5	5					"

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any of the duly constituted officials thereof, or the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character. ←23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

"African Black" refer to the Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Nubian, Soudanese, Senegambian, Sierra Leone, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bechuana, Congo, Portuguese East African, Madagascar, Mozambique, Angola, Gold Coast, Transvaal, Natal, Cape Colony, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haytian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Trinidad, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Santo Domingan, Bermudian, Bahaman, Canadian, Newfoundland, Central American, Mexican, South American, West Indian, North American Indian, Australian, New Zealand, Pacific Islander, or other dark-skinned races of mankind. Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Call, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA, P. & O. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.S. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Call, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification. Place of birth is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernardo	Jose	18		m	s	farmer							Mino	father: Jacobo Bernandro	NY	New York
2		Ferrero	Evaristo	42		m	m	laborer							Galicia	wife: Cayetana Ferrero	NY	Lackawanna
3		Azeitos	Jose	44		m	m	"							Spa	wife: Encarnacion Gonzales	NY	New York
4		Vallejo	Jose	32		m	m	farmer							Mortiaco	Wife: Celestina Mera	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Vallejo	Miguel	21		m	s	"							Mortiaco	Father: Julian Vincente	"	"
6		Amat	Rafael	20		m	s	"							Emix	Father: Juan Amat	NY	Richmond
7		Fernandes	Pedro	40		m	m	carpenter							Emix	Brother: Fernando Fernandez	NY	New York
8		Barquero	Amalia	38		f	m	laborer							Emix	as above	"	"
9		Fernandez	Lorenzo	14		m	s	carpenter							"	as above	"	"
10		Martinez	Jose	43		m	m	farmer							Emix	Wife: Josefa Mullor	NY	Brooklyn
11		Martinez Mullor	Jose	19		m	s	"							"	as above	"	"
12		Santiago	Juan	42		m	s	sailor							Spain	Wife: Conception Rodriguez	Va	Norfolk
13		Amate	Manuel	24		m	s	farmer							Emix	Father: Juan Amate	NY	Brooklyn
14		Martinez	Vincente	41		m	s	"							Emix	Wife: Angela Martinez	NY	Brooklyn
15		Sanz	Bonifacio	28		m	s	laborer							Cuba	Father: Juliano Munos	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Clavo	Elisea	26		f	m	"							"	as above	"	"
17		Hernandez	Manuel	29		m	m	farmer							Mexico	Wife: Celia Garcia	Ohio	Canton
18		Tabernero	Emilio	19		m	s	"							"	Mother: Agnesa Herrero	"	"
19		Gallero	Celestino	17		m	s	"							Spain	Father: Geronimo Molina	NY	New York
20		Flandez	Jesus	18		m	s	"							"	Father: Emilio Flandes	"	"
21		Perez	Jose	32		m	m	farmer							Puebla Nuevo	Wife: Incas Dias	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Robles	Jose	17		m	s	"							Spain	Father: Juan Robles	NY	New York
23		Caselles	Domingos	28		m	s	laborer							Spain	Father: Leon Caselles	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Gutierres	Lazaro	38		m	m	farmer							Spain	Wife: Maria Costa	"	"
25		Suarez	Juan	17		m	s								Spain	Father: Theresa Jimenez	NY	New York
26		Moro	Rafael	19		m	s								Spain	Father: Antonio Moro	Ohio	Canton
27		Castineiras	Francisco	20		m	s	laborer							Spain	Father: Francisco Castineiras	NY	New York
28		Garcia	Emilio	19		m	s	farmer							Spain	Father: Emilio Garcia	"	"
29		Martinez	Candida	35		f	m	housework							Spain	Mother: Josefa Martinez	NJ	Jersey City
30		Caballero	Bruno	35		m	m	farmer							"	Wife: Maria Caballero	Md	Baltimore

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 21 Jan 1928, *191*

155

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		41	no	Name: Abanes[illegible] Farina, 130 Roosevelt St New York											5	7					Lino
2	no		30	no	[illegible] Juan J. Cuevas											5	7					Unjidos
3	yes		36	no	[illegible] Mateo Av [illegible], Mother-in-law: Isabel [illegible] Ponce, [illegible] Hooper St [illegible]											5	[illegible]					Son
4	yes		30	no	Friend: Jesus Ortega, 308 E [illegible] General St [illegible] Brom., C.											5	4					Cartiago
5	no		45	no	Friend: Jesus Ortega, 308 E [illegible] General St [illegible] Brom., C.											5	3					Cartiago
6	no		40	no	Friend: Valentin Martinez, 208 E. [illegible] Richmond, SI, N.Y.											5	4					Enix
7	yes		36	no	Friend: Adolfo Antonelli, [illegible]											5	4					Linojosa
8	"		30	no	[illegible]											5	4					"
9	"		30	no	[illegible]											5	0					"
10	no		45	no	[illegible] : [illegible] Fontoba, [illegible]											5	[illegible]					Enix
11	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	1					Enix
12	no		30	yes	Friend: Jose Lopez, [illegible] Husband [illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					Marin
13	no		30	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					Enix
14	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	7					Enix
15	no		135	no	[illegible]											5	6					Racama
16	"		30	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	4					Penaranda
17	no		60	no	[illegible]											5	[illegible]					Navarredondo
18	no		45	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	4					"
19	yes		30	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					Ontiveza
20	yes		30	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					"
21	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	8					Villones
22	yes		30	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					Coruna
23	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	4					Martinez
24	no		40	no	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]					Racama
25	yes		30	no	[illegible]											5	6					"
26	no		60	no	[illegible]											5	7					Sado
27	yes		40	no	[illegible]											5	6					Navarrecono
28	yes		30	no	[illegible] Antonio Casas 104 W [illegible] New York Husband: Jose Fontas, 584 [illegible]											5	6					Jeruna
29	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	7					Quintana
30	no		30	no	[illegible]											5	4					Riotinto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the U.S. MICHIGAN
, from [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 [illegible] *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, North

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South

[illegible]

"African, black" means a negro born in Africa. "West Indian" means a native of the West Indies. "Spanish American" means a native of Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies. "Other Nationalities" means Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, East Indians, Arabs, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Persians, Afghans, Russian Hebrews, Finns, Lapps, Negroes, or any other race not specifically named in the list. Negroes should be classified under this head.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA Sailing Limerick, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P of S Ontario 136
L D Coll Hosp Brklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E H Earl-Smith)

Sworn to before me this day of 21 NOV 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the native language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian (North).
Cantonese.
Cantonese (South).
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English (England).
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cubans).

DO NOT SOIL OR MUTILATE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a *port* of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 15th , *191*

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	52	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Asensio	Sinforiano		18		m s	Farmer					Hervrredonda	Father- Francisca de la Iglesia			
2		Collanes	Antonio		28		m s	"					Hervrredonda, Salamanca		Ohio	Canton	
3		Collanes	Avelino		30		m s	"					Trabanca	Father- Javiera Rodriguez, Trabanca, Lugo	N.Y.	New York	
4		Delgado	Bernardo		20		M S	"					Ingeva	"	"	"	
5		Toro	Abelardo		38		m m	"					Rio Tinto	Father- Nicholas Gonzalez, Ingeva del Duque, Cordoba	"	"	
6		Sanchez	Nicholas		26		m s	"					Cristobal	Wife- Pilar Martinez, Rio Tinto, Huelva	Ohio	Alliance	
7		Sanchez	Rafael		19		m s	"					Cristobal	Wife- Sofia Garcia, Cristobal, Salmanca	N.J.	Bound Brook	
8		De la Calle	Inocencio		26		m s	"					Cristobal	Father- Macarias de la Calle Cristobal, Salamanca	N.J.	Bound Brook	
9		Garcia	Emiglio		26		m m	"					"	Wife- Andrea Garcia, Cristobal, Salamanca	"	"	
10		Gil Gonzales	Norberto		27		m s	"					Ferrol	Wife- Pilar Carril, Ferrol, Coruna	Ohio	Alliance	
11		Martinez	Juan		32		m m	"					Berja	Wife- Josefa Lema, Berja, Almeria	N.Y.	New York	
12		Lorenzo	Jose		45		m m	"					Lorredo	Wife- Manuela V. Nendez, Lorredo, Pontevedra	"	"	
13		Lopez Garcia	Juan		17		m s	"					Cristobal	Father- Fr. Lopez, Cristobal, Salamanca	N.J.	Bound Brook	
14		Larrez	Francisco		17		m s	"					Puderma	Father- Domingo Larrez, Puderma, Coruna	N.Y.	New York	
15		Pernoy	Avelino		29		m m	"					Barraloble	Wife- Juana Larrado, Barraloble, Coruna	"	"	
16		Egea	Jose		31		m m	"					Olula de Castro	Wife- Rosa Martinez, Olula de Castro, Almeria	N.J.	Newark Perth	
17		Barreira	Luis		19		m s	"					Puentecesso	Father- Jose Barreira, Puentecesso, Coruna	N.J.	Amboy	
18		Gonzalez Perez	Jose		20		M S	"					Gijon	Father- Manuel Gonzalez, Gijon	N.J.	Elizabeth	
19		Alvarez	Jesus		20		m s	"					Mieres	Father- Jose Alvarez, Mieres, Oviedo	N.Y.	New York	
20		Davola	Jose		30		m m	"					Budiero	Wife- Josefa Gonzales, Budiero, Pontevedra	N.J.	Orange	
21		Correjo	Sergio		24		m s	"					Martinez	Mother- Isabel Caselles, Martinez, Avila	Ohio	Alliance	
22		Espineira	Agustin		30		m m	"					Ferrol	Wife- Encarnacion Rodriguez, Ferrol, Coruna	N.Y.	New York	
23		Lorez	Vicente		41		m m	"					Oleiros	Wife- Manuela Vasquez, Oleiros, Coruna	N.Y.	New York	
24		Vasquez	Isidro		35		m m	"					Perillo	Wife- Pilar Saputo, Perillo, Coruna	"	"	
25		Tenreiro	Enrique		20		m s	"					Coruna	Mother- Balbosal Tenreiro, Coruna	"	"	
26		Fernandez	Juan		18		m s	"					Lomeda	Mother- Bernarda Cabio, Lomeda, Coruna	"	"	
27		No Martinan	Vicente		30		m s	"					Taborca	Father- Manuel No Blanco, Taborca, Coruna	N.J.	Bayonne	
28		Andres Romero	Diego		30		m m	Miner					Pulules	Wife- Clothilde Abad, Pulules, Almeria	N.Y.	New York	
29		Picallo	Manuel		20		m s	Farmer					La Grana	Father- Serafin Picallo, La Grana, Coruna	Ohio	Canton	
30		Fernandez	Francisco		20		m s	"					Loreda	Father- Juan Fernandez, Loreda, Lugo	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to become permanently a resident of the United States should be so described. Persons not intending to become permanently residents of the United States should be described as visitors. Further explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-507353—3/24/37

2-790735-10/21/40

6-7039-6-11-30-NPC

2-792764-505-10/21/40

1-284461 2-2-40

2-970584 — 4/22/42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT-OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—818

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		$0	no			Friend- Favier Herrero, 1810 11th St., Canton, O.												5	6					donda
2	Yes		"	"			Friend- Benarcio Perez, 154 14th St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Navarre-Irampasa-guel
3	"		"	"			Friend- Benancio Perez, 154 14th St., N.Y.C.												5	6					"
4	"		"	"			Friend- Grecorio Copada, 75-77 Thompson St., N.Y.C.												5	5					Ingoso del Duque
5	No		"	"			Friend- Duric Blanco, 1148 E. Garwood St., Alliance,												5	8					Rio Tinte
6	"		"	"			Friend - A de La Calle, Box 137, Bound Brook, N.J.												5	4					Cristobal
7																			5	5					
8	No		"	"			Cousin- Tomas De la Calle, Box #137, Bound Brook, N.J.												5	6					Cristobal
9	"		"	"			Friend- Tomas de la Calle, Box 137, Bound Brook, N.J.												5	6					"
10	"		"	"			Friend- Raimundo Anido, 1748 M Street, Alliance, O.												5	6					Ferrol
11	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan Tarea Perez, 77 Thompson St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Gergal
12	"		"	"			Friend- Manuel Perez, 145 Perry St., N.Y.C.												5	5					Lorredo
13	No		"	"			Friend- Tomas de la Calle, 137 Box, Bound Brook, N.J.												5	4					Cristobal
14	Yes		"	"			Cousin- Joaquin Picardo, 198 Christopher St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Padorno
15	Yes		"	Yes	1917-20 N.Y.		Friend- Benigio Villa, 228 Charleton St., N.Y.C.												5	5					Baralloble Castro
16	Yes		"	No			Friend- Jose Vasquez, 20th St., Newark, N.J.												5	6					Olula de
17	No		"	"			Friend- Juan Lamo Cotelo, 900 State St, Perth Amboy, N.J.												5	7					Puenteceso
18	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Junquera, 237 Marshall St., Elizabeth,												5	8					Gijon
19	Yes		"	"			Friend- Ramon Valdes, N.J. 330 E. 38th St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Mierez
20	No		"	"			Friend- Cortinas Anitori, 107 Soverido Ave., Orange, N.J.												5	6					Budino
21	"		"	"			Friend- Benito Sanchez, 28 North St., Alliance, Ohio.												5	5					Martinez
22	Yes		"	"			Friend- Alfredo Hermida, 276 Coturn St, N.Y.C.												5	6					Ferrol
23	Yes		50	Yes	1914-20 N.Y.		Cousin- Francisco Diaz, 100 E. St., New York City.												5	6					Oleirros
24	"		"	"	1914-19 N.Y.		Friend- C08 Washington St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Gerillo
25	Yes		"	No			Brother- Rogelio Carreiro, 514 Canal St., N.Y.C.												5	4					Coruna
26	Yes	✓	"	"			Brother- Andres Fernandez, 419 Wall St., N.Y.C.												5	5					Domeda
27	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Candan, 367 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.												5	4					Palarea
28	"		"	Yes	1915-1917 N.Y.		Friend- Jose Corrello, 75 South St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Padules
29	No		"	No			Brother- Joaquin Picallo, 1748 M Street, Canton, Ohio												5	6					La Grana
30	Yes		"	"			Cousin- Fernando Fernandez, 166 Vesten Ave., N.Y.C.												5	6					Domeda

NOTE.—The latest question reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA Sailing Lumen H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon sailing for self or employed by United States authorities) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario 138
L.I. Coll Hosp Brkyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 NOV 1923, 19

at PORT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by the alien from which the immigrant came. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not nationality, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Assyrian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian North.	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian South.	Servian.
Canadian French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

16—818

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	Moscas	Pedro	60	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes			Cielros	Brother: Benito Vasquez		NY	New York
	ADMITTED	Vasquez	Cristina	40	F	M	Waitress					"	"		"	"
	ADMITTED	Moscas Vasquez	Elvira	23	F	S						"	"		"	"
	ADMITTED	Moscas Vasquez	Consuelo	20	F	S						"	"		"	"
	ADMITTED	Moscas Vasquez	Carmen	18	F	S						"	"		"	"
	UNDER '16	Moscas Vasquez	Maria Luisa	16	F	S						"	"		"	"
		Moscas Vasquez	Herminia	13	F	M						"	"		"	"
	UNDER 16	Gonzales Vasquez	Juan	8	M	S	Child					"	Mother: Teresa Moscos		"	"
	UNDER 16	Gonzales Vasquez	Luis	4	M	S	Child					"	"		"	"
10		Gonzales Pompeno	Manuel	32	M	S	Waiter					Cielros	Father: Manuel Gonzales		NY	New York
11		Rio Garcia	Manuel	28	M	S	Waiter					Cra de los Hios	Mother: Manuel Rio		Ohio	Canton
12		Gil	Jose	30	M	M	Farmer					Ferrol	Wife: Maria Porta		"	"
13		Fernandez	Francisco	30	M	M	Farmer					Coruna	Wife: Josefa Ribeiro		Pa.	Palmerton
14		Ginjarro	Julian	30	M	M	Waiter					Nerva	Wife: Luisa Perez		Ohio	Canton
15		Zas	Antonio	18	M	S	"					Arteijo	Father: Jose Zas		Pa.	Palmerton
16		Blanco	Jose	17	M	S	"					Ferrol	Mother: Josefa Gonzales		Ohio	Cleveland
17		Lecino	Francisco	17	M	M	"					Coruna	Wife: Amalia Casal		NJ	Newark
18		Tejero	Manuel	40	M	S	"					Mintinto	Brother: Lorenio Tejero		Ohio	Alliance
19		Reis Oliveira	Francisco	31	M	M	"					Son	Wife: Manuela Perez		NJ	Newark
20		Polo	Carlos	31	M	M	Cabinet maker					Ponjar	Wife: Maria Ruis		NJ	Newark
21		Borracanus	Adolfo Murillo	40	M	M	Waiter					Ponjar	Wife: Gabriela Espinosa		NY	New York
22		Parada	Jose	27	M	S	"					Son	Father: Jose Parada		Ohio	Lorain
23		Martinez	Antonio	32	M	M	Waiter					Coruna	Wife: Asencion Martinez		Pa.	Palmerton
24		Gonzales	Francisco	26	M	S	Farmer					Son	Mother: Ramona Martinez		Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
25		Alcantara	Jose	18	M	S						Malia	Father: Francisco Alcantara		NY	New York
26		Fernandez	Jose	30	M	M	Farmer					[illegible]	Wife: Rosalia Alvarez		[illegible]	Castleton
27		Bello	Juan	18	M	S	"					Coruna	Father: Manuel Bello		Pa.	Palmerton
28		Goicochea	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]					Torre del Valle	Father: Manuel Goicochea		Tex	Fort Worth
29		Recaman	Marcial	16	M	S						Coruncion	Mother: Maria Fernandez		NY	New York
30		Diaz	Blas	19	M	S	[illegible]					Monerval Overa	Mother: Geraina Pardo		NY	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 1?0

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes		30 no				Father: Maximino Moscoso 134 Greenwich St. New York
2	yes	Husband	30 no				as above
3	yes	father	30 no				as above
4	yes	father	30 no				as above
5	yes	father	30 no				as above
6	yes	father	30 no				as above
7	yes		30 no				Father-in-law: Juan Gonzales 81 James St., New York
8	yes	mother	30 no				as above
9	yes	mother	30 no				as above
10	yes		30 no				Friend: Juan Gonzales, 81 James St New York
11	no		30 yes			Canton Ohio	Friend: Serafin Rey, 1748--7th St., Canton, Ohio
12	no		60 no				Friend: Eladio Gonzalez, 1748--7th St., Canton, Ohio.
13	no		30 no				Brother: Hermano Fernandez, 130 Pavos, Palmerton, Pa.
14	no		30 no				Cousin: Manuel Alvarro, Camalma 1007, Canton, Ohio.
15	no		30 no				Friend: Enrique Fernandez, Box 133, Palmerton, Pa.
16	no		30 no				Friend: Luis Perez, 200 Champlay, Cleveland, Ohio
17	no		30 no				Friend: Julio Mendoza 84 Ferry St Newark, NJ
18	no		30 no				Friend: Manuel Castilla 208 E-ma, Millvale, Ohio.
19	no		30 no				Friend: Agustin Ares 85 River St New York
20	no		30 no				Friend: Fernando Lopez, [illegible], NY
21	no		30 no				Friend: Vincente Lopez, 230 E 96th St New York
22	no		30 no				Friend: Manuel Fillardo. 1810 E 26th St Berwin Ohio
23	no		30 no				Friend: Francisco Lop.., Palmerton, Pa. [illegible]
24	no		30 no				Friend: Manuel Brim, 237 Cuyahora Falls, Ohio
25	yes		30 no				Uncle: Francisco Perez, 75 Thompson St., New York
26	yes		30 no				Friend: Alfredo Menens, Box 76, Palmerton
27	yes		30 no				Uncle: Enrique Fernandez, Box 136, Palmerton, Pa.
28	no		30 no				Brother: Nacario Gonzalez, Fort Worth, Texas2010 Grove St
29	yes		30 no				Friend: Manuel Garcia, 606 Washington St New York
30	yes		30 no				Friend: Lorenzo Diaz, 1494 Washington St New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (state reasons bearing thereon) the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
											5	6						Clerios
											5	6						"
											5	3						"
											5	4						"
											5	4						"
											5	3						"
											5	6						"
											5	7						"
											5	6						"
											5	4						Clerios
											5	5						Ora de Los Rios
											5	6						Ferrol
											5	4						Coruna
											5	5						Nerva
											5	6						Arteijo
											5	5						Ferrol
											[illegible]							Serantes
											5	7						Valverde
											5	6						Son
											5	5						Almeira
											5	7						Sanjar
											5	6						son
											5	7						Gerja
											5	4						Son
											5	3						Dalia
											5	4						Belmonte
											5	5						Serena
											5	4						Torre del Valle
											5	5						Corcubion
											5	7						Huerval Overa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 24 [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Ha Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MASCONIA Sailing from N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll V of S. Ontario & L Coll Surg Roly. N J, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

E Ha Earl M D

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Under which people or race the alien is to be classified as free from which aliens (parents and grandparents) have come, or to which they belong. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the present country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191

16—218

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
	Losano	Adolfo	19	m	s	Farmer					Cuba	Father- Ambrosio Losano		O	Youngstown
	Andrade	Pablo	28	m	s	"					Colombia	Father- Pablo Andrade		N Y	New York
	London	Rufino	19	m	s	"					Cuba	Mother- Josefa Casais		N Y	"
	Rivas	Antonio	19	m	s	"					Colombia	Father- Vicente Rivas		N Y	New York
	Castilla	Jose	19	m	s	"					Cuba	Wife- Rita Nunez		O	Alliance
	Golpe	Jose	22	m	s	"					Spain	Father- Jose Golpe		Pa	Homestead
	Martines	Sudalecio	34	m	s	"					Cuba	Father- Indalecio Martinez		N Y	New York
	Morales	Alcarles	20	m	m	"					"	Wife- Maria Nunez		"	"
	Carmona	Antonio	19	m	s	"					"	Mother- Araceta Torres		"	"
	Casais	Juan	19	m	s	"					Cuba	Father- Jac. Casais		N J	Newark
	Perez	Juan	26	m	s	"					Spain	Mother- Casion Brion		N J	"
	Castro	Juan	20	m	s	"					"	Father- Jose Castro		N Y	(Bronx)
	Gor	Francisco	23	m	s	"					Cuba	Mother- Rosaire Torres		N Y	New York
	Omer	Francisco	28	m	m	"					Spain	Wife- Pereula Roquer		O	Canton
	Leon	Miguel	28	m	s	"					Cuba	Father- Jose Leon		N Y	New York
	Agoitos	Anelino	16	m	s	"					Spain	Father- Juan Agoitos		NJ	Newark
	Fornides	Jose	17	m	s	"					Cuba	Father- Jose Fornides		N Y	New York
	Gonzales	Juan	22	m	m	"					Spain	Wife- Ana Lopez		O	Canton
	Mesas	Mariano	34	m	m	"					Cuba	Wife- Isabel Mirello		N J	Newark
	Martinez	Gumersindo	30	m	m	"					Spain	Wife- Carmen Resua		N J	"
	Lopez	Jose	26	m	m	"					Cuba	Wife- Dolores Gonzales		"	"
23	Martinez	Jose	40	m	m	"					Spain	Wife- Serafina Martinez		"	"
24	"	Juan	15	m	s	Student					"	Mother- same as above		"	"
25	Sanchez	Jose	35	m	m	Farmer					Cuba	Mother- Teresa Bean		N Y	Brooklyn
26	Blanco	Bernarda	26	f	m	Laborer					"	same as above		"	"
27	Gonsales	Marciano	20	m	s	"					Spain	Father- Pascual Gonsales		O	Youngstown
28	Rueda	Francisco	27	m	m	"					Cuba	Wife- Dolores Plasa		NY	Brooklyn
29	Palacios	Augusto	35	m		Farmer					Spain	Wife- Vicente Garcia		NY	New York
30	Alvarez	Beliano	25	m	s	"					Cuba	Father- Anto. Alvares		Vt.	Castleton

2-574262-4/27/38

2-806244 10/2/41 505

* Particulars to be given when the person entered on this manifest shall be found not to be entitled to admission. See reverse.
Last or future residence to be recorded on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		30.	No			Friend- J. Claro Youngstown, 383 E. Federal St. Ohio												5	4					Ragama
2	Yes		"	"			Friend- Manuel Garcia 668 Washington St. New York												5	5					Coruna
3	"		"	"			Friend- same as above												5	6					Finisterre
4																			5	5					Corcubion
5	"		"	"			Friend-same as above																		
6	No		"	"			Brother- Manuel Castillo 854 E.Broadway, Alliance, O.												5	4					Rio Tinto
7	"		"	"			Friend- Constante Santaya 452 ~~American~~ St. Homestead, Pa.												5	5					Coivos
8	Yes		"	"			Friend- Valentine Aguirre 302 West St. New York												5	4					Felix
9	"		"	"			Friend- same as above												5	6					"
10	"		"	"			Friend- same as above												5	4					"
11	No		30	"			Friend- Jose Lijo 65 River St. Newark, NJ												5	6					Riveria
12	"		"	"			Friend, Agustin Alves 65 River St. Newark, N.J.												5	5					Son
13	"		"	"			Friend- Juan Lopez Box 72 ~~Okrome~~, N.Y.												5	4					"
14	Yes		"	"			Friend- Felipe Nunez 75 Thompson St. New York												5	5					Heuscar
15	No		"	"			Friend- Hotel Espanol 180? 8th St. Canton, O.												5	4					Laujau
16	Yes		"	"			Friend- J.Deacon 75 Thompson St. New York												5						Albolody
17	No		"	"			Friend- Jose Lijo 65 River St. Newark, NJ												5	6					Dalias
18	Yes		"	"			Friend- Jose Gutierrez 75 Thompson St. New York												5	5					Laujor
19	No		"	"			Friend- Jose Lopez 180 Canton, Ohio												5	7					Olula
20	"		"	"			Friend- J. Vasquez 99 Ferry St. Newark, NJ												5	5					Son
21	"		30	"			Friend- Manuel Rojo 65 River St. Newark, NJ												5	4					Laujar
22	No		"	"			Friend- Juan Theto 167 Canal St. Newark, NJ												5	5					Olula
23	No		"	"			Friend- J. Vasquez 99 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.												5	4					Castro
24	"		"	"			Friend- same as above Brooklyn, NY												5	5					Casas
25	Yes		"	"			Friend- Jose Conde 99 Willis St.												5	4					Lugo
26	"		"	"			Friend-same as above																		Martinez
27	No		"	"			Friend- Emilio Gonzalez 98 N. ~~Main~~ St Youngstown, O.												5	6					Tabernas
28	No		"	"			Friend- Jose Rodriguez 465 Nera St. Brooklyn, NY												5	4					Almaras
29	Yes		"	"			Friend- Valentine Aguirre 302 West St. New York												5	5					Belmonte
30	No		"	"			Friend- Alfredo Morales Box 15 Hoboken, Vt.												5	4					

NOTE.—Following is question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZELLER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. MARGHERITA *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

18—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA Sailing Lumith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S. Britain 132
& L I Coll Hosp Bklyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the nativity of each alien, as given in answer to the question, What is your race or people? The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, mixed images to be noted only to assist in determination. Use original form.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
French.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from . , 25th , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Real	Francisco	55	m	m	farmer						Riotinto	Wife: Avioro Delgado	Md	Baltimore
2		Pedrero	Pedro	36	m	s	"						Riotinto	-rother: Jose Pedrero	Md	Baltimore
3		Castilla	Diego	21	m	s	"						Riotinto	Father: Juan Castilla	Ohio	Alliance
4		Duran	Marcela	42	m	m	"						Minojar	Wife: Benigna Mendez	Conn	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	Duran	Nemelio	14	m	s	"						"	"	"	"
6		Monterrubio	Gregorio	36	m	m	"						Gemenmo	Wife: Serunda Munos	NJ	Newark
7		Munos	Elias	25	m	s	"						Arcos Nueva	Father: Saldomero Munos	NY	New York
8		Montoya	Jose	36	m	m	laborer						Delias	Wife: Trinidad Escobar	NY	New York
9		Montaya	Angel	19	m	s	farmer						Delias	Father: Manuel Montoya	NY	New York
10		Forneilles	Vicente	17	m	s	"						Delias	Father: Vicente Forneiles	NJ	Bayonne
11		Sola	Emilio	18	m	s	"						Asturias	Mother: Amalia Garcia	NY	New York
12		Porto	Manuel	36	m	m	"						Lacerne	Wife: Antonio Vamer	NY	New York
13		Dapena	Manuel	23	m	s	"						Abeondo	Father: Francisco Dapena	NY	Brooklyn
14		Prinz	Rafael	17	m	s	laborer	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Germany		Nurnburg	S. Kupfer, Vico	NY	Brooklyn
15		Lena	Valentin	42	m	m	farmer						Benavento	Father: Lucio Lena	Tex	Ft Worth
16		Goicochea	Daniela	57	f	m	laborer						"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Lena	Manuel	9	m	s	"						"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Lena	Angel	6	m	s	"						"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Lena	Valentin	7	m	s	"						"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	Lena	Fidel	1	11	m	child						"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Lena	Policarpo	15	m	s	farmer						Benavento	"	Tex	Ft Worth
22	UNDER 16	Lena	Agustin	13	m	s	"						"	"	"	"
23		Vasquez	Celestino	23	m	s	sailor						Asturias	Father: Manuel Vasquez	NJ	Newark
24		Fernandez	Julio	19	m	s	farmer						Prado	Mother: Nicolasa Fernandez	Pa.	Lenora
25		Pode Barreiro	Francisco	18	m	s	"						Bustiello	Father: Luis Pose	NJ	Perth Amboy
26		Garcia	Jose	30	m	m	sailor						Fisterra	Wife: Elene Esteves	NY	New York
27		Lopez	Jose	32	m	m	farmer						Luco	Sister: Josefa Lopez	Pa.	Universal
28		Alderis	Carmen	21	f	m	laborer						"	"	"	"
29		Balbio	Jose	30	m	s	farmer						Lerroudo	Father: Jose Labio	NY	New York
30		Valenzuela	Jose	31	m	m	laborer						Puy	Wife: Asoracian Ledo,	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

163

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		30	no			Friend: Pedro Cabanas, Curtis Bay, Baltimore, Md.											5	6					Riotinto
2	no		30	no			Friend: Pedro Cabanas, Curtis Bay, Baltimore, Md.											5	6					Riotinto
3	no		30	no			Brother: Manuel Castilla, 854 Broadway Albanee, [illegible]											5	7					Riotinto
4	no		30	no			Friend: Jua[illegible] Ella.co, 211--3d St Bridgeport, Conn.											5	6					Linojar
5	no		30	no			"											5	3					"
6	no		30	no			Friend: Severiano Pablo, 199 Glening Av Newark, NJ											5	4					Gemenuno
7	yes		30	no			Friend: Jaime La[illegible] 154 W 14th St [illegible] York											5	6					Puebla Nauva
8	yes		50	no			Friend: Francisco Perez, 75 Thompson St [illegible] York											5	7					Dalias
9	yes		30	no			Friend: Francisco Perez 75 Thompson St New York											5	8					Dalias
10	no		30	no			Fried: Serafin Calzada, 448 Ave C, Bayonne, NJ											5	7					Dalias
11	yes		35	no			Friend: Juan Mariano, 73 Manhattan St New York											5	7					Tabernas
12	yes		30	no			Brother: Cosme Nogueiro, 333 W 11th St New York											5	6					Paderne
13	no		30	no			Cousin: Manuel Rodas, 27 Jorgeman St Brooklyn, NY											5	5					Alezando
14	yes		yes	no			Father: Mosse Iriaz, 185 Christopher St Brooklyn, NY											5	6				Austria xxxxx	Galicia
15	no		30	no			Brother: Macario Goicochea 1010 Grove St Ft Worth, Texas											5	7					Buenaventa
16	no	Husband	30	no			"											5	1					"
17	no	Father	30	no			"											5	4					"
18	no	Father	30	no			"											5	3					"
19	no	Father		no			"											[illegible]						"
20	no	Father		no			"											5	8					"
21	no		30	no			Uncle: as above											5	4					"
22	no		30	no			" above											5	1					"
23	no		30	no			Brother: Francisco Lopez 16 Perry St New York											5	4					Mugardos
24	no		30	no			Cousin: Aurelio Fernandez, Lenora, Pa.											5	6					Grado
25	no		30	no			Cousin: Eliseo Varela 204 Hall Av North Arlington, NJ											5	7					Puenteceso
26	yes		30	no			Cousin: Jose Grande, 75 Thomson St., New York	Syria										5	6					Finisterre
27	no		30	yes 1918 Calif.			Friend: Antonio Lopez, Box 47, Universal, Pa.											5	7					Luco
28	no		30	no			as above											5	5					"
29	yes		30	no			Brother: Francisco Lallo 333 W 13th St New York											5	7					Lemando
30	yes		35	no			Friend: Jose Lourido, 72 Wall St New York											5	6					Tuy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 24 [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sanitary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coast Pt S. Statutes + L I Coll Surg Bklyn Ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

E K Earl

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are citizens of the United States, or have resided in the United States for a sufficient length of time to have acquired citizenship, or have resided in the United States for such length of time that they should have acquired citizenship, but have failed to do so through neglect, the fact should be stated in the proper column of the List or Manifest Sheets. Persons who have resided in the United States for such length of time that they should have acquired citizenship, but have failed to do so through neglect, should be considered as aliens for the purpose of this Department in passing upon their admissibility.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification "race or people," less due to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Native Hawaiian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maniega	Basilia	32		f s							Villabrazaro		Mother- Maria Manier, Villabrazaro, Zamora	Tex	Forth Worth
2		Alonso	Del-racias	36		m s							"		Father- Escarias Alonso, Villabrazaro, A Zamora	"	"
3		Villar	Mariano	11		f s	student						"		"	"	"
4		Alonso	Antonina	40		f s	laborer						"		"	"	"
5		Morata	Lorenzo	19		m s	farmer						Overa		Father- Geronimo Sobata, Overo, Almeria	Ind.	Gary
6		Rano	Ramona	4		f s	"						Allanjo		Father- Baltaser Rano, Allanjo, Coruna	Va.	Norfolk
7	UNDER 16	Rano	Jose Vicente	5		m s	none						"		"	"	"
8		Castelo	Juan	19		m s	farmer						Villanueva		Mother- Ruth Castrelo, Villanueva, Pontavedra	Pa.	Chester
9		Castro	Eutimio	13		m s	"						Allanova		Father- Eduardo Castro, Allanova, Orenze	N.Y.	New York
10	76181-1-14-30-XCV.	Gonzalez	Manuel	31		m m	"						Dumbria		Wife- Dolorez Rodriquez, Dumbria, Coruna.	"	"
11		Rey	Eduardo	26		m m	"						Cerantes		Wife- Dolores Perez, Cerantes, Coruna	"	"
12		Blanco	Manuel	28		m m	"						Ose		Wife- Maria Sandano, Ose, Orenze	"	"
13	472	Castrelo	Jose	27		m m	"						Finisterre		Wife- Josefa Martinez, Finisterre, Coruna	"	Brooklyn
14		Rodriguez	Andrez	25		m s	"						Cerantes		Father- Manuel Rodriguez, Cerantes, Coruna	"	New York
15		Castrelo	Dylso	17		m s	"						Aberondo		Father- Raimundo Castrelo, Aberondo, Coruna	"	"
16		Borrero	Emilio	23		m m	"						Zamalda		Mother- Francesca Roman, Zamalda, Zamora	Mass	Westfield
17		Borrero	Emilio	16		m s	"						"		"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Borrero	Zoe	13		f s	student						"		"	"	"
19	4/4/575	Marquez	Alfes	16		m s	farmer						Sueval		Father- Alfonso Marquez, Sueval, Almeria	Pa	Waterville
20		Prieto	Carmen	31		f m	laborer						Navardos		Mother- Dolores Vayolo, Navardos, Coruna	N.J.	Newark
21		Herrero	Manuel	30		m s	farmer						Zamora		Mother- Teresa Lozana, Zamora	Mass	New Bedford
22		Manos	Manuel	36		m m	"						Fermoselle		Wife- Dolores Fernandez, Fermoselle, Zamora	"	"
23		Gutierez	Daniel	21		m s	"						Fercial		Father- Celestino Gutierrez, Fercial, Zamora	N.J.	Mechanicsville
24		Velasco	Emilio	15		m s	"						"		Mother- Conception Campian, Marcila, Zamora	"	"
25		Fernandez	Jose	20		m s	"						Morales		Father- Salvador Fernandez, Morales, Zamora	N.Y.	New York
26		Fernandez	Dominco	17		m s	"						"		"	"	"
27		Camarzana	Jose	25		m s	"						"		Father- Juan Camarzana, Morales, Zamora	"	"
28		Villalon	Bernardo	20		m s	"						Astellerp		Father- Bernardo Villalon, Astrellero, Pontevedra	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29		Monoz	Jose	11		m m	"						Huescar		Mother- Basolia Garcia, Huescar Granada	N.Y.	New York
30		Varela	Benigno	16		m s	"						Suntin		Father- Servorano Varela, Suntin, Lupo.	Conn	Bridgeport.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† For races see list which will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-928830—505—5-42—no C/a

2-806904-10/21/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

1955

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		30	No			Friend- Emiliano Pastor, 1419 Sousa St., Fort Worth, Texas.												5	4					San Roman del Valle
2	"		50	"			Brother- Segundo Alonso, 2015 Grobe St., Fort Worth.												5	5					Villabrazaro
3	"	Father	35	Yes	Tex.														5	2			Texas		Ft. Worth
4	"	Brother	"	No															4	6					Villabrazaro
5	No		"	Yes	San Ant.	1917-19	Friend- Jose Bouillo, 15 Washington Ave., Gary, Ind.												5	7					Oveira
6	No		"	No			Brother- Benito Rano, 128 Valbok St., Norfolk, Va.												5	7					Rianjo
7	"		"	"			"												5	4					"
8	"		"	"			Father- Manuel Tomas, 324 W. 2nd St., Chester, Pa.												5	8					Villaneuva
9	Yes		"	"			Friend- Arthur Gontham, 237 Delmars Ave., N.Y.C.												5	8					Velanova
10	"		"	Yes	Mobile	1916-20	Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.												5	7					Dumbria
11	"		"	No			Friend- Victoriano Rey, 422 Washington Ave., N.Y.C.												5	8					Serantes
12	"		"	Yes	Plainfield	1916-20	Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.												5	7					Cee
13	No		"	No			Friend- Juan Intua, 17 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	4					Finistere
14	Yes		"	No			Friend- Baldomero Rodriguez, 421 West St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Serantes
15	"		"	"			Friend- Anto. Calvino, 91 South St., N.Y.C.												5	7					Abegondo
16	No		"	"			Friend- Tomas Rodriguez, 2 Columbia St., Westfield, Mass.												5	4					Peleas
17	"	Father	"	"			"												5	-					Mayalde
18	"	Father	"	"			"												4	8					"
19	"		"	"			Friend- Jose Allender, 302 N 10th St., Allentown, Pa.												5	7					Cueval
20	"		"	"			Friend- Diego Real, 115 River St., Newark, N.J.												5	8					Mugardos
21	"		"	"			Friend- J. Labrador, 119 River St., New Bedford.												5	8					Fermoselle
22	"		"	"			Friend- As Above.												5	7					"
23	"		"	"			Brother- E. Gutierrez, 39 Mulberry St., Mechanicsville												5	7					Marcial
24	"		"	"			Brother- M. Valdeon, 39 Mulberry St., Mechanicsville												5	8					Franganese
25	Yes		"	"			Brother- Anto. Fernandez, 2013 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.												5	7					Morales
26	Yes		"	"			Brother- As Above.												5	4					"
27	Yes		"	"			Friend- Anto. Fernandez, 2013 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.												5	7					"
28	No		"	"			Friend- E. Gonzalez, 106 Charles St., Perth Amboy.												5	3					Astellero
29	Yes		"	"			Friend- L. de Luca, 77 Thompson St., N.Y.C.												5	7					Huescar
30	No		"	"			Friend- J. Corredorra, 20 Revere St., Bridgeport, Ct.												5	8					Guntin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ~~true~~ in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario 1886 & L I Coll Hosp Bklyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl M D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by race or stock from which alien came, and the language he can speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

16—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		77447 11-7-31														
1		Vindes	Andres	25	m	s	Farmer					Cuerca Severa	Father Jose Juan Vindes	N Y	New York	
2		Martinez	Pedro	28	m	s	"					"	Father- Pedro Martinez	"	"	
3		Egea	Sebastian	18	m	s	"					"	Father- Sebastian Egea	"	"	
4		Blanco	Francisco	23	m	m	"					Villaviciosa	Wife- Encarnacion Oliveira	Conn	Hartford	
5		Rodriguez Diaz	Juan Antonio	19	m	s	"					Pueblo	Father- Telesforo Rodriguez	NY	New York	
6		Gulierrez	Antonio	42	m	m	"					Chave	Wife- Cristina Granala	"	"	
7		Margues	Antonio	40	m	m	"					"	Wife- Isabel Hernandez	"	"	
8		Gonzales	Eliseo	40	m	m	"					San Antonio	Wife- Vicenta Rodriguez	"	Lackawana	
9		Nunes Conde	Antonio	37	m	m	"					"	Wife- Esperanza Hernandez	"	"	
10		Medina	Ramon	40	m	m	"					Chave	Wife- Francisca Sanchez	Ohio	Canton	
11		Dias Garrido	Francisco	17	m	s	"					St. Cruz	Father- Baltasar Dias	N Y	New York	
12		Torres	Juan	22	m	m	"					Cuevas	Wife- Aparicia Margues	"	"	
13		Martiones	Diego	30	m	m	"					"	Wife- Isabel Navarro	Ind	Gary	
14		Vidal	Miguel	33	m	m	"					"	Wife- Antonia Navarro	Ohio	Cherry-	
15		Cabete	Juan	27	m	m	"					Granja	Wife- Matilda Juidia	NY	New York	
16		Villegas	Manuel	44	m		"					Tenaon	Wife- Dolores Gonzales	Ohio	Canton	
17		Portero	Sebastian	48	m	m	"					Asturias	Wife- Dolores Martines Torreros	NY	Homestead	
18		Ocana	Fernandez	37	m	m	"					"	Wife- Faustina Torres	"	"	
19		Garcia	Abelardo	25	m	s	"					St. Maria	Father- Juan Garcia	"	New York	
20		Alonso Blanco	Antonio	43	m	m	"					Villaverde	Wife- Hermenegilda Alonso	Mich	Detroit	
21		"	Lasaro	19	m	s	"					"	Mother same as above	"	"	
22		Garcia	Silvestre	28	m	m	"					"	Wife- Enriquita Alvarrez	"	"	
23		Alvarrez	Ricardo	21	m	s	"					"	Mother- Socorro Reyes	"	"	
24		Guerras	Victoriano	21	m	s	Mercer					"	Wife- Nieves Garcia	"	"	
25		Hernandes	Pedro	25	m	s	"					"	Father- Buenaventura Hernandes	"	"	
26		Garcia Cobito	Juan Jose	41	m	m	Farmer					"	Wife- Maria Peres	"	"	
27		Gonzalez	Jose	20	m	s	Mercer					"	Father- Isabel Mesta	"	"	
28		Valcarel	Manuel	32	m	m	Farmer					Alcedo	Wife - Pilar Lopez	"	Wilmington	
29		Douza	Enrique	21	m		"					Corralles	Wife- Pilar Fermoy	N Y	New York	
30		Landon	Luis	16	m	s	"					Meda	Mother- Juana Falcon	Pa	Philadelphia	

Total passengers . . .
U S citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence, not intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after making temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend- Diego Martines Gary Indiana	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Huerca	
2	"		30	"			Brother- Diego Martines 1320 Gary Indiana													5	4					"	
3	"		"	"			Friend- Same as above													5	6					"	llc
4	No		30	Yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	Friend- Jesus Olveira 515 Capitol Ave, Hartford Conn.													5	5					Finisterre	
5	Yes		30	No			Cousin- Juan Diaz 91 Pearl St. New York													5	7					Huerca	
6	"		"	"			Friend- Celestino Viscanio 815 E 4th St. New York													5	5					Chave	
7	"		"	"			Friend- Same as above													5	4					"	
8	No		30	"			Friend- Jose Garcia 1405 Hamburgo N.Y.													5	5					San Antonio	
9	"		"	"			Friend- Same as above													5	6					San Juan	
10	"		"	"			Friend- 1004 14th St Canton Francisco Lopez Ohio													5	5					Chave	
11	Yes		30	"			Brother- Arman Dias 514 Canal St. New York													5	6					St.Crus	
12	Yes		"	"			Cousin- Juan Vasques 133 Fox Westelys, New York													5	5					Cuevas	
13	No		"	"			Friend- Jose Garcia Castro 1650 Wejerson, Gary, Ind.													5	6					"	
14	"		30	"			Brother- Juan Vidal 507 Cherry, Ohio													5	5					"	
15	Yes		30	"			Friend- Vicente Gomes 161 Grand New York													5	4					Granja	
16	No		30	"			Friend- Miguel Vita 1802 8th N. Canton, Ohio													5	6					Tendon	
17	"		30	"			Robino, 21s Street Homestead, N.Y.													5	5					Abrucca	
18	"		30	"			Friend- Angel Portero 218 Dixon St. Homestead, PA.													5	6					"	
19	Yes		30	"			Friend- Juan Parral 333 E St. New York													5	5					St.Maria	
20	No		"	"			Cousin- Juan de la Cruz 70 Montcalm St. Detroit Mich													5	6					Salamanca	
21	"		"	"			Same as above													5	9					"	
22	"		"	"			Friend Same as above													5	5					"	
23	"		30	"			Friend- Same as above													5	4					"	
24	"		30	"			Friend- Same as above													5	5					"	
25	"		30	"			Friend- Same as above													5	6					"	
26	"		"	"			Friend- Same as above													5	5					"	
27	"		30	"			Juan M la Cruz Same as above													5	5					"	
28	"		30	"			Friend- Domingo Rodriguez 209 Second Street, Elizabeth N.J.													5	6					Valcoeda	
29	Yes		"	"			Friend- Juan Parral 333 East 11th St. New York													5	4					Needa	
30	No		"	"			Father- Jacinto Valdes 614 South St. Mobile, Ala.													5	4					"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* . . . . . , *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

. . . . . Officer.

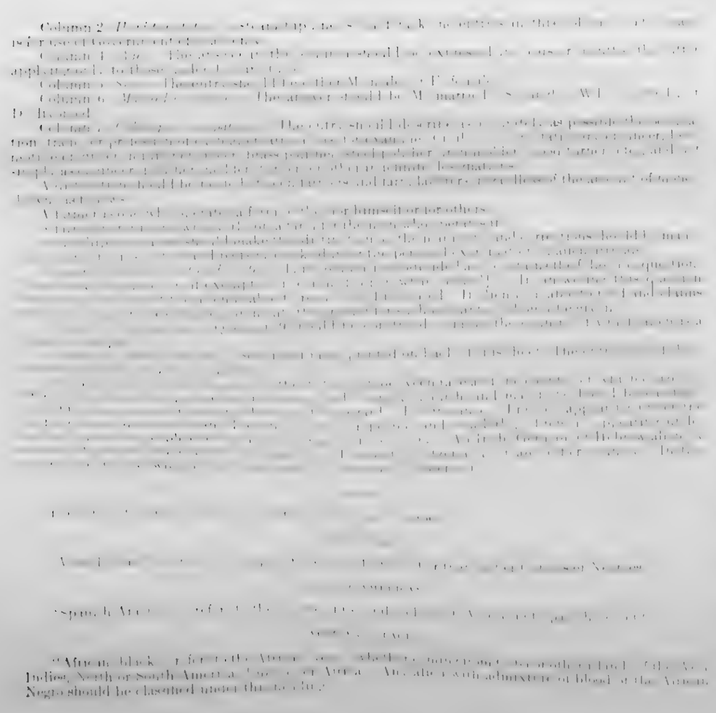
Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

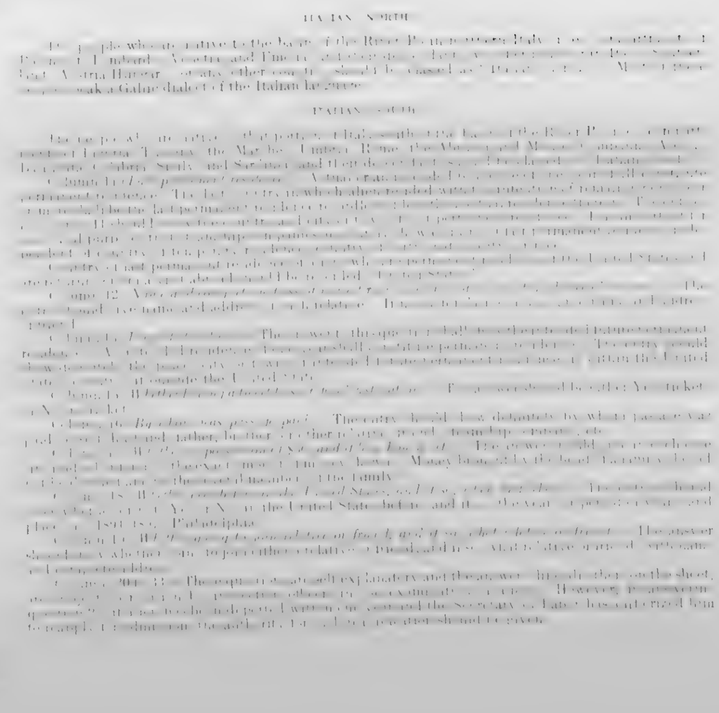
at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Ellis, Surgeon of the Sailing Lumber K, do
(State whether Surgeon was one the crew that or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Pt S Certificate 168
& L I Coll Hosp Bklyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E H Ellis (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

Note—If any of the aliens named herein are citizens of the United States, or have resided therein for previous entries, or are in possession of certificates of citizenship, such facts should be stated opposite their names in the proper column of the List or Manifest Sheets, and the certificates should be described, with the particulars as to time and place of issuance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Peculiar physical stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Lorenso	Jose			m		s carpenter								Cerantes, Father: Jose Lorenso	NY	New York
2		Nunez	Bonifacio			m		m farmer								Salvatierra Wife: Elisa Poresa,	NJ	Elizabethport
3		Vidiveira	Jeferino	30		m		s "								Viana Father: Ignacio Viduena	Ariz	Jerome
4		Lopez	Jose	20		m		s "								Caronia Brother: Tomasa Lopez	NY	New York
5		Fernandez	Manuel	34		m		m "								Coruna Wife: Rosa Estrada	NY	New York
6		Perillo	Antonio	19		m		s farmer								Clerios Wife: Amalia Pardo	NY	New York
7	*	Rodriguez	Agustin	45		m		m "								Nevas Wife: Ana Marquez	Ind	Gary
8		Gomez	Arturo	18		m		s "								Clerios Father: Jose Gomez	NY	New York
9		Pita	Antonio	45		m		m "								Clerios Wife: DoloresSuarez	NY	New York
10		Perillo	Manuel	17		m		s "								Coruna Father: Manuel Perillo	Mass	Westfield
11		Vasquez	Jose	24		m		s farmer								Clerios Father: Francisco Vasquez	Mass	Westfield
12		Garcia	Cesareo	44		m		m "								Pias Wife: Elvira Rodriguez	NY	New York
13		Fernandez	Jesus	17		m		s "								Pias Father: Emilio Fernandez	NY	New York
14		Castro	Ramon	28		m		s "								Coruna Father: Ramon Castro	NY	New York
15		Pineuer (	Damian	18		m		s "								Nava Sotrobal Mother: Dorotea Cabrera	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Fernandez	Florencio	17		m		sq "								Solanova Mother: Baldina Conril	Pa.	Chester
17		Miguel	Apolinar	19		m		s "								Nava Sotrobal Father: Eleuterio Miguel	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Sanchez	Arturo	19		m		s farmer								Nava Sotrobal Father: Bernardo Sanchez	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Vincente	Salvator	18		m		s "								Nava Sotrobal Father: Buenaventura Vincente O.	Youngstown	
20	VL 58/778	de la Iglesia	Manuel	17		m		s "								Coruna Father: Juan Iglesias	NY	New York
21		Hernandez	Teresa	22		m		s "								Nova Sotrobal Mother: MariaGonzales	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Gonzales	Manuel	20		m		m "								Cea Wife: Maria Gomez	NY	New York
23		Martinez	Luis	24		m		s student								Almeira Mother: Carmen Ana	NY	Brooklyn
24		Martinez	Emilio	15		m		m farmer								Almeira Wife: Natalie de Romas	NY	New York
25		Fernandez	Antonio	20		m		s "								Salas de las Barreios Mother: Josefa Alvarez	NY	Bounbrook
26		Fernandez	Francisco	34		m		s merchant								Las Father: Manuel Fernandez	NY	Brooklyn
27		Carretero	Gervasio	26		m		s farmer								Coruna Father: Gregorio Carretoro	Mass	Westfield
28		Gonzales	Lucinia	20		f		s domestic								" "	"	"
29	ER 10	Cometro Gonzales	Martina	10	2	f		infant								" "	"	"
30		Diaz	Candelaria	45		f		d laborer								Nova Mother: Mercedes Diaz	R I	Pawtucket

Rel for Hosp. 12/1/40 - 10 days Ellis Island

1-6-5446 4 B 34

7-28-33

2-654235-209a-505-11/3/39

VL 377-494

9-31427-505 9/15/41

23-119979-9/4/42

1-305182-420/40.

all exceptes

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 124

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24 [illegible] 329

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

16—213 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes		60	no			Friend: Baldomero Rodriguez 401 West St., New York												5	6				Serantez
2	no		30	no			Friend: De Lino Rodriguez 329 Second St Elizabethport,NJ												5	7				Salvatierra
3	no		30	no			Friend: Dominco Delgado Box 372 Gerome, Ariz.												5	6				Viana del Bollo
4	yes		30	no			Friend: Angel Seoane, 314 Canal St New York												5	5				Coruna
5	yes		30	no			Friend: Manuel Lemas, 65 Cherry St New York												5	7				Coruna
6	yes		30	no			Friend: Antonio Pardo, 314 Canal St New York												5	6				Clerios
7	no		30	no			Friend: Ginas Castillo, 1968 Delaware St Gary Ind.												5	7				Cuevas
8	yes		30	no			Friend: Jose Pardo Pita, 314 Canal St New York												5	6				Olerios
9	yes		30	no			Friend: Naon Cid. 314 Canal St New York												5	5				Clerios
10	no		30	no			Friend: Manuel Fosse 350 Elm St Westfield, Mass												5	7				Coruna
11	no		30	no			Friend: Manuel Fosse 350 Elm St Westfield, Mass												5	6				Clerios
12	yes		30	no			Friend: Alfredo Menendez, Box 75 Castleton St., NY												5	5				Pias
13	yes		30	no			Friend: Alfredo Menendez, Box 75 Castleton St New York												5	4				Pias
14	yes		30	no			Friend: Antonio Hernandez, 147 Perry St New York												5	7				Pias
15	no		30	no			Cousin: Eugenio Lacaho, 325 Summit Av Youngstown, Ohio												5	6				Navas de Sotrobal
16	no		30	no			Friend: Delfiro Fernandez, [illegible] Lamb St Chester, Pa.												5	7				Celanova
17	no		30	no			Friend: Isaac Sanchez, 371 Wood St Youngstown, Ohio												5	6				Nvas de Sotrobal
18	no		30	no			Brother: Isaac Sanchez, 371 Wood St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	6				Nava de Sotrobal
19	no		30	no			Brother: Gerardo Vincente, 371 Wood St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	7				Reuaranda
20	yes		30	no			Cousin: Julio Lopez, 325 Fifth St New York												5	6				Coruna
21	no		30	no			Cousin: Restituto Bonilla, 116 N Watt St., Youngstown, O.												5	7				Navas de Sotrobal
22	yes		30	no			Friend: Jose Vazquez, 141 Perry St New York												5	6				Carballin
23	no		30	no			Friend: Antonio Rodriguez, 463 Bergen St Brooklyn, NY												5	7				Almeira
24	yes		30	no			Friend: Francisco Canton, 207 E 55th St New York												5	6				Almeira
25	yes		30	no			Brother: Maximino Fernandez, Box 125, Roundbrook, NY												5	7				Salas de Barrio
26	no	1201 Brklyn	30	yes 1919 NY			Friend: Gumersindo Fernandez, 333 Flatbush Av Brooklyn, NY												5	6				Illas
27	no		30	no			Brother-in-law: Manuel Gonzales 2 Columbia St., Westfield, Mass												5	7				Cabanas
28	no		30	no			as above												5	6				Tamara
29	no			no			as above												5	6				Tamara
30	no		31	no			Brother: Jose Diaz, 76 Norman St. E. Providence, R I												5	7				Neva

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ... *, from* ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *, 19*

at ...)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* — State here the class under which each passenger in this vessel is to be admitted, whether as a cabin passenger, a non-immigrant, or an immigrant. The latter is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age of every person must be expressed in years. If under one year, the number of months should be given, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." as the case may be.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widow, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe what each person is able and intends to do, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or without occupation. Persons of all ages must be returned, including children and infants, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

Every person should be made to report, farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as "farmer" or "farm laborer," laborers as "laborer," carpenters as "carpenter," servants as "servant," and so forth. Entries of "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," or "family" are insufficient.

A farmer must not be allowed to write himself down as a "gentleman," a mechanic as a "manufacturer," or a laborer as a "merchant," or a person without occupation as a "capitalist," or a "clerk," or a "student," unless he is actually one of these.

A farmer's wife should not be allowed to write herself down as a "lady," unless she is actually a lady, as above defined, but she should be described as a "housewife."

A farmer's son or daughter, living on the farm with the parents, should be described as a "farmer," "farm laborer," or "at home," as the case may be, and not as a "student," unless actually attending school.

Every person, male or female, over fourteen years of age, must be questioned separately and apart from the others, by the immigrant inspector, and the answers recorded on the manifest, as to whether he can read or cannot read, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, what his occupation is, whether he has a ticket to his final destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has relatives in this country, and if so, what relatives, whether he has money, and if so, how much, whether he has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, whether he is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his trade is, whether he has been employed, and if so, where and at what, whether he is coming to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or deformed, or crippled, and if so, from what cause, whether he is a beggar, vagrant, or professional lecturer

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Mc Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Lumber K (State whether Surgeon "acting there-for" employed by or "acting thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coast P H S Statute & L I Coll Surg 12 Edin Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Mc Earl.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

Note.—Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in this affidavit shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. If any alien mentioned herein shall be rejected by the port of departure he must be returned by the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iglesias	Angel	31	m	s	Farmer						Friol	Brother- Balbina Iglesias	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Alvarez	Diego, A.	26	m	m	Laborer						Salvatierra	Wife- Florinda Figuero	N Y	Elizabethport
3		Manteiga	Manuel	42	m	m	Farmer						Coruna	Wife- Manuela Mantiega	N Y	New York
4		Garcia	Francisco	25	m	s	Laborer						Cantabria	Wife- Maria Garcia	N Y	Lackawana
5		Fernandez	Julio	33	m	m	Farmer						Cuntin	Father- Vicento Fernandez	Pa	Universal
6		Lopez	Carmen	35	f	m	Laborer						"	same as above	"	"
7		Rodrigues	Domingo	24	m	m	Laborer						Pobleda	Wife- Lorenza Lauroman	N Y	Lackawana
8		Acero	Virginio	34	m	m	"						Villareva	Wife- Antonia Neto	N Y	New York
9		Tenas	Juan	40	m	m	"						"	Mother-Manuela Gonzales	N Y	"
10		Perez	Amadeo	30	m	s	Farmer						Valencia	Mother- Dolores Toriano	"	"
11		Balin	Constantino	16	m	s	"						Cuntir	Father- Jose Balin	"	"
12		Parefo	Domingo	32	m	m	"						Villanueva	Wife- Maria Peres	"	"
13		Morato	Emelio	18	m	s	"						Cueval	Mother- Mana Salas	"	"
14		Toledo	Pedro	33	m	m	"						"	Wife- Josefa Garcia	Pa	Wesleyville
15		Medino	Francisco	39	m	m	"						Calerea	Wife- Cayatena Garcia	N Y	New York
16		Coto	Jose	25	m	s	"						Langreo	Mother- Rosaina Viera	Ind	Gary
17		Otero	Antonio	24	m	m	"						Abejondo	Wife- Pilar Costela	NY	New York
18		Juarez	Antonio	28	m	m	"						"	Wife- Maria Varela	N Y	Buffalo
19		Moreid	Emilio	39	m	m	"						Calorea	Wife-Antona Posa	N Y	New York
20		Paes	Antorio	41	m	m	"						Dias	Wife- Cigjana Peres	N Y	Castleton
21		Alvarez	Benito	26	m	s	"						"	Father- Jacinto Alvarez	"	"
22		Hernandez	Francisco	37	m	m	"						Alcrucia	Wife- Antonia Hernandez	Pa	Homestead
23		Cota Zapico	Arturo	18	m	s	"						Sara	Father- Jose Cota	Ind	Gary
24		Nunes	Bartolmeme	26	m	m	"						Pueblo-Nauva	Wife- Dolores Rubio	N Y	New York
25		Cabanillas	Jose J.	27	m	m	"						"	Wife- Graccli Ica	"	"
26		Costa Paz	Jose	24	m	s	Miller						Moaro	Father- Vicente Costa	Pa	Midland
27		Fernandez	Cesar	30	m		Farmer						Calamea	Wife- Dolores Alvera	N Y	New York
28		Pazos	Juar	26	m		Laborer						Neda	Wife- Ana Manca	"	"
29		Alcobendas	Pedro	56	m		Farmer						Pueblo-Nauva	Wife- Carmen Gomes	"	"
30		Dias Garcia	Daniel	19	m		"						"	Mother- Rafaela Garcia	"	"

2-57176 6/30/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States should not be reported on this manifest, which is for the arrival or intended residence in the United States of aliens who will be found in the body of this sheet.

List 11
List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after temporary or laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No		[illegible]		1914	Brooklyn NY	Friend- Manuel Fernandez [illegible] Presidente St. Brooklyn NY												5	5					Friol
2	"		No				Friend- Domingo Rodriguez 389 2nd Street Tiral [illegible] NY												5	4					Salvatierra
3	Yes		"				Friend- Angel Leoane 514 Canal St. New York												5	6					Cesuras
4	No		"				Friend- Dionisio Casas 492 Gates Ave. Lackawanna NY												5	5					Sanabria
5	No		"				Brother in Law- Antonio Lopes P.O.Box 407 Universal Pa.												5	4					Lugo
6	"		"				Brother- same as above												5	2					"
7	"		"				Friend- Vicente Gonsales 459 Gates Ave Lackawanna NY												5	4					Robleda
8	Yes		"				Friend- Eustaquio Borreguero [illegible] W. 109th St New York												5	5					Villaneuva
9	"		"				Friend- V. Borreguero same as above												5	6					"
10	"		"				Friend- V. Garagel 127 Water St. New York												5	5					Grao
11	"		"				Friend- Juan Roval 11 W. 30th St. New York												5	4					Guntin
12	"		"				Friend- V. Borreguero 250 W. 109 St New York												5	6					Villaneuva
13	No		"				Friend- Francisco Castro 1901 Calumet Ave. Gary Ind.												5	4					Cueval
14	No		"				Friend- Francisco Gonzalo Box 197 Donoyville Pa.												5	6					"
15	Yes		"				Friend- Valentino Aguirre [illegible] West St. New York												5	5					Galarsa
16	No		"				Friend- Rufino Garci Box 1005 Gary Ind.												5	4					Langreo
17	Yes		"		1918		Friend- Juan Lopez [illegible] St. New York												5	6					Abajondo
18	"		No				Friend- Jose Lopez [illegible] Val. Street Buffalo, N.Y.												5	5					"
19	"		"				Friend- Valentino Aguirre [illegible] West St. New York												5	4					Galarsa
20	No		"		1915		Friend- Alfredo Menendez Box 71 Castleton, NY												5	5					Viana
21	"		No				Friend- A. Menendez same as above												5	4					Pial
22	"		"				Friend- A. Norton, [illegible] Lincoln St. [illegible]													6					Abrucena
23	"		"				Friend- Rufio Garcia Box 1005 Gary, Ind.												5	4					Gama
24	Yes		"				Uncle- Dionisio Perez [illegible] West St. New York												5	6					Belmer
25	"		"				Friend- Francisco Macelo [illegible] West St. New York												5	5					Villaneuva
26	No		"				Friend- Bernardo Das Savings and Trust, Midland, Pa.												5	6					Moano
27	Yes		"				Brother- Federico Fernandes 154 W 14th St New York												5	4					Norva
28	Yes		Yes	1914	1920	N Y	Friend- Maria Dias 273 W. 11th St, New York												5	5					Nodo
29	NO		"		No		Friend- Juan [illegible] Lopes 91 South St, New York												5	6					Pueblo Neuva
30	No		"				Friend- same as above												5	5					Abenoja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Her [illegible]* — [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Name.* — [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry will be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having none. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "housekeeper," "servant girl," or "student," are indefinite and insufficient, and must not be used. Where the occupation is that of a specialty, such specialty should be stated, as "mill hand," "cotton spinner," "iron puddler," "engineer," "farmer," "turpentine farmer," "stock raiser," "cotton planter," "woolen manufacturer," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "electrician," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lecturer," "musician," "actor," "actress," "sculptor," "painter," "missionary," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "chemist," "druggist," "pharmacist," "banker," "merchant," "grocer," "butcher," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "engraver," "boilermaker," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "trained nurse," "midwife," "apprentice," "engineer (stationary, locomotive, or marine)," "fireman (not coal passer)," "conductor," "motorman," "switchman," "signalman," "pilot," "sailor," "fisherman," "waterman," "boatman," "canalman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "footman," "valet," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "housemaid," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "laborer," "huckster," "peddler," "hawker," "driver," "chauffeur," "soldier," "sailor," "musician," "servant," "clerk," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "fireman," "apprentice," "cook," "waiter," "steward," "stewardess," "surgeon," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "acrobat," "aviator," "aeronaut," "professional baseball player," "professional pugilist," "professional wrestler," "professional oarsman," "professional skater," "professional bicycle rider," "professional pedestrian," "professional runner," "professional gambler," "professional thief," "beggar," "tramp," "vagrant," "pauper," "convict," "prostitute," "procurer," "pimp," "white slaver," "no occupation," "at home," "none," "unknown," "deceased," "dead," "died," "child," "infant," "minor," "boy," "girl," "woman," "man," "male," "female," "old," "young," "aged," "feeble," "blind," "deaf," "dumb," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feebleminded," "insane," "epileptic," "cripple," "deformed," "hunchback," "dwarf," "giant," "albino," "negro," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "griffe," "zambo," "quintroon," "sexroon," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Malay," "Filipino," "Indian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Tongan," "Maori," "Australian," "Tasmanian," "Papuan," "Negrito," "Ainu," "Veddah," "Gond," "Santal," "Bhil," "Todas," "Kanaka," "Kaffir," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Zulu," "Fijian," "Moro," "Igorot," "Bontoc," "Tinguian," "Ilocano," "Tagalog," "Pampangan," "Visayan," "Cuyonon," "Bicolano," "Moro," "Kalinga," "Bilan," "Gaddan," "Ifugao," "Nabaloi

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Tenner K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P&S 52nd Ave 172
+ L I Coll Hosp Bklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon reading thereon the list or manifest sheets, and if not, in whose place he has been detailed.)

E K Earl

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stocks of blood shall be the basis of race classification, and neither tongue to be used solely to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Losada	Vincente	33		m m	Farmer							Alaras	Wife- Luciana Sanchos	O	Youngstown
2		Valverde	Roman	19		m s	"							"	Father- Serap.. Valverde	"	"
3		Peres	Pantaleon	36		m m	"							Salamanca	Wife- Viviana Peres	Mich	Detroit
4		Sanchez	Maximino	45		m m	"							Carpio	Wife- Clara Lopez	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Bouza	Manuel	36		m m	"							Neue	Wife- Manuela Peres	N Y	New York
6		Garcia	Isaac	35		m s	"							Marsera	Sister- Hijo Garcia	O	Youngstown
7		Peres Carreto	Jose	32		m m	"							Pascualcovo	Wife- Geromina Hernandez	O	Youngstown
8		Hernandes	Sinforiano	38		m m	Laborer							"	Wife- Juana Albaron	"	"
9		Dapena	Manuel	42		m s	"							Paderna	Brother- Gerco Dapena	N Y	Brooklyn
10		Queijo	Pedro	27		m s	"							Villarino	Father- Maurecio Queijo	N Y	New York
11		Blanco	Jose	17		m s	"							Nedo	Mother- Andrea Lopes	N Y	"
12		Gomes	Venancio	27		m m	"							Tuy	Wife- Remedios Alvarez	O	Youngstown
13		Lopes	Manuel	19		m s	"							Nedo	Father- Beinto Lopes	NY	New York
14		Torrente	Pedro	26		m m	"							"	Wife- Porca Casal	"	"
15		Barcia	Manuel	20		m s	"							Cabanos	Father- Manuel Barcia	"	"
16		Justo	Armando	27		m m	"							Cualedro	Wife- Cristalina Carnero	NJ	Newark
17		Alvares	Luis	17		m s	Commerce							Mieres	Father- Jose Alvares	NY	New York
18		Garcia	Sinforiano	36		m m	Farmer							Pascualabo	Wife- Maria Garcia	O	Youngstown
19		Llaneza	Manuel	20		m s	Miner							Oviedo	Father- Santos Llaneza	NY	New York
20		Iglesias	Antonio	27		m m	Laborer							Villaroaya	Wife- Manuela Pas	N Y	Lackawana
21		Garcia	Jose	20		m s	Miner							Oviedo	Father- Elias Garcia	N J	Jersey City
22		Arias	Dimas	20		m s	"							"	Father- Vicente Arias	NY	New York
23		Suares	Jose	17		m s	"							Mieres	Mother- Aurora Asio	N J	Jersey City
24		Alfonso	Antonio	29		m m	Farmer							Videmala	Wife- Felipa Asabella	O	Youngstown
25		Garcia	Andres	25		m m	Laborer							Lares	Wife- Esperanza Garcia	O	Youngstown
26		Saupedro	Benito	39		m m	Farmer							Resinos	Wife- Vicente Alvares	Mich	Detroit
27		Alonso	Valentine	50		m m	"							"	Wife- Josefa Gonsales	NY	Buffalo
28		Martines	Toribio	31		m m	"							"	Wife- Carmen Martines	O	Canton
29		Sanroman	Miguel	19		m s	"							Palacios	Mother- Andres Ramos	NY	Buffalo
30		Grande	Juan A.	42		m m	"							Malpartida	Wife- Joaquina Chavero	Ind.	Gary

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be considered as intended residence if one year or more.
† List continued on the back of this sheet.

List 17

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

173

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in following purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported with reason.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	"	No				Brother- Joaquim Losado 116 N. Watt, Youngstown, O.												5	5					Alaras
2	"	"	"				Friend- Florentine Sanches 116 North Watt, Youngstown, O.												5	4					"
3	"	"	"				Friend- Juan de la Cruz. 70 Montcalm, Detroit Mich.												5	6					Roblisa
4	"	"	"				Brother in Law- Tomas Lopes 116 N. Watt, Youngstown, O.												5	5					Carpio
5	~~Yes~~	"	Yes	1915 1920	N Y		Friend- Juan Barral 355 W. Levin St. New York												5	4					Nedo
6	No	"	No				Friend- Victoriano Peto ~~302 E. Federal St. Youngstown, O.~~												5	6					Mancera
7	"	"	"				Friend- Frco. Corrcto 324½ A Ast Wood St Youngstown O.												5	5					Madrid
8	"	"	"				Friend- same as above												5	4					Pascualcabo
9	"	"	Yes	1900 1920	N Y		Friend- Manuel Fernandez 37 Charlemon St, Brooklyn, NY												5	5					Paderno
10	Yes	"	No				Friend- Frco. Bendra 97 Cherry St. New York												5	6					Villarino
11	"	"	"				Friend- Maria Dias 373 W. 11th St. New York												5	5					Gijou
12	No	"	"				Friend- Crispulo Garcia 336 Lealwest St. Youngstown, O.												5	7					Tuy
13	~~Yes~~	"	"				Friend- Maria Dias 373 W 11th St New York												5	5					Nedo
14	"	"	"				Brother- Jose Torrente 347 Water St. New York												5	6					"
15	"	"	"				Friend- Maria Dias 373 W. 11th St, New York												5	5					Cabanas
16	No	"	"				Friend- Adilo Catina 347 Market St. Newark, NJ												5	4					Cualedro
17	Yes	"	"				Brother in Law- Luis Morillo 258 6th Ave. New York												5	5					Mieres
18	No	"	"				Friend- Salvador Martin 302 E. Federal St, Youngstown, O.												5	4					Miguel
19	Yes	"	"				Friend- Luis Alvares 258-6th Ave, New York												5	7					Mieres
20	No	"	"				Friend- Manuel Blanco 410 Mellody Ave, Lackawanna, NY												5	6					Villaneuva
21	"	"	"				Friend- Braulio Vasques 612 Grinnie Ave, Jersey City NJ												5	5					Oviedo
22	Yes	"	"				Cousin- Luis A Morillo 258 6th Ave, New York												5	4					"
23	No	"	"				Friend- German Gutierres 250 Grand Ave, Jersey City, NJ												5	6					Mieres
24	"	"	"				Brother in Law- Fco. Izabella 621 Tuscarawas St, Youngstown O												5	5					Videmala
25	"	"	"				Friend- Miferino Paredero 116 N. Watt St, Youngstown, O.												5	4					Alaras
26	"	"	"				Brother- Jose Lampedro 392 Harpir AvemDetroit Mich												5	5					Rosinos
27	"	"	"				Friend- Rafael Matias 311 Michigan Ave, Buffalo, NY												5	6					"
28	"	"	"				Brother in Law- Lorenso Martin 1915 10th St NE Canton O.												5	5					"
29	"	"	"				Friend- Rafael Mateos 311 Mich Ave, Buffalo NY												5	6					Palacios
30	"	"	"				Friend- Pedro Garcia Box 1304 Gary Ind.												5	5					Malpartida

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 1 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and ~~true~~ in every respect.*

(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 *day of , 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. They are reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien's name.* The answer to this question will be expected to include the given name as well as the surname. Initials only will not be sufficient.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be written in two figures. If the alien is under one year of age, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as definitely as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, cook, seamstress, secretary, laborer, motorman, conductor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stenographer, tailor, dressmaker, stay maker, operator, porter, messenger, typewriter, weaver, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the age, sex, or nationality shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make no entry in this column for persons in cabin class. The word "cabin" is sufficient. Prepositions and pronouns, descriptive of the personal characteristics of aliens, are unnecessary. Do not use such words as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," etc.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* Each alien must be described as a citizen or subject of some country specifically named. Read what is said above in explanation of "Head tax status" upon which you must base your answer to this question. Do not use the word "American" in describing the nationality of any alien, unless he has in fact been naturalized or derived citizenship through the naturalization of parents. Do not use the word "British" to describe any alien who was born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, or South Africa, unless he is entitled to be so described. If he is entitled to be described as a citizen or subject of more than one of the countries mentioned, the word "British" is sufficient. Do not use the word "Austrian" to describe any alien who was born in Hungary, Bohemia, Galicia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Moravia, Carniola, or Bukowina. Do not use the word "Russian" to describe any alien who was born in Finland, Poland, Lithuania, Courland, Livonia, Esthonia, Bessarabia, Siberia, Caucasia, or Transcaucasia. Do not use the word "Turkish" to describe any alien who was born in Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, Albania, Montenegro, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Greece, or Crete. Do not use the word "German" to describe any alien who was born in Alsace-Lorraine, Luxemburg, Switzerland, or any other country. In the absence of specific information as to the nationality of aliens born in the following-listed countries, the word "Unknown" should be used:

CUBAN.

Do not use "Cuban" to describe any citizen or subject of Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

Do not use "West Indian" to describe any people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Haitian, Dominican, or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—NEGRO.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in any other land. If the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any such person born in any one of these countries should be classified under the name of that country.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from persons who were born in Italy and who were citizens of Austria-Hungary, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or apparent residence is not sufficient. The entry should indicate the last permanent residence of the alien. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a steamship has several places of business, the steamship company should state which place is the permanent residence of the alien. A temporary residence, contrived only for the purpose of coming to the United States, is not sufficient. If no permanent residence can be established, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Intended destination.* The answer to this question should show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should be directly to the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, if such be the fact.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* The purpose of this column is to show in each case whether the alien has the money to land. Money belonging to the family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (as 1907–1909, Philadelphia).

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should state whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 30. These questions are self explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, except as to question 24, which requires the answer to be stated in number of days, weeks, months, or years. In question 27 if alien has been deported within one year and has since been excluded, the fact should be stated. In answering question 28 if alien has been deported at any time, the answer should be "Yes." Under the last question, 30, the name and address of such relative in the United States to whom the alien was deported should be given. If no such relative, the word "None" should be entered.

Column 31. *Remarks.* Any information not called for by the foregoing questions which the master, commanding officer, first or second officer may deem necessary to be reported to the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., should be entered in this column. Any information which will assist the immigrant inspector in the examination of the alien should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a ticket to his destination beyond the port of arrival, the name of the railroad or steamship company issuing the ticket should be entered in this column. If the alien has been refused a visa by a consular officer, the fact should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a passport, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identification, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of registry, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of residence, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of identification, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of registry, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of naturalization, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of citizenship, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column. If the alien is in possession of a certificate of residence, the number, date, and place of issuance should be entered in this column.

List 11

... must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the ... Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario + L R C Coll Hosp Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon ... for the term "or" complete ... contrary thereof as the case may be)

E K Earl M.D.

Sworn before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the smallest degree to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sanchez	✓Arcadio	38	m	m	farmer					Salamanca	Wife: Felipe Gajate	Mich	Detroit
2		Dominguez	✓ Pedro	28	m	s	"					Sevilla	Mother: Romana Morgada	Mass	Lynn
3		Nieto	✓ Juan	18	m	s	"					Alaraz	Father: Manuel Nietp	Ohio	Youngstown
4		Garcia	✓ Ignacio	17	m	s	"					"	Father: Felipe Garcia	"	"
5		Garcia	✓ Fremio	18	m	s	"					"	Mother: Esperanza Sanchez	"	"
6		Garcia	✓ Octavio	16	m	s	"					Cremenus	Father: Francisco Garcia	NY	Brooklyn
7		Sanchez	✓ Raimundo	40	m	s						"	Father: Criaco Sanchez	"	"
8		Garcia	✓ Tulian	20	m	s						"	Father: Pedro Garcia	"	"
9		Crispin	✓ Luciano	27	m	m	farmer					Cortarocillo	Father: Casimiro Crispin	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Hernandez	✓ Amparo	23	f	m	laborer					Nava Sotrobal	as above	"	"
11		Carrete	✓ Eulogio	41	m	m	"					Pascual Cobo	Wife: Josefa Garcia	"	"
12		Carrete	✓ Enrique	18	m	s	farmer					"	Father: Dionisio Carrete	"	"
13		Arosa	✓ Jesus	27	m	s	commerce					Vigo	Father: Jose Aroso	NY	New York
14		Penedo	✓ Juan	29	m	s	farmer					Boboras	Mother: Maria Pondado	Del	Wilmington
15		Valverde	✓ Cristobal	17	m	s	"					Almeira	Father: Cristobal Valverde	N.Y	Port Richmond
16		Bujan	✓ Vincente	45	m	m	"					Saorado	Wife: Esperanza Loreda	Conn	Waterbury
17	UNDER 16	Bujan	✓ Jose	15	m	s	"					"	Brother as above	"	"
18		Hres	✓ Jesus	35	m	m	farmer					"	Wife: Manuela Pardo	"	"
19		Arnoso	✓ Jose	18	m	s	"					Capela	Father: Manuel Arnosa	NY	New York
20		Tizon	✓ Melchor	18	m	s	"					Aranga	Father: Julian Tizon	"	"
21		Gonzales	✓ Manuel	20	m	s	"					Boboras	Friend: Manuel Silvares	Del	Wilmington
22		Tomes	✓ Jose	18	m	s	"					Lanjar	Mother: Carman Alvarez	NY	New York
23		Vila	✓ Maria	25	f	s	[illegible]					Musardos	Mother: Nicolasa Vazquez	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Fresco	✓ Maria	25	f	s	"					Coruna	Mother: Josefa Fresco	NY	New York
25		Rico	✓ Manuel	20	m	s	"					Puro	Father: Vincente Rico	NY	New York
26		Vidal	✓ Jose	39	m	m	farmer					Coruna	Wife: Ana Toteto	NY	New York
27		Diaz	Emilio	32	m	m	"					Coruna	Wife: Pura Iglesias	NY	Brooklyn
28		Fernandez	✓ Elena	31	f	s	laborer					Meda	Father: Antonio Fernandez	R I	Pawtucket
29		Rabana	✓ Manuel	29	m	m	farmer					Rosimos	Wife: Tiburcia Rabario	NY	Buffalo
30		Ramon	✓ Pedro	45	m	m	"					"	Wife: Jana Martinez	NY	"

Rech 6/6/39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Eyes in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		30	no	Friend: Juan Crus, 70 Montcalm St Detroit, Mich.											5	6						Salmanca
2	no		30	no	Friend: Delarado Dominco, Box 124, Lynn, Mass.											5	7						Villaneuva
3	no		30	no	Uncle: Mariano Sanchez, 307 E Wood St Youngstown, Ohio											5	4						Alaras
4	no		30	no	Friend: J M Tasqueiro 11[illegible] Watt St Youngstown, Ohio											5	5						Alaras
5	no		30	no	Friend: T Albarran, 116 N Watt St Youngstown, Ohio											5	4						Alaras
6	yes		30	no	Friend: Joseph Alvarez, 34 Elliot St Brooklyn, NY											5	6						Cremenes
7	no		30	no	Friend: J Alvarez, 37 Elliot Av., Brooklyn, NY											5	7						Cremenes
8	no		30	no	Friend: J Alvarez, 37 Elliott Av. Brooklyn, NY											5	6						Cremenes
9	no		30	no	Friend: R Bonilla, 116 N Watt St Youngstown, Ohio											5	7						Cantarovillo
10	no		30	no	as above											5	6						Nova Sotrobal
11	no		30	no	Friend: S Martin, 382 E Federal St., Youngstown											5	8						Pascual Coto
12	no		30	no	Brother: Francisco Carrete 324 E Wood St Youngstown, O.											5	7						"
13	yes		30	no	Friend: J Rodriguez, 533 W 40th St New York											5	6						Vigo
14	no		30	no	Friend: R Medela, 205 Poplar St Wilmington, Del.											5	6						Boboras
15	no		30	no	Friend: Frank Picon, 93 Bond St Port Richmond, NY											5	7						Almeria
16	no		30	no	Friend: A Valles, 37 S Main St Waterbury Conn											5	6						Toques
17	no		30	no	as above											5	7						Sabrado
18	no		30	no	Friend: Antonio Valle, 37 S Main St Waterbury, Conn											5	6						Tobrado
19	yes		30	no	Friend: G Cabro, 30 Oliver St New York											5	7						Capela
20	yes		30	no	Friend: Baldomin Roco, 421 West St New York											5	6						Aranga
21	no		30	no	Friend: R Medela, 205 Poplar St Wilmington, Del.											5	7						Boboras
22	yes		30	no	Friend: Andres Martin, 43rd St 316 E., New York.											5	6						Almeria
23	no		30	no	Father: Francisco Vila, 3040 Box, Bridgeport Conn.											5	7						Mugardos
24	yes		30	no	Uncle: Bernardo Suaez, 300 Water St New York N.Y.											5	6						Coruna
25	yes		30	no	Brother:in-law: Francisco Patin 127 Roosevelt St New York											5	6						Muro
26	yes		30	no	Friend: Pedro Toledo, 514 Canal St New York											5	7						Coruna
27	no		30	no	Friend: Jose Franchete, 126 Columbia St Brooklyn, NY											5	5						Coruna
28	no		30	no	Brother-in-law: [illegible]erlan, 18 Birch St Pawtucket, RI											5	4						Reda
29	no		30	no	Brother: Jose Matano, 414 Gates Av Lackawanna, NY											5	4						Rosinos
30	no		30	no	Friend: Juan Monte.rabio, 476 Gates Av Lackawanna, NY											5	5						Rosinos

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 24 NOV 1920 *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* ..... for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Last* ..... applicable words to describe each alien.

Column 4. *Name.* The entry should be surname (family name) followed by ..... Do not abbreviate.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The entry should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday. Infants under 1 year of age should be stated in months.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation or trade of each alien. Every person, male or female, should be returned as having some occupation, even if a child or wife, or unless absolutely destitute. Common occupations should be described by the terms used in the Standard Occupational Classification of the United States Census, 1910. Persons of rank or title should have their occupations stated, as in the case of others.

Column 8. *Can read?* ..... Write yes or no to show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect used by him.

Column 9. *Can write?* ..... Write yes or no to show whether the alien can or cannot write the language or dialect used by him.

Column 10. *Country of birth.* The entry should be the name of the country in which each alien was born. Country of birth should be stated as it was at the time of birth, and not as it is now. Thus, persons born in Austria-Hungary should be returned as born in Austria-Hungary, and not in Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, or Italy, unless born within the present boundaries of those countries. Persons born in Germany should be returned as born in Germany, and not in Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or other political subdivision of Germany. Persons born in Turkey should be returned as born in Turkey, and not in Armenia, Syria, or other political subdivision of Turkey. Persons born in Russia should be returned as born in Russia, and not in Finland, Poland, Siberia, or other political subdivision of Russia. Persons born in the British Isles should be returned as born in England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, according to the birthplace specified by them. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be returned as born in Canada, and not in the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, or Yukon Territory. Persons born in the Colony of Newfoundland should be returned as born in Newfoundland, and not merely as born in North America. Persons born in the Island of Cuba should be returned as born in Cuba, and not merely as born in the West Indies. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be returned as born in the Philippine Islands, and not merely as born in the Pacific Islands. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as born in the Hawaiian Islands, and not merely as born in the Pacific Islands. Persons born in the Island of Porto Rico should be returned as born in Porto Rico, and not merely as born in the West Indies. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as born in Panama, and not in Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as born in Mexico, and not in Central America. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as born in Liberia, and not in Africa.

"West Indian" refers to the Negro race born in the West Indies or Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the ..... Negroes born in Spanish ..... Negroes

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons born in Africa, except those of the Mediterranean race, should be returned as natives of Africa. Persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa who claim African nativity or belong to the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Persons born in the provinces of the former Kingdom of Lombardy and Venetia, Parma, Modena, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Tuscany, Venetia and Lumezia, and later dependencies, Austria-Hungary, or who state their race or people as Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Tuscan, Modenese, Parmese, Romagnese, Umbrian, Marchigian, or who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Persons born in the provinces of the former Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Papal States, Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their dependencies, or who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Land from which last permanently removed.* Write the name of the country from which each alien last permanently removed to the United States. The last country in which each alien shall have had a permanent residence for one year or more should be considered the country from which he last permanently removed to the United States. Thus, if any alien has resided for one year or more in England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, he should be returned as coming from that country, even though he may have been born in Germany, Russia, or elsewhere. If any alien has resided for one year or more in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or Panama, he should be returned as coming from that country, even though he may have been born in Europe, Asia, or Africa. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska should be returned as coming from the United States, and not from the Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or Alaska.

Column 12. *Vessel and complete address of purchaser.* ..... should give name and address of each alien ..... ticket.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The entry should show the city, town, or village of intended residence. An intended residence of New York City, Brooklyn, Borough of The Bronx, Borough of Manhattan, Borough of Queens, Borough of Richmond, or Jersey City, N. J., is sufficient. Do not write simply "New York" or "Jersey City." If the alien is going to a place outside the United States, write the name of the country, as Canada, Cuba, Mexico, or Panama.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket through to destination.* ..... Write yes or no to show whether each alien has or has not a ticket through to his destination in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or, if he has less than $50, the amount he has. Any amount of money in excess of $50 should be returned.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The questions are self-explanatory and should be answered accordingly. It is expected that the answers to questions 32 to 34, inclusive, will be given in detail. However, if any alien refuses to answer any of these questions, it should be noted, and the reasons, if given by such alien, should be stated. Each question should be answered for each alien, and no sweeping answer to any question will be accepted.

List 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel K, do
(State whether Surgeon acting the part for, or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario 176
& L.J. Coll Hosp Brklyn N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E K Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature of Commissioner)

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or insanity, or to have had one or more attacks of insanity, whether recent or remote, or to be a person who has been found upon competent medical examination to be afflicted with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, or to be a person who has been found upon competent medical examination to be afflicted with chronic alcoholism, or to be a person who has been found upon competent medical examination to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or to be a person who has been found upon competent medical examination to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the fact should be stated opposite the name of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French Canadian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15 , 191

42

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hernandes	Policarpo	21	7	m	Laborer							Wife- Palmira Luis	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Gonsales	Saturnino	17		s	"							Father- Bernardo Gonsales	"	"
3		Dacedon	Francisco	19		s	"							Father- Jose Dacoam	MD	Baltimore
4	C	Contreras	Bautista	29		m	Farmer							Wife- Jose Teres	NJ	Newark
5		Perez	Cerilo	21		s	"							Father- Francis Peres	O	Youngstown
6		Alvarez	Andres	43		m	"							Wife- Rosa Rodriguez	N Y	New York
7		Garcia	Angel	36		m	"							Wife- Maria Loureiro	"	"
8		Cornide	Justa	19		s	"							Father- Castro Cornide	"	"
9		Prada	Francisco	38		m	"							Wife- Margarita Alfonso	O	Alliance
10		Alonso Gonsales	Pablo	38		m	"							Wife- Maria Jose	"	"
11		Sanguinedo	Juan	57		m	"							Daughter- Carmen Sanguinedo	N Y	New York
12		Vasquez	Rita	66		f	"							same as above	"	"
13		Fernandez	Jose	58		m	"							Wife- Maria Carrera	Pa	Chester
14		Alvarez	Jacinto	18		s	"					Villanueva		Brother- Alvarez	N Y	Chester
15		Janes	Benito	20		s	"					Villarmosa		Father- Frco. Carro Janes	"	New York
16		Carames	Segundo	32		m	"							Wife- Aquilara Parateres	O	Canfield
17		Seoane	Ramon	25		s	"					Cullardo		Father- Antonio Seoane	NY	New York
18		Gomeñes Cortes	Bernardo	65		m	"					Mabe		Wife- Dorotea Cabiera	O	Youngstown
19		Corral	Eduardo	26		s	"					Cra		Friend-Tomas Corral	NY	Brooklyn
20		Arango Dias	Francisco	17		s	"					Villasen		Father- Placido Arango	NY	New York
21		Cabano	Jesus	18		s	"					Santiago		Father- Santos Cabana	"	Lackawara
22		Lego	Ricardo	19		s	"					Seura		Mother- Dolores Castro	"	New York
23		Suares Martines	Jose	17		s	"					Montrose		Mother- Filar Suares	Mass	Westfield
24		Picos	Jose	36		m	"					Jesus Jacles		Wife- Dolores Cobarro	N Y	New York
25		Piles	Joaquim	19		s	Commercio					Campoval		Father- Joaquin Pilas	"	"
26		Gonzales	Belisario	20		m	Farmer					Celeiros		Mother- Viventa Preto	"	"
27		Garrido	Isabel	25		f	Laborer					"		same as above	"	"
28		Oreja	Ramos	33		m	"					Calisandro		Wife- Plantila Sanches	"	"
29	X	Sanches Dias	Maria	36		f	"					San Andres		Friend-Antonio Sanches	"	"
30		Merlan Teijeiro	Daniel	17		s	"					Mela		Father- Jose Merlan	R I	Pawtucket

1-410413-8/13/42-505

1-224726-9/20/38

Total passengers
U S citizens
Aliens

* [illegible] name of [illegible] intended residence if one year or [illegible]
Letters will be found on the back of this sheet

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No		30.	No	Friend- Serafin Vicente 116 N. Watt St, Youngstown O.											5 5				Salamanca
2	"		"	"	Friend- Pemado Francisco 116 N. Watt St. Youngstown, O.											5 6				Pedrosilla
3	"		"	"	Brother- Eduardo Pacedon 319 Ranch, altimore Md.											5 8				Huelva
4	"		"	"	Friend- Jose Fernandes 92 Prospect St, Newark N.J.											5 5				Pontabelle
5	"		"	"	Friend- Blas Moran 1022 10th St. New York											5 6				Berciano
6	Yes		Yes	Yes 1908 Yosicos N.Y.	Brother in law- Luis Pinciro 11,373 Wadt											5 5				St.Ma de Meda
7	"		Yes	No	Friend- Juan Barral 355 W. 39th. New York											5 4				Naron
8	"		"	"	Friend- Marcial Roman 668 Washington New York											5 6				Monteforte
9	Yes		"	"	Brother in law- Fcco. Cago 766 E. Patterson St, Alliance O.											5 5				Videmala
10	No		"	"	same as above											5 6				Bermillo
11	Yes		"	Yes 1910 N Y	Bor- Ricardo Sanguinedo 227 Front St. New York											5 5				St.Ma de Mim
12	"		"	" " " "	same as above											5 2				"
13	No		"	No	Friend- Manuel Lopes 427 W Hird St.Chester Pa.											5 3				Leirado
14	Yes		"	"	Friend- Alfredo Lemendes Box 75 Castleton NY											5 6				Villaneuva
15	"		"	"	Friend- Baldomero Roca 421 West Street New York											5 4				"
16	No		"	"	Friend- Angel Carames 1640 Jefferson, Cary Md.											5 6				Canoy
17	Yes		"	"	Brother- Jose Secane 63 Cherry St. New York											5 5				Cullaredo
18	No		"	"	Nephew- Eugenio Macarro 325 Bruner St. Youngstown, O.											5 4				Nabo
19	"		"	"	Friend- Eduardo Iglesias 126 Hamilton, Brooklyn, NY											5 6				Osa
20	Yes		"	"	Brother- Manuel Arnaco 760 W. 20th St, N Y City.											5 4				Villason
21	No		"	"	Brother- Jose Rabano 414 Catesava St. Lackawanna, NY											5 5				Santiago
22	Yes		"	"	Friend- Jose Rodriguez 43 West St. New York											5 6				Seura
23	No		"	"	Stepfather- Manuel Agra 350 Elm St. Westfield, Mass											5 4				Montreve
24	Yes		"	Yes 1902 1909 N Y	Friend- Juan Barral 355 West St. New York											5 6				San Nicholas
25	"		"	No	Friend- Alvaro Castillo Foot Whitehall St. New York											5 5				Camparal
26	Yes		"	Yes 1917 1919 N Y	Brother- Manuel Gonzales 2 West Street, New York											5 4				Cabanos
27	"		"	" " " "	same as above											5 5				Zamora
28	"		30.	No	Friend- Teodoro Barranco 154 W. 14th St New York											5 6				Calisandro
29	"		"	"	Mother- Ballasara Rodrigues 167 Perry St. New York											5 5				San Adrian
30	"		"	"	Uncle- Arturo Secane 430 West St. Pawtucket R I											5 6				Nedo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 5[illegible] *day of* , 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

People who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., to the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Tyrol, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

People who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., to the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual bona fide intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with bona fide intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The country of birth shall be the last permanent residence if last permanent residence cannot be ascertained. If alien claims two permanent residences, the one in which he has resided longer shall be considered his last permanent residence unless the circumstances in the case clearly indicate otherwise.

Column 12, *Nearest friend or relative not joining him from last permanent residence.*—If no such relative, write "None." If such relative resides in the United States, write "United States."

Column 13, *Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—If alien has been in the United States previously, answer "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" state when and where he last landed, as "Philadelphia, 1891." If he has been in the United States more than once, state the last occasion only. If he has never been in the United States, write "No."

Column 14, *Ever in prison or almshouse? Which?*—Answer "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state which institution, as "Almshouse, Philadelphia," "Prison, Auburn, N. Y."

Column 15, *Ever in anarchist organization?*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 16, *Ever a polygamist?*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 17, *Ever coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor?*—Answer "Yes" or "No."

Column 18, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—If alien is going to join a relative, state relationship, and give name and address of such relative. If going to a friend, state name and address of such friend.

Column 19, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer to this question must show the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20, *Whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 21, *Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by others.*—The answer should be "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 22, *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23, *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company," etc.

Column 24, *Whether owns a ranch or farm, and if so, where?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state where, as "Dakota," "Kansas," "Nebraska," etc.

Column 25, *Whether has been in penitentiary, and if so, for what crime?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," state what crime, as "Burglary," "Arson," "Counterfeiting," "Robbery," "Homicide," "Felony," "Misdemeanor," etc.

Columns 26 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be "Yes" or "No." Questions 26 to 29 are to be asked of all aliens. Questions 30 to 33 are to be asked of aliens who are apparently 14 years of age or over. Questions 30 to 33 are to be asked of aliens who are apparently 16 years of age or over. Questions 30 to 33 are to be asked of aliens who are apparently 18 years of age or over. Questions 30 to 33 are to be asked of aliens who are apparently 21 years of age or over.

Column 34, *Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.*—Specific answers to these questions are required. The examining surgeon will write his answers to questions 34 to 44, inclusive, in the blank space under the head of "Physical and Mental Examination." Defects noted by the surgeon under the head of "Physical and Mental Examination" should be carefully considered by the inspekting officer in connection with the answers to questions 34 to 44, inclusive, and the latter will be guided accordingly in certifying cases to the Board of Special Inquiry. Any alien certified by the surgeon as defective in sight or hearing, or both, shall be certified for such defect, if, in the opinion of the inspekting officer, such defect may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.

Column 35, *Deformity.*—See that proper entry is made on back of the sheet. The entry should show each deformity mentioned in the list.

Column 36, *Height.*—Answer in feet and inches.

Column 37, *Complexion.*—Answer as to color of skin, whether light or dark, and color of hair and eyes, as "Light complexion, light hair, blue eyes," "Dark complexion, dark hair, brown eyes," "Medium complexion, sandy hair, gray eyes," etc.

Column 38, *Color of hair.*—Answer "Bald," "Red," "Auburn," "Light," "Dark," "Sandy," "Gray," "White," or "Black."

Column 39, *Color of eyes.*—Answer "Blue," "Gray," "Green," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," "Blind," "Pupils contracted," "Pupils dilated," "Eyes defective," "Eyes diseased," "Eyes injured," "Glass eye," "Sore eyes," "Trachoma," "Cataract," "Total loss of sight," "Partial loss of sight," "Inflammation," "Granulation," "Discharge," "Lachrymation," "Scars," "Stye," "Tumor," "Ptosis," "Iritis," "Conjunctivitis," "Keratitis," "Corneal opacity," "Optic atrophy," "Artificial eye," "Impaired vision," "Near-sighted," "Far-sighted," "Astigmatism," "Hyperopia," "Myopia," "Amblyopia," "Abiotrophia," "Anophthalmos," "Microphthalmos," "Aniridia," "Coloboma," "Choroiditis," "Retinitis," "Detachment of retina," "Glaucoma," "Cataract," "Paralysis of optic nerve," "Paralysis of muscles of eye," "Nystagmus," "Strabismus," "Ectropium," "Entropium," "Lagophthalmos," "Epiphora," "Chemosis," "Pterygium," "Tylosis," "Xerosis," "Keratoconus," "Staphyloma," "Argyll-Robertson pupil," "Exophthalmic goitre," "Enophthalmos," "Diplopia," "Monocular diplopia," "Binocular diplopia," "Color blindness," "Day blindness," "Night blindness," "Letter blindness," "Word blindness," "Music blindness," "Face blindness," "Number blindness," "Form blindness," "Mind blindness," "Word deafness," "Cortical blindness," "Hemianopsia," "Quadrantanopsia," "Scotoma," "Central scotoma," "Paracentral scotoma," "Peripheral scotoma," "Ring scotoma," "Contraction of field of vision," "Hysterical blindness," "Malingering," "Amaurosis," "Amaurotic family idiocy," "Retinal hemorrhage," "Retinal embolism," "Retinal thrombosis," "Retinal degeneration," "Retinal sclerosis," "Retinal pigmentation," "Retinal exudation," "Retinal infiltration," "Retinal tumor," "Retinal cyst," "Retinal glioma," "Retinal sarcoma," "Retinal carcinoma," "Retinal endothelioma," "Retinal psammoma," "Retinal myxoma," "Retinal fibroma," "Retinal lipoma," "Retinal angioma," "Retinal neuroma," "Retinal myoma," "Retinal osteoma," "Retinal chondroma," "Retinal myxochondroma," "Retinal fibrochondroma," "Retinal lipochondroma," "Retinal angiochondroma," "Retinal neurochondroma," "Retinal myochondroma," "Retinal osteochondroma," "Retinal myxofibroma," "Retinal lipofibroma," "Retinal angiofibroma," "Retinal neurofibroma," "Retinal myofibroma," "Retinal osteofibroma," "Retinal myxolipoma," "Retinal angiolipoma," "Retinal neurolipoma," "Retinal myolipoma," "Retinal osteolipoma," "Retinal myxoangioma," "Retinal neuroangioma," "Retinal myoangioma," "Retinal osteoangioma," "Retinal myxoneuroma," "Retinal myoneuroma," "Retinal osteoneuroma," "Retinal myxomyoma," "Retinal osteomyoma," "Retinal myxosarcoma," "Retinal myosarcoma," "Retinal osteosarcoma," "Retinal myxocarcinoma," "Retinal myocarcinoma," "Retinal osteocarcinoma," "Retinal myxoendothelioma," "Retinal myoendothelioma," "Retinal osteoendothelioma," "Retinal myxopsammoma," "Retinal myopsammoma," "Retinal osteopsammoma," "Retinal myxomyxoma," "Retinal myomyxoma," "Retinal osteomyxoma," "Retinal myxofibroma," "Retinal myofibroma," "Retinal osteofibroma," "Retinal myxolipoma," "Retinal myolipoma," "Retinal osteolipoma," "Retinal myxo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Ead, Surgeon of the Sailing Transport K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario 178

+ L S Coll Hosp Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mares Fernandez	Josefa	32		m m	laborer					Carballino	Mother: Manuela Fernandez		Conn	Bridgeport
		Fernandez Mares														
		~~Jesuam Deselares~~	Avelina	15		f s						"	"		"	"
		~~Jesuam Deselares~~	Maria	11		f s						"	"		"	"
		Perez	Jose	32		m m	farmer					Coruna	Wife: Andres Fuentas		NY	Brooklyn
		Vazquez	Jose	17		m s	"					Arteixa	Father: Manuel Vasquez		Pa	Philadelphia
		Iglesias	Manuel	27		m s	laborer					Noruejra	Mother: Adoro Iglesias		NY	Buffalo
		Corral Gonzales	Jose	16		m s	farmer					Corcoeto	Mother: Anbolina Gonzales		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Suarez	Juan	18		m s	"					Liana	Father: Valentin Suarrez		NJ	Perth Amboy
		Agra	Jose	55		m m	farmer					Cleries	Wife: Manuela Roel		NY	New York
		Agra	Presentacion	17		f s	laborer					"	"		"	"
		Asuncion	Maria	23		f s						Comforte	Mother: Maria Rodriguez		Ohio	Lorain
		Pantin	Jose	42		m m	carpenter					Neda	Wife: Antonio Garcia		NY	Brooklyn
		Leoane	Angel	36		m m	laborer					Neda	Wife: Manuela Pantin		Pa.	Philadelphia
		Rodriguez	Jose	25		m s						Coruna	Father: Juan Rodriguez		NY	New York
		Pantin	Julio	16		m s	mechanic					Neda	Father: Antonio Garcia		NY	Brooklyn
		Blanco	Justa	36		f m	laborer					Taramara	Father: Domingo Blanco		Colo	Pueblo
		Andres	Paulina	12		f s	"					"	"		"	"
		Jusima	Emilio	28		m m	farmer					Coruna	Wife: Antonio Leoane		NY	New York
		Garcia	Manuel	27		m s	"					Mulerio	Father: Manuel Garcia		NY	Brooklyn
		Lopez	Jose	26		m m	"					Nada	Wife: Maria Bougan		NY	New York
		Miranova	Francisco	20		m s						Corrca	Father: Jose Muranova		NY	Buffalo
		Rodriguez	Manuel	22		m m	"					Sovella	Father: Jose Rodriguez		NJ	Newark
		Vila	Encarnacion	21		f m	laborer					Arteijo	Cousin: Jose Vasquez		NY	New York
		Vasques	Perez Josus	21		m s	farmer					Coruna	Wife: Manuela Vasco		NY	New York
		Pollan	Manuel	25		m m	"					"	"		"	"
		Exposita	Joaquim	20		m m	"					Corral	Wife: Encarnacion Elias		Pa	Homestead
		Mendez	Jose	30		m m	farmer					Perrol	Wife: Josefa Dopica		Pa.	Braddock
		Lopez	[illegible]	41		m m	"					Comforte	Wife: Encarnacion Franco		Ohio	Lorraine
		Lopez	[illegible]	50		f s	farmer					"	"		"	"
		Marin	Jose	36		m m	farmer					Cabo	Wife: Maria Pereia		NJ	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons who intend to become permanent residents of the United States should write the word "Immigrant" after their names. The term "permanent residence" as used in this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Persons who intend to remain only temporarily should write the word "Visitor" after their names. Failure to state correctly whether persons intend to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States may result in the refusal of the right to land. Persons who intend to become citizens of the United States should write the word "Citizen" after their names. Persons who have resided in the United States and who are returning thereto should write the word "Returning" after their names. Persons who are citizens of the United States and who are not returning thereto should write the word "Citizen" after their names. Persons who are not citizens of the United States and who are not returning thereto should write the word "Alien" after their names. Persons who are citizens of the United States and who are returning thereto should write the word "Returning Citizen" after their names. Persons who are not citizens of the United States and who are returning thereto should write the word "Returning Alien" after their names. Persons who are citizens of the United States and who are not returning thereto should write the word "Citizen" after their names. Persons who are not citizens of the United States and who are not returning thereto should write the word "Alien" after their names.

Rec 2/3/34

2-740007- 6/20/40.

4-1030121 - 2/17/03.

2-5[illegible] — 3/24/37-505

2-[illegible] (505)

List 16

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 179

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		30 no				Brother: Bernardo Fernandez 105 Organ St Bridgeport, Conn.												5	7					Carballino
2	no		30 no				as above												5	4					"
3	no		30 no				as above												5	2					"
4	no		30 no				Friend: Carolina Fernandez, 371 Forman St Brooklyn, NY												5	6					Villadelmor
5	no		30 no				Friend: Emilio Friends, 318 Hicks St Brooklyn, NY												5	4					Uranga
6	no		30 yes	1917		Cuba.	Friend: [illegible] 17 Simon Av, Newburgh,												5	5					Monpeleo
7	no		30 no				Mother: C. Perio Ferrer, 431 [illegible] St Elizabeth,																		Carballo
8	no		30 no				Friend: Gerardo Fernandez, 131 West St., Bayonne, NJ																		"
9	yes		30 no				Cousin: Juan Arce, [illegible] St., [illegible]												5	6					Olerios
10	"	father	30 "				"												5	4					Olerios
11	no		30 no				Friend: Jose Villa Toro, 1510 E 46 St Cleveland, Ohio.												5	7					Comforte
12	no		30 yes	1914	1915	Spain	Friend: Dominco Gonzalez, 3 President St., Brooklyn, N												5	6					Meda
13	no		30 no				Friend: Felipa Gonzalez, 129 Jenwick, Philadelphia, P. Cousin: Jose Gonzalez,												5	7					Meda
14	yes		30 no				954 Washington St., New York																		Coruna
15	no		30 no				Friend: Enrique Barreras, 8 President St Brooklyn												5	3					Meda
16	no		30 no				Sister-in-law: Claudio Andres, 1438 Grove St Toledo, Ohio.												5	4					Ferrerinda
17	"		30 "				"												5	1					"
18	yes		30 yes	1919		New York													5	4					Coruna
19	no		30 no	1913			Friend: Enrique Lema, 126 Emmet Av Brooklyn, NY												5	7					Quiroga
20	yes		30 yes	1912	1919	New York	Brother: Alfredo Lopez, 257 Precision St New York												5	6					Arrondo
21	no		30 no				Friend: [illegible]												5	4					Becerrea
22	no		30 yes	1916	1920	New Jersey	Uncle: Faustin Vila, 347 Market St Kearny, NJ												5	3					Boveda
23	"	head	30 "	"	"	"	"												5	3					"
24	"		30	1910 1919		N Y	Brother: Arsenio Vasquez, 42 Broa way, New York												5	4					Arconda
25	yes		30 no				Friend: Juan Farel, 364 West 18th St New York												5	3					Ferronda
26	no		30 no				242 6th Av., Des Moines, Ia. Friend: [illegible], Ia.												5	7					Neal
27	no		30 no				15-19 West 18 St New York, Brother-in-law: [illegible]												5	6					Ferrol
28	no		30 no				1819 [illegible]												5	7					Comforte
29																			5	6					"
30							Dog to Jamaica 1 Perry St., [illegible], Md												5	7					Vivera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN North

[illegible]

ITALIAN South

[illegible]

List F L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I H Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Transport K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 180 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing there in the port employed by or otherwise and the name in full

I H Earl MD

Sworn before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

Name of Surgeon and date of examination

Note.—If any alien is rejected, the Surgeon should write the word "rejected" in red ink in the column next to the name of the alien rejected. If any alien is certified to be feeble-minded, the word "feeble-minded" should be written in red ink in the column next to the name of every alien so certified. If the port of departure be not the same as the port of arrival, the former should be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List F2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , NOVEMBER 15th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martinez	Ramon	31	m	m	farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rosinol	Wife: Antonio Guzman, Rosinol	NY	Buffalo
2		Garcia	Alejandro	26	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alaraz	Wife: Nicola Vidal, Alaraz	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Cano	Teodoro	27	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granja	Father: Antonio Cano, Granja	NY	New York
4		Ucha	Manuel	18	m	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Puenteneas	Father: Antonio Ucha, Puenteneas	Ill	Chicago
5		Ucha	Jesus	34	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	Wife: Amelina Areal, "	"	"
6		Leal	Manuel	24	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Naron	Father: Manuel Leal, Naron	NY	New York
7		Gahcto	Jose	30	m	m	farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granja	Wife: Carmen Gomez, Granja	NY	New York
8		Corvillo	Francisco	34	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granja	Wifes: Maria Gahete, Granja	NY	New York
9		Villar	Pedro	17	m	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sanabria	Mother: Josusa Canteiro, Sanabria	NY	Lackawanna
10	ADMITTED	Garcia	Antonio	52	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible] Ramoso, San Miguel	Ohio	Youngstown
11	ADMITTED	Garcia	Ramon	16	m	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	" "	"	"
12		Bella	Saturnino	32	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granja	Wife: Maria Lin, Granja	NY	New York
13		Gonzales	Avelina	26	f	m	laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ricobay	Mother: [illegible] Penedites, Ricobay	Ind	Gary
14	UNDER 16	Ramos	Angeles	5	f	s	child	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	" "	"	"
15		Portela	Florentino	29	m	m	farmer	Yes	Spainsh	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Caldelas	Wife: Hermina Duque, Caldelas	NY	Buffalo
16		Laya	Enrique	42	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ferrol	Wife: Faustina Enrique, Ferrol	NY	New York
17		Garcia	Amparo	22	W	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Boveda	Father: Antonio Garcia, Loveda	NY	New York
18		Vila	Jose	38	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murgados	Wife: Antonia Veyslo, Murgados	NJ	Newark
19		Sevillano	Encarnacion	36	f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zadara	Mother-in-law Francisco Carrisa, Lacara	Ohio	Youngstown
20	UNDER 16	Carrizo Sevillano	Dolores	15	f	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"	"
21		Carrizo Sevillano	Maria	13	f	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"	"
22		Carrizo Sevillano	Trinidad	12	f	s	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"	"
23		Rodriguez	Jose	37	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cabanas	Wife: Dolores Garcia, Cabanas	NY	New York
24		Lozano	Jose	20	m	s	farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bacares	Mother: Francisca Solo, Bacares	NJ	Newark
25		Garcia	Manuel	43	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bacares	Wife: Angela Sanchez, Bacares	NY	New York
26		Blanca	Graciano	30	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Manzaneda	Wife: Secondina Vega, Manzaneda	"	"
27		Coteto	Manuel	27	m	m	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Uncle: Melchor Lopez, Coruna	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Silva	Carmen	26	f	m	laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	" "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Coteto	Melchor	12	m	s	infant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	" "	"	"
30		Aguirre	Jose	19	m	s	farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bacares	Mother: Jose Aguirre, Bacares	NY	New York

Total passengers
U S citizens
Aliens

* Persons [illegible] within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] intended [illegible]
† Use of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 22

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 21 Nov 1920 1920, *191* 181

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	30 no				Friend: Jose Guzman, 912 Buffalo, NY Niagara St.
2	no	Self	30 no				Friend: Segundo Rojo, Box 206, Youngstown, Ohio.
3	yes	Self	~~50~~ 40 no				Friend: Vincente Gomez, 168 South St New York
4	no	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: A Besundez, 116 Gelpin Pl Chicago, Ill.
5	no	Self	30 no				Friend: A Besundez, as above
6	yes	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: Maria Diaz, 37[illegible] W.11th St New York
7	yes	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: Vincente Gomez, 168 South St New York
8	yes	Self	30 no				Friend: Vincente Gomez, 168 South St New York
9	yes	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: A Portero 4141 Gates Av Jackson Hts, NY
10	no	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: Pedro Chaves, 334 Meadow St., [illegible], C.
11	no	Father	~~30~~ 40 no				as above
12	yes	Self	30 no				Friend: Vincente Gomez, 168 South St New York
13	no	Self	30 no				Friend: Manuel Ramos, 1524 Washington St Ind., Ind.
14	no	Mother	~~30~~ 40 no				as above
15	no	Self	30 no				Friend: Rafael Luna, 23 Main St, Buffalo, NY
16	yes	Self	30 no				Friend: J Serante, 3 President St., Brooklyn, NY
17	Yes	Self	30 no				Friend: Consuelo Alvarez, 426 W 36th St New York
18	no	Self	30 no				Brother: Santiago Vila, 299 Market St Newark, NJ
19	no	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: Jose Carrizo, 111 N.Watt St., Youngstown, O.
20	no	mother Self	30 no				as above
21	no	mother Self	30 no				as above
22	no	mother Self	30 no				as above
23	yes	Self	~~30~~ 40 no				Friend: J Calvo, 319 Water St New York
24	no	Self	30 no				Friend: Antonio R Rio, Box 55, Newark, NJ
25	yes	Self	30 ~~yes~~ 1918 1916 N.Y.				Friend: Valentin Aguirre, 382 West St New York
26	yes	Self	30 no				Friend: L Rodriguez, 76 West St New York
27	no	Self	30 no				Uncle: Ricardo Crespo, 541 Vallejo St San Francisco, Cal
28	no	mother Self	~~30~~ 40 no				as above
29	no	father Self	30 no				as above
30	yes	Self	30 no				Friend: J V Lago, 194 West 14th St New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Spain	Rounos
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Alares
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Granja
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Puenteneas
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Naron
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Granja
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Granja
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Sanatria
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	San Miguel
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	San Miguel
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Granja
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Ricobay
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Ricobay
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Pontevedra
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Ferrol
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Boveda
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Lucardos
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Bacara
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Cabanas
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Bacares
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Bucares
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Manzaneda
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Coruna
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	"
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	Spain	Bacares

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) . . , of the . . , from . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

( ) . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 19 .

at . .

. . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

The term "Cuba" [illegible]

And [illegible]

"[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Indies, North or South America [illegible] Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column

List VV

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Lancer H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C & P S Sudan 182
4 L of C Coll Hosp Khig to 29, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl Surg

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by race stock from which aliens proceed (the language they speak). The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

List 1-L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

16—818

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peres	Erasmo	26	m	m		Laborer							Monforte	Father- Miguel Corballeda	O	Lorrain
2		Carballado	Balbina	22	f	m		"							"	Same as above	"	"
3		Arias	Maria	1	2 mos	f		Infant							"	"	"	"
4		Carballado	Maria	20		f	s	Laborer							"	Brother- Maron Carballado	"	"
5		Gonzales	Camilo	48		m	m	"							Boveda	Wife- Manuela Lopes	"	"
6		Gonzales	Josefa	17		f	s	"							"	Mother as above	"	"
7		Fernandez	C.Belarmino	26		m	s	Printer							Gijcu	Mother- Rosa Garcia-Oviedo	Mass	Boston
8	C	Cerrato	Miguel	42		m	s	Farmer							Malpartida	Brother- Paquina Cerrato	Ind	Gary
9		Lopes	Jose A.	45		m	m	Sailor							Cada	Wife- Antonia Arevalo	N Y	New York
10		Mourelao	Manuela	23		f	s	Laborer							Boveda	Mother- Estrella Lopes	"	"
11		Alvares	Jesus	16		m	s	Farmer							Becerrea	Father- Vicente Alvarez	"	Buffalo
12		Muller	Antonio	34		m	m	Commerce							Unix	Wife- Manuela Garcia	"	New York
13		Cadierno	Maximo	25		m	s	Laborer							Lucillo	Father- Pedro Cadierno	Pa	Pittsburgh
14		Jaspe	Jose M	24		m	s	"							Mino	Father- Jose Jaspe	NY	New York
15		Gonzales	Valentin	25		m	s	"							Lucillo	Mother- Isidoro Cadicerno	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		Laues	Segunda	43		f	m	"							Noda	Husband- Pedro Cao	NY	New York
17		Mostaza	Jose Ma	17		m	s	"							Palacios	Father- Antonio Mostaza	Pa	Eddystone
18		Peres	Jose	32		m	m	"							Freas	Wife- Rosa Gonzales	N Y	Lackawana
19		Blanco	Manuel	26		m	s	"							Villaneuva	Father- Manuel Blanco	"	"
20		Sanches	Jose A.	35		m	s	"							Caliamacho	Father- Isidoro Sanches	N Y	New York
21		Casas	Luis	19		m	s	Commerce							Villagarcia	Father- Jaque Casas	"	Buffalo
22		Gonzales	Manuel	18		m	s	Carpenter							Vigo	Mother- Perequina Garcia	Ill	Chicago
23		Dias	Jose A.	18		m	s	Laborer							Mino	Father- Benito Dias	NY	New York
24		Peres	Luis	17		m	s	"							Celamore	Uncle- Antonio Peres	Wa	Fralec
25		Chouciño	Jose	29		m	m	Sailor							Malpica	Wife- Dolores Reis	N Y	New York
26		Villar	Luis	25		m	m	"							"	Mother- Socorro Blanco	"	"
27		Basoa	Prego	29		m	m	Farmer							Nedo	Wife- Rosa Dapena	"	"
28		Garcia	Manuel	38		m	m	"							Maron	Aunt- Josefa Garcia	"	Brooklyn
29		Cereijo	Flaminio	32		m	m	"							Manzaneda	Father- Jose Cereijo	"	New York
30		Peres	Soledad	25		f	m	Laborer							"	same as above	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanency of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List V V

List V I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

183

16—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his/her passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		30.	No			Brother in law- Jaustino Carballeda 1810 E 28 St. Lorrain, O.													5	6					Monforte
2	"		"	"			Brother- same as above													5	3					"
3	"		"	"			as above																			"
4	"		30	"			Cousin- as above													5	4					"
5	"		"	"			Friend- as above													5	5					Boveda
6	"		30	"			Friend " "													5	3					"
7	"		30	"			Friend- Frank Murello 79 Rutland Boston, Mass													5	4					Gijou
8	"		30	"			Friend- Pedro Garcia Box 3004 Gary, Ind.													5	5					Malpartida
9	Yes		40	Yes	1910 1915	N Y	Friend- Pedro Arevalo 167 Perry St. New York													5	4					Sada
10	"		30	No			Brother- Concepcion Lourelo 912-6th Ave. New York													5	2					Boveda
11	No		40	"			Friend- Enrique Fernandez 7 Mail St. Buffalo, NY													5	4					Becerrea
12	Yes		"	"			Friend- Frco. Alvas Hotel Lucia, Gen. Del New York													5	6					Enix
13	No		50	"			Friend- Frco. Alonso 114 S. Negley Ave Pittsburg Pa.													5	4					Lucillo
14	Yes		30	"			Brother- Juan Jaspe 161 Commerce St. NY													5	6					Mino
15	No		30	"			Friend- Frco. Alonso 114 S. Negley Ave, Pittsburg Pa													5	5					Lucillo
16	Yes		"	"			Cousin- Maria Dias 373 W. 11th St, New Yor													5	3					Neda
17	No		"	"			Friend- Frco. Dias 1325 Seville Ave, Ridystone Pa.													5	6					Palacios
18	"		30	"			Friend- Jose Villar 400 Gates Ave, Lackawana, NY													5	7					Freas
19	"		30	"			Cousin- Santiago Otero 11 Ridge Road Lackawana, NY													5	4					Villaneuva
20	Yes		50	"			Friend- Isordoro Lonsa 421 W. 17th St. New York													5	5					Galisancho
21	No		30	"			Cousin- Andres Martines 106 Swan St, Buffalo NY													5	4					Villagarcia
22	"		"	"			Friend- Govaro Bello 534 Riga Place, Chicago Ill													5	6					Vigo
23	Yes		40	"			Friend- Juan Jaspe 161 Commerce St. New York													5	5					Mino
24	No		20	"			Father- Ramon Peres P.O. Box 44 Fraleg, W. Va.													5	4					Celamore
25	Yes		30	"			Brother- Manuel Choncino 514 Canal St New York													5	6					Malpico
26	"		30	"			Brother in law- Vemancia Amigo 514 Canal St. New York													5	5					"
27	"		30	"			Brother- Juana Basoa 34 Cherry St. New York													5	4					Neda
28	"		30	"	1907 Yes 1920	NY	Friend- Pedro Dias 3 President St. Brooklyn, NY													5	3					Naron
29	"		"	"	1912 1917	Cal.	Friend- Valentin Aguirre 82 Bank St, New York													5	4					Manzanda
30	"		14	"			Friend- same as above													5	5					"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, &c.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health.* The steamship [illegible] should take no entries as to the [illegible] for [illegible] the [illegible].

Column 3. [illegible] the answers to these should be expressed in [illegible] the same applies also to those under [illegible].

Column 4. Specify whether Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or Single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widow, or Widower.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. For example, carpenter, clerk, cook, seamstress, laborer, [illegible] manufacturer, [illegible] housekeeper, [illegible] servant, tailor, tailoress, or [illegible] simply as no occupation, or under 1 year, or other terms meaning the same.

All children should be carefully entered, whether boys or girls, infants, babes in arms, or minors.

A passenger who can read, write, or speak English, or who is able to read, write, or speak some other language, should be so described, and not as a person unable to read, write, or speak English.

A person who can read, write, or speak English, or any other language, should be so described, and not as a person unable to read, write, or speak any language.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the answers to Questions 14 to 19 are correctly entered, for upon the answers to these questions the immigrant inspector largely depends for information regarding the personal admissibility of immigrants.

Column 7. *Last Residence.* [illegible] should be entered the country from which the alien last came to the port of departure, whether it be a foreign country or the United States. Thus, if a person has been living in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, or in the United States, and has come to the port of departure for the purpose of sailing, the country in which he has been living should be entered, and not the country of his birth, unless the two are the same. Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the person has been living.

Columns 8 and 9. [illegible] should be entered the name of which [illegible] last residence, as described under Questions 7 and 8. In the United States it is important that the name of the city, town, or village should be given. If the alien is going to a friend, the friend's name and complete address should be given. If going to a steamship ticket agent, to a railroad ticket agent, or to no one in particular, the destination desired should be given. Under no circumstances should the name of a railroad or steamship company be entered in answer to Question 9.

Columns 10 and 11. [illegible] should be entered whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination in the United States, and whether he has paid for it himself or whether it has been paid for him by other persons or by the railroad or steamship company. If the ticket is not paid for at all, it should be so stated. If the ticket is only partly paid for, the fact should be stated, and by whom the remainder is to be paid, if known.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and whose amount.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in the column. Persons having less than $50 in gold, silver, or its equivalent, are to be considered as not having the amount required by law, whether they have more in addition or not. Money orders or drafts are not to be considered as money, nor is money in the possession of others than the immigrant himself to be taken into account.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.* If the answer to Question 13 is "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given, whether he be in the United States or not.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the time when and the place where the last admission to the United States occurred should be stated as definitely as possible.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the date when and the length of time during which such relief was received should be stated, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.* If the answer to Question 16 is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 19. *Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 101. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 102. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 103. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 104. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 105. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 106. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 107. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 108. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 109. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 110. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 111. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 112. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 113. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 114. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 115. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 116. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 117. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 118. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 119. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 120. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 121. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 122. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 123. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 124. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 125. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 126. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 127. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 128. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 129. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 130. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 131. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 132. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 133. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 134. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 135. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 136. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 137. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 138. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 139. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 140. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 141. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 142. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 143. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 144. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the person should be carefully questioned to find out the exact circumstances which may bear upon the question of admissibility, and the information elicited should be recorded in full.

Column 145. *Whether a person who has been

List 4 L

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Parliament H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Phys Ontario + L R C P Coll Hosp Bldg Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl

Sworn before me this day of 24 NOV 1920, 19

at

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or insanity, the examining surgeon should state the fact in the column provided for remarks, and the reasons for his conclusion. If any alien is deaf and dumb, or otherwise physically defective, the surgeon should state the nature of the defect and the reasons for his conclusion in the column provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Habesh).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European (other than specified).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

16—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	50/22386 7/1/34	Pequeno	Manuel	22	m	s	farmer					Finisterre	Mother- Rosa Santos, Finisterre, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Villanueso	Juan	35	m	m	"					Ferrol	Wife- Encarnacion Diaz, Ferrol, Coruna	"	"
3		Lopez	David	19	m	s	"					Pontevedra	Father- Ciriaco Lopez, Pontevedra	"	Ohio
4		Valcarcel	Concepcion	23	f	s	dress-maker					Toimil	Father- Jose Valcarcel Toimil, Lugo	"	lawn New York
5		Martin	Emilio	37	m	m	"					Cabanas	Father- Leonardo Martin, Cabanas, Zamora	"	"
6		Garcia	Cristina	20	f	s	"					"	"	"	"
7	16	Martin Garcia	Anibal	5	m	s	none					"	"	"	"
8	16	Martin Garcia	Emilio	3	m	s	none					"	"	"	"
9		Castro	~~Bootebuto~~	17	m	s	~~farmer~~	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 2-549638			Victre	Father- Ramon Castro, Victre, Orenze	Pa.	Bethlehem
10		Fernandez	Emilio	18	m	s	"					Lonilles	Father- Julian Fernandez, Lonilles, Leon	N.Y.	New York
11		Bantureira	Francisco	28	m	m	"					Cambre	Wife- Juana Lopez, Cambre, Coruna	"	"
12		Insua	Vites	23	m	w	"					Finistere	Father- Jose Insua, Finistere, Coruna	"	Rome
13		Sanchez	Gonzaleo	20	m	m	"					Forfoleda	Brother- Jose Maria, Pedrosillo, Salamanca	Pa	Bethlehem
14		Pedras	Gerarda	23	f	m	laborer					"	"	"	"
15		Reguerio	Manuel	25	m	s	farmer					Coruna	Father- Benito Reguerio Abegondo, Coruna	N.J.	Newark
16		Senura	rodrigo	31	m	m	"					Antas	Wife- Juana Rodriguez, Antas, Almeria	Pa	Wesleyville
17		Soler Fernandez	Miguel	25	m	m	"					"	Wife- Ana Vidal Peruel, Antas, Almeria	"	"
18		Antero Rial	Manuel	42	m	m	"					Las	Wife- Manuela Bousas, Las, Coruna	Minn	Duluth
19		Oreja	Maximino	32	m	w	"					Anaya	Father- Claudio Oreja, Anaya, Salamanca	N.Y.	New York
20		Martin	Amador	30	m	s	"					"	Father- Ignacio Bueno, Anaya, Salamnca	"	"
21		Carreira	Antonio	42	m	m	farmer					Boveda	Wife- Maria Tio Casaro, Boveda, Lugo	"	"
22		Carreira	Magdalena	19	f	s	laborer					"	"	"	"
23		Varela	Manuel	19	m	s	"					Zas	Mother- Antonia Mira, Zas, Coruna	Minn	Duluth
24		Pais	Ramon	18	m	s	"					"	Mother- Soledad Pais, Zas, Coruna	"	"
25		Fernandez	Segundo	20	m	s	farmer					Pene	Mother- Francisco Fernandez, Pene, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
26		Garcia	Manuel	17	m	s	"					Zas	Father- Jose Garcia, Zas, Coruna	Minn	Duluth
27		Castro	Jose	44	m	m	laborer					Zas	Wife- Camen Garrido, Zas, Coruna	"	"
28		Garrido	Pedro	78	m	m	sailor					Malpica	Wife- Carmen Casal, Malpica, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
29		Varela	Manuel	21	m	s	"					"	Wife- Josefa Rodriguez, Malpica, Coruna	"	"
30		Careijo	Jose Maria	18	m	s	farmer					Manzaneda	Father- Jose Careijo, Manzaneda, Orenze	"	"

2-1023442 1-5-43

Except 9-10 20 Cuba

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Persons not intending to reside permanently in the United States should not be listed in this manifest unless they have a permanent residence in the United States, which should be shown in column 11.
† Instructions for this column will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes		30 no				Cousin- Jose Lorenzo, 17 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	7					Finistere
2	No		" "				Friend- Rogelio Luaces, 64 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	8					Ferrol
3	"		" "				Friend- Marcos Villaumbalas, 1621 W. St., Ohio Lawn, N.Y.												5	4					Pontevedra
4	Yes		" "				~~Hermano- Carlos Valcarcel, 190 Perry St., N.Y.C.~~												5	6					Toimil
5	"		" "				Brother-in-law- ~~Manuel Gonzalez, 154 West St., N.Y.C.~~												5	6					Cabanos
6	"		" "				"												5	5					"
7	"		" "				"												2	6					"
8	"		" "				"												2	-					"
9	No		" "				Friend- Gumersindo Gonzalez, ~~#10 and 801~~ E St., Bethlehem												5	4					Victre
10	Yes		" "				Cousin- Saturnino Fernandez, 63 Wall St., N.Y.C.												5	5					Donilles
11	"		" "				Friend- Angel Rey, 123 Rosabel St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Cambre
12	"		" "				Friend- Jose DeHuerte, 210 W st., Rome, N.Y.												5	6					Finistere
13	No		" "				Friend- Virgilo Hernandez, 801 E W St., Bethlehem, Pa.												5	6					Forfoleda
14	"		" "				"												5	6					"
15	"		" "				Cousin- Jose Nogueiro Garcia, 24 Ferry St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Coruna
16	"		" "				Brother-in-law- Pedro Rodriguez, Box 178, Wesleyville, Pa.												5	5					Antas
17	"		" "				Friend as Above.												5	6					"
18	"		" "				Friend- Manuel Fuentes, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn.												5	6					Zas
19	Yes		" "				Friend- Teodoro Barranco, 34 West St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Anaya
20	"		" "				As Above.												5	6					"
21	"		" "				Cousin- Consuelo Alvarez, 480 West St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Boveda
22	"		" "				As Above.												5	4					"
23	No		" "				Friend- Manuel Fuentes, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn.												5	7					Zas
24	"		" "				As Above.												5	4					"
25	Yes		" "				Friend- Francisco Braga, 749 ~~West~~ St., N.Y.C.												5	8					Fene
26	No		" "				Uncle- Manuel Fuentes, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn.												5	6					Zas
27	"		" "				Friend as Above.												5	8					Zas
28	Yes		" "				Brother-in-law- Ramon Casal, 514 Canal St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Malpica
29	"		" "				Friend- Venancio Amigo, 514 Canal St., N.Y.C.												5	6					"
30	"		" "				Friend- Valentin Aguirre, 92 Bank St., N.Y.C.												5	6					Mnazaneda

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

"African, black" refers to the Negro race. Persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who are of the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

List 74

— entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

186

E. H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 15 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez	Aurelia	21	m	s	Carpenter					Oviedo	Oviedo	Brother- Vicente Rodrigues	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Pita Amor	Jose	37		m	Farmer					Cedeira	Cedeira, Coruna	Wife- Olanda Freise	"	"
3		Bousa	Andres	41	m	m	"					"	Cedeira, Coruna	Wife- Catalina Pita	"	"
4		Beceira	Dionisia	58	m	m	"					"	Cedeira, Coruna	Wife - Juana Vellon	"	New York
5		Barroso Peres	Tomas	29		s	Comercio					Salmanca	Salmanca	Brother- Vicente Barrosa	"	"
6		Fernandez	Gregorio	38	m	m	Farmer					Congosta	Congosto, Leon	Wife- Encarnacion Arias	N J	Newark
7		Gabilanes	Bernardino									Baños de Molgas	Baños de Molgas, Oreuse	Wife- Josefa Alonso	N J	Newark
8		Gabilanes	Benjamin	39	m	m	Farmer					Monforte	Monforte, Lugo	Father- Jose Lazoa	"	"
9		Lagos	Jose	27	m		"					"	as above		"	"
10		Villa Vila	Josefa	23	f	m	Laborer					Tmino	Tmino	Wife- Rosalia Duran	NY	New York
11		Fonterosa	Jose	44	m	m	Farmer					Neda	Neda	Brother- Mercedes Dias, Neda	R I	Pawtucket
12		Dias	Ma del Carmen	31	f	s	Laborer					"	Neda, Coruna	Aunt- Jose Nova,	NY	Brooklyn
13		Peres	Elvira	25	f	s						Lanzareda	Oreuse	Father-Mayor Asteres,	"	New York
14		Estevez	Pedro	19	m	s						Finisterre	Finisterre	Wife- Teresa Asteres,	"	"
15		Taba	Juan	25	m	m	"					Puentedeume	Coruna	Wife- Magdalina Cortinas	"	Brooklyn
16		Amado Font	Nicolas	22	m	m	Farmer					Valdecenos	Valdecenos Salamanca	Wife Ma Garcia	"	New York
17		Santos Garcia	Eladio	34	m	m	"					Cantelpino	Cantelpino Salamanca	Father- Rufino Estebau	"	"
18		Hierro Hernandez	Clemente	31	m	m	"					"	as above		"	"
19		Estebau	Maria	27	f	m	Laborer					Cambre	Cambre	Wife- Mercedes Vicino,	"	"
20		Doval	Jesus	25	m	m	Baker					Coruna	Coruna	Father- Jose Dros,	NJ	Newark
21		Dros Varano	Jose	25	m	s	Farmer					Lada	Lada	Wife-Josefa Gonsales,	NY	New York
22		Vasques	Eduardo	44	m	m	"					Coruna	Coruna	Father- Benito Fernandes,	Coru a NY	"
23		Fernandez Vasco	Jose	20	m	s	"					Liveria	Liveria Coruna	Wife- Carmen Dominguez	C	Canton
24		Suarez	Jose Ventura	55	m		"					Abeconda	Abeconda	Father- Melchor Farh		New York
25		Farina	Fernando	17								"	Abeconda	Father- Ventura Safian	"	"
26		Safian	Alicio	17	m	s	Pintero					Pereonda	Pereonda	Father- Antonio Pita,	"	"
27		Pita Amor	Andres	20	m		Farmer					Pelrer	Pelrer	Wife- Carmen Vina,	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Lira	Jose	55	m	m	Farmer					Palle	Palle	Father- Gabriel Garcia		Devon
29		Garcia	Gabriel	27		m	"					Mugeria	Mugeria	Mother- Dolores Ugalte		Mill Falls Falls
30		Casorio	Jose			s	"									

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DO NOT DETACH

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 2 NOV 1920 ..... , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
							Friend- Isaac Alonso 50 Hicks St, Brooklyn, NY												5	5						Ovedo
1	No		30. No,																5	6						Cedeira
2	"		"				Friend- Melchor Prego 60 Columbia, Brooklyn, NY												5	5						"
3	"		"				Friend same as above												5	6						"
4	Yes		"				Friend- Viterio Lopez [illegible] Water St. New York												5	5						Cacares
5	"		"				Friend- Mark Tyca 184 West St, Newark NJ												5	4						Congosto
6	No		"				Friend- Brother- Fernandes, 20 Perry St, Newark												5	6						Baños de Bolgas
7							[illegible]												5	5						Monforte
8	"		"				Friend- Odilio Salina 347 Market St, Newark NJ												5	6						Boveda
9	"		"				Uncle- Faustino Villa [illegible] Market St, Newark, NJ												5	6						Tomino
	"		"				same as above												5	6						Neda
11	Yes		"				Friend- Vicente Alonso [illegible] W. 46th St. NYC												5	7						Habana
12	No		"				Brother- Jose Dias 70 Lorraine St, Plantulet I I												5	6						Manzaneda
13	"		"				Cousin- Salvador Dixito [illegible] President St. Brooklyn, NY												5	4						Finisterre
14	Yes		"				Friend- E. Rodriguez 76 W. 66th St, New York												5	6						Puente derme
15	"		"	1915 Yes 1916	N Y		Friend- Mana Insua [illegible] St. New York												5	5						Labodrica
16	No		No				Friend- Benito Garcia 64 Columbia St, Brooklyn, NY												5	5						Cantalpino
17	Yes		"				Friend- Isidro Gomez 401 W 17 St. New York												5	9						Campalde
18	"		"				Cousin- Restituto Hierro [illegible] 207 New York												5	4						Cambre
19	"		"				same as above												5	6						Voruna
20	Yes		"				Friend- Vinda de Dam James St 81 New York												5	7						Sada
21	No		"				Friend- Thomas J. Perris [illegible] Mule, Newark, NJ												5	6						Betaurso
22	Yes		"				Brother- Jose Varona 110 Roosevelt St. New York												5	8						Riveira
23	"		"				Brother- Lorenzo Gonzalez 119 Roosevelt St. New York												5	7						Abegonda
24	No		"	1910 Yes 1918			Brother- Belarino Suarez 1902 Th St Canton O.												5	4						"
25	Yes		"	No			Brother- Julio Jardim 542 Washington St New York												5	4						Bergordo
26	"		"				Cousin- Fco. Fabian 542 Washington St. New York												5	5						Villanouva
27	"		"				Friend- Maria Seconso 112 Roosevelt St. New York												5	4						Dalia
28	No		"				Friend- Rafael Prodeto [illegible] Lorraine St, Glen Cove, Pittsburg												5	3						Noguelro
29	"		"				Friend- Serafin Gutierrez 449 [illegible] C. Paterson N.J.																			
30	"		"				Friend- Juan Muner 19 Rhode Island St. Falls Falls	"	NO	NO		NO							5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	Y	NO	Spain	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—03

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, even if no longer actively engaged therein, such as clerk, merchant, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, miner, mason, engineer, housepainter, steel worker, machinist, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, boy, girl, or child. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actively engaged therein at present, should be returned as of their former occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Stockmen, overseers, etc., should make their return on the manifests according to their occupation, if necessary, by inquiry or special research, at the time of the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exempt from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as the wife or child of a person who can read, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as the wife or child of a person who can read, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as the wife or child of a person who can read, the fact should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to which race or people each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the nationality column should not be taken as indicating that the race or people are French, but the entry should be one of the races or peoples enumerated below, such as Basque, Breton, Celtic, French, German, Hebrew, Italian (North or South), Norman, Spanish, etc. Similarly, persons born in England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country in the United Kingdom should not be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, or British, but as Welsh, Scottish, Irish, Manx, Cornish, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Germany should not be returned as Germans, but as Bavarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Prussian, Saxon, Wendish, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should not be returned as Austrian or Hungarian, but as Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dalecarlian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Transylvanian, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey should not be returned as Turks, but as Armenian, Circassian, Georgian, Hebrew, Kurdish, Syrian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in India should not be returned as natives of India, but as Bengalee, Bengali, Canarese, Hindu, Kashmiri, Mahratta, Punjabi, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Mexico should not be returned as Mexicans, but as Aztec, Tarascan, Zapotec, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Cuba should not be returned as Cubans, but as Spanish, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Haiti should not be returned as Haitians, but as Negro, Mulatto, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Santo Domingo should not be returned as Santo Domingans, but as Spanish, Negro, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Canada should not be returned as Canadians, but as English, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Newfoundland should not be returned as Newfoundlanders, but as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Scandinavia should not be returned as Scandinavians, but as Finn, Lapp, Norwegian, Swedish, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Portugal should not be returned as Portuguese, but as Portuguese, Madeiran, Pyrenean, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Spain should not be returned as Spanish, but as Andalusian, Asturian, Balearic Islander, Basque, Castilian, Catalan, Galician, Navarrese, Pyrenean, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Greece should not be returned as Greeks, but as Albanian, Epirote, Macedonian, Thessalian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Bulgaria should not be returned as Bulgarians, but as Bulgarian, Macedonian, Moldavian, Thessalian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Servia should not be returned as Servians, but as Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Slavonian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Montenegro should not be returned as Montenegrins, but as Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Slavonian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Roumania should not be returned as Roumanians, but as Roumanian, Moldavian, Transylvanian, Wallachian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Russia should not be returned as Russians, but as Russian, Bessarabian, Caucasian, Cossack, Esthonian, Finn, Georgian, Hebrew, Kirghiz, Lapp, Lett, Livonian, Polish, Siberian, Tartar, Thibetan, Turkoman, Ukrainian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Asia should not be returned as Asiatics, but as Afghan, Arab, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons born in Africa should not be returned as Africans, but as Abyssinian, Arab, Berber, Egyptian, Hottentot, Kaffir, Moorish, Negro, Nubian, Zulu, or other race or people, as the case may be.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Spanish, Negro, or other inhabitants of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the Spanish, Negro, or other inhabitants of the West Indies, either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the Spanish, Indian, or mixed inhabitants of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere else in the country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these have Alpine characteristics, and speak the Lombard dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual organized residence with the intention of remaining one year or more is evidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important in order to fully prepare statistics that steamship officials accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Vessel and port, last coming from, and if not relative, friend, or employer at last place, state relationship.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence within the United States. The country may include the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage was paid by himself or by others, if by others, by whom paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be the divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, or if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *If going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to be taken by inquiry of others in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such favorable action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 188 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																
1		Garrido	Consuelo	3									Puebla	Father: Jose Garrido, Puebla	NY	New York
2		Alvarez	Gerardo	42		m m							Pta.deTrabes	Wife: Dosinda Arias, Puebla de Tribes	NY	New York
3		Cuna	Orencio	17		m s	farmer						Mieves	Father: Jose Gonzales, Mieves	NY	New York
4		Martinez	Rafael	2		m s	"						Oviedo	Father: Manuel Martinez, Oviedo	NY	New York
5		Casas	Angel	16		m s	"						Tomino	Mother: Teresa Casas, Tomina	NY	New York
6		Arias	Cesario	28		m s	"						Puebla	Mother: Hilaria Janes, Puebla	NY	New York
7		Sanchez	Ernesto	25		m s	mechanic						Gudina	Father: Carlos Sanchez, Gudina	NY	Suffern
8		Sanchez	Antonio	28		f m	laborer						Sta de Dejo	Mother: Vacentina Sanchez Sta de Dejo	NY	New York
9		Cisc Sanchez	Jo	2		f m	"						"	"	"	"
10		Pedreira	Carmen	24		f s	laborer						Cambre	Mother: Maria Suarez, Cambre	"	"
11		Gonzales		35		m m	farmer						Camaeos	Wife: Belisaria Manuel, Camaeos	"	"
12		Perez	Manuel	37		m m	"						Tribes	Wife: Dorora Avis Garcia, Tribes	"	"
13		Prieto	Genaro	17		m s	farmer						Villares	Father: Caro Prieto, Villares	NJ	Elizabethport
14		Solez	Antonio	45		m m	"						Cuevas	Wife: Antonio Dinal, Cuevas	NY	Weetervleit
15		Miguel	Bernardo	25		m s	"						San Vincente	Father: Manuel Miguse, San Vincente	Conn	Waterbury
16		Diaz	Aurora	41		f s	laborer						Santoyano	Father: Manuel Diaz, Santoyano	NJ	Elizabethport
17		Lopez	Manuel	35		m m	farmer						Porcuera	Wife: Rosa Valencia, Porcuera	NY	Lackawanna
18		Valinte	Jorge	29		m m	farmer						Dolmedo	Wife: Maria Agustina, Dolmedo	NY	New York
19		Sanchez	Fabian	30			"						Posos	Wife: Llisa Corral, Posos	NJ	Elizabethport
20		Otero	Luciano	19		m s	"						Sampayo	Father: Manuel Otero, Sampayo	Conn	Hartford
21		Otero	Josefa	33		f m	laborer						Sampayo	Father: Manuel Otero, Sampayo	Conn	Hartford
22		Prado	Emilio	14		m s	"						Bergaerdo	Father: Manuela Seijo, Bergaerdo	NY	New York
23		Lopez	Julio	18		m s	farmer						Lamerca	Father: Manuel Lopez, Lamerca	Mich	Detroit
24		Fernandez	Manuel	30		m m	"						Puebla	Wife: Javar Sanchez, Puebla	NY	New York
25		Cid	Eliseo	31		m m	"						Taboadela	Wife: Delia Airas, Taboadela	NY	New York
26		Otero	Juan	1		m s	commerce						Coruna	Brother: Carmen Otero, Coruna	NY	New York
27		Lopez	Jesus	18		m s	farmer						Paradela	Father: Manuel Lopez, Paradela	NY	New York
28		Farina	Juan	27		m m	"						Abeyondo	Wife: Rafaela Vigueira, Abeyonda	NY	New York
29		Manuel	Juan	28		m m	"						Oviedo	Wife: Teresa Mansano, Oviedo	NY	New York
30		Mallo	Julio			m m	Fisher						Cambre	Wife: Carmen Diaz, Cambre	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] of the United States of of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 46
List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 24 JAN 1920 , *191* 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		30 no		Friend: Jose Blanco 82 West St New York											5	7						Puebla
2	yes		30 no		Friend: Jose Luis Blanco, 82 West St New York											5	6						Trebes
3	yes		30 no		Cousin: Guillermo Perez, 347 Water St., New York											5	6						Nieves
4	yes		30 no		Friend: Ramon Fernandez, 208 E 15th St New York											5	7						Oviedo
5	no		30 no		Cousin: Jose Marino, 20th St Buffalo, NY											5	6						Termino
6	yes		30 no		Friend: Jose Perez, 154 West 14th St, New York											5	7						Puebla
7	no		30 no		Friend: Joaquin Alvarez, 689Box, Suffern, NY											5	6						Guditra
8	yes		30 no		Brother-in-law: Jose Diaz Pinto 321 W 11th St., New York											5	7						Sta Ma de Rejo
9	yes		30 no		"											5	6						"
10	yes		30 no		Brother: Josefa Pedreira, 154 W 14th St New York											5	6						Cambre
11	yes		30 no		Friend: Manuel Diez, 353 W 38th St New York											5	5						Camares
12	yes		30 no		Friend: Cesario Gil, 345 W 40th St New York											5	6						Pts de Trives
13	no		30 no		Cousin: Pedro Martinez, 132 Jersey, Elizabeth, NJ											5	7						Villaverde
14	yes		30 no		Brother-in-law: Andres Martinez, Box 168 Westerville, NY											5	7						Cuevas
15	no		30 no		Friend: Vicente Fernandez, Box 1178, Waterbury, Conn.											5	6						San Vincente
16	no		30 no		Brother: Jenaro Diaz, Box 38, Elizabeth, NJ											5	6						Santeyano
17	no		30 no		Cousin: Manuel Blanco Lopez, 493 Getes Av Weehawken, NJ											5	7						Formuesa
18	no		30 no		Friend: Manuel Seco, 362 W 57th St New York											5	7						Dolmedo
19	no		30 no		Cousin: Claudio Sanchez, 132 West St Elizabethport, NJ											5	6						Posos de Ninopo
20	no		30 no		Brother: Adolfo Otero 125 New York Av Hartford, Conn											5	7						Sta Sampsosa
21	no		30 no		Brother: Adolfo Otero, 125 New York Av Hartford Conn											5	4						"
22	yes		30 no		Father: Jose Prado, 32 Trenton St New York											5	7						Bermundo
23	no		30 no		Cousin Daniel Seara, 17 West St, Detroit, Mich.											5	6						Lamerca
24	yes		30 no		Friend: Juan Dominguez, 82 West St., New York												7						Puebla de Trive
25	yes		30 no		Friend: Candido Morada, 75 Thompson St New York											5	7						Taboadela
26	yes		30 no		Brother: Jose Otero, 218 W 14th St New York											5	6						Coruna
27	yes		30 no		Cousin: Emilio Fernandez, 35 W 15th St New York											5	7						Paradela
28	yes		30 no		Friend: Juan Lopez, 61st St New York											5	6						Alejondo
29	yes		30 no		Friend: Manuel Seco, 362 W 57th St New York											5	5						Olmedo
30	Yes		30 no		Friend: Vda de Diaz, 21 West St New York											5	7						Cambre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either individually or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession (no trade is assumed as necessary to all persons, however young or old, between, men, women, and children), such as laborer, seamstress, housekeeper, tailor, tailoress, engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, cook, waiter, servant, clerk, etc., and not simply "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Do not use the terms "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "broker," "contractor," "speculator," or "capitalist" unless they are accompanied by a definite statement of the actual business in which the person is engaged, as, for example, "coal merchant," "cotton manufacturer," "real-estate dealer," "agent for sewing machines," "stock broker," "contractor for buildings," "speculator in lands." Do not use the word "laborer" in connection with any occupation to which it does not properly belong, as, for example, "bookkeeper laborer," "clerk laborer," "engineer laborer," "servant laborer," "tailor laborer," "shoemaker laborer," etc., unless the person has been employed habitually as a laborer. Do not use the word "farmer" unless the person has been employed habitually as a farmer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate specific entries should be made for each of the occupations, and correspondence should be made necessary, by inspectors and persons, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read and write [i. e., if exemption is claimed upon whatever ground]? In answering this question the answer "yes" is to be entered upon the alien possessing the reading requirement, the exemptions for which should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a [illegible].

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] to which the alien belongs.

Several races which [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or [illegible] is a subject [illegible] residence and country of birth, and manifests should be cared for by [illegible] the [illegible] in this regard. For instance, Irish appearing under the column "race or people" should be entered as "Irish," but under the column "country of which citizen or subject" as "Great Britain" or "United Kingdom," as the case may be. Persons of the Hebrew faith should not be reported as belonging to a religious denomination, but should be reported by race or people, as "Hebrew," and by country of which citizen or subject, as "Russia," "Germany," "United States," etc. Do not use the word "Hebrew" in connection with the following races, which should be carefully observed:

ARYAN

The term "Aryan" includes [illegible] and Negroes.

ARMENIAN.

West Indian.—[illegible] Indian, native white, either Cuban or Negroes.

NEGRO.

Spanish American.—[illegible] Spanish American, South American, Spanish descent.

SEMITIC (Jew).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of the African Continent. A native of the Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who is of admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, with the exception of Italian Switzerland. Austrian [illegible] of the Italian country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence entitled to the exemption. The entries in column 11 should be written country and city or town. Last permanent residence is not identical with place of birth, as the latter may be many years before the last permanent residence. Do not return as last permanent residence that of temporary residence, country of birth, native city, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. In case such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended stay of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, mother, grandparent, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money has alien with him?*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien, not merely that he has or has not money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but entered as the property of the family.

Column 18. (*Have you ever been in the United States, and if yes, when, and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to careful examination by the examining officers in the manner provided therein. However, in answering question 29, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sterling Limerick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S. Ontario 190
& L I Coll Hosp Brklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E K Earl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 20, 19

at

Note.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their classification, and regard is to be had only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moor.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Pole.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1st

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 25th , , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Nunez	Jose			m s	laborer						Merca	Father- Domingo Nunez, Merca, Orenze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Alvarez	Lourdes	22	f	s	Maker						Oviedo	Mother- Generosa Baraballo, Oviedo, Orenze	N.Y.	New York
		Garcia	Domingo	41	m	m	farmer						Oleiros	Wife- Francisca Galerias, Oleiros, Coruna	"	"
		Villanueva	Julio	20	m	s	"						Celle	Father- Jose Villaneuva, Celle, Orenze	"	"
		Flores	Ramon	32	m	m	"						Villanova	Wife- Maria Posafero, Villanova, Orenze	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Lopez	Jose	30	m	m	"						Paradela	Andres Bande, Paradela, Lugo.	N.Y.	New York
		Vande	Justa	23	f	m	"						"	"	"	"
		Rodriguez	Manuel	36	m	m	"						"	Visiter- Manuela Rodriguez, Paradela, Lugo	"	"
9		Perez	Isabel	30	f	m	"						"	"	"	"
10		Fernandez	Manuel	32	m	m	"						Loveda	Wife- Delfina Lopez, Boveda, Lugo	Mich	Bessamer
		Sanchez	Manuel	17	m	s	"						Sada	Father- Francisco Sanchez, Sada, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED		Rodriguez	Gabriel	41	m	m	"						San Cristobal.	Cousin- Joaquim Gonzalez, Cristobal, Zamora	"	"
OMITTED		Gonzalez	Conception	36	f	m	"						"	"	"	"
		Cid	Daniel	38	m	m	"						Padrne	Wife- Pena Tesorio, Paderne, Orenze	Minn	Duluth
15		Cid	Manuel	36	m	m	"						"	Wife- Camila Selas, Paderne, Orenze	"	"
16		Cid	Camilo	37	m	m	"						"	Wife- Dolores del Rio, Paderne, Orenze	"	"
17		Fernandez	Fenenio	20	m	m	"						Manzaneda	Wife- Teresa de Aguer, Manzaneda, Orenze	Pa.	Farrel
18		Fraga	Jose	27	m	s	"						Bergondo	Father- Pedro Fraga, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
OMITTED		Laura	Jesus	10	m	s	"						Moruecia	Father- Antonio Laura, Moruecia, Orenze	R.I.	Valley Falls
20		Lopez	Francisco	23	m	s	"						Bergondo	Father- Jose Lopez, Bergondo, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
21		Garcia	Jose	44	m	s	"						Betanzos	Friend- Angel Barbon, Betanzos, Coruna	"	"
22		Garcia	Tomas	25	m	m	"						Maraz	Mother- Bonifacia Garcia, Maraz, Leon	Ohio	S. Akron
23		Garcia	Gregoria	21	f	m	"						"	"	"	"
24		Gonzalez	Pedro	10	m	s	"						"	Father- Manuel Gonzalez, Maraz, Leon		
		Blanco	Francisca	40	f	m	laborer						Santa	Nicholas Blanco, Sada, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Frene	Manuela	18	f	s	"						"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Frene	Filomena	12	f	s	"						"	"	"	"
		Barral	Manuel	14	m	s	"						Betanzos	Father- Andres Barral, Betansos, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
		Requena	Carmen	37	f	m	"						Sada	Brother- Antonio Requeria, Sada, Coruna	"	"
UNDER 16		Garcia	Manuel	10	m	s	none						"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence as to an alien
† Letter ditto will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or cared and treated) at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		30	1911- 14 Yes Colo.	Friend- Servando Seara, 149 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.											5	6					Merca
2	Yes		"	No	Father- Jose Alvarez, 632 ~~Jeboquen St., N.Y.C.~~											5	6					Oviedo
3	"		"	"	Friend- Jose Gonzalez, 654 Washington St., N.Y.C.											5	3					Melliz
4	"		"	"	Friend- Adolfo Rodriguez, 112 Roosevelt St., N.Y.C.											5	8					Calle
5	No		"	"	Friend- Juan Buga, 609 Hancock St., Phila., Pa.											5	8					Vilanova
6	Yes		"	"	Friend- Emilio Fernandez, 35 W 65th St., N.Y.C.											5	7					Santa Lulalia
7	"		"	"	"											5	5					Paradela
8	Yes		"	"	Friend- As Above.											5	7					"
9	"		"	"	"											5	5					"
10	No		"	"	Cousin- Manuel Abelarias, 726 6th St., Bessamer, Mich.											5	7					Boveda
11	Yes		"	"	Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.											5	7					Sada
12	"		"	"	Friend- M. Vera, ~~1040 Mexico Ave.~~, N.Y.C.											5	5					San Cristobal
13	"		"	"	"											5	4					"
14	No		"	"	Brother- Jose Cid, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn.											5	7					Paderne
15	"		"	"	"											5	4					"
16	"		"	"	"											5	6					"
17	"		"	"	Friend- Leon Gonzalez, Box 82, Farrel, Pa.											5	7					Manzaneda
18	Yes		"	"	Friend- Jose Prera, 268 Front St., N.Y.C.											5	7					Bergondo
19	No		"	"	Friend- Juan Nunez, 58 R.I. St., Valley Falls, R.I.											5	4					Noqueria
20	~~Yes~~		"	"	Friend- M. Hernandez, 119 Roosevelt St., N.Y.C.											5	3					Bergondo
21	Yes		"	"	Friend- A. Onteda, 352 Water, N.Y.C.											5	7					Letanzos
22	No		"	"	Freind- E. Menano, 79 125th Ave., S. Akron, O.											5	6					Vallamajen
23	"		"	"	"											5	7					Magaz
24	"		"	"	Friend- E. Mariano, ~~79 125th St., Akron, Ohio.~~												5	7					Magaz
25	Yes		"	"	Husband- Antonio Frene, 23 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn,											5	7					Sada
26	"		"	"	"											5	8					"
27	"		"	"	"											5	7					"
28	Yes		"	"	Friend- Anto? Onteda, 352 Water St., N.Y.C.											5	7					Letansos
29	"		"	"	Husband- G. Garcia, 507 W 51st St., N.Y.C.											5	7					Sada
30	"		"	"	"											5	5					"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age is to be expressed in years or months. The figure 1 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, dressmaker, printer, bookbinder, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, waiter, laborer, farmer, or farm laborer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, painter, mason, miner, merchant, peddler, jeweler, editor, author, musician, actor, actress, lecturer, physician, surgeon, teacher, clergyman, or other professional designation.

A child should be regarded as without occupation unless attending school, in which case the word "School" should be entered.

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the entry in this column with the greatest care, as the answers will be used by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival in the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — The nationality of each alien should be entered, as for example, English, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Russian, Scotch, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, etc. [illegible] and race.

Column 8. *Race.* — Under this column each alien should be reported according to race as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Spanish, Spanish American, Portuguese, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Finnish, Dutch and Flemish, French, Hebrew, Bohemian and Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian and Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian and Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Indian (Mexico), Indian (South America), Negro, Other races.

The word "Hebrew" should not be entered as indicating nationality, but only as indicating race.

The word "American" should not be entered as indicating race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the native Cubans or Porto Ricans.

"Asiatic Arabian" refers to the native Arabian.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African, black" refers to the Africans or to the descendants of Africans other than the inhabitants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those described as "Italians north" by Hope Report, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those described as "Italians, south" by Hope Report, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual dwelling place, as distinguished from a temporary residence. The last country in which the alien resided without intending to remain there. Three years in one country shall constitute a permanent residence. If the alien has resided in more than one country during the past three years, the country in which he has resided the longest during that period shall be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided in two countries during the past three years for equal periods, he should be questioned as to the country of last permanent residence. If he has resided in no country for three years, the country of birth shall be entered. The United States shall not be considered as a permanent residence of aliens who are coming to the United States for the first time.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The person entered in this column should be the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. The name and address should be sufficiently complete to enable the immigrant inspector to communicate with such relative or friend. If no such relative or friend exists, the word "None" should be entered. If the alien has relatives or friends in the United States, the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States should not be entered in this column.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States?* — The answer to this question shall show whether the alien has been in the United States at any time previous to the present time. If so, the answer should be "Yes." If not, "No."

Column 14. *Where?* — If the answer to the question in column 13 is "Yes," the entry in this column should show the place of last residence in the United States, as for example, "New York, N. Y." or "Philadelphia, Pa."

Column 15. *When?* — If the answer to the question in column 13 is "Yes," the entry in this column should show the approximate date of last arrival in the United States, as for example, "June, 1907" or "about 1907."

Column 16. *How long?* — If the answer to the question in column 13 is "Yes," the entry in this column should show the length of time the alien has been in the United States on the last visit, as for example, "3 years," "6 months," "2 weeks," or "1 day."

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and how?* — The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of application at least $50 in money, and how he obtained it, whether by his own labor, by gift, by inheritance, or otherwise.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19. *Ticket.* — This question is self-explanatory and the answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether deported before, and if so, when and why.* — If the alien has been deported from the United States, the answer to this question should be "Yes," and the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated. If the answer to question 2 is also in the affirmative, the answer to question 20 should be "Yes," and the date of deportation and the cause for deportation should be stated. If the alien has been deported on the warrant of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the fact should be stated.

DOCUMENT SO GAYETY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Ewl, Surgeon of the Sarnia Detachment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Pt S. Ontario & L I Coll Hosp Ruly 19, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting for contractor employed by or authorized by the Company, &c.)

192

E H Ewl

Sworn to before me this day of 24 Nov 20, 19

at

Note.—If surgeon or medical examiner of the district is not available, affidavit may be made before any commissioner authorized to take affidavits, or before any officer authorized to administer oaths. Such officer should have seal affixed to his signature.

If the Surgeon making the examination is employed by the Company, or is under contract, affidavit should be executed before the Superintendent of Immigration, or the Agent in charge at the port of departure, or before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 15 , *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Solano	Juan	26	m	s	Farmer						Majonar	Mother- Juan Cars Mojones		
2		Sans	Domingo	22	m	s	"						"	Brother- Marino Canas Mendan, Monda	N Y	New York
3		Arebalo	Jose Manuel	16	m	s	"						Sada	Mother- Maria Antonio Varela Sada	"	"
4		Naya	Mariano	18	m	s	"						Bergondo	Father- Benito Maya Bergon, Coruna	N J	Bethlehem
5		Alonso Consala	Ricardo	42	m	m	"						Freas de Eiras	Wife- Manuela Martin Oreuse	N Y	New York
6		Peres	Emilio	20	m	s	"						Ceulle	Father- Juan Peres Ceulla Oreuse	O	Cleveland
7		Consales	Ernesto	27	m	s	"						Mieres	Brother- Frco. Consales Sepulco, Salamanca	N Y	New York
8		Moro Hernandes	Nicolas	27	m	s	"						"	Mother- Romano Hernandez Boada, Salamanca	"	"
9		Alonso Rodrigues	Antonio	25	m	s	"						Ribadavia	Father- Manuel Alonso Ribadavia, Orcuse	"	"
10		Riola Dias	Marcelo	35	m	m	"						Tedeiva	Wife- Josefa Martires Boiceira, Coruna	"	"
11		Garcia Fernand	Mario	34	f	m	Laborer	no			no.		Mojardo	Father- Manuel Garcia Mojardo Coruna	"	"
12	ORDER 16	Campala	Maria	5	f	s	Child						"	Same as above	"	"
13		Castro	Perfecto	22	m	s	Farmer						Lovios	Father- Joaquin Castro Lorios, Orcuse	"	"
14		Mojon	Maria	22	F	s	Laborer						Ciberia	Father- Constantino Mojan Ribeira, Corura	"	"
15		Blanco	Jose	34	m	s	Carpenter						Mojardo	Mother Dolacia Alvarez Mojardo, Coruna	N Y	Syracuse
16		Oliveria	Favian	27	m	s	Farmer						Valverdor	Father- Antonio Olivera Valverdon	Pa	Bethlehem
17		Garcia	Celestino	20	m	s	"						Sada	Father- Antonio Garcia Sada	NY	New York
18		Juaros	Celso	19	m	s	"						Calvos	Father- Bruno Juares Calvos de Boudin	Ohio	
19		Arevalo	Andres	22	m	s	"						Olevro	Father- Frco. Arevalo Olevro	N Y	"
20		Campoy	Juan	22	m	s	"						Cuebas	Wife- Catalina Garcia Cuebas,	Pa	Wesleyville
21		Prego	Jose Ma	39	m	m	"						Riveria	Wife- Ciprano Corer Riveria,	N Y	New York
22		Vieto	Juan	35	m	m	"						Alvad	Wife- Soledad Garcia Alvared Salamanca	O	Youngstown
23		Rodriguez	Jose Ramon	22	m	m	"						St. Eugenio	Wife- Vincento Marino St. Eugenio	NY	New York
24		Oliveria Payar	Jose	38	m	m	Sailor						"	Wife- Marga Enriga St. Eugenio	"	"
25		Alvarez	Manuel	43	m	m	Farmer						Longosto	Maria Antonio Longosto	PA	Philadelphai
26		Prego Dias	Jose	15	m	s	"						Riveria	Father- Camilio Prego Riveria	NJ	Jersey City
27		Garcia Brion	Francisco	18	m	s							"	Father- Domingo Garcia Riveria	"	"
28		Lopes Flates	Jesus	28	m	m	"						Coiros	Wife- Maria Sanchez Coiros	"	Bayonne
29		Ronco	Luis	20	m	s	"						Veuo	Father- Luis Penso Vene, Coruna	N Y	Brooklyn
30		Rios	Rodrigues	21	m	s	"						Veuo	Mother- Leodora Laijo Feue, Coruna	"	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U S citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. See List of Aliens which will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	30	No				Brother- Nicolas Jolano 154 W. 14th Street NY
2	"	30	"				Cousin- Juan Colano 154 West 14 th St. New York
3	"	30	"				Father- [illegible] 801 West St Box 167 [illegible]
4	"	30	"				Brother- Anton Naya 119 Rosabel St, [illegible] N Y C
5	No	30	"				Friend- Manuel Rodriguez 2691 Morrison, Cleveland O.
6	Yes	30	"				Friend- Jose Gonzales 110 West St, New York
7	"	30	"				Friend- Alejandro Suares 173 South St. New York
8	"	30	"				Friend- same as above
9	"	30	"				Friend- Valentin Aguirre West St. New York
10	"	30	"				Friend- Vicente [illegible] [illegible] St. New York
11	"	23	"				[illegible] 296 W. 14th St New York
12	"	30	"				Same as above
13	No	30	Yes	1918 1920			Friend- Feriano Fernandez [illegible] West St. New York
14	Yes	10	No				Father- [illegible] 147 [illegible] St. [illegible]
15	No	100	Yes	1908 1920			Brother- Juan Blanco Same as above
16	"	30	No				Friend- Bengelo Hernandez 961 [illegible] St. Bethlehem, Pa.
17	Yes	30	"				Cousin- Juan Lopes South St 91 N Y
18	No	30	"				Brother in law- Salvador Serrator West St. Ohio, N.Y. (?)
19	"	30	"				NWALNJ ST YJUNOS TOWN Friend- Andres Valle South St. 91 N Y
20	"	30	"				Wifes Friend- Frco. Rodriguez Box 126 Wesleyville Pa.
21	Yes	30	Yes	1914 1917 N Y			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St. New York
22	No	3	No				Friend- Antonio Cuervo [illegible] St. Youngstown O.
23	Yes	40	Yes	1905 1917	"		Uncle- Antonio Lorea [illegible] St. N Y
24	"	40	"	1915 1917 N Y			Friend- Antonio Rodriguez [illegible] St, New York
25	No	30	No				Friend- Gregorio Corral 451 W. Ohio St Toledo, O.
26	"	30	"	—			[illegible] [illegible] City, N.J.
27	"	30	"	—			Cousin- [illegible] [illegible] City N.J.
28	"	40	"				[illegible] 475 Ave. [illegible], N.J.
29	"	30	Yes	1908 1920 N Y			Friend- [illegible] Coy [illegible] St. [illegible], N.J.
30	"	30	"	[illegible]			Friend- Jose. Rodriguez [illegible] St. [illegible]

20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor or otherwise in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or applicant for admission to, or an inmate of, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See exclusion law for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
											5	6						Majones
											5	5						"
											5	6						Sada
											5	5						Bergondo
											5	6						Freas de Ea
											5	8						Ceulla
											5	4						Casarola
											5	4						Brada
											5	5						Pibadavia
											5	4						Cedeveria
											5	5						Abejondo
											5	8						Coruna
																		Lovics
											5	8						Calvos de Rendon
											5	5						Abejardo
											5	6						Valverdon
											5	8						Sada
											5	7						Calvos
											5	8						Oleivro
											5	6						Cuebas
											5	6						Riveria
											5	8						Alarad
											5	8						St.Eugenio
											5	7						"
											5	6						Congosto
											5	6						Riveria
											5	4						"
											5	6						Origoa
											5	4						Mone
											5	8						"

NOTE.—Full text of exclusion law as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years, or near the nearest birthday. If less than one year, state number of months.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, merchant, farmer, gentleman, lawyer, physician, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, stenographer, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, servant, engineer, farm laborer, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, shoemaker, tailor, painter, mason, miner, shoe polisher, steel polisher, machinist, woodworker, etc., and be sure to state whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled, as far as can be ascertained.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own, or rents land for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner thereof or for the person who rents the land.

Servants, persons without occupation, and persons under ten years of age should be entered as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be exercised to distinguish between citizens and subjects of countries which are frequently confused, such as Scotch, English, Welsh, and British; Austrian and Hungarian (or Austro-Hungarian); Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, etc.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — The question to be answered in this column is entirely distinct from that in column 8, and is designed to indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs. Thus, an alien born in Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race; a citizen of the German Empire may be a Teuton, Hebrew, Slav, Bohemian, Pole, etc.; a native of Turkey may be a Turk, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arab, Hebrew, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, etc.; a native of India may be a Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pathan, Cingalese, Singhalese, Tamil, Burman, Malay, Japanese, Chinese, Tartar, Thibetan, Armenian, Jew, Arab, Persian, Kurd, Abyssinian, Negro, Negrito, Papuan, Australian, Ainu, Polynesian, Aztec, Toltec, Mayan, Quiche, Cakchiquel, Zapotec, Mixtec, Tarascan, Otomi, Totonac, Huichol, Tepehuane, Tarahumare, Pima, Yaqui, Opata, Seri, Apache, Comanche, Navajo, Mohave, Yuma, Cocopa, Diegueno, Shoshonean, Chinook, Kalapooian, Salish, Athapascan, Haida, Thlinkit, Eskimo, Aleut, Carib, Arawak, Patagonian, Fuegian, Araucanian, Botocudo, Tupi-Guarani, Chibchan, Quichuan, Aymara, Chaco, Arauan, Ge-Gran Chaco, Panoan, Tacanan, Zaparoan, Yuracarean, Mosetenan, Chiquitan, Otuquian, Guaicuruan, Lule, Matacan, Charruan, Puelchean, Tehuelchean, Alacaluf, Ona, Yahgan, Uro, Chipaya, Puquina, Kolla, Lipe, Atacameno, Diaguite, Calchaqui, Tonocote, Lule, Vilela, Chorote, Mataco, Guaycuru, Abipone, Mocovi, Payagua, Charrua, Minuane, Yaro, Arawak, Carib, Goajiro, Warrau, Chaima, Cumanagoto, Palenque, Guarani, Botocudo, Camacan, Patasho, Malali, Kamakan, Mongoyo, Maxakali, Coroado, Puri, Coropo, Croa, Arara, Rikbaktsa, Canichana, Baure, Moxo, Guarayo, Chiquito, Otuquian, Guato, Suya, Kayabi, Txikao, Nambikwara, Paressi, Uaupe, Cayuvava, Itonama, Trumai, Kaingang, Otomaco, Yaruro, Pemon, Taulipang, Oyampi, Emerillon, Wayana, Aparai, Rucuyen, Mundurucu, Parintintin, Parauteni, Cayapo, Shavante, Sherente, Cherente, Chikrin, Suya, Tapacura, Yabuti, Pimenteira, Bacairi, Nahukua, Kuikuru, Yuruna, Trumai, Arawine, Guahibo, Churuya, Sikuani, Cuiva, Andoque, Witoto, Ocaina, Bora, Resigaro, Yahuna, Tanimuca, Letuama, Mlabri, Cocama, Mayoruna, Culina, Catuquina, Sabanes, Amahuaca, Conibo, Shipibo, Setebo, Piro, Chontaquiro, Machiguenga, Campa, Amuesha, Huambisa, Aguaruna, Jivaro, Canelos Quichua, Zaparo, Tetete, Quijo, Encabellado, Omagua, Yurimagua, Cocama, Cocamilla, Napo Quichua, Tucuna, Yameo, Ticuna, Orejon, Coronado, Maina, Resigaro, Coreguaje, Sibundoy, Cofan, Barbacoa, Yaruro, Timote, Cuica, Tunebo, Andaqui, Motilon, Chimila, Bari, Goajiro, Arhuaco, Tupe, Chiricoa, Cuaiquer, Pasto, Coconuco, Paez, Guambiano, Totoro, Ingano, Sia, Cofan, Jib

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sterling Town II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Illinois of [illegible] Ill. No. 7, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Earl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 NOV [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
[illegible]	English (Northumbrian).	Scotch.
[illegible]	English (Saxon).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slavic.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian (Bohemian).	Welsh.
[illegible]	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Pinn (Finnish).	
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15th , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Vicente	√Carlos	18		m s	Farmer						Navalec		Mother- Maria Hernandez, Navalec, Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Vicente	√Rafael	30		m m	"						Martiago		Wife- Carmela Lmina, Martiago, Salamanca	"	"
3		Alvarez	Ricardo	20		m m	"						Sobios		Wife- Loculia Hernandez, Sobios, Orenze	Conn	Naugatuck
4		Abella	Jose	47		m m	"						Loveda		Wife- Filomena Rodriguez, Loveda, Lugo	Ohio	Lorraine
5	UNDER 16	Abella	Ascension	10		f s	laborer						"		"	"	"
6		Neites	√Manuel	38		m m	Farmer						[illegible]		Wife- Felipe Miguez, [illegible]bre, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
7		Rodriguez	√Dario	18		m s	"						Paradella		Father- Jose Rodriguez, Paradella, Lugo	Ohio	Lorraine
8		Mayobre	√Lisardo	31		m [illegible]	"						[illegible]		Wife- Maria Soto, [illegible] s, Coruna	N.Y.	New York
9		Suarez Carmelio	√Antonio	25		m m	"						[illegible]eira		Wife- Angela Fernandez, [illegible]eira, Coruna	"	"
10		Esteban	√Jesus	25		m s	"						[illegible]alpino		Father- Baltiro Esteban, [illegible]alpino, Salamanca	Pa.	Bethlehem
11		Rodriguez	√Arturo	18		m s	"						[illegible]ay		Father- Dolores Perez, [illegible]ay, Montevedra	N.Y.	New York
12	DEPORTED	Santos	√Heliodoro	51		m m	"						[illegible]		Wife- Valera Diaz, [illegible]rmas, Almeria	"	Brooklyn
13		Santiago	√Ramon	42		m m	Sailor						[illegible]ros		Wife- Claudia Novo, Lagos, Coruna	"	New York
14		Rama Lago	Manuel	40		m m	Farmer						Barasta		Wife- Francisca Formoso, Barasta, Coruna	"	"
15		Conzalez	Aurelio	17		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Pedro Gonzalez, [illegible], Orenze	"	"
16		Carballa	√Manuel	18		m s	"						[illegible]s		Mother- Antonia Corbeira, [illegible]s, Coruna	"	"
17		Ramos	√Jose	40		m m	"						[illegible]		Wife- Pilar Prol, [illegible], Orenze	N.Y.	Rome
18		Martinez	√Francisco	17		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Jose Martinez, [illegible]forte, Lugo	Ohio	Lorraine
19		Rodriguez	√Jose Ramon	17		m s	"						[illegible]		Wife- Rosalia Munoz, [illegible], Lugo	"	"
20		Jesanova	√Jose Luis	17		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Benedicto Jesanova, [illegible]sar, Tramuca	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]ido	√Pedro	20		m m	"						[illegible]		Wife- Dolores Marcelito, Carral, Coruna	"	"
22		Consilles	√Jose M.	18		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Jose Consilles, [illegible]lpica, Coruna	"	"
23		[illegible]ez Jose	√Constantino	18		m s	"						[illegible]ches		Father- Jose Pino Constantino, [illegible], Orenze	"	"
24		Tuna	Antonio	27		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Victoriano Tuna, [illegible]allazo, Orenze	"	"
25		Alonso [illegible]	[illegible]lino	20		m s	"						[illegible]		Wife - [illegible]na Gil, [illegible]rnoya, Orenze	"	
26		Gandoy	Jose	22		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Ramiro Gandoy, [illegible], Lugo.	"	"
27		Casas	√[illegible]lino	18		m s	"						[illegible]		Mother- [illegible]ras, [illegible]strelo Pino, Orenze	Pa.	Bethlehem
28		Rodriguez	√[illegible]n	24		m s	"						[illegible]		Father- Dominco Alvarez, [illegible]ncende, Jorda	N.Y.	New York
29		Jorneiro	√[illegible]	18		m s	Laborer						[illegible]		Mother-in-law- Penlope Tora, [illegible]rdenas, Orenze	"	[illegible]ton
30		Garcia	√Antonio	1									"		"	"	"

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . .

*Intended future permanent residence must be stated in full. (Not permissible to report "U. S.") Other information required on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 195

14—918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No		30 no		Friend- Gustavo Ayala, 107 Watt St., Youngstown, O.															Navales
2	"		" "		Friend- Jesus Ceja, 382 Federal St., Youngstown.															
3	"		" "		Brother-in-law- Alfredo Fernandez, Box 350, Monessen.															Cubas
4	"		" "		Cousin- Jose Arias, 1618 E. 40th St., Lorraine, O.															Caviano
5	"		" "		"															Poveda
6	Yes		" "		Friend- Vinda [illegible], 81 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Cabre
7	No		" "		Friend- Jose Gonzalez, 1621 E 12th St., Lorraine, O.															Paradela
8	Yes		" "		Brother- Manuel [illegible], 113 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Lara
9	"		" "		Friend- Vicente Lopez, 378 Wall St., N.Y.C.															Cedeira
10	No		" "		Cousin- Rafaela Marra, 201 E 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.															Carvalpino
11	Yes		" "		Friend- Manuel Fernandez, 328 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Uy
12	No		" "		Friend- Jose Rodriguez, 403 Warren St., Hoboken, N.J.															Allcark
13	Yse		" "		Friend- Manuel Andrade, 7 River St., [illegible]															Muros
14	"		" Has New York		Friend- Ventura Fernandez, 346 Washington St., N.Y.C.															Vaqueta
15	"		" No		Friend- Santiago Fernandez, [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Villarruda
16	"		" "		Friend- Manuel Loureiro, 360 William St., N.Y.C.															Cabanas
17	No		" "		Friend- Pablo Vaso, 711 Dominick St., [illegible], N.Y.															Avion
18	"		" "		Friend- Jose Colanas, 1618 E 40th St., Lorraine, O.															Alfaya
19	"		" "		Friend- Manuel Colanas, 1627 E 40th St., N.Y.C.															Cubinas
20	Yes		" "		Friend- Tiburcio Martinez, 77 Thompson St., N.Y.C.															Pesca
21	"		" "		Brother- Ambo. Mejico, 2 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Naval
22	"		" "		Brother- Everisto Gonzalez, 387 Furman St., N.Y.C.															Valpica
23	"		" "		Friend- Jose [illegible], 42 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															Cobios
24	"		" "		Friend- Francisco Villar, 365 10th Ave., N.Y.C.															Paleo
25	"		" "		Friend- Vicente Rodriguez, 711 Dominick St., N.Y.C.															Arroyo
26	"		" "		Friend- Juan Garcia, 361 Will St., N.Y.C.															Lugo
27	No		" "		Friend- Serafin Vasquez, 414 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.															Castirole
28	Yes		" "		Friend- Juan [illegible], 114 [illegible] St., N.Y.C.															[illegible]egondo
29	No		" "		Brother- Antonio Jove[illegible], [illegible] Pa.															Carbadanes
30	"		" "		[illegible]															"

NOTE.—Political Opinions, Anarchists, Polygamists.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—29

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)," refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia who are of African descent or Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

List 29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sarnia Immigration Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. P. & S. Ontario & P. & S. Coll. Hosp. Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 196 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E K Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1929, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Read carefully the directions given at the top of page 1, and write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The classification of Blood is the basis of the Immigration Act, and it is important that the correct designation be given in each case. Do not use the general term "American."

Magyar	Greek	Roumanian
Negro	Hebrew	Russian
Polish	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Portuguese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Roumanian	Italian (South)	Servian
Ruthenian (Russniak)	Japanese	Slovak
Scotch	Korean	Slovenian
Servian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Slovak	Magyar	Spanish-American
Slovenian	Mexican	Swedish
Spanish	Montenegrin	Syrian
Spanish-American	Moravian	Turkish
Swedish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Syrian	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Turkish	Portuguese	

Basso, Ayotte & Sherrin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 10th , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Leira	[illegible]	17	m	s	Farmer								NY	New York
2		Brandariz	Miguel	21	m	m	"								NY	New York
3		Alvarez	Constantin	19	m	s	"								NY	New York
4		Fernandez	Felipe	18	m	s	"								NY	New York
5		Rodriguez	Dionicio	[illegible]	m	m	"								Pa.	Easton
6		Gonzales	Pedro	22	m	m	Farmer								Pa.	Easton
7		Fernandez	Jose	[illegible]	m	m	"								[illegible]	[illegible]ville
8		Lopez	Maria	21	f	s									Ohio	Cleveland
9		Mar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								Ohio	Cleveland
10		Moscoso	[illegible]	20	m	s									"	"
11		Fernandez	[illegible]	21	m	s									NY	New York
12		Andrade	[illegible]	7	m	s									"	"
13		Garcia	Jose	18	m	s									Ohio	Cleveland
14		Lopez	[illegible]	16	f	s									"	"
15		Ramon	[illegible]	20	m	s									NJ	Perth Amboy
16		Lopez	[illegible]	21	m	s									Ohio	Cleveland
17		Castro	Jose	[illegible]	m	s									NY	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s									NJ	Newark
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"								[illegible]	New York
20		Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								Pa.	Homestead
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											NY	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								NJ	Elizabethport
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								NJ	Elizabethport
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								NY	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											NJ	Bayonne
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"								NY	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Perez	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 16

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Persons "in transit" through the country will be entered at destination if known. If destination is unknown, state the reason in detail. If not in transit, the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came shall be given. If the destination is not the same as the permanent residence, explain fully under "Remarks" at the end of the list. If a change has been made in the name of any alien, the original name and the name changed to must be given. Entries in this column should be carefully scrutinized, as they frequently indicate liability to become a public charge. Any alien who has been in the United States before and returns to an unrelinquished residence therein should be so stated. Any alien who has been deported and returns should state the fact. Any alien who has been in a penal institution or an almshouse or who is coming under contract to perform labor should state the fact. Any alien who is coming to the United States to avoid military service should state the fact. Any alien who is a polygamist or who practices polygamy should state the fact. Any alien who is an anarchist should state the fact. Any alien who is coming to the United States to practice prostitution or for any other immoral purpose should state the fact. Any alien who is coming to the United States to engage in any unlawful activity should state the fact. Any alien who is coming to the United States to engage in any activity which would endanger the welfare, safety, or security of the United States should state the fact. Any alien who is coming to the United States to engage in any activity which would endanger the welfare, safety, or security of the United States should state the fact.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 26 1920 , 191 197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which last five cases and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		30	no																					
2	yes		30	no																					Zamore
3	yes		30																	5	7				Camore
4	no		60	no																5	7				Delmonte
5	no		60	no																5	6				Villacade
6	no		30	no																5	3				Villajiu
7	no		30	no																5	7				Lores
8	no		60	no																5	7				Cuevas
9	no		60	no																5	4				Lucio
10	"		30	"																5	6				Lucio
11	yes		30	no																5	3				Lucio
12	"		30	"																5	4				Luros
13	no		26	yes																5	4				Luros
14	"		30	"																5	7				Lucio
15	no																			5	3				Lucio
16	no		30	no																5	7				Madrigal
17	yes		30																	5	2				Lucio
18	no		30	no																					Valerios
19	yes		30	yes																5	1				Del
20	no		26																	5	3				Lucio
21	yes		30	no																5	7				Luis
22	yes		30	no																5	4				Cuda
23	yes		52	yes																5	7				Castroverde
24	no		30	no																5	3				Padronde
25	yes		30	no																					Padronde
26	no		30	no																5	7				Malpica
27	yes		30	no																5	4				Lolias
28	yes		30	no																5	7				Lolias
29	yes		30	no																5	7				Malpica
30	no self		30	no																5	4			Spain	Pear de Piras
																									Pondon

NOTE.—The term "anarchists" includes, but is not limited to, any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answers in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year of age should have the word "infant" entered in this column. Persons appearing to be one year old and upwards should have entered the number of their last birthday prior to the date of sailing. Thus persons from one year up to the completion of the second year should be returned as two years of age, persons from two years up to the completion of the third year as three years of age, and so on.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married or S single. Widows or widowers should be returned as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "actor," "musician," "author," "editor," "teacher," "engineer," "minister," "priest," "nun," "missionary," "agent," "boy," "girl," "child," "gentleman," "lady," "farm laborer," "laborer," or "servant (female)," without specifying the particular kind of work performed, are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

Children under two should be given as infants, and farm laborers, as a class of the occupation of many aliens, are to be avoided.

A foreign-born alien who operates a farm of his own should be returned as a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled laborers should be described as to the trade in which they are skilled, as carpenter, mason, engineer, etc., and not merely as mechanics, which is indefinite.

Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence should be given, and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless the two are the same. The last permanent residence is the place where the alien has lived for a year or more, and to which he returns after visiting foreign countries. Thus a person who has been living in Paris, France, for a year or more, and who comes to the United States on a visit, intending to return to Paris after the visit, should have entered in this column "Paris, France." But a person who comes to the United States with the intention of remaining here, although he may intend to return to his native country at some indefinite future time, should have entered in this column the place in the United States where he intends to reside.

Column 9. *Destination.* — Place where the passenger intends to go in the United States. Write the name of the city or town, and the State, whether he has friends there or not. If he intends to go to a place in the United States, but is not certain as to the place, only the name of the State should be given. If he intends to remain in the United States permanently, it should be stated.

Column 10. *Whether ever before in the United States.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11. *Whether has a ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether passage paid.* — The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, husband, mother, wife, brother, sister, grandparent, or other relative, friend, or employer.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The entry should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by the Immigration Act, and if not, how much he has. Money in the form of drafts should be included in the sum mentioned in the entry.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The question is to be answered by Yes or No. If the alien is deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, or is an epileptic, or has been in prison, or in an almshouse, or an asylum for the insane, or has been supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, the fact should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract to perform labor.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. *Height.* — The height of each alien should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 19. *Complexion.* — The complexion of each alien should be described as light or dark.

Column 20. *Color of hair and eyes.* — The color of the hair and eyes of each alien should be described.

Column 21. *Marks of identification.* — Any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks upon any alien should be described.

Column 22. *Place of birth.* — The place of birth should be given as accurately as possible. The name of the country in which the alien was born should be stated. Such terms as "Russia," "Austria," "England," "French possessions," "Spanish American countries," "West Indies," "Africa," "Asia," "Europe," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "Germany," "Italy," "Scandinavia," "Spain," "Portugal," "Turkey in Asia," "Arabia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Mexico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands" are indefinite and unsatisfactory.

The term "Russia" should not be used unless the alien is a native of Russia proper, and not of Finland, Poland, Siberia, Caucasia, Central Asia, or other parts of the Russian Empire.

"West Indian" refers to the Islands of the West Indies, and not to the countries on the mainland of America bordering on the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America, and not to the countries.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Persons born in the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, other than Negroes, should not be described as natives of Africa. The African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Persons who are natives of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or the Provinces of Umbria, Marches, Tuscany, and Latium, or Rome, should be returned as Italian, North. Persons who are natives of the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be returned as Italian, South.

Column 23. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence should be given, and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, unless the two are the same. The last permanent residence is the place where the alien has lived for a year or more, and to which he returns after visiting foreign countries. If he has been living in the United States for a year or more, and is coming to the United States with the intention of remaining here permanently, the place where he has been living should be entered. If he has been living in the United States for a year or more, but is coming to the United States with the intention of returning to his native country at some indefinite future time, the place in his native country where he intends to reside should be entered.

Column 24. *Whether seeking to enter the United States for one year or less.* — The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25. *Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, mother, wife, sister, grandparent, or other relative, friend, or employer.* — The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 26. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 27. *Ultimate destination.* — The question is to be answered by the name of the city or town, and the State, whether he has friends there or not. If he intends to go to a place in the United States, but is not certain as to the place, only the name of the State should be given. If he intends to remain in the United States permanently, it should be stated. If he is not certain as to any of these matters, the fact should be stated.

List 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Sarlingbury K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner in thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Phys & Surg Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 198 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl

Sworn before me this 24 NOV 1909 day of , 19

at

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein shall be rejected by the Board of Special Inquiry, the Surgeon who has made the examination of such alien shall be required to appear before the Board and testify as to the physical and mental condition of such alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien "came" and the language the stock. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the word or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 15 , 191

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pernia	Casimiro	19	m	S		Farmer						Tabara	Father- Eduardo Pernia Tabara, Zamora	N Y	New York
2		Fernandes	Adelaida	32	f	M		Laborer						"	Father- Fredencio Fernandes Tabara, Zamora	Ind	Gary
3	UNDER 16	Pascual	Pedro	3	m		✓	Child						"	Same as above	"	"
4		Garcia	Francisco	19	m	S		Laborer						Pias	Father- Perfecto Garcia Villaneuva, Zamora	N J	Castletón Pias
5		Rodriguez	Ramon	17	m	S		Miller						Riveria	Mother- Dolores Pelos Corrubeda Riveria	"	New York
6		del Rio	Jacobo	24	f	S		Laborer						Tabara	Brother- Sofia del Rio Tabara Zamora	"	"
7		Abastida	Josefa	21	f	S	✓	"						Doveda	Father- Manuel Abastida Ber- Doveda	"	"
8		Martines	Dolores	25	f	S		Dressmaker						Rodiron	Father- Manuel Martines Carajoy, Orpairon Lugo	Pa	Coatesville
9		Dies	Luisa	24	f	M	✓	Laborer						Tabara	Father- Fraco. Dies Tabara, Zamora	Ind	Gary
10		Lopes	Eutelina	26	f	M	✓	"						Doveda	Father- Constantino Lopes Doveda Lago	Pa	Coatesville
11		Rodrigues	Francisco	24	m	S		Carpenter						Orieira	Father- Andres Martines Orieira, Orense	N Y	New York
12		Enriques	Jose	17	m	S		Miller						Riveria	Father- Manuel Enriques Corbeela, Riveria	N J	Jersey City
13		Prego	Andres	17	m	S		Miller						"	Father- Ricardo Prado Corrubedo Riveria	N J	" "
14		Domingues	Victoria	30	m	M	✓	Laborer						Trives	Wife- Maria Martin Trives, Orense	N Y	New York
15		Fernandes	Felix	10	m	S	✓	Farmer						Zamora	Uncle- Isais Delillo Zamo Zamora	Pa	Homestead
16		Toval	Fraco.	16	m	S		"						"	Wife- Dolores Garcia Toval, Zamora	"	"
17		Alvares	Jose D.	41	m	M	✓	"						Grove	Wife- Socorro Veteria Grove, Pontevedra	Mass	Chicopee
18		Galan	Francisco	21	m	M		"						Cleiros	Wife- Esperanza Aradgo S Pedro, Cleiros	N J	Newark
19		Morino	Antonio	20	m	S	✓	"						Arzugo	Brother- Emilia Morino Arzugo, Badajon	N Y	New York
20		Valdes	Eduardo	24	m	S		Laborer						Calbenda	Father- Felive Valdes Calbenda, Orense	"	"
21		Garcia	Jose Ma	20	m	M		Farmer						Palias	Wife- Concepcion Espino Palias, Almeria	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Fernandez	Antonio	45	m	M	✓	Laborer						Trevo	Wife- Martina Rodriguez Teas, Orense	N J	Newark
23		Pablos	Valentin	17	m	S		Farmer						Montuerto	Father- Tomas Pablos Cantura C, Lugoura	"	"
24		Villegas	Manuel	18	m	S		"						Verdia	Father- Dolores Arguelles Verdia, Oviedo	Ohio	Canton
25		Lopes	Manuel	20	m	S		"						Castro	Father- Pedro Lopes Villela, Orfonte	"	Lewiston
26		Lopes	Jose	22	m	S	✓	"						Doveda	Father- Jose Lopes Ber- Doveda, Lugo	N Y	New York
27		Gonzales						Laborer						Castro	Father- Miguel Gonzales Villamor, Castro, Lugo	"	"
28		Lopes						"						Doveda	Father- [illegible]	"	"
29		Gonzales	Avelino	21	m	S		"						"	Father- [illegible]	N J	Newark
30		Arnaldo	Joao A.	22	m	M		"			Port	Portugese	Port.		Wife- Josefina Lodge Ponte de Lima, Viana	Conn	Bridgeport

2-899758-8-9-41

11-343032 —— 505-5-26-42 — 20 cfa

2-950106-1-16-42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Primarily to declare with the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6628 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , , *191* 199

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by or for other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade or calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	30.															5	7					Tabara
2	No	"	"														5	7					"
3	"	"	"														5	6					"
4	"	"	"																				
5	Yes	"	"														5	7					Pias
6	"	"	"														5	6					Viveria
7	"	"	"														5	7					Tabara
8	No	"	"														5	8					Coveda
9	"	"	"														5	7					Ascerion
10	"	"	"																				Tabara
11	Yes	"	"														5	7					Coveda
12	No	"	"														5	8					Vederia
13	"	"	"														5	7					Viveria
14	Yes	"	"														5	6					"
15	No	"	"														5	7					Vibes
16	"	"	"														5	5					Seva
17	"	"	"																				"
18	"	"	"														5	7					Trovc
19	Yes	"	"														5	5					Vairos
20	"	"	"																				Carvago
21	"	"	"														5	5					Salvaterra
22	"	"	"														5	7					Deliaz
23	"	"	"																				Freas
24	"	"	"																				Ventuzgo
25	"	"	"														5	6					Tendon
26	Yes	"	"														5	7					Vorforte
27	No	"	"														5	4					Carvalho
28	Yes	"	"														5	4					Vo. Porto
29	"	"	"														5	7					Coveda
30	"	"	"														5	7			XXXXX Portugal		" Ponte de Lima

Note.—Read carefully the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons that entertains or teaches such beliefs or advocates such practices, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. Pr. S. Ontario; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and I that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Earl M.D.

Sworn before me this 25th day of NOV 1909, 19

at

290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from 15th , 191

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-712614 2-2-40

1-388098 12/5/41

* Persons in transit through the United States should not be listed on this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 201

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an individual person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	no		30	no																				
2	yes																							Portugal
3	yes			no																				Lovios
4	no		30	no																				Zas-Franco
5	no		30	no														4						Comforte
6	no		30	no																				"
7	no		30	no																				Comforte
8	no		30	no														7						Monforte
9	yes		30	no														5						Lovios
10	yes		30	no														7						Salcedo
11	yes		30	no														4						Figueirnela
12	yes		30	no																				Facerne
13	no		30	no														7						Cobras
14	yes		30	no														4						Mondavia
15	no		40	no																				Limeres
16	yes		30	no																				Portelo
17	yes		30	no														4						Salcedo
18	no		20	no														4						Serrelo
19	no		20	no														7						Vallarde
20	yes		30	no																				Viles
21	yes		30	no														7						Pontevia
22	no		30	no																				Ares
23	yes		30																					Ares
24	yes		30															7						Ares
25	no		30	no																				Ribeira
26	no		30	no														7						Antas
27	no		30	no														7						Arcos
28	yes		30	yes														7						Corcubia
29	yes		30	no														5	2					Cedrios
30	yes																							

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Name of Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~declare~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Affiant.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African, Black" refers to any [illegible] Indian, South or South American, European or Asiatic Negro, should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Lieutenant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ageitos	Jose												ife- [illegible]		ew York
2		[illegible]nde	Manuel												ther- [illegible]	"	"
3		Fresno	Luciano												Clara [illegible]	"	"
4		Veiga	Santiago												ife- [illegible]	"	"
5		Fiuela	Pascual												Vila Nova [illegible]	"	"
6		Alonso	Manuel												Mother- Benito Alonso [illegible]	"	"
7		Da Silva	Jose												ife- [illegible]		
8		Lopes	[illegible]												Vieira, Portugal		Cent. Bridgeport
9		[illegible]lles	[illegible]												Cuidiam, Portugal		New York
10		Palera	[illegible]												ife- [illegible]		"
11		Rubio	[illegible]												Pumalera, Iberia		Youngstown
12		Lopes	[illegible]												ife- Palmira Perdigao		Sheffield
13		[illegible]	[illegible]												Moreira, Lisbon		New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												Father- Jose Lopes		"
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												Olivas, Lisbon		"
16		Pablo	[illegible]												Father- [illegible]		"
17		Martins	[illegible]												ife- [illegible]		Newark
18		Lamara	[illegible]												Father- Baltazar Pablo		New York
19		Del Pablo	[illegible]vilio												[illegible], Spain		
20		Garcia	[illegible]												ife- [illegible]		Canton
21		Matilla	[illegible]												Father- Manuel Matilla		New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												Valdepor, Spain		Cleveland
23		[illegible]	[illegible]												ife- [illegible]		Allington
24		Garcia	[illegible]												Mother- Jose Alvarez		New York
25		Rivas	[illegible]												Vinas, Spain		Youngstown
26															[illegible]		
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												Father- [illegible]	"	"
28		Varela	[illegible]												ife- [illegible]	"	"
29		Garcia	[illegible]												Father- [illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States should be carefully distinguished from temporary visitors. Intending immigrants should be entered on the last line of this sheet.

637502-7-W-30-104

1-344113-5/5/41-505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes		No	No			Brother- [illegible] 21 [illegible] St. New York																			Liveria
2	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 23 [illegible] St. New York																			Camral
3	"		"	"			Friend- Valentin [illegible] 88 Bank St. New York															5	7			Tubera
4	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 514 [illegible] St. New York															5	5			Luasche
5	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] 220 [illegible] St. New York															5	6			Tubara
6	"		"	"			Friend- Valentin [illegible] 88 Bank St. New York															5	7			Lobios
7	No		"	"			Friend- Juan Lorques [illegible]															5	6		Portugal	Viara
8	Yes		Yes	1910 1920 NY			Friend- Benito Loges 127 Roosevelt St. New York															5	7			Codeira
9	"		"	No			Friend- J. [illegible] 24 Perry St. New York															5	6			Bacares
10	No		"	"			Friend- I. [illegible] 277 [illegible] St. New York, N.															5	9			Punchena
11	"		"	"			Friend- Th. [illegible] 35 Box [illegible] field Pa.															5				Bacares
12	Yes		"	"			Friend- M. Nunez 3rd Ave & St. New York																6			Sabinao
13	"		"	"			Friend- Emilio Fernandez [illegible] St. New York															5	7			Paradela
14	"		"	Yes 1917 1918 NY			Friend- Ada Lamb [illegible] St. New York															5	9			Cambre
15	No		"	No			Friend- Augusta Blanco 570 Box Newark, N.J.															5	8			Bollo
16	Yes		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St. New York															5	5			Seda
17	No		"	"			Friend- P. [illegible], 847 Box [illegible] ville Pa.															5	4			Sabinao
18	"		"	"			Friend- A. [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible], N.															5	4			Vidriales
19	"		"	"			Friend- David [illegible] Same as above															5				"
20	"		"	"			Friend- Francisco Garcia 880 Plane St. Newark NJ															5	6			Son
21	"		"	"			Friend- Pedro Juan 2950 7th St. Canton O.																			Valderey
22	Yes		"	Yes 1914 1916			Friend- [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]															5	5			"
23	No		"	No			Friend- Jose Vazon [illegible] Ontario St. Cleveland O.															5	8			Lucio
24	No		"	Yes 1920	Va		Friend- [illegible] [illegible] Va.																			Candas
25	Yes		"	No			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St. New York															5	5			Obeiros
26	No		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible]																			Alaves
27	Yes		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible]															5	5			Vaqa
28	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St. New York															5	7			Valorme
29	"		"	"			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] St. New York															5	6			Largo
30	"		"	Yes 1917			Friend- [illegible] [illegible] 207 East St. New York															5	7			Sabinao

Note.—Section 1 of the Act of [illegible] Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S.	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

To be filled in only [illegible]

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 19th , *191*

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	NY	New York
ADMITTED																
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Sarreno Wife: [illegible] Sarreno	W.Va.	Wheeling
5		Castrillon	[illegible]	[illegible]										Castrillon Sister: [illegible] Martinez,	Ind.	Terre Haute
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
9		Savino	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer							Savino Wife: Carmela Gonsales,	Pa.	Coatesville
10		Castro	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Uncle: [illegible] Castro,	W.Va.	Fairmont
11		Lo Piccolo	[illegible]	[illegible]										Lagallino [illegible] Uncle: [illegible] Lagallino,	Ohio	Canton
12		Galin	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Wife: [illegible]	NJ	Lambertsport
13		Villar	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Uncle: [illegible] Perez,	NY	Brooklyn
14		Arabio	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible]	Pa.	Paulus Hook
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Wife: [illegible] Lopez,	NY	Stewartsville
16		Rodi	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible]	NY	New York
17		Posada	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: Ricardo Posado,	NY	Newark
18		Lucia	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible] Castro	Ariz	Jerome Jerome
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible] Lopez,	NJ	Newark
20		Loco	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: Savino Loco,	Mass	Boston
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer							[illegible] Father: Alonso [illegible] Martinez, Villa Nueva	NJ	Perth Amboy
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible] Lopez,	NY	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Wife: [illegible] Garcia.	NJ	Jersey City
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: Francisca La Rosares, Viuda	Ohio	Lorain
27		Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer							[illegible] Father: [illegible] Garcia,	NJ	Newark
28		Varelo	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: Vicente Varela,	NY	Brooklyn
29		Trillo	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible] Trillo,	NY	Tyrone
30		Lamilla	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Father: [illegible] Lamilla	Ohio	Cleveland

12-30835
11-4-41
12-32649-7-21-42

1-434926-7-23-43

22-133980

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers coming from outside the United States within the contiguous territory and adjacent islands shall be deemed to have been admitted to the United States unless the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall otherwise determine.

* Persons in transit through the United States shall not be entered on this manifest, which is to be used only for aliens whose destination is the United States. Persons in transit will be listed on a separate manifest.

* Enter under this column the last permanent residence of aliens who are not citizens of the country whence they come. Others will write "same."

* Insert here the letter or number of the page of this manifest on which the names of the passengers who are citizens of the United States are entered. If none, so state.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or whether paid by a steamship or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which citizen or subject after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 insane for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?			Even in prison or poorhouse, or anarchist, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes		30	no			Friend: Mrs. Teresa [illegible] 145 West New York: Father: Manuel [illegible]																	Cullarado
2	yes		30	no			God [illegible], de Sin: Leon [illegible], Box 311, [illegible], N. M. Uncle: [illegible]																	[illegible] Grande
3	no		30	yes 1920	Penna																			Carreno
4	no		30	no																				Castrillon
5	"		30	"			"																	"
6	"		30	"			"																	"
7	"		30	"			"																	"
8	"		30	"			"																	"
9	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible] Box 447 [illegible],																			Serrano
10	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible] da
11	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible] [illegible]																	Carballido
12	no		30	no			[illegible]																	Albadavia
13	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible]tero
14	no		30	no			Friend: Alejandro [illegible],																	Albadavia
15	no		30	yes 1916	L.V.		[illegible]																	Cullarado
16	yes		30	no			Friend: [illegible] [illegible]																	[illegible]bre
17	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible]
18	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible]
19	no		30	no			Friend: Jose Fernandez, [illegible]																	[illegible]
20	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible] da
21	"		30	"			"																	"
22	"		30	"			"																	"
23	no		30	no			[illegible] 401 East Avenue [illegible], Friend: Alberto [illegible],																		Villacaton
24	yes		30	no			330 Water St New York:																	Larracho
25	no		30	no			Friend: Agustin [illegible], [illegible]																	Alutem
26	no		30	no			[illegible]																	ovega
27	no		30	no			[illegible]																	[illegible]
28	no		30	yes 1920	NY		[illegible] Friend: [illegible], 20 William St., [illegible],																	Jerrma
29	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible] [illegible],																	Vinzanzo
30	no		30	no			[illegible] Brklyn. [illegible],																	[illegible]la

NOTE.—[All text in question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [state whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master [illegible].

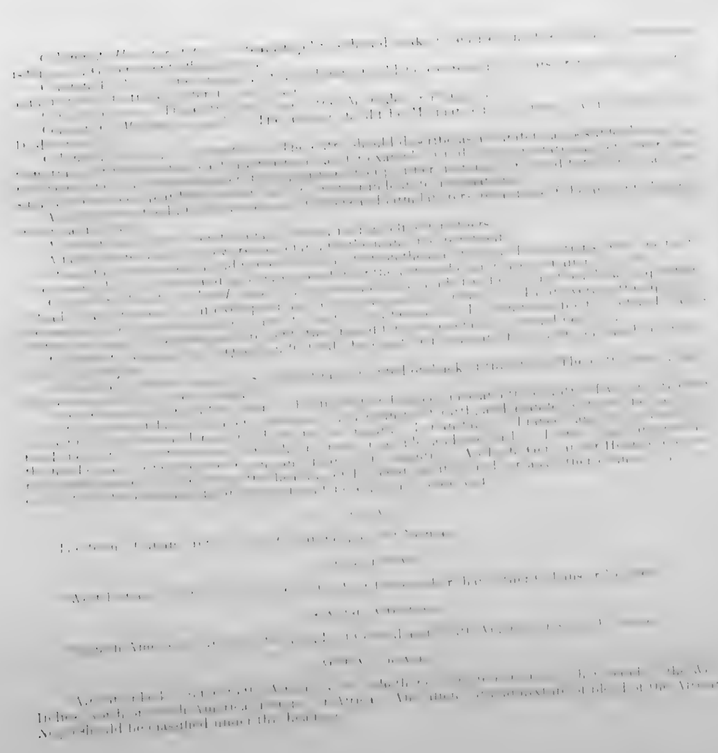
Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

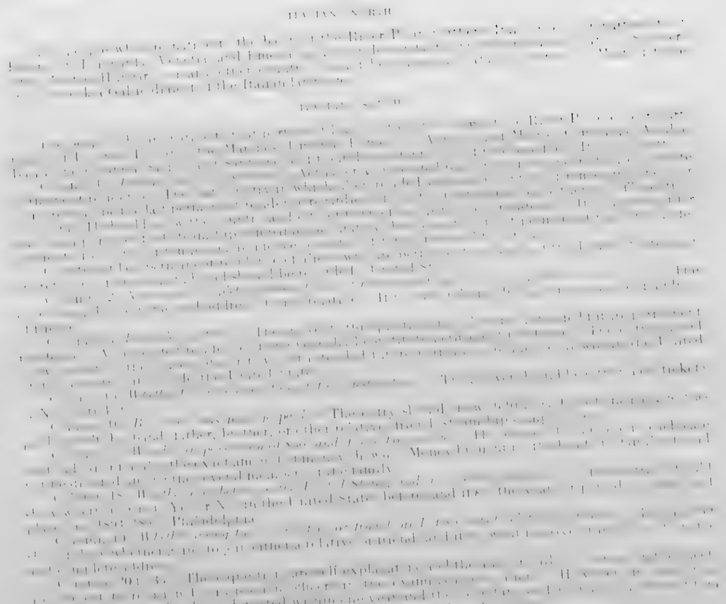
at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





List 34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Com'r of S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

296

Sworn to before me this day of JAN , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him on arrival at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet as the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN ....., NOVEMBER 15, 1920. , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez		27				Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Ayo	Father: Gregorio Alvarez Ayo	NJ	Elizabethport
2		Balsano						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Oviedo	Father: Claudio Laurano Oviedo	NY	New York
3		Menendez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	"	"	"	"
4		Siqueusa						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Coruna	Father: Dominco Pedreira Coruna	"	"
5		Hernandez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Casas	Wife: Benurnio Gonzales, Casas	"	"
6		Araujo						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Lobois	Wife: Concepcion Esterez, Lobois	NY	New York
7		Dominguez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Mondavia	Wife: Josefa Carpenterio Mondavia	NJ	Elizabethport
8		Ramos						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Monterrey	Father: Gregorio Ramos, Monterrey	Conn	Waterville
9		Romero						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Monterrey	Father: Feliciano Romero Monterrey	"	"
10		Garcia						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Cambre	Mother: Josefa Rodriguez, Cambre	NY	New York
11		Lozano						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Coruna	Wife: Francisca Garcia, Coruna	NY	New York
12		Salcado						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Betanzos	Brother: Lorenzo Salcado, Betanzos	NY	New York
13		Ponce						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Sevilla	Father: Isabel Retalla, Sevilla	NJ	Newark
14		Rodriguez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Leiro	Wife: M Diaz Rodriguez, Leiro	Pa.	Bethlehem
15		Murio						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Orense	Wife: Vicenta Murio, Orense	NY	New York
16		Garcia						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Orense	Wife: Josefa Trillo, Orense	NY	Brooklyn
17		Alvarez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Villamuel	Wife: Asuncion Gonzalez, Villamuel	W.Va.	Helem
18		Alvarez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Lobios	Father: Jose B Crane, Lobios	NY	New York
19		Castro						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Orios	Father: Joaqui Castro, Lorois	NY	New York
20		Campo						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Araujo	Wife: [illegible], Araujo	NJ	Elizabethport
21		Vasquez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Araujo	[illegible]	NJ	Elizabethport
22		Fernandez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Salvatierra	[illegible]	NJ	Elizabethport
23		Lopez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Vilda	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
24		Fernandez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Villamuel	[illegible]	NJ	New York
25		Ramos						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Orense	[illegible]	NY	New York
26		Maria						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Orense	[illegible]	NJ	Elizabethport
27		Suarez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
28		Fernandez						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
29		Vera						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Leiro	Wife: [illegible]	NY	New York
30		Oubeira						Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Leiro	[illegible]		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 1920. , 191 207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket or passage was paid by the person himself or by relative or friend, or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	30	no			Brother: David Alvarez, 120 Pira St Elizabethport, N
2	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Seco, 363 W 57th St New York
3	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Seco, 363 W 57th St New York
4	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Sanchez, 36--40th St New York
5	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jesus Fernando, 17 W 28thStreet New York
6	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Valentin Andrade, 62 Park St New York
7	no	"	30	no			Cousin: Manuel Dmitrop, 158 Bend St Elizabethport, N
8	yes	"	30	no			Brother: Manuel Amos, Shanty #, Waterville, Conn.
9	no	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Amos, Shanty #, Waterville, Conn.
10	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan Mella, 141 Waverly St New York
11	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Manuel Castello, 16 Commerce St New York
12	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Pedro Lopez, 346 W 16th St New York
13	no	"	30	no			Friend: Bartolome Perez 4 Vincent St Newark, N
14	no	"	30	no			Friend: Gumersindo Fontan, 2D Ele Third St Newburgh, Pa.
15	yes	"	30	yes	New York		Friend: Manuel Marcos, 31 Cherry St New York
16	no	"	30	no			Brother: Manuela Carro, 27 State St Brooklyn, NY
17	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Felipe Lopez, Box 2, Holga, W Va.
18	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Valentin Andrade, 62 Park St New York
19	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Alvino Fernando, 62 Park St New York
20	no	"	30	no			Brother-in-law: Cal [illegible] 141 First St Elizabethport, N
21	no	"	30	no			Friend: [illegible]
22	no	"	30	no			Friend: Benito Fernando, 62 Second St Staten Island, N
23	no	"	30	no			Friend: Antonio Lopez, Box 378, Bethlehem, Pa.
24	yes	"	30	no			Cousin: Bartolo Gonzales, 68 W 116th St New York
25	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Enrique Gonzales, 420 West 46th St New York
26	yes	"	30	no			Friend: Juan Moral, 54 West 14th St New York
27	no	"	30	no			Friend: Eduardo Fernandez, 421 East 6th St New York, NJ
28	yes	"	30	yes	New York		Friend: Diego Cebola, 14 Cleveland St New York
29	no	"	30	no			Brother: Jose Vega, 1681 Lexington Ave, Chicago
30	yes	"	30	yes	New York		Uncle: Juan Moral, 420 West 14th St New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Ayo
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Olmedo
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Olmedo
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Lobois
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Ribadavia
Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Monterrey
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Monterrey
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Cambre
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Betanso
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Huelva
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Leiro
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Jousira
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Cullardo
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Bollo
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Lobois
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Lobois
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Armoya
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Armoya
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Salvatierra
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Boveda
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Villacaton
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Mellind
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Berronda
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Villagatom
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Luanco
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Boveda
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Berronda

NOTE — Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Tender K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 25 , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Lobato	✓ Miguel	20		Farmer					Spanish	Spain	Lyi	Father- Ildefonso Lobato Lyi, Spain		Bridgeport
2		Lamelas	✓ Francisco			"							Ineld	Wife- [illegible]		New York
3		Alija Miguel	✓ Pablo			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] [illegible], Spain	"	"
4		Martinez	✓ Domingo			"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Spain	"	"
5		Lopez Lopez	✓ Camilo			"							[illegible]	Mother- Jose Gonzalez Lopez Spain	"	Douchebill
6		Valladares	✓ [illegible]			"							Peruvian	Wife- Laura Garcia Caverna, Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- Antonia Villoral Rabadi Pilot de Vila Seca	NY	New York
8		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Mother- Purificacion Gomez [illegible]	Ohio	N.Y. (?)
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- Perfecto Lopez [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Father- Antonio Abel Allegrado	"	New York
11		[illegible]	✓ Manuel										[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] Lopez [illegible]	NJ	Newark
12		Dias	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] Pavia [illegible], Cuba	NY	New York
13		Vila Dias	✓ Camilo			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] [illegible]		Canton
14		Prieto	✓ Laurentino	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Prieto [illegible]	Ky	New York
15		[illegible]	✓ Pedro			"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Cuba	"	"
16		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Father- Pablo Prieto [illegible], Cuba	Pa	Ormld
17		Fenton	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] Marques- Lucio	Conn	Bridgeport
18		"	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible], Portugal	"	Waterbury
19		Acosta	✓ Jose	44		"							Lucio	Wife- [illegible] Lucio Lugo	NY	Brooklyn
20		Feijo	✓ David	13		"							[illegible]	Mother- [illegible] Feijo, Castello	"	New York
21		Rodrigues	✓ Vicente	41		"							Pueblo Pribes	Mother Pilar Alvares Vda de Pribes, Spain	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Alvares	[illegible]	22		"							"	Father- Antonio Alvares [illegible]	"	New York
23		Lopez	Maria Florinda	24		"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Lopez, Spain	Ohio	Ontario
24		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	18		"							[illegible]	Father- Emilio Alvarez, Spain	Mich	Detroit
25		[illegible]		18		"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Alvarez, Spain	N.J.	Elizabethport
26		[illegible]				"							[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible]	"	Wayne
27		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible]	NY	New York
28		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]			"							[illegible]	Wife- [illegible] [illegible]	NY	Utica
29		Nolan	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30		Villarino	✓ [illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

VIII

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

[illegible] on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

16—218

299

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	No. No				Brother- [illegible] 206 [illegible]
2	Yes	"	" "				Friend- Manuel [illegible] 57 [illegible] t. New York
3	"	"	" "				Friend- Leyciano Luca 77 Thompson t. New York
4	"	"	" "				Friend- Francisco Dabio 220 [illegible] t. New York
5	No	"	" "				Friend- [illegible] Box 91 Peekskill N.
6	"	"	" "				Brother- [illegible] 116 South t. Utica, N.
7	Yes	"	" "				Friend- Levanro [illegible] [illegible] t. New York
8	No	"	" "				Friend- Jose L. Dias 18 E. [illegible] t. [illegible]
9	"	"	" "				Uncle- Perico [illegible] 73 Plus [illegible]
10	Yes	"	" "				Cousin- [illegible] 706 [illegible] t. N.
11	No	"	" "				Friend- Jose Legorio [illegible] t. [illegible]
12	Yes	"	" "				Friend- [illegible] [illegible] t. New York
13	No	"	" "				Brother-in-law- [illegible] 98 St 1910 Avenue B.
14	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
15	Yes	"	" "				Father- Jose [illegible] 174 [illegible] t. [illegible]
16	No	"	" "				Father- Heidoro [illegible] 144 [illegible] t. [illegible]
17	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
18	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible] t. [illegible]
19	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
20	Yes	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
21	No	"	" "				Friend- Ciriaco [illegible] [illegible] t. [illegible]
22	Si	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
23	No	"	" "				[illegible] Elias [illegible] [illegible] Chelsea t. Ontario
24	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] t. [illegible]
25	"	"	" "				Friend- [illegible] Pellio [illegible] [illegible] t. [illegible]
26	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
27	Yes	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
28	No	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
29	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]
30	"	"	" "				[illegible] [illegible]

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
											5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	none	Italy	Cyi
											5	9						Chiolo
											5	8						Baldarrey
																		Bajondo
												7						Paradela
											5	8						Dovoras
											5	7						Vacotera
											5	6						Paradela
											5	6						Coruna
											5	7						Abejondo
																		Pullorado
											5	7						Corbre
											5	7						Monforte
																		Villa de
																		Allinazo
																		Pala
																		Corrolo
												7						Vicio
																		Valdevelra
																		Vicio
																		Carballe
																		Preuso
																		Puebla
																		Paramo
																		Povela
											5	6						Arrollo
																		Pastor
																		Cano
											5	6						Pastrelos
																		"
											5	7						"

Note.—Text of law in this behalf as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Negro should be classified under the head

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... citizen of the United States or of any

4—213
4—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2		Lopez	✓ Jose													
3		Sanchez	✓ Adolfino											wife- Manuela Gonzalez, Sabino, Lupo.	Pa.	Coalsville
4		Cruz	✓ Manuel											wife- Isabel Sanchez, Morella, Avila	N.Y.	New York
5		Dominguez	Jose											wife- Manuel Cruz, Corrua	"	Brooklyn
6		Pita	✓ Roque											wife- Ramon Dominguez, Pita, Orense	Pa.	Chester
7		Rodriguez	✓ Victoriano											father- Lorenzo Pita, Rodeira, Corrua	N.Y.	New York
8		Roqueira	✓ Jose											wife- Teresa Marmolal, Corrua	Conn.	Waterville
9		Gomez	Jesus											wife- Maria Fernandez, Corrua	N.Y.	New York
10		Gonzalia	✓ Juan											wife- Maria Lopez, Corrua	N.J.	Lonard Brook.
11		Lemus	✓ Jose											wife- Maria Gonzalez, Corrua	N.J.	Newark
12		Iroso	✓ Manuel											wife- Maria Lemus, Corrua	N.J.	Brooklyn
13		Lamio	✓ Antonio											wife- Dolores Villar, Corrua	N.J.	Newark
14		Rodriguez	✓ Juan											wife- Maria Lamio, Corrua	"	"
15		Lopez	✓ Luis											wife- Josefa Lopez, Corrua	"	"
16		Prieto	✓ Emilio											wife- Maria Concepcion Gomez, Corrua	"	"
17		de Dios	✓ Manuel											wife- Rita Lopez, Corrua	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Gomez	Eduardo											wife- Maria Lopez, Corrua	Pa.	"
19		Carballa	✓ Benito											wife- Maria Lopez, Corrua	N.J.	New York
20		de [illegible]	Antonio											wife- [illegible], Corrua	Penn.	Pleronia
21		[illegible]	✓ Jose											wife- [illegible], Corrua	Pa.	Station
22		[illegible]	✓ Manuel											wife- [illegible], Corrua	N.J.	New York
23		Enrico	✓ Alvino											wife- [illegible], Corrua	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		[illegible]	✓ Antonio											wife- [illegible], Corrua	N.J.	New York.
25		Vilar	✓ Francisco											wife- [illegible], Corrua	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]											wife- [illegible], Corrua	"	"
27		Navarro	✓ Alfonso											wife- [illegible], Corrua	N.J.	Buffalo
28		Corso	✓ [illegible]											wife- [illegible], Corrua	"	"
29		[illegible]	✓ Manuel											wife- [illegible], Corrua	"	"
30		[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											wife- [illegible], Corrua	"	"

6-44485-7-3-30-500

2-954863 2/18/42 505

2-788039-6/6/41

2-1-31 2-1,1033

ADMITTED

...government because...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

16—213

211

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no		CO no				Friend- [illegible], Box 247, Costaville, I.																			
2	yes		" "				Friend- Teodoro [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Bilbao
3	no		" "				Cousin- J. Area, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															4				[illegible]
4	no		" "				[illegible]- I. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Coruna
5	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Vigo
6	no		" "				[illegible]- I. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	7			Orense
7	yes		" yes	[illegible]			[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Monterrey
8	no		" no				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Cleiros
9	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Villa-franca
10	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Cullaredo
11	no		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			"
12	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
13	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Riveira
14	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
15	"		" yes	[illegible]			[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
16	No		" no				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
17	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
18	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			[illegible]
19	no		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].																			Castrelo
20	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], Peronia, [illegible].																			Vinha del Lollo
21	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5				Carral
22	no		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															11				Tambre
23	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	7			Castrela
24	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5				Paderne
25	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5				Suda
26	no		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	4			Villa [illegible]
27	yes		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	4			Trives
28	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	6			Monterrey
29	"		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	6			Vigo
30	no		" "				[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].															5	8			Vigo Fuentalapena
																										Carbon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First or 2d officer, or Surgeon) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

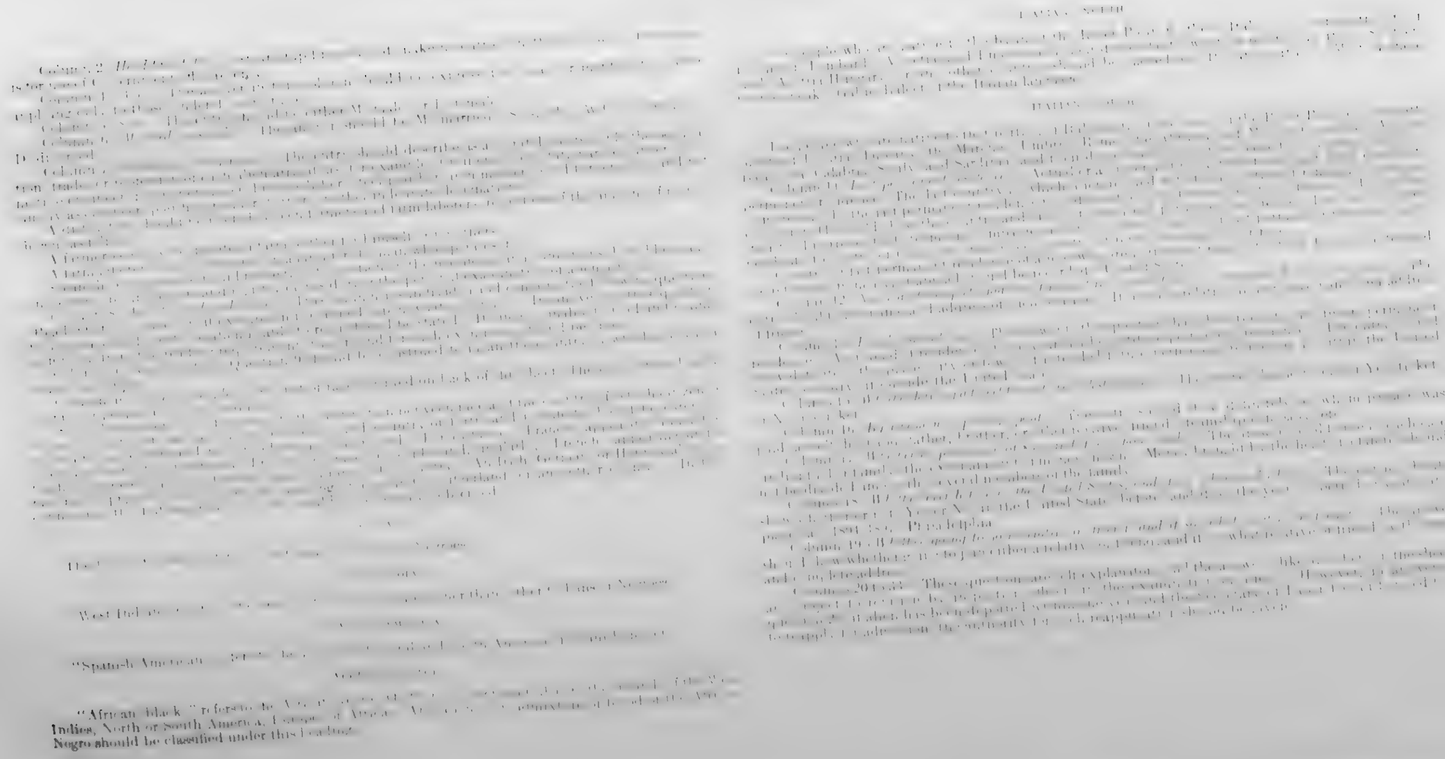
Sworn to before me this 24 NOV 1925 *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. Persons born in the West Indies, North or South America, of African parentage, should be classified as Negro. Negroes should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

E H Earl

Sworn to before me this 1 NOV 1920 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the address to be given is that of the vessel; if the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the address to be given is that of his residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be inserted in answer to question No. 9 of the List or Manifest. Immigrants are to be classified according to their own statement of race or people, as far as practicable, and not merely according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

African (Black)	Greek	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hindu	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bosnian	Irish	Russian
Bulgarian	Irish Free State	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chinese	Irish North	Scandinavian
Croatian	Italian	Scotch
Cuban	Japanese	Servian
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovak
Dutch	Lithuanian	Slovenian
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish
English	Mexican	Spanish American
Finnish	Montenegrin	Swedish
Flemish	Moravian	Syrian
French	Pacific Islander	Welsh
German	Portuguese	West Indian (other than Cuban)

Page, Joseph

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		Helen
2		[illegible]													[illegible]		New York
3		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
4		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
5		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
6		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
7		[illegible]													[illegible]		New York
8		[illegible]													[illegible]		Niagara Falls
9		[illegible]													[illegible]		New York
10		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
12		[illegible]													[illegible]		Homestead
13		[illegible]													[illegible]		York
14		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
15		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
16		[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]
17		[illegible]													[illegible]		Hackensack
18		[illegible]													[illegible]		York
19		[illegible]													[illegible]		Westfield
20		[illegible]													[illegible]		Lorrain
21		[illegible]													[illegible]		Westfield
22		[illegible]													[illegible]		Newark
23		[illegible]													[illegible]		New York
24		[illegible]													[illegible]		Cleveland
25		Luis													[illegible]		
26		[illegible]													[illegible]		Bayonne
27		[illegible]													[illegible]		
28		[illegible]													[illegible]		York
29		Suarez															
30		Talarro															

2-1030420-4/19/43.

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

2M.1194 4/6/43

8-143351-1/14/38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers for whom [illegible] if the manifest is to be a total [illegible]
† List of races will be found in the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

213

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Catholic test at end of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	"	"																					Collo
2	Yes	"	"																					Lucio
3	"	"	"																					Tribas
4	"	"	"																					Lucio
5	"	"	"																					Cribes
6	No	"	"																					Arrieta
7	"	"	"																					Carneta
8	Yes	"	"																					"
9	No	"	"																					Vives
10	Yes	"	"																					Cuenca
11	"	"	"																					Carneta
12	"	"	"																					Vives
13	No	"	"																					Abojondre
14	Yes	"	"																					Cribes
15	"	"	"																					Carvidio
16	"	"	"																					Palermo
17	No	"	"																					Calvos
18	No	"	"																					Vigo
19	Yes	"	"																					Cala
20	No	"	"																					Vias
21	"	"	"																					Cribes
22	"	"	"																					Cribas
23	"	"	"																					Cribos
24	"	"	"																					Cribos
25	"	"	"																					Calvos
26	"	"	"																					Cuadro
27	Gonzalez	"	"																					Calvos
28	"	"	"																					Calvos
29	"	"	"																					Adilos
30	Yes	"	"																					Palermo

NOTE.—Full text (quoted, p. 11, c. 1) follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—640

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Eul, Surgeon of the Valley Forge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coast P.S. Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUN, 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon only with the rank of Acting Assistant Surgeon, Passed Assistant Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon is employed, there will be entered in the appropriate space the name of the service to which he belongs, as Public Health Service, Revenue-Cutter Service, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be inserted in answer to question 9 and to be inserted in answer to question 14.

African (black)	German	Russian
Armenian	Greek	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian (Czech)	Hebrew	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Hebrew (Russian)	Scotch
Bulgarian	Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)	Servian
Canadian	Hindu	Slovak
Canadian-French	Irish	Slovenian (Wendish)
Cantonese	Italian (Northern)	Spanish
Croatian	Italian (Southern)	Spanish-American
Cuban	Japanese	Swedish
Dalmatian	Korean	Syrian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Turkish
East Indian	Magyar	Welsh
English	Mexican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Finnish	Montenegrin	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

...ment of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADRIGIA ... Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN, NOVEMBER 19, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez	[illegible]												[illegible] Vigo	NY	New York
2		Carteleo	[illegible]	17		S									[illegible] Vigo	NY	New York
3		Gonzalez	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Sacramento		Sacramento
4		Gutierrez	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Abreu	"	"
5		Gonzalez	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Vigo	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Garcia	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	Ma.	Boston
7		Nieles	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Vigo	O.	Youngstown
8		Alvarez	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Vigo	NY	New York
9		Gonzales	Flora			S				NO		NO			[illegible] Carlos	NY	New York
10		Diso	[illegible]			S				NO		NO			[illegible] Jose	Ohio	Canton
11		Martinez	[illegible]			S				2-628038-6/12/39					[illegible] Vigo	NY	New York
12		Nodal	Arturo			S									" "	"	"
13		Nodal	[illegible]			S									" "	"	"
14		Nodal	[illegible]			S				2-1026944					" "	"	"
15		Nodal	[illegible]			S									[illegible] Vigo	NY	New York
16		Fernandez	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	La.	Lapourne
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
18		Rey [illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Rodriguez	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	Fla.	Homestead
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	Pa.	Johnstown
24		[illegible]	Antonio			S				2-630425-6/12/39					[illegible]	NY	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	New York
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									[illegible]		

S. I.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence. It does not mean [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] Pasco, Joseph

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

215

14—215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able and intending to return to country whence he came without becoming a charge to any institution or individual in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Friend: Juan A Lopez, [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Asturia
2	no		30	no			Friend: Vicente Gonzalez, 711 [illegible] St, [illegible]																			[illegible]ya
3	no		10	no			Friend: A del Blanco. [illegible] St [illegible], Calif.																			Lamed
4	no		30	no			Friend: Lorenzo Alvarez, [illegible], [illegible],																			Abares
5	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible], [illegible]																			[illegible]relo
6	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible], [illegible]																			Villa[illegible]il
7	no		20	no			[illegible]																			Clarcia
8	yes		30	no			Friend: [illegible], [illegible]																			Villa[illegible]rton
9	yes		30	no			[illegible]																			Vera
10	yes		30	no			[illegible]																			Clarios
11	no		30	no			[illegible]																			[illegible]
12	yes		30	no			[illegible]																			Vino
13	"		30	no			"																			Vino
14	"		30	no			"																			Vino
15	yes		30	no			"																			Pollo
16	yes		30	no			Friend: [illegible], [illegible]																			Villamedia
17	no		30	no			[illegible]																			Cabanes
18	yes		40	no			[illegible]																			Sara
19	no		40	no			[illegible]																			Aberondo
20	no		30	no			[illegible]																			Parro
21	yes		20	no			[illegible]																			Cartagena
22	yes		20	[illegible]			[illegible]																			[illegible]oveda
23	no		30	no			[illegible]																			Marvaja
24	no		[illegible]	no			17 Ave 7, [illegible], [illegible]. Amado,																			Marvaja
25	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			Va[illegible]ney
26	yes		60	no			[illegible]																			[illegible]ony
27	yes		[illegible]	no			[illegible]																			Valleny
28	yes		40	no			[illegible]																			Velaney
29	yes		30	no			[illegible]																			[illegible]ees
30	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] A B. [illegible],																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

...ernment of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the Sqbmp Tecumseh, do
(State whether Surgeon reading therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govt of U.S. Ontario
L. [illegible] Govt [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV. 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of officer administering oath and official character

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manner hereinbefore directed before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 15th ....., 191 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Campos	Mateo	16	✓	m s	Seaman						Cuba		Mother: Josefa [illegible], Cuba	NY	New York
2		Fajero	Arbolino	22	✓	m s	[illegible]						Alvares		Wife: Maria Moran, Alvares	Pa.	Corsica
3		Moran	Alvaro	23	✓	m s	HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				Alvares		Wife: Dominica Blanco, Alvares	Pa.	Corsica
4		Prieto	Juan	47	✓	m s	"						Viana		Father: Francisco Prieto, Viana del Bollo	NY	New York
5		Pato	Jose	40	✓	m s	"						Avesonda		Father: Josefa Fidalgo, Abesonda	NY	New York
6		Alvarez	[illegible]	18	✓	m s	Farmer						Viana		Father: [illegible] Alvares	W Va	Helen
7	UNDER 16	Lopez Alvarez	Gloria	14	✓	f s	[illegible]						"		"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Lopez Alvarez	Manuel	5	✓	m s	Infant						"		"	"	"
9		Gonzales	Juan	40	✓	m m	Farmer						[illegible]		Wife: [illegible] Rodriguez, Mallo	NJ	Newark
10		Alverto	Dario	34	✓	m m	"						[illegible]		Wife: [illegible] Rojas, Carballo	NJ	Newark
11		Alvarez	Manuel	17	✓	m s	"						[illegible]		Father: [illegible] Alvarez, Prives	NY	New York
12		Cabanas	Vincente	18	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Villadria	Father: Francisco Cabanas, Villadria	NY	New York
13		Rodriguez	Manuel	28	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Villadria	Father: Jose Rodriguez, Villadria	NY	New York
14		Blanco	Victoriano	20	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Villa del Bollo	Father: Fridolfo Blanco,	W.Va.	Helen
15		Maya	Manuel	46	✓	m m	Farmer		22-F5453				[illegible]		Wife: [illegible] Ospiera, Carrel	NY	New York
16		Rodriguez	Pedro	17	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Jamsada	Father: Plasisio Rodriguez	[illegible]	Bridgeport [illegible] Pallas
17		Carrero	Pisco	16	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Greasdeiras	Wife: Ildina Rodriguez,	NJ	Newark
18		Peres	Camilo	18	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Carballina	Father: Carmen Mulciro,	NY	New York
19		Posada	Joaquim	21	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Caberan	Father: Adrian Posada,	Mass	Westfield
20		[illegible]dez	[illegible]n	20	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Cabrera	Wife: Barcelona Vasquez,	Mass	Westfield
21		[illegible]	Alberto	21	✓	m m	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife: Anastasia Martinez, Alo	NJ	Elizabeth
22		Gonzales	Francisco	26	✓	m m	"						[illegible]	Jales	Father: Andres Gonzales,	NJ	Newark
23		Lira	Rolinda	21	✓	f m	"						[illegible]	[illegible]rnando	Father: [illegible] Martinez,	NY	New York
24		[illegible]	Jose	42	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Clerios	Father: Agustino Forza,	NY	New York
25		Vasquez	[illegible]	40	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Iglerme	Sister: Rosa Fernandez,	Ind	Gary
26		[illegible]ndez	Jose	18	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Paderne	Wife: Antonia Solas,	Ind	Gary
27		Gonzales	Francisco	24	✓	m m	"						[illegible]	Pol	Wife: Josefa Lopez, Pol	[illegible]	Boston
28		Vidal	Jose	[illegible]	✓	m	"						[illegible]	Posteriza	Father: Manuela Larilla,	Mass	Boston
29		Cuesta	Ricardo	18	✓	m s	"						[illegible]	Corunion	Wife: Francisco Sar,	Mass	[illegible]
30		Casmano	Eduardo	21	✓	m m	"						Cuba		"	"	"

Total passengers 111

Cuba XXXXXX

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

217

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1914-1920		Friend: Juan [illegible], 167 Perry St New York																		
1	yes		~~50~~	Yes	New York														5	7				Berconda
2	no		~~50~~	no			Friend: Manuel Alonso, Box 18, Jorsica, Pa.													5	8				Albares
3	no		~~50~~	no			Friend: Manuel Alonso, Box 18, Jorsica, Pa.													5	7				Albares
4	~~yes~~		130	no			Friend ~~Jaime Lara~~, Eduardo Rodriguez ~~152 West 16th St New York~~ Jerome, Miss													5	6				Viana
5	yes		30	no			Friend: Benito Paz, 302 Water St New York													5	7				Abeconda
6	~~do~~		~~50~~	no			Husband: Felipe Lopez, Box 2, Helen, W. Va.													5	6				Viana
7	~~do~~		~~30~~	no			"													2	6				"
8	~~do~~		~~30~~	no			"													1	7				"
	no		~~40~~	no			Friend: ~~Aurelio Blanco~~, Box ~~[illegible]~~, Newark, NJ													5	6				Lallo
	no		30	no			Friend: Pastor Dias, 70 Union St Newark, NJ													5	7				Castelle
11	no		30	no			Friend: Ernesto Rodriguez, 7[illegible] 8th St., New York																		Trives
12	yes		30	no			Friend: Perfecto Rocil, 208 Eastlath St New York													5	4				Villasdrie
13	no		30	no			Brother: Francisco Rodriguez, 208 East 14th St New York													5	5				"
14	~~no~~		30	no			Friend: Felipe Lopez, Box 2, Helen, W. Va.																		Villa
15	no		~~50~~	no			Friend: Manuel [illegible], 50 Perry St New York																		Carrel
16	~~no~~		30	no			Uncle: ~~Perfecto Salvirga~~, 1108 [illegible] Ave., ~~Quirelo, NJ~~ home																		Cambado
17	no		30	no			Friend: Manuel Alonso, 50 Jo[illegible] St Newark, NJ																		Freadeiras
18	yes		~~40~~	no			Friend Antonio [illegible], 367 Broadway, [illegible], NJ														7				Carballino
19	~~yes~~		30	no			Brother: Juan Pesta, 60 Main St ~~New York~~, [illegible]																		Caseda...
	~~no~~		30	yes	Mass.	1917-20	Cousin: Evaristo Perez, 50 Elm St Westfield, Mass.																		Seiroca
21	no		30	no			Friend: David Alonso, 20 Perry St., [illegible]																		Ayo
22	no		~~50~~	no			Brother: [illegible], 347 [illegible] St Newark, NJ														7				Coles
23	"		30	no			"																		Coles
24	yes		30	no			Friend: [illegible], 300 West 118th St New York																		Corconda
25	no		~~40~~	no			Friend: Francisco Divisse, 50 Perry St New York																		Clerios
26	~~no~~		30	no			Friend: Loreta Vi[illegible], 1418 [illegible] Washington Ave Bx., New York														7				Padeirne
27	~~do~~		~~50~~	no			Friend: Manuel Rivero, [illegible] Fourteenth St., [illegible] Ind.																		Padeirne
28	~~no~~		~~Ariz~~	~~Yes~~	Ariz -	1913-1919	Friend: Roy [illegible], 24 Farnsworth Av. [illegible], Mass.														5	8			Pol
29	~~no~~		~~60~~	~~Yes~~	Boston	1912-20	Friend: Roy Kepler, 24 Farnsworth Ave [illegible], N. J.														7				Fosteriza
30	no		30	"	Lago. No, M	1916-19	Brother: Vicente [illegible], 460 Ave C, [illegible], NJ																		Corcubion

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character [illegible] the Constitution of the United States or of any law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any [illegible] of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

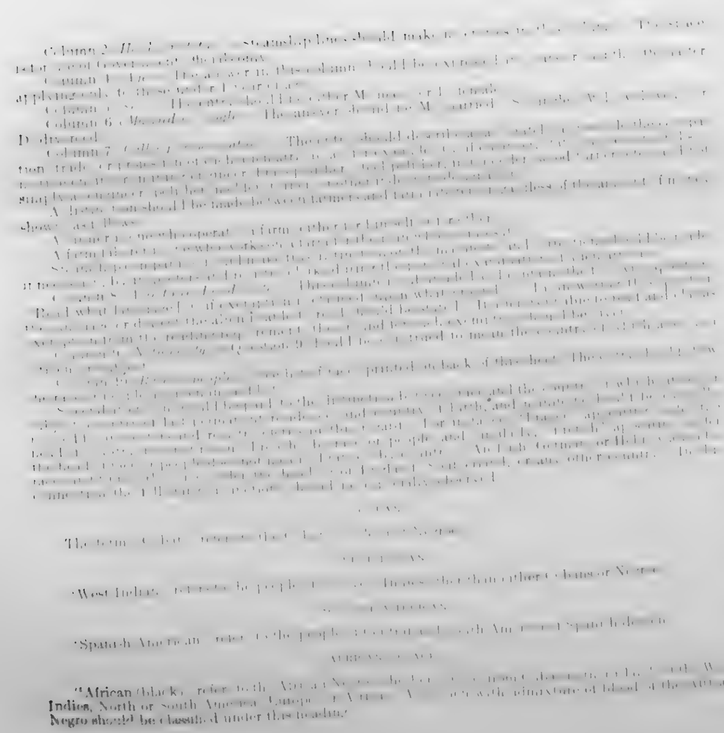
at .....

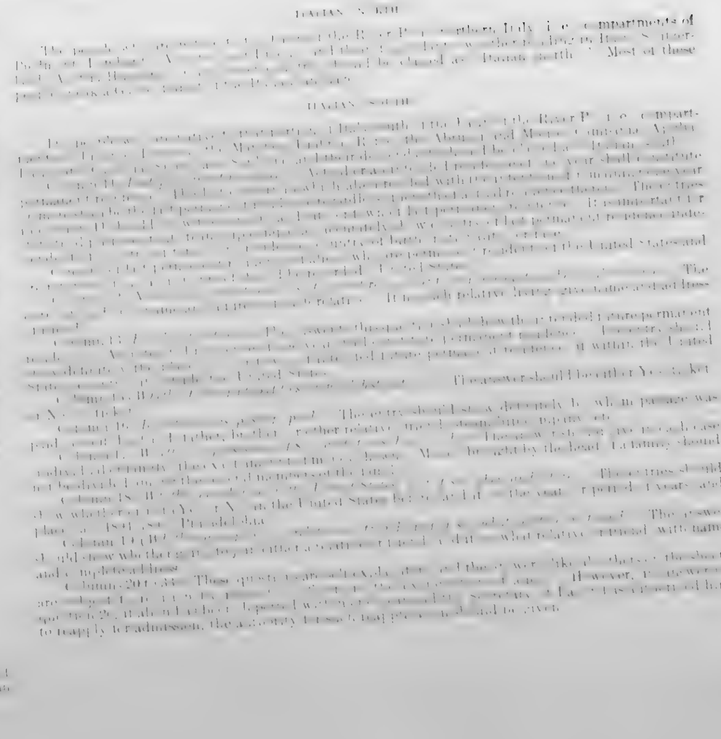
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





Approved, June 29, 1906.
Amended, February 20, 1907.
Schedule A.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the Surlingham H, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Pilot Commrs
the [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of 218
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 15th, , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. 21 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Martin	Victorino										Villorsela	Father: Luis Martin, Villorsela	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Frio	Ramon										Cardenas	Wife: Carlota Leal, Cardenas	NY	Buffalo
3		Abesas	Jose										Lacares	Wife: Maria Garcia, Lacares	NJ	Newark
4		Consillas	Ramon										Malpica	Father: Consillas	NY	Brooklyn
5		Rodriguez	Isaac										Corballano	Father: Antonio Rodriguez Corballano	NY	Niagara Falls
6		Sola	Pedro										Lacares	Wife: Maria Carlos, Lacares	Pa.	Sheffield
7		Tie Fernandez	Emilia										Cuba	Mother: Emilia Fernandez, Cuba	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Antonio	11									"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Fernandez	Francisco										"	"	"	"
10		Vila Prado	Manuel										Valle de Cro	Father: Jose Vila, Valle de Cro	NY	New York
11		Andres Pobo	Juan				coach-man						Teruel	Fathers: Jose Andres, Teruel	Mo.	Kansas City
12		Oballe Santalla	Sergio				farmer						Salcedo	Father: Isidoro Ovalle, Salcedo	NY	New York
13		Santalla	Marcelino										Veiga	Father: Adelaida Santalla, Veiga	NY	New York
14		Bonvan	Feliciano										Tasara	Mother: Maria Josefa Ferrero Tasara	NY	New York
15		Fernandez Rodriguez	Jose											Father: Manuel Fernandez, Son	NY	Brooklyn
16		Rodriguez	Pedro											Wife: Amelia Rosales, Navia	NY	New York
17		Garcia	Leoncio											Wife: Maria Tejeda, Villaviation	NJ	New York
18		Rivera	Fernando											Wife: [illegible]	NJ	New York
19		Local	Maria				laborer						Tejeda	Father: Francisco Local, Tejeda	NJ	Brooklyn
20		Sancho	Felix				farmer							Father: [illegible], Martinez	O.	Youngstown
21		Vasquez	Jose											Father: [illegible]	NY	New York
22		Fernandez	Jesus										Lugon	Father: Pablo Fernandez, Lugon	Mo	Bayonne
23		Blanco	Jose	32	M	S	"							Father: Angel Blanco, Avenida	NY	Brooklyn
24		Gonzalez	Lucia	29	F	S	laborer						Carrandas	Father: Francisco Lopez, Carrandas	Mo.	St Louis
25		Lada	Jose	17	M	S	farmer						Lugon	Father: Angel Lada, Lugon	Mo	St Louis
26		Blano Rodelgues	Antonio											Wife: Antonia Cedares, Baker	NJ	Bayonne
27		Nunez	Antonio				farmer						Sosa	Wife: Loreta Rodriguez, Sosa		New York
28		Lopez	Louis			S	"							Father: [illegible]		Bayonne
29		Perez	Valentin		M		"							Wife: [illegible]		New York
30		Anta	Francisco				"							Wife: [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *191*

219

16—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See immigration law 1918 text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		30	no		Friend: C Pavo, 116 W [illegible] St., [illegible],C.												5	7					Villoruela
2	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible] Alonso Alonso, Box 680, Saffern, NY																		
3	no		30	no		Friend: J Cimas, 24 Ferry St Newark, NJ												5	7					Cabacos
4	no		30	no		Friend: J.Cousillas, 357 Jerome St., Brooklyn, NY.												5	7					Lacares
5	no		30	no		Friend: Andres Sico, Box 716 Niagara Falls, N.Y.												5	6					Malpica
6	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible] Salinas, [illegible] x 11, Sheffield, Pa.												5	6					Curballero
7	yes		30	no		Wife: Antonio Fernandez, 978 Washington, New York												5	7					Lacares
8	yes		30	no		"												5	7					Sada
	yes		no			"												5	4					"
	yes		30	yes 1920	N.Y.	Brother: Maria Vila, 188 West 32 d St New York												5	6					"
11	no		30	yes 1913 1920	Chicago	Friend: Antonio Paz, 13 West 14th St [illegible]												5	7					Valle de Oro
12	yes		30	no		Friend: Valentin Aguirre, 82 Lank St., New York												5	5					Teruel
13	yes		30	no		Friend: Valentin Aguirre, 82 [illegible] St New York												5	7					Salcedo
14	yes		30	no		Brother: Jose Fonsan, [illegible] St New York												5	7					Salcedo
15	no		30	no		Friend: Jose Consillas, 357 Jerome St Brooklyn, NY																		Tabara
16	yes		30	no		Wife: Celina Sano, 144 West 16th St., New York												5	7					Son
17	yes		30	yes 1912 1910	Colo.	Friend: Emilio Villa, 118 [illegible] St.. New York												5	6					Loveda
18	yes		30	no		Father-in-law: [illegible] [illegible], 60 South St., [illegible]												5	8					Villacaton
19	yes		30	no		Wife: Francisco Sanchez, 64 Columbia Av., Brooklyn, NY													7					Coles
20	no		30	no		Friend: Benito S [illegible], 28 N [illegible] St [illegible], Cuba												5	7					Peroja
21	yes		30	no		Friend: Joaquin, 10 South St., N. Y.												5	7					Martinez
22	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible] [illegible], 522 Lombar St [illegible], [illegible]													5					Coles
23	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible], [illegible], NJ												5	7					Panton
24	no		30	no		Brother: Manuel Gonzalez, Nicholls Av., St [illegible], N.Y.												5	6					Abeconda
25	no		20	no		Friend: Manuel Gonzalez, Grand [illegible], St [illegible], N.Y.																		Panarrubia
26	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible], 77 Lenart St [illegible], NJ																		Penarrubia
27	yes		30	yes 1908-10	N.Y.	Friend: Alfonso [illegible], 247 W 14th St New York												5	7					Sober
28	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible], 47 Lenart St., [illegible], NJ																		Sober
29	yes		30	no		Friend: [illegible] Roosevelt Av [illegible]												5	7					Barco
30	no		30	no		Friend: [illegible] Fernandez, [illegible] --l St., [illegible], Pa.																		Salazar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or killing of officials of any organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful destruction of property, or who entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

African (black) [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K. Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel K, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be)

E K Earl

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 1923, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification is to be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191

12—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							8-259731—4/22/42										
1		Lopez	Juan	19										Castiolo		Pa	Philadelphia
2		Rodriguez	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
3		Rolar	Ricardo											Castrelo	Father- Manuel Rolar Castrelo	Pa	Phila.
4		Porfeo	Candido	18										Milmo	Wife- Isolvia Carredo Milmo, Orense	N Y	Lackawana
5		Sola	Antonio	44										Buenos	Wife- Maria Julio Buenos, Alicante	NJ	Newark
6		Carracedo	Isidro	13										[illegible]	Father- Aurelino Carracao Lamosa	Mass	Westfield
7		Calarros	[illegible]	20										Pedras	Father- Jose Alonso Pedras	Pa	Osleyville
8		Lafonte	[illegible]	24										[illegible]	Father- Domingo [illegible] Orense, Orense	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Cortes	Manuel	30										[illegible]	Wife- Maria Perez Curual, Orense	N Y	New York
10		Esteves	Oscar	30				Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese Port.				Marisa	Wife- Conception Carmentiro Louisa	Mass	Carillerton
11		Costa	Manuel	30										[illegible]	Wife- Miguel Probca Cobes	N J	Ballone (?)
12		Mandiro	Jose	23										[illegible]	Father- Juan [illegible]	"	Newark
13		Vega	Pablo	44										[illegible]	Wife- Emilia Juan S. Maria del Rey	NY	New York
14		Tenorarno	Rosalia	21	f		Laborer							[illegible]	Father- Antonio [illegible] Orense	N Y	Milton
15		Garcia	Antonio											Lodo	Father- Joseph Piero Orense	"	New York
16		Rodriguez	Manuel	26										Lugo	Father- Laurino Rodriguez Lugo, Pontevedra	NJ	Newark
17		Cao	Ramon	20										[illegible]	Father- Alfredo Gonzales Villarel Sol, Lugo	Mass	Westfield
18		Losada	Manuel	34			Laborer							Cordoba	Wife- Rafael Martines Cordoba	N Y	New York
19		Vasquez	Jose	40			Farmer							Orense	Father- Josefo Vasques Castro Laze	Conn	Naugatuk
20		Alonso	Leonardo	24										Vigo	Father- [illegible] Orense	Ill	Chicago
21		Marco	Manuel	42										[illegible]	Wife- Lucia Peres [illegible]	N Y	Syracuse
22		Lopez	Manuel											[illegible]	Father- Jose [illegible] Villagrello, Lugo	W Va	Clarksburg
23		Fernandez	[illegible]	24	f		Laborer							"	"	"	"
24		Lugo	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife- [illegible]	N J	Bayonne
25		Garcia	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Orense, Lugo	Ind	Gary
26		Lado	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Orarambia	Mo	St. Louis
27	UNDER 16	Gonzalez	"											"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	"											"	"	"	"
29		Caso	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Orense	"	"
30		Gonzalez	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Orense, Lugo	N Y	New York

12-27570- 5/15/41 - 500- Noc/A
12-26374-10/21/40
12-26375-10/21/40
12 1521 6

Total ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 221

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, etc. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No		30.	No	Uncle- Aquilino Miner 100 Fairbridge St. Phila. Pa.											5	5						Castiolo
2	"		30	"	Cousin- Justo [illegible] 705 [illegible] St Lawrence [illegible]											5	7						Ontrina
3	"		"	"	Friend- Aquilino Nunez 100 Fairbridge St, Phila. Pa.											5	6						Castiolo
4	"		"	"	Friend- Manuel Nieto 479 [illegible] St, Phila. Pa.											5	6						Quinio
5	"		30	"	Brother in law- Manuel Prado 65 [illegible] St [illegible], Pa.											5	6						Nacares
6	"		"	"	Friend- Victor Alvarez 300 [illegible] St. Bridgeford, Pa.											5	5						Zamora
7	"		"	"	Friend- Josus Salgueiro 500 [illegible], Phila, Pa.											5	9						Cuebas
8	"		"	"	Friend- Sergio Casal 1000 Waverli, Norristown, Pa.																		Pongnera
9	Yes		"	"	Friend- Manuel Castelo 20 Locust St, Phila. Pa.											5	6						Carral
10	No		"	No	Friend- [illegible] t, Wall Street, Mass																		Viana
11	"		"	"	Friend- Leonardo Vigal [illegible] St, San Antonio, [illegible]											5	7						Toles
12	"		30	"	Friend- Manuel Prado [illegible] Pa.											5	5						Coruna
13	Yes		"	"	Friend- Vicente [illegible] [illegible] St, Phila. Pa.											5	6						Len
14	No		"	"	Brother in law- Victor Amor [illegible] Ave. Brad, Pa.											5	7						Palmeira
15	Yes		30	"	Friend- Manuel Lois [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.											5	5						Leda
16	No		"	"	Brother in law- Manuel Costa 1041 Lombard St, Phila. Pa.											5	6						Lois
17	"		"	"	Friend- Varieto [illegible] 20 North St. Phila. Pa.											5	7						Lugo
18	Yes		"	"	Friend- Francisco Alvarez 60 Mill St. Phila. Pa.											5	6						Cordoba
19	No		30	"	Friend- Alejandro [illegible] 127 Lee, Mauch Ch, Pa.											5	6						Coro
20	"		31	"	Friend- Genaro [illegible] 505 Iga Place, [illegible]											5	8						Vigo
21	"		"	"	Friend- Sabino Pena 1000 Wilton Ave, Trenton, N.J.											5	7						Zamora
22	"		"	"	Friend- [illegible] 1106 41 St. Clarksburg, W.Va.											5	7						Pontagrada
23	"		"	"	Friend, [illegible] above											5	8						Lugo
24	"		"	"	[illegible]											5	5						Ribas
25	"		30	"	[illegible]											5	5						Luares
26	"		"	"	[illegible] 2720 [illegible] St. [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.																		Penarrubia
27	"		"	"	[illegible]																		[illegible]
28	"		"	"	" "											5	7						"
29	"		"	"	[illegible] 2120 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.											5	6						"
30	"		"	"	[illegible]																		Lugo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] K. Eau, Surgeon of the Fairbanks Train H, do
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] P.H.S. Ontario
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 NOV 20, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Surgeon [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			19														
1		Pereira	Perfecto	17		s	Farmer						Pondagrada		Father- Fausesio Pereira Pardegrada Lugo	Mich	Detroit
2		Lorenso	Francisco	20		m	"						Diavir		Father- Jose Lorenso Diavir, Oreuse	D C	Washington
3		Peres	Domingo	38		m	"						La Veda		Wife- Remedios Peres La Veda, Oreuse	N Y	New York
4		Torres	Fausto	32		m	Carpenter						Parcleda		Wife- Mercedes Morillo Paraleda	Conn	Bridgeport
5		Nogales	Laureano	32		m	Laborer						Parclada		Wife- Dolores Alvares Peraleda	"	"
6		"	Pedro	16		s	"						"		Mother-same as above	"	"
7		Masida	Jose	19		s	"						Paderne		Father- Antonio Masida, Paderne	Ind	Gary
8		Estrella	Reyes	22		m	Farmer						Higuera		Wife- Consuelo Paro Higuera, Pelajor	"	"
9		Fernandez Lopes	Aladio	18		m	s "						Drives		Father- German Fernandes Drives, Oreuse	D C	Washington
10		Maurino	Benito	27		m	m "						Cardelle		Wife- Flora Fernandez Cardelle Oreuse	N Y	New York
11		Jusua	Secundino	21		s	"						on		Father- Segundo Jusua Leon- Coruna	NJ	Newark
12		Drana	Jose	34		m	Farmer						Villadrivio		Wife- Josefa L Bravo Villaodrea	N Y	Niagara Falls
13		de la Torre	Manuel	27		m	m "						"		Father- Jose Alonso Villadrivio Lugo	"	New York
14		Alonsa	Consuelo	104		s	m Laborer						"		" as above	Mich	Detroit
15		Vasques	Francisco	27		m	Farmer						Lsijoa		Father- Pedro Vasques Tsijoa, Coruna	"	"
16		Drana	Jose	37		m	"						Villadrivio		Wife- Esperanza Maria Villadrivio, Lugo	NJ	Elizabethport
17		Villaodrea	Domingo	20		m	"						"		Mother- Manula Peres Villadrivio Oreuse	Mich	Detroit
18		Peres	Jose	19		m	"						"		Wife- Concepcio Sacadas Villadrivio, Lugo	"	"
19		Fernandez	Antonio	21		m	"						Peiso		Wife- Maria Lopez Peres, Coruna	N Y	New York
20		Alonso	Carlos	7		m	"						"		Father- Manuel Tsusia El Barcon, Coruna	"	"
21		Garcia	Manuel	2		m	"						"		Father- Gabriel Iglesias El Barcon	Ohio	Cuyahoga Falls
22		Iglesias	Jose	10		m	"						Avales		Father- Lamar Criado Avales, Salamanca	N Y	New York
23		Criado	Lamar	21		s	"						Laborne		Wife- Pilar Rodrigues Laborne, Oreuse	O	Youngstown
24		Conde	Alfonso	20		s	"						Pereira		Wife- Carmen Fernandes Pereira Oreuse	Ind	Gary
25		Rodrigues	Jose	41		m	"						Calvos		Father- Constantino Danio Calvos, Oreuse	NJ	Bayonne
26		Danio	Fabio	19		s	"						Cuy		Wife- Maria Pazos Cuy, Pontevedra	N J	Newark
27		Fernandes	Joaquin	41		m	"						Castro		Father- Genaro Rodrigues Castro Gonsaleo	N Y	New York
28		Rodrigues	Francisco	27		m	"						Gonsales		Father- Jose Tolleiro	Conn	New Britian
29		Tolleiro	Domingo	21		s	"						Cuy		Father- Jose Tolleiro Cuy, Pontevedra	N Y	New York
30		Dominigues	Francisco				"						"		Mother- Teleomit Tolleiro Cuy	"	"

(63)740-1-16-30-505

11-308740-4/15/41-505

8-190475-2/5/41-505

6-58209-9/7/38-505-mCA

Total passengers . . . .

[illegible] Passo, Luciano
Peres, Joseph

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of _____, 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No		30. No				Brother- Jose Pereira
2	"		" "				Friend- [illegible]
3	Yes		" "				Friend- Jose Alvarez
4	No		" "				Friend- Manuel Valladares
5	"		" "				Friend- [illegible]
6	"		" "				Friend- [illegible]
7	"		" "				Friend- Javier Flores
8	"		" "				Friend- Joaquin Portuondo
9	Yes		" "				Friend- [illegible]
10	No		" "				Friend- [illegible]
11	"		" "				Friend- [illegible]
12	Yes		" "				Friend- [illegible]
13	No		" "				Friend- [illegible]
14	"		" "				[illegible]
15	"		" "				[illegible]
16	"		" "				[illegible]
17	"		" "				[illegible]
18	Yes		" "				[illegible]
19	"		" "				[illegible]
20	"		" "				[illegible]
21	No		" "				[illegible]
22	Yes		" "				[illegible]
23	No		" "				[illegible]
24	"		" "				[illegible]
25	"		" "				[illegible]
26	"		" "				[illegible]
27	Yes		" "				[illegible]
28	No		" "				[illegible]
29	Noll		" "				[illegible]
30	Yes		" "				[illegible]

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of the officials of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Section 3 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own consent	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																		Fernagadra
																		Diaris
																		La Veda
																		Peraleda
																		Campanio
																		Higuera
																		Palerme
																		Higuera
																		Trives
																		Carballe
																		Son
																		Villaderis
																		"
																		Fernagrada
																		Urijoa
																		Villoadris
																		"
																		"
																		"
																		Feise
																		Pl. del Son
																		"
																		Navales
																		Paderne
																		Perino
																		Calvos
																		Cuy
															5 7			Castro
															5 8			Cuy
																		"
															5 8			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of officials of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of every alien.* Give the family name and the given names in full, as Smith, John; Schmidt, Augusta; Rossi, Pietro; Cohen, Sarah; Levy, Morris; Nelson, Hans; Olsen, Ole; Murphy, Margaret; Kelly, Patrick; Brown, Thomas; Johnson, Charles; Williams, Edward; Jones, William; Davis, David; Miller, Joseph; Wilson, James; Moore, George; Taylor, Frank; Anderson, Robert; Thomas, Michael; Jackson, Henry; White, Samuel; Harris, Louis; Martin, Benjamin; Thompson, Walter; Garcia, Manuel; Martinez, Salvatore; Robinson, Peter; Clark, Harry; Rodriguez, Antonio; Lewis, Alexander; Lee, Hugh; Walker, Daniel; Hall, Max; Allen, Frederick; Young, Isaac; Hernandez, Joseph; King, Irving; Wright, Philip; Lopez, Jacob; Hill, Albert; Scott, Nicholas; Green, Solomon; Adams, Abraham; Baker, Levi; Gonzalez, Hyman; Nelson, Theodore; Carter, Aaron; Mitchell, Moses; Perez, Lewis; Roberts, Israel; Turner, Archibald; Phillips, Leonard; Campbell, Myer; Parker, Edward; Evans, Raphael; Edwards, Elias; Collins, Emanuel; Stewart, Howard; Sanchez, Samuel; Morris, Reuben; Rogers, Jules; Reed, Jesse; Cook, Victor; Morgan, Walter; Bell, Clarence; Murray, Julius; Ward, Ralph; Cox, Meyer; Howard, Hugo; Ramirez, Max; Watson, Bernard; Brooks, Milton; Kelly, Simon; Sanders, Leon; Price, Oscar; Bennett, Elmer; Wood, Herbert; Barnes, Lawrence; Ross, Jerome; Henderson, Felix; Coleman, Nathan; Jenkins, Maurice; Perry, Ernest; Powell, Ruben; Long, Milton; Patterson, Gustave; Hughes, Hyman; Flores, Arthur; Washington, Ray; Butler, Lee; Simmons, Herman; Foster, Lewis; Gonzales, Felix; Bryant, Jack; Alexander, Harold; Russell, Edgar; Griffin, Oliver; Diaz, Philip; Hayes, Alfred; Myers, Jacob; Ford, Abraham; Hamilton, Irving; Graham, Simon; Sullivan, Nathaniel; Wallace, Leo; Woods, Julian; Cole, Bernard; West, Hyman; Jordan, Ernest; Owens, Reuben; Reynolds, Joseph; Fisher, Max; Ellis, Moses; Harrison, Gustave; Gibson, Hugo; McDonald, Victor; Cruz, Walter; Marshall, Clarence; Ortiz, Julius; Gomez, Ralph; Murphy, Cox; Freeman, Meyer; Wells, Howard; Webb, Hugo; Simpson, Max; Stevens, Bernard; Tucker, Milton; Porter, Simon; Hunter, Leon; Hicks, Oscar; Crawford, Elmer; Henry, Wood; Boyd, Herbert; Mason, Barnes; Morales, Lawrence; Kennedy, Ross; Warren, Jerome; Dixon, Henderson; Ramos, Felix; Reyes, Coleman; Burns, Jenkins; Gordon, Maurice; Shaw, Perry; Holmes, Ernest; Rice, Powell; Robertson, Ruben; Hunt, Long; Black, Milton; Daniels, Patterson; Palmer, Gustave; Mills, Hughes; Nichols, Flores; Grant, Arthur; Knight, Washington; Ferguson, Ray; Rose, Butler; Stone, Lee; Wagner, Simmons; Pierce, Herman; Vasquez, Foster; Kelley, Lewis; Fox, Gonzales; Boyd, Felix; Hansen, Bryant; Silva, Jack; Reid, Alexander; Hawkins, Harold; Morrison, Russell; Meyer, Edgar; Rose, Griffin; Schmidt, Oliver; Arnold, Diaz; Pierce, Philip; Berry, Hayes; Torres, Alfred; Duncan, Myers; Olson, Jacob; Hart, Ford; Schultz, Abraham; Dunn, Hamilton; Knight, Irving; Peters, Graham; Austin, Simon; Tucker, Sullivan; Douglas, Nathaniel; Armstrong, Wallace; Snyder, Leo; Hunter, Woods; Gutierrez, Julian; Hicks, Cole; Crawford, Bernard; Henry, West; Boyd, Hyman; Mason, Jordan; Morales, Ernest; Kennedy, Owens; Warren, Reuben; Dixon, Reynolds; Ramos, Joseph; Reyes, Fisher; Burns, Max; Gordon, Ellis; Shaw, Moses; Holmes, Harrison; Rice, Gustave; Robertson, Hugo; Hunt, Gibson; Black, McDonald; Daniels, Victor; Palmer, Cruz; Mills, Walter; Nichols, Marshall; Grant, Clarence; Knight, Ortiz; Ferguson, Julius; Rose, Gomez; Stone, Ralph; Wagner, Murphy; Pierce, Cox; Vasquez, Freeman; Kelley, Meyer; Fox, Wells; Boyd, Howard; Hansen, Hugo; Silva, Webb; Reid, Simpson; Hawkins, Max; Morrison, Stevens; Meyer, Bernard; Rose, Tucker; Schmidt, Milton; Arnold, Porter; Pierce, Simon; Berry, Hunter; Torres, Leon; Duncan, Hicks; Olson, Oscar; Hart, Crawford; Schultz, Elmer; Dunn, Henry; Knight, Wood; Peters, Herbert; Austin, Boyd; Tucker, Mason; Douglas, Barnes; Armstrong, Morales; Snyder, Lawrence; Hunter, Kennedy; Gutierrez, Ross; Hicks, Warren; Crawford, Dixon; Henry, Henderson; Boyd, Ramos; Mason, Felix; Morales, Reyes; Kennedy, Coleman; Warren, Burns; Dixon, Jenkins; Ramos, Gordon; Reyes, Maurice; Burns, Shaw; Gordon, Perry; Shaw, Ernest; Holmes, Holmes; Rice, Rice; Robertson, Powell; Hunt, Robertson; Black, Ruben; Daniels, Hunt; Palmer, Long; Mills, Milton; Nichols, Daniels; Grant, Patterson; Knight, Palmer; Ferguson, Gustave; Rose, Mills; Stone, Hughes; Wagner, Nichols; Pierce, Hyman; Vasquez, Grant; Kelley, Flores; Fox, Knight; Boyd, Arthur; Hansen, Ferguson; Silva, Washington; Reid, Ray; Hawkins, Rose; Morrison, Butler; Meyer, Stone; Rose, Lee; Schmidt, Wagner; Arnold, Simmons; Pierce, Pierce; Berry, Herman; Torres, Vasquez; Duncan, Foster; Olson, Kelley; Hart, Lewis; Schultz, Fox; Dunn, Gonzales; Knight, Boyd; Peters, Felix; Austin, Hansen; Tucker, Bryant; Douglas, Silva; Armstrong, Jack; Snyder, Reid; Hunter, Alexander; Gutierrez, Hawkins; Hicks, Harold; Crawford, Morrison; Henry, Russell; Boyd, Meyer; Mason, Edgar; Morales, Rose; Kennedy, Griffin; Warren, Schmidt; Dixon, Oliver; Ramos, Arnold; Reyes, Diaz; Burns, Pierce; Gordon, Philip; Shaw, Berry; Holmes, Hayes; Rice, Torres; Robertson, Alfred; Hunt, Duncan; Black, Myers; Daniels, Olson; Palmer, Jacob; Mills, Hart; Nichols, Ford; Grant, Schultz; Knight, Abraham; Ferguson, Dunn; Rose, Hamilton; Stone, Knight; Wagner, Irving; Pierce, Peters; Vasquez, Graham; Kelley, Austin; Fox, Simon; Boyd, Tucker; Hansen, Sullivan; Silva, Douglas; Reid, Nathaniel; Hawkins, Armstrong; Morrison, Wallace; Meyer, Snyder; Rose, Leo; Schmidt, Hunter; Arnold, Woods; Pierce, Gutierrez; Berry, Julian; Torres, Hicks; Duncan, Cole; Olson, Crawford; Hart, Bernard; Schultz, Henry; Dunn, West; Knight, Hyman; Peters, Mason; Austin, Jordan; Tucker, Morales; Douglas, Ernest; Armstrong, Kennedy; Snyder, Owens; Hunter, Warren; Gutierrez, Reuben; Hicks, Dixon; Crawford, Reynolds; Henry, Ramos; Boyd, Joseph; Mason, Reyes; Morales, Fisher; Kennedy, Burns; Warren, Max; Dixon, Gordon; Ramos, Ellis; Reyes, Shaw; Burns, Moses; Gordon, Harrison; Shaw, Rice; Holmes, Gustave; Rice, Hugo; Robertson, Gibson; Hunt, Black; Black, McDonald; Daniels, Victor; Palmer, Cruz; Mills, Walter; Nichols, Marshall; Grant, Clarence; Knight, Ortiz; Ferguson, Julius; Rose, Gomez; Stone, Ralph; Wagner, Murphy; Pierce, Cox; Vasquez, Freeman; Kelley, Meyer; Fox, Wells; Boyd, Howard; Hansen, Hugo; Silva, Webb; Reid, Simpson; Hawkins, Max; Morrison, Stevens; Meyer, Bernard; Rose, Tucker; Schmidt, Milton; Arnold, Porter; Pierce, Simon; Berry, Hunter; Torres, Leon; Duncan, Hicks; Olson, Oscar; Hart, Crawford; Schultz, Elmer; Dunn, Henry; Knight, Wood; Peters, Herbert; Austin, Boyd; Tucker, Mason; Douglas, Barnes; Armstrong, Morales; Snyder, Lawrence; Hunter, Kennedy; Gutierrez, Ross; Hicks, Warren; Crawford, Dixon; Henry, Henderson; Boyd, Ramos; Mason, Felix; Morales, Reyes; Kennedy, Coleman; Warren, Burns; Dixon, Jenkins; Ramos, Gordon; Reyes, Maurice; Burns, Shaw; Gordon, Perry; Shaw, Ernest; Holmes, Holmes; Rice, Rice; Robertson, Powell; Hunt, Robertson; Black, Ruben; Daniels, Hunt; Palmer, Long; Mills, Milton; Nichols, Daniels; Grant, Patterson; Knight, Palmer; Ferguson, Gustave; Rose, Mills; Stone, Hughes; Wagner, Nichols; Pierce, Hyman; Vasquez, Grant; Kelley, Flores; Fox, Knight; Boyd, Arthur; Hansen, Ferguson; Silva, Washington; Reid, Ray; Hawkins, Rose; Morrison, Butler; Meyer, Stone; Rose, Lee; Schmidt, Wagner; Arnold, Simmons; Pierce, Pierce; Berry, Herman; Torres, Vasquez; Duncan, Foster; Olson, Kelley; Hart, Lewis; Schultz, Fox; Dunn, Gonzales; Knight, Boyd; Peters, Felix; Austin, Hansen; Tucker, Bryant; Douglas, Silva; Armstrong, Jack; Snyder, Reid; Hunter, Alexander; Gutierrez, Hawkins; Hicks, Harold; Crawford, Morrison; Henry, Russell; Boyd, Meyer; Mason, Edgar; Morales, Rose; Kennedy, Griffin; Warren, Schmidt; Dixon, Oliver; Ramos, Arnold; Reyes, Diaz; Burns, Pierce; Gordon, Philip; Shaw, Berry; Holmes, Hayes; Rice, Torres; Robertson, Alfred; Hunt, Duncan; Black, Myers; Daniels, Olson; Palmer, Jacob; Mills, Hart; Nichols, Ford; Grant, Schultz; Knight, Abraham; Ferguson, Dunn; Rose, Hamilton; Stone, Knight; Wagner, Irving; Pierce, Peters; Vasquez, Graham; Kelley, Austin; Fox, Simon; Boyd, Tucker; Hansen, Sullivan; Silva, Douglas; Reid, Nathaniel; Hawkins, Armstrong; Morrison, Wallace; Meyer, Snyder; Rose, Leo; Schmidt, Hunter; Arnold, Woods; Pierce, Gutierrez; Berry, Julian; Torres, Hicks; Duncan, Cole; Olson, Crawford; Hart, Bernard; Schultz, Henry; Dunn, West; Knight, Hyman; Peters, Mason; Austin, Jordan; Tucker, Morales; Douglas, Ernest; Armstrong, Kennedy; Snyder, Owens; Hunter, Warren; Gutierrez, Reuben; Hicks, Dixon; Crawford, Reynolds; Henry, Ramos; Boyd, Joseph; Mason, Reyes; Morales, Fisher; Kennedy, Burns; Warren, Max; Dixon, Gordon; Ramos, Ellis; Reyes, Shaw; Burns, Moses; Gordon, Harrison; Shaw, Rice; Holmes, Gustave; Rice, Hugo; Robertson, Gibson; Hunt, Black.

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* The entry should be made by writing the word "married" or "single" in full.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be made in figures, and the age given as of the last birthday.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be made by writing the word "male" or "female" in full.

Column 6. *Whether a citizen of the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be made by writing the word or words which most clearly indicate the occupation of the alien. Such words as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "painter," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "miner," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "printer," "cook," "housekeeper," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "minister," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "editor," "author," "artist," "engraver," "sculptor," "agent," "broker," "conductor," "porter," "hostler," "machinist," "mechanic," "weaver," "dyer," "locksmith," "glassblower," "potter," "tanner," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "barber," "hairdresser," "janitor," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "chauffeur," "aviator," "policeman," "soldier," "government official," "contractor," "real estate dealer," "banker," "salesman," "merchant," "peddler," "gardener," "horticulturist," "stockman," "herder," "cowboy," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "turpentine worker," "miller," "engineer," "electrician," "inventor," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mathematician," "surveyor," "photographer," "aeronaut," "astronomer," "scientist," "librarian," "missionary," "architect," "decorator," "pawnbroker," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "manufacturer," "confectioner," "trapper," "furrier," "rancher," "driller," "explorer," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "aeronaut," "trained animal performer," "juggler," "magician," "ventriloquist," "clown," "contortionist," "rider," "wrestler," "boxer," "gymnast," "pugilist," "baseball player," "baseball umpire," "billiard player," "pool player," "bowler," "runner," "swimmer," "walker," "skater," "jockey," "driver," "golfer," "tennis player," "yachtsman," "oarsman," "canoeist," "hunter," "trapper," "fisherman," "horseman," "aviator," "automobilist," "motorcyclist," "bicyclist," "gymnast," "wrestler," "boxer," "fencer," "pugilist," "sparring partner," "second," "referee," "umpire," "manager," "boxing promoter," "boxing judge," "boxing referee," "boxing umpire," "boxing second," "boxing

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sailing Transport H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Pr of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list or lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aviles
Aviles
Aviles

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LAFOLLETTE

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., 15 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alonso	Antonio	21									Mos		Father: Santiago Alonso, Mos	NY	New York
2		Vila	[illegible]	20									Mos		Mother: Maximina Rivera, Mos	NY	New York
3		Herrero	[illegible]	24				"					Villalerreros		Wife: Maria Gracia, Villalerreros	Ohio	Youngstown
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"		Mother: Moronca Vera, "	Ohio	Youngstown
5		[illegible]	Lucairo	28	m	m	"						"		Wife: Teresoria Cuadrado, "	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Calvo	Alejandro	18	m	s	"						"		Father: Emiliano Calvo, "	Ohio	Youngstown
7		Perez	Arsenio	19	m	s	"						"		Father: Benito Perez, "	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Liguete	Rafeal	17	m	s	"						"		Father: Benito Liguete, "	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Lajo	Ramos	16	m	s	"						Muros		Father: Ramon Lajo, Muros	NY	Brooklyn
10		Rodriguez	Miguel	20	m	m	"						Valcoprado		Wife: Teofila Rivas, Valcoprado	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Fabeiro	Jesus	19	m	s	"						Muros		Mother: Manuela Fernandez, Muros	Pa.	Monnesen
12		Delmado	Federico	18	m	s	Farmer						Villalerreros		Father: Difracia Delgado Villalerreros	Ohio	Youngstown
13		Maqueda	Francisco	17	m	s	"						Sevilla		Father: Antonio Maqueda, Sevilla	NY	Brooklyn
14		Garcia	Antonio	18	m	s	"						Dnix		Father: Vicente Garcia, Dnix	NY	New York
15		Edo Cantera	Ricardo	27	m	m	"						Camarella		Father: Pedro Edo, Camarella	NY	New York
16		Villanueva	Vicente	38	m	m	"						Mallelos		Wife: Elvira Perez, Mallelos	NY	New York
17		Rivas	Felipe	30	m	m	"						Alcata		Wife: Asuncion Benedicto, Alcata	NY	New York
18		Reden	Miguel	42	m	m	"						Puebla		Wife: Encarnacion Izquierdo, Puebla	NY	New York
19		Izquierdo	Tomas	21	m	s	Farmer						Puebla		Father: Vesper Izquierdo, Puebla	NY	New York
20		Cereoso	Cesareo	[illegible]	m	s	"						[illegible]		Father: Juan Corcos, Puebla	NY	New York
21		Catalen	Jose	16	m	s	"						Alventosa		Father: Joaquim Catalen, Alventosa	NY	New York
22		Calvo	Juan	22	m	m	"						Barrian		Father-in-Law: [illegible] Barrian	NY	New York
23		Alonso	Juan	19	m	s	"						[illegible]		Father: Joaqus Moro, Valverdin	Pa.	South Bethleh
24		Chacorro	Miguel	47	m	m	"						Torres		Wife: Juana Polome, Torres	Pa.	Edgystone
25	DEPORTED	Melanoro	Adolfo	20	[illegible]		Farmer						Herreros		Wife: Maria Minero, Villa-	O.	Washington
26		Morales	Clemente	[illegible]									Corale da		Mother: Guadalupe Tones,	Conn	Bridreport
27	no	Fernandez	Ramon	18	m	s	"						Castrillon		Father: Jose Fernandez,	W.Va.	Meadowbrook
28	no	Lopez	Angel	17	m	s	"						Aviles		Father: Francisco Lopez,	NY	Niagara Falls
29	no	[illegible]driguez	Manuel	[illegible]	m	s	"						Aviles		Father: Jose Rodriguez,	Ohio	Canton
30	no	[illegible]erez	Jose	[illegible]									Aviles		Father: Candido Gutierez,	W.Va.	[illegible]

3-226536-1/31/42

2-913082-8-9-41

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

engers . . . .

Pasaje, siendo

List 4 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1917, for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes		30	no			Friend: Manuel Perez, 344 W 3rd St New York												5	7					Mos	
2	yes		30	no			Friend: Manuel Perez, 344W 30th St New York												5	6					Mos	
3	no		30	no			Friend: Valterio Lena, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	7					Villalerreros	
4	no		30	no			Friend: Perio Perez, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio												5	5					"	
5	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	5					"	
6	no		30	no			Friend: Marcico Orbera, 32 Water St Youngstown, O.												5	7					"	
7	no		30	no			Friend: Carlos Ramos, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	7					"	
8	no		30	no			Friend: Perio Perez, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	8					Muros	
	no		30	no			Brother: Marco, Brooklyn, NY												5	6					Valdeprdo	
	no		30	no			Friend: Francisco Ortega, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	7					Muros	
	no		30	no			Brother-in-law: Angel Anajo. Peoples Nat. Bk., Youngstown, Pa.												5	8					Villaherreros	
11	no		30	no			Friend: Pedro Delgado, 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio.												5	6					Sevilla	
12	no		30	no			Brother-in-law: Angel Rocha, 37 Columbia Av Passaic, NJ												5	8					Enix	
13	no		30	no			Friend: Francisco Alves, General Delivery, New York												5	8					Edo	
14	yes		30	no			Friend: Alvars, Barcona, 41 Cherry St New York												5	5					Rubielos	
15	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	8					Alcala	
16	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	5					Puebla	
17	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	7					Puebla	
18	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	7					Puebla	
19	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	8					Alventosa	
20	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	8					Sarrian	
21	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	6					Salverdin	
22	yes		30	no			Friend: as above												5	6					Torres	
23	no		30	no			Friend: Francisco Ortola, 801 E 3rd St S. Sharon, Pa.												5	8					Villaherreres	
24	no		30	no			Friend: Pedro Gonzales, 147 E 14th St Paterson, N.												5	6					Peralada	
25	no		30	no			Friend: Valentin Pena, 32 Water St Youngstown, O.												5	5					Castrillon	
26	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible] 765 Fifth St Water St, Wheeling, W.Va.												5	8					Aviles	
27	no		30	no			Friend: P. de Pinera, Box 161, Powhatan, W.Va.												5	7					Aviles	
28	no		30	no			Brother: [illegible] Cent Av., Pittsburg, Pa.												5	8					Aviles	
29	no		30	no			Friend: Julia [illegible] 32 Water St Youngstown, Ohio												5	8						
30	no		30	no			Friend: [illegible] 1700 Main St, Wheeling, W.Va.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character.

I [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] a member [illegible] with destruction of property, [illegible] or affiliated [illegible] the United States, or of any [illegible]

FORM 20 REVISED

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The head tax is payable by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel.

Column 3. *Class.* The answer in this column should be one of the classes of aliens liable to head tax under the law, as applicable to the case.

Column 4. *Nationality.* The entry should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. *Race or people.* The entry should be Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Spanish, Dutch, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Slavonian, Servian, Croatian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian, Indian (Hindu), Indian (American), Negro, or other race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 6. *Name of each alien.* The answer should be Mr. Mrs. Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., or other title, and the full name in each case.

Column 7. *Last residence.* The entry should be the country of last permanent residence, whether it be the United States or elsewhere. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a permanent residence in the United States will not change the permanent residence. Nor will temporary residence in the United States change the permanent residence abroad. Thus, a Pole who has been living in Germany for a year, but who has a permanent residence in Russia, should be entered as coming from Russia. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, or adjacent islands must show the country in which they have their permanent residence, and not merely the country whence they last came.

Column 8. *Vaccinated.* The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry should show whether the alien has been successfully vaccinated, or has had the disease, or has not been vaccinated.

Column 9. *Name of person.* The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given. This column is not to be filled out in the case of aliens coming from contiguous countries.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The city, town, or village should be given for which the alien is destined. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Pennsylvania" unless the alien is destined to that State. Do not enter "Interior" or "Unknown." Do not enter "Will be directed later." Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Detroit" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Washington" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Cincinnati" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "St. Louis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Galveston" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Denver" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Portland, Oregon" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Portland, Maine" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Providence" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Hartford" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "New Haven" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Albany" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Syracuse" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Rochester" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Utica" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Schenectady" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Troy" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Binghamton" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Elmira" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Auburn" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Watertown" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Ogdensburg" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Plattsburg" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Saratoga" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake George" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Placid" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Thousand Islands" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Niagara Falls" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Chautauqua" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Erie" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Ontario" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Michigan" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Superior" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Huron" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Erie" unless the alien is destined to that city. Do not enter "Lake Ontario" unless the alien is destined to that city.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and persons of Italian race who were born in Austria-Hungary, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian (North).

Column 11. *Have you ever been in the United States?* Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States previously, the entry should show the time of the last visit, whether he has been in continuous residence in the United States since that time, and the reason for his departure from the United States on his last visit.

Column 12. *Have you a ticket through?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. *Have you been in prison?* The entry should show the nature of the offense, the length of the sentence, and the name and address of the institution in which the alien was confined.

Column 14. *Are you a polygamist?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. *Are you an anarchist?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16. *Are you coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer should show who the relative is, whether a relative or friend, and if so what relative, and must be with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Are you a contract laborer, and if so, what is the contract?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. *Have you ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where?* The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Have you a ticket to your final destination, and if not, how much money have you?* The answer should be Yes or No. The entry should show the amount of money the alien has.

Column 20. *Are you going to join your husband?* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21. *Are you a member of the following class?* The entry should be "Professional," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Gentleman," "Actress," "Artist," "Author," "Lecturer," "Musician," "Clergyman," "Editor," "Journalist," "Sculptor," "Painter," "Dancer," "Nurse," "Midwife," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicurist," "Chiropodist," "Masseur," "Masseuse," "Electrician," "Engineer," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Draughtsman," "Photographer," "Optician," "Optometrist," "Chiropractor," "Osteopath," "Veterinarian," "Dentist," "Pharmacist," "Druggist," "Chemist," "Metallurgist," "Mineralogist," "Geologist," "Zoologist," "Botanist," "Entomologist," "Ornithologist," "Ichthyologist," "Herpetologist," "Mammalogist," "Anthropologist," "Archaeologist," "Ethnologist," "Linguist," "Philologist," "Grammarian," "Lexicographer," "Translator," "Interpreter," "Stenographer," "Typist," "Secretary," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Cashier," "Teller," "Collector," "Messenger," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Watchman," "Policeman," "Detective," "Fireman," "Engineer," "Conductor," "Motorman," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Flagman," "Baggageman," "Expressman," "Postman," "Mail Carrier," "Telegraph Operator," "Telephone Operator," "Telegraph Messenger," "Boatman," "Sailor," "Pilot," "Captain," "Mate," "Steward," "Stewardess," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barkeeper," "Bartender," "Soldier," "Officer," "Musician," "Bandmaster," "Bandsman," "Sailor," "Marine," "Midshipman," "Cadet," "Aviator," "Aeronaut," "Chauffeur," "Mechanic," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Tinsmith," "Roofer," "Bricklayer," "Stonemason," "Plasterer," "Tile Setter," "Terrazzo Worker," "Concrete Worker," "Cement Worker," "Plasterer," "Lather," "Roofer," "Slater," "Tinner," "Glazier," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Decorator," "Gilder," "Varnisher," "Polisher," "Finisher," "Rubber," "Moulder," "Pattern Maker," "Foundryman," "Metal Worker," "Silversmith," "Goldsmith," "Jeweler," "Watchmaker," "Engraver," "Die Sinker," "Stamper," "Piercer," "Setter

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the Sanitary Service U S, do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician 226
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature of Inspector before whom affidavit is executed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 44

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 15 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rodrigues Aurelio										Aviles			
2	ADMITTED	Fernandez Emilio										"			
3	ADMITTED	Garcia Lopez Constantino										"			
4		Fernandez Anselmo	17	m	s	farmer						"			
5		Mendes Severino		m	s	"						"			
6		Mendes Jose		m	s	"						"			
7		Luniz Avelino		m	s	"						"			
8		Garcia Manuel	17	m	s							"			
9		Barbosa Candido					Norwegian		Norway		U.S.A.				
10		Bowlg... Antonio		m	s		English								
11		Fernandez Leon													
12		Fernandez Jesus													
13		Rodriguez Manuel													
14		Alvarez [illegible]													
15		[illegible] [illegible]		m											
16		Crivo [illegible]													
17		[illegible] Jacobo		m											
18		[illegible] Manuel		f											
19		Pereira [illegible]													
20		[illegible] [illegible]													
21		[illegible] [illegible]													
22		[illegible] [illegible]													
23		[illegible] Jose													
24		[illegible] [illegible]													
25		[illegible] [illegible]													
26		[illegible] [illegible]													
27		[illegible] [illegible]													
28		Gonzalez [illegible]													
29		Guerrero [illegible]													
30		[illegible] [illegible]													

10-15841-505-1/4/40

7-107401-9/20/38

7-204296 1-4-43 no Ya

1-338767-5/6/41

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or imprisoned for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. Specific inquiry to be made concerning this class.	Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ANI ALIEN																			
1	yes		15 Aviles												5	6					Aviles
2	yes		20 no													8					Aviles
3	yes		30 no												5	9					Aviles
4	no		30 no													8					Aviles
5	no		30 yes												5	8					Aviles
6	no		30 no																		Aviles
7	no		30 no																		Aviles
8	no		30 no													7				Norway	Valencia
ANI ALIEN																10					Forsbruna
	no		30 yes						no												Candamo
	no		30 yes													8					Candamo
11	yes		30 no													7					Candamo
ANI ALIEN																					
12	no		30 yes																		Castillon
13	no		30 yes													7					Castillon
	yes		30 yes																		Castillon
	yes		30 yes																		Candevedra
16	"		30 no																		Candevedra
17	yes		30 no																		Valenca
18	"		30 no																		"
ANI ALIEN																					
19	no		30 no																		"
20	"		30 no																		Celula
21	no		30 no																		Valenca
22	yes		30 no													7					Villa
23	no		30 yes	pistol																	Valenca
24	no		30 no													7					Valenca
25	no		30 no																		Valenca
26	no		30 yes													7					Valenca
27	no		30 no													6	6				Valenca
ANI ALIEN																					
28	no		30 no													5	7				Valenca
29	no		30 no													5	6				
30	no		30 no																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 NOV 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. Must all

Disposed

Column 7. [illegible]

[illegible] trade, [illegible]

[illegible] examination [illegible]

[illegible] passport [illegible]

Must be made [illegible]

shown and [illegible]

A [illegible] who [illegible]

A [illegible]

A [illegible]

Should be made [illegible]

if not [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Read what [illegible]

[illegible] or [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

[illegible] passport [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. Earl, Surgeon of the Spalding here N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Bk Cy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, the regular employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

228

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 24 Nov 1920, 19

at

(Signature of Inspector other than Immigrant Inspector administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer, and the manifest sworn to.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO, SPAIN , NOVEMBER 15 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				16												
1		Riesgo	v Jose				Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- Josefa Fernandez Castrillon	Pa	Donnora
2		Lopez	✓ Luis				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Jose Lopez Castrillon	"	"
3		Vallina	✓ Angel				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Wife- Luiro Fernandez Castrillon, Oviedo	"	Langeloth
4		Garcia	✓ Matias				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- Josefa Vina Castrillon, Oviedo	"	Va Clarksburg
5		Martines	✓ Jose				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Manuel Martin Castrillon, Oviedo	"	"
6		Santamaria	✓ Emilio				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Friend- Isidoro Verder Oviedo	"	J. Elisabethport
7		Mendez	✓ Amparo				"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- as above	"	"
UNDER 16		Santamaria	✓ Vladdy					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	✓ Delti					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
10		Cuervo	✓ Alfonso					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Antonio Cuervo Castrillon, Oviedo	Pa	Bethlehem
11		Suares	✓ Manuel					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Nicolo Juan Castrillon, Oviedo	Va	Clarksburg
12		Garcia	✓ Delfina					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- as above	"	"
13		Blanco	✓ Jose					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- Dolores Lino Alvard Noon, Creuse	Mass	Pittsfield
14		Alvares	✓ Manuel					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Jose Alvarez Castrillon	Va	Ansmouse
15		Cuervo	✓ Aurora					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
16		Laycobre	✓ Jose					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- as above	N.Y	New York
17		Marino	✓ Francisco					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- Concepcion Rio Corco	N.Y	Niagara Falls
18		"	✓ Jose					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- as above	"	"
19		"	✓ Teresa					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	"	"	"
20		"	✓ Carmen					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- as above	"	"
21		Dolores	✓ Jesus					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Uncle- Jose Rio, Corco	Ohio	Canton
22		Lobes	Fermin					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Jose Lopez, Corco	N.Y	New York
23		Leon	Maria					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- as above	"	"
24		Casergor	[illegible]					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Pedro Manuel Lopina, Malaga	Pa	Pittsburg
25		[illegible]	Salvador					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mother- Gaytana Caleyda Aduna, Bilbao	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Romero	✓ [illegible]					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Brother- Jose Fernandez Lourgroo	N.Y	New York
27		Fernandez	✓ Juan					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- Antonio Vales Petansos	"	"
28		Valen Calvino	✓ Manuel					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father- as above	"	"
29		"	✓ Matilde					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Wife- [illegible]	"	"
30		Salorio	✓ Antonio					Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	"	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

4. List on this form . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended to [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 1920, *191*

1520 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist. Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming to engage in any [illegible] practice, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50.	Yes	1911 1914	Cherry Vale Kansas	Friend- C. Lopez, [illegible], Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Spain	Castrillon
2	"	Self	"	No			Brother- Jose Lopez same address as above	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
3	"	Self	"	Yes	1914 1919	Colon sville	Friend- [illegible], [illegible], Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
4	"	Self	"	"	1907 1920	Clksbg W Va.	Brother in law- Antonio Gonzales Clarksburg, W. Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
5	"	Self	"	"	1908 1917	"	Brother in law- Lisado Molina Clarksburg, W. Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
6	"	Self	"	No			Sister- Josefina Valdez 148 Miller St. Clarksburg	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Oviedo
7	"	Self	"	"			same as above	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
8	"	Self	"	"			"	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
9	"	Self	"	"			"	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
10	"	Self	"	"			Friend- Alvaro Valdez 610 3d St. Bethlehem Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Castrillon
11	"	Self	"	"			Cousin- Claudio Caro Box 151 Clarksburg W. Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
12	"	Self	"	"			same as above	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
13	"	Self	"	Yes	1916 1920		Friend- Jose Martin 1307 North St. Pittsfield Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Toen
14	"	Self	"	"	1913 1920	Canton O	Cousin- Lisardo Molina Box 804 Monessen, W. Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Castrillon
15	"	Self	"	"	"	"	same as above	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
16	Yes	Self	"	"	1908 1918	Oviedo	Brother in law- [illegible] St.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Aboyondo
17	No	Self	"	No			Friend- Jose Linares Niagara Falls, New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Coruna
18	"	Self	"	Yes	1917 1919	N Y	Friend- same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
19	"	Self	"	No			Friend- same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
20	"	Self	"	"			Friend- same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
21	"	Self	"	"			Friend- Serafin Ley 1804 8th St. Cuba C.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Aviles
22	Yes	Self	"	"			Friend- J. Gonzales 664 Washington, New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
23	"	Self	"	"			same as above	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
24	"	Self	"	"			Friend- Venancino Cavia 90 [illegible] St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Madrid
25	No	Self	"	Yes	1911 1920	Pgsbg. Pa	7 [illegible] Ave. Pgsbg. Pa.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Estepona
26	"	Self	"	No			Father- Manuel Navarro 644 Fairmont Ave. Pgsbg.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Sta. Eulala
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1904 1920	Erie Pa	Brother- Victor Campico West St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Navarco
28	"	Self	"	No			Brother in law- Manuel Lido Cherry St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Belmonsol
29	"	Self	"	"			[illegible] New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	"
30	"	Self	"	"			Friend- Jose Senen 91 [illegible] St. New York	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Seda

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—640

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship ticket should be made to correspond with this name. Initials only will not be accepted.

Column 3. *Age.* Persons under one year should be entered as infants in arms.

Column 4. *Sex.* Use the words "male" or "female."

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be "married" or "single."

Column 6. *Occupation.* The occupation should be entered as that at which the person has been employed during the past year or more, and not as that to which he is going. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, not at work, should be entered as "at home" or "at school," as the case may be.

Column 7. *Calling.* The calling should be entered as that to which the person belongs, as "farming," "mining," "merchant," "laborer," "clerk," "professional," etc.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality should be entered as that of the country of which the person is a native, and not as that of the country to which he is going. Persons born in the United States who have resided abroad should be entered as natives of the United States.

Column 9. *Race or people.* Specific information is desired. Thus, persons should not be entered merely as "Asiatic," but as Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, etc., as the case may be. Persons from the British Islands should be entered as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, as the case may be. Persons from Germany should be entered as German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Russia should be entered as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Caucasian, Georgian, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Turkey should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Spain should be entered as Spanish, Catalonian, Basque, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Portugal should be entered as Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, etc., as the case may be. Persons from India should be entered as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Bengalee, Punjabi, Mahratta, Pathan, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Mexico should be entered as Mexican, Indian, Negro, etc., as the case may be. Persons from the West Indies should be entered as Cuban, Haitian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Barbadian, Martinican, Guadeloupian, Porto Rican, Dutch, French, English, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Central America should be entered as Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadorean, etc., as the case may be. Persons from South America should be entered as Argentinian, Bolivian, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Australia should be entered as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, etc., as the case may be. Persons from the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino, Tagalog, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Bicol, Cuyonon, Tinguian, Abra Tinguian, Kalinga, Isneg, Calamian Tagbanuan, Kuyunon, Cagayan Sulu, Mandaya, Manobo, Mangyan, Tagakaolo, Bukidnon, Subanu, Samal, Davao Bagobo, Kinki Bagobo, Tboli, Bilan, Sarangani Manobo, Kalamian Tagbanuan, Lutaonon, Sangil, Iranun, Magindanao, Maranao, Kiangan Ifugao, Lagawe Ifugao, Amganad Ifugao, Kalanguya, Quiangan Ifugao, Nueva Vizcaya Ifugao, Mayoyao, Batchian, Tiruray, Tausug, Samar Visayan, Leyte Visayan, Cebu Visayan, Bantayan, Malapascuan, Masbate, Ibatan, Romblon, Agutaynen, Cuyo Cuyonon, Palawan, Tagbanua, Calamian Tagbanuan, Kuyunon, Cagayan Sulu, Molbog, Balabac, Aeta, Ata, Ibanag, Itawis, Negrito Zambal, Mamanua, Mangkabulan, Manide, Ati, Tagbanua, Palawan, Batan, Babuyan, Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Marquesan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, etc., as the case may be. Persons from Africa should be entered as Liberian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Mendi, Timani, Bassa, Grebo, Vai, Gallinas, Gola, Kissi, Basa, Pessy, Dey, Mandingo, Veh, Gbandi, Kpelle, Loma, Kono, Toma, Gora, Kosa, Sherbro, Sulima, Quiah, Nyamwezi, Kavirondo, Kamba, Giryama, Duruma, Digo, Taveta, Chaga, Meru, Kikuyu, Akamba, Wakamba, Nandi, Suk, Turkana, Elgumi, Elgeyo, Kavirondo, Uasin Gishu, Lumbwa, Sotik, Kipsigis, Nyika, Teita, Galla, Somali, Boran, Rendile, Samburu, Gurreh, Aulihan, Degodia, Ogaden, Habr Awal, Habr Gerhajis, Habr Toljaala, Isaaq, Warsangali, Dolbohanta, Midgan, Gadabursi, Jibril Abdalla, Yibir, Tumal, Hawiya, Gaalkayo, Abgal, Benadir, Shidle, Galjeel, Gobaweyn, Rahanweyn, Bimal, Jiddu, Tunni, Eri Jiddu, Ajuran

List 46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E G Earl, Surgeon of the SS Manchuria Sailing Towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Can & US Ontario 230

& I Coll Phys & Surg Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Earl MD

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Persons coming under the head of any race or people which is not specifically mentioned in the following list should be returned under the head of the race or people to which they belong, as for example Scotch under the head of Scotch, Irish under the head of Irish, Welsh under the head of Welsh, Cornish under the head of Cornish, Manx under the head of Manx, Canadian under the head of Canadian, Flemish under the head of Flemish, Walloon under the head of Walloon, Lowland Scotch under the head of Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch under the head of Highland Scotch, Gaelic under the head of Gaelic, Cymric under the head of Cymric, Basque under the head of Basque, Breton under the head of Breton, Provençal under the head of Provençal, Catalonian under the head of Catalonian, Galician under the head of Galician, Asturian under the head of Asturian, Montenegrin under the head of Montenegrin, Albanian under the head of Albanian, Dalmatian under the head of Dalmatian, Bosnian under the head of Bosnian, Herzegovinian under the head of Herzegovinian, Carinthian under the head of Carinthian, Carniolan under the head of Carniolan, Croatian under the head of Croatian, Slavonian under the head of Slavonian, Ruthenian under the head of Ruthenian, Moravian under the head of Moravian, Bohemian under the head of Bohemian, Moldavian under the head of Moldavian, Transylvanian under the head of Transylvanian, Bulgarian under the head of Bulgarian, Servian under the head of Servian, Lithuanian under the head of Lithuanian, Polish under the head of Polish, Kashubian under the head of Kashubian, Slovak under the head of Slovak, Wendish under the head of Wendish, Russian under the head of Russian, Finnish under the head of Finnish, Lapp under the head of Lapp, Georgian under the head of Georgian, Armenian under the head of Armenian, Greek under the head of Greek, Albanian under the head of Albanian, Turkish under the head of Turkish, Arabian under the head of Arabian, Syrian under the head of Syrian, Persian under the head of Persian, Afghan under the head of Afghan, Hindu under the head of Hindu, Parsee under the head of Parsee, Chinese under the head of Chinese, Japanese under the head of Japanese, Korean under the head of Korean, Hebrew under the head of Hebrew, Negro under the head of Negro, Mulatto under the head of Mulatto, Quadroon under the head of Quadroon, Octoroon under the head of Octoroon, Indian under the head of Indian, Pacific Islander under the head of Pacific Islander, Mexican under the head of Mexican, Spanish under the head of Spanish, Spanish American under the head of Spanish American, Portuguese under the head of Portuguese, French under the head of French, German under the head of German, Dutch under the head of Dutch, Flemish under the head of Flemish, Scandinavian under the head of Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish, English under the head of English, Irish under the head of Irish, Welsh under the head of Welsh, West Indian other than Cuban under the head of West Indian other than Cuban, Cuban under the head of Cuban, Roumanian under the head of Roumanian, Italian under the head of Italian, Ruthenian (Russniak) under the head of Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) under the head of Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch under the head of Scotch, Servian under the head of Servian, Slavic under the head of Slavic, Slovenian under the head of Slovenian, Spanish under the head of Spanish, Spanish American under the head of Spanish American, Syrian under the head of Syrian, Welsh under the head of Welsh, West Indian other than Cuban under the head of West Indian other than Cuban.

4. List on this ... passed, ... Joseph ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO, Spain , NOVEMBER 15th, 1920. , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alberea	Juan	24		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valpartida de la Serena-	Mother- Cecilia Chavero Cruz, Valpartida de la Serena, Badajos	N.Y.	Edgemont
2		~~Rodriguez~~	Jose A.	40		m m	Merchant						Orense	Aunt- Josefa Suarez, Negreira, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Lozano Roja	Jermina	50		f m	laborer						Asegonco			
4		Pita	Manuel	30		m m	Farmer						"	Father- Pedro Pita, Abegondo, Coruna	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Martino	Carmen	23		f m	laborer						Fuenteguinaldo	Father- Andres Salinero, Fuenteguinaldo, Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Salinero	Josefa	25		f m	"						Fuenteguinaldo	"	"	"
7		Salinero	Teresa	21		f s	"						"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Dorado Neto	Raimundo	2		m s	none						Pueblo Nuevo	Wife- Pilar Urbano, Pueblo Nuevo, Cordoba	N.Y.	New York
9		Ruis	Carmel	29		m s	laborer						Gijon	Mother- Maria Vallina, Lavares #20, Gijon.	"	"
10		Taberna	Casimiro	28		m s	Mechanic						Betanzos	Father- Antonio Farina, Betanzos, Coruna	"	"
11		Farina	Jose	17		m s	"						Cervera	Wife- Croria Moreno, Cervera, Huelva	"	"
12		Iglesias	Dionisio	36		m m	Farmer						"	Wife- Luisa Fernandez, Cervera, Huelva	"	"
13		Gutierrez	Gabriel	45		m m	"						Zamora	Brother- Jose Herrero, Santa Eulalia, Zamora	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Ferrero	Jacobo	47		m m	Merchant						Oviedo	Wife- Fernando Perez, Oviedo	N.J.	Jersey City
15		Perez Gonzalez	Adelino	20		m s	Laborer						Carmona	Father- Antonio Morales, Carmona, Almeria	N.Y.	New York
16		Morales	Andres	26		m s	Farmer						Alcaraz	Wife- Agustina Valverde, Alcaraz, Salamanca	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Salinero	Anicetto	42		m m	"						[illegible]	Wife- Asodios Sanchez, S. Vicencio, Manzaneda	Conn	Derby
18		Perez	Eugenio	31		m m	"						[illegible]	Father- Joaquin Lopico, Carron, Coruna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Lopico	Manuel			m	Laborer						"	Wife- Maria [illegible], Carron, Coruna	"	"
20		[illegible]	Juan A.	36		m m	Laborer						[illegible]	Father- Andres Prado, Pontevea, Coruna	"	"
21		Perdo	Jesus	24		m s	Sailor						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
22		Varela	Antonio	20		m s	Farmer						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	Va.	Louisville
23		Garcia	Manuel	20		m s	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		Vista	[illegible]	27		m s	Laborer						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	"						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	"						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
28		Zalaberri	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
29		Solana	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]		[illegible]	"						[illegible]	[illegible]- [illegible], [illegible]	"	"

22-116643 - 1/31/42 (505) no c/a

S.F.

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Basso, [illegible]
Avsta, Joseph

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	30	No			Friend- Diego Garcia, 315 Louis St., Lakemont,	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Spain	Valpartida de la Serena
2	yes	"	"	Yes	1906-20	Brooklyn	Friend- Alberto Iglesias, 6a Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Negreira
3	"	"	"	Yes	1910-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guadalajera
4	no	"	50	"		Bayonne.	Brother-in-law- Jose Martinez, 67 Wrend St., Bayonne												5	5	"	"				Abesondo
5	"	"	"	no			"												5	2	"	"				"
6	No	"	30	"			Husband- Miguel Lorado, 363 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.												5	4	"	"				Penaranda
7	"	"	30	"			"												5	2	"	"				"
8	"	Mother	-	"			"												2	8	"	"				"
9	~~Yes~~	Self	30	"			Friend- Juan Lopez, 91 South St., N.Y.C.												5	7	"	"				Pueblo Nuevo
10	"	"	"	"			Friend- Juan Verdejo, New York												5	8	"	"				Felguera
11	"	"	"	"			Friend- Pedro Noqua, 116 Roosevelt St., New York.												5	6	"	"				Betansos
12	"	"	"	"			Friend- Pedro Alvarez, 63 Wall St., N. Y.												5	6	"	"				Riotinte
13	"	"	"	"			Friend- Pedro Alvarez, 63 Wall St., N. Y.												5	4	"	"				Enix
14	no	"	"	"			344 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.												5	0	"	"				Zamora
15	"	"	"	"			Cousin- Claudio Vasquez, 812 Orient Ave, B.K., N.Y.												5	9	"	"				Mieres
16	~~yes~~	"	"	"			Friend- Diego Martinez, 58½ Broome St., New York.												5	6	"	"				Zurrena
17	no	"	"	"			Uncle- Jesus Carballo, 117 North Main St., Johnstown.												5	4	"	"				Alaraz
18	"	"	"	"			Friend- Isidro de la Fuente, 108 Olivia St., Derby, Conn.												5	6	"	"				Manzanedo
19	"	"	"	"			Husband- Ramon Mendez, 18 Hamilton Ave., Providence, R.I.												5	6	"	"				Naron
20	yes	"	"	"			Friend- Juan Arias, 814 W. 180th St., N.Y.C.												5	6	"	"				"
21	"	"	"	"			Friend- Antonio Mejide, 301 East 116th St., N.Y.C.												5	7	"	"				Paderne
22	"	"	"	yes	1910-20	New York	Friend- Antonio Mejide, 301 East 116th St., N.Y.C.												5	7	"	"				Ferrol
23	no	"	"	no			Friend- Jose Gonzalez, Box 82, Lonsville, N. Y.												5	6	"	"				Caleude
24	"	"	"	"			Friend- Luis Valesteros, 3 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6	"	"				Restaba
25	yes	"	"	"			Brother- Pedro Viola, 154 W 14th St., N.Y.C.												5	6	"	"				Astillero
26	no	"	"	"			Friend- Luis Valesteros, 3 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6	"	"				Reostoba
27	"	"	"	"			Husband- Luis Valesteros, 3 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	6	"	"				Maracena
28	yes	"	"	"			Friend- Luis Valesteros, 3 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5	4	"	"				Albanudas
29	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law- Pedro Viola, 154 West 14th St., N.Y.C.												5	6	"	"				Medio
30	no	"	"	"			Father-in-law- Ignacio Gayoso, 112 Front St., Hempstead, L.I.												5	6	"	"				Codeiro
																										Entrambasaguez.

Note.—The above questions are to be answered: Whether a polygamist; believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials; who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the execution of any law of the United States or any other organized government because of its character; who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed matter or publishes or displays or causes to be published or displayed any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the S.S.* MANCHURIA, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 24 NOV 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. No [illegible] should be classified under the head of

Negro should be classified under the head of

Bassi, Joseph

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Franconia Sailing from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll Pt S Ontario 232
& L F Coll Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I H Earl

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note—If any alien appears to be mentally defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise physically defective, the fact should be stated in answer to question 10 and explained fully in answer to question 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien named in the stock from which alien comes, and to which he belongs. Every alien has an original stock or blood, and will be the best and the classification to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindu or Bengali.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

4. List on this form only persons of the same race or people.

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN 3-14, November 15 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Lavin	[illegible]	19		m s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Nitrari [illegible]	Father- Miguel Lavin Navajeda, Santander	Pa	Farrell
2		Blanco	[illegible]	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molina	Mother- Francs Domingoes Molina, Leon	N J	Pound Brook
3		[illegible]lo Prada	Pedro	25		m s	"						[illegible]ntabria	Brother- Mario de Prado Lanabria	N Y	Lackawana
4		Mendes	Jose [illegible]	27		m s	[illegible]						Navia	Father- Jose Mendez Tanzana, Navia, Oviedo	Porto Rico	Porto Rico
5		Alvero	Delfin	25		m s	"						[illegible]lamea	Mother- Maria Perez Malamea	Ohio	Canton
6	UNITED	Nunez	Isodoro	21		m s	Mechanic						"	Wife- Georgia Perez Malamea	"	Youngstown
7		Gutierrez	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]						[illegible]lias	Wife- Angeleo Gutierrez Malias	N Y	New York
8		Sierra	Ezequiel	20		m s							[illegible]	Father- Agustin Sierra Pueblo Nevo	NY	NY
9		Brull	[illegible]	24		m m	[illegible]						"	Uncle- [illegible]Brull, Puebla Nevo	"	"
10		Hernandez	Lucia	20		f s	Worker						"	[illegible]	"	"
11		Guisado	Rufino	40		m m	[illegible]						"	Brother- Antonio Guisado Puebla Nueva	"	"
12		Gonzales	Antonia	wife 40		f m	[illegible]						"	[illegible]	"	"
13		Alcaraz	Pedro	28		m	Farmer						"	Wife- Maria Herminia Puebla Neva	"	"
14	UNITED	del Rio	Eduardo	19		m s	Student						[illegible]	Father-Eduardo Rio Mendez Pines, Villamarcia	"	Albany
15		Lugo	[illegible]enigno	17		m s	[illegible]						"	Mother- Carmen Corrado Villamarcia	"	NY
16		Remesal	Francisco	27		m m	Farmer						[illegible]Justo	Wife- Concepcion [illegible] Justo Zamora	"	Lackawana
17		Alonso	Leandro	22		m m	Manufer						"	Wife- Carmen Rodriguez Justo, Zamora	"	"
18		Martinez	Jose	31		m m	Farmer						[illegible]ilde	Wife- Carmen Tamajo Vmilde	"	New York
19		Ramos	Victorino	18		m s	Laborer						[illegible]. Justo	Mother- Josefa Ramos Coso, S Justo Zamora	"	Lackawana
20		Perez	Jose	31		m m	Tailor						[illegible]iveria	Wife- Carmen Rivas Riveria, Oviedo	"	New York
21		Castro	[illegible]enigno	[illegible]		m s	Farmer						[illegible]oya	Father- Jose Castro Moya, Corunna	"	"
22		Poste Villar	Marcelino	17		m s	"						[illegible]uentevieo	Father- Manuel Josse Fuencolas, Corrina	NY	Porth Amboy
23		Gonzales	Ramon	17		m s	"						[illegible]Novela	Father- Jose Roncan Los Riveria, Lugo	Mich	Detroit
24		Fernandez	Jose	22		m s	Carpenter						[illegible]Castrillon	[illegible]Castrillon Grandmother- Josefa Rivas, Gejon, Oviedo	[illegible]is.	Milwaukee
25	UNITED	See #5/28-29 Rivas Diaz	Luiz	14		m s	none	no	no				Gejon		Ill	Depue
26		STOWAWAY.												Father, Joaquin, Vigo, Pontevedra	N.Y.	New York
27	DEPORTED	Fernandez Alvarez	Jose	18		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Vigo			
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons [illegible] in column 11 of this [illegible] shall be regarded as intended [illegible]
[illegible] Letter names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., NOVEMBER 4, 1920, *191*

14—213

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a sum paid has own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn (temporarily in following pursuits) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50.00	No			Friend- Ignacio Arvalcaba 119 French St. Farrell Pa.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Spain	Penagos
2	"	"	60.—	"			Friend- David Nunez Box 108 Sound [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Molina
3	"	"	"	"			Friend- Pedro Quimeno 470 Bates Ave, Lackawana NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Sanabria
4	No	"	$25.—	"			Friend- Jua[illegible] Lopez Canton, Ch[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Navia
5	No	"	$40.—	"			Friend- Enrique Nunez [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Zalamea
6	Yes	"	"	"			Brother- Serapin Gutierrez 75 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	$40.—	"			Friend- Antonio Lopez 91 South St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Dalias
8	Yes	"	"	"			Friend- Antonio Carrion [illegible] 138 [illegible] St, [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Higuera
9	"	"	$75.—	"			Friend- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Gelalcasar
10	"	"	None	"			Friend- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Cordoba
11	Yes	"	$40.—	"			Friend- Julian Dubilla [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Villaneuva
12	"	"	$—	"			Friend- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Dadojar
13	No	"	$7.—	No			Friend- Arcadio Carrion 138 St 436 E New York [illegible] (?)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Pueblo
14	No	"	$40.—	"			[illegible] Albany [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Villagarcia
15	Yes	"	$20.—	"			[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			"
16	No	"	$20.—	"			Friend- Lorenzo Casas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			S. Justo
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			"
18	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"			Vigilde
19	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			S. Justo
20	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Liveria
21	Yes	"	No	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Moya
22	No	"	$60.—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Puenteces
23	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Boveda
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								
25	No	Father	None	No			Uncle- Constantin Garcia, Box #34, Depew, Ill.												Inf.							Gejon
26																										
27	—	Stowaway	No	no			Friend- Francisco Costa, 357 W 58th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Vigo.
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Subdivision 27 of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes the following classes of aliens: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter containing the propositions or principles, or conducive to the doctrines above mentioned.

1. List on this form only aliens who are to be carried in the steerage.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 24 NOV 1915 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALY, SOUTH

[illegible]

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coast P.I.S. Ord & L.I. Coll Hosp Bklyn [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

234

Note.—If any [illegible] there [illegible] If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by each alien as to race or people to which he belongs and the language they speak. The original Irish or Gaelic shall be the test of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determination. The principal races, etc., are:

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-7 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-8, Nov. 11th, 1940., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dunkler	William	37		f	w	[illegible] (Buffalo) 1436	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	New York
2		Ramsle-	John	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
P-11692S1 3 11/1/37		Huttinger	Frieda	36		f	m	none	"	Illit.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Iowa	Oakland
4		Knackstedt	Emma	50		f	w	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
5		Knackstedt	Erna	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Knackstedt	Erhard	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Knackstedt	Martha	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Knackstedt	[illegible]	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Knackstedt	Willy	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Knackstedt	Wilma	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
11		Knackstedt	Heinrich	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Karp	Samuel	47		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	New York
13		Karp	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED CL USC		Lau	Hans	72		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
ADMITTED USC		Lau	[illegible]	70		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	Buffalo
16		Nebel	Elsa	20		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	New York
17		Wolff	[illegible]	74		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	STOWAWAY.																
ADMITTED 20		Vargos	Manuel	26		m	s	Seaman	"	English	Yes	Chilean Spanish American	U.S.A.	New York	STOWAWAY.	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15-11173-3-10-41

3-175464 2-2-40

* Permanent residence will be noted on the back of this sheet.
† Listed races will be noted on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

N. Y. Pub

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191 235

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	10	no		no	foreve	yes	no	none					5	8	fr	gr	bl	none	Germany	Schorneke
2	"	"	10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Halberstadt
3	"	Husband	yes	1920 New York	1914- Husband: Jos. Guttinger. 607 W. 50th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	"	"	Schonberg
4	yes	self	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	"	"	Bargen
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Teutalla
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laegerdorf
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1907	1903 Husband: [illegible] N Y [illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	no	none					5	7	fr	blk	blk	"	Poland	Borgstaw
13	"	"	197	NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prohobycz
14	yes	brother	"	yes 1900	1870 Step-Parent: [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Burg
15	"	br-in-law	40	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glotzstadt
16	yes	uncle	yes	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]stadt
17	"	br-in-law	yes	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]sburg
18			7000																			Lothn
19																						
20				no yes	various seaman	Seaman's Inden. Card #33136		STOWAWAY.							5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	None.	Chile	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Subject to exceptions as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEDDER *(Name in full of Master or Commanding Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MANCHURIA, *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

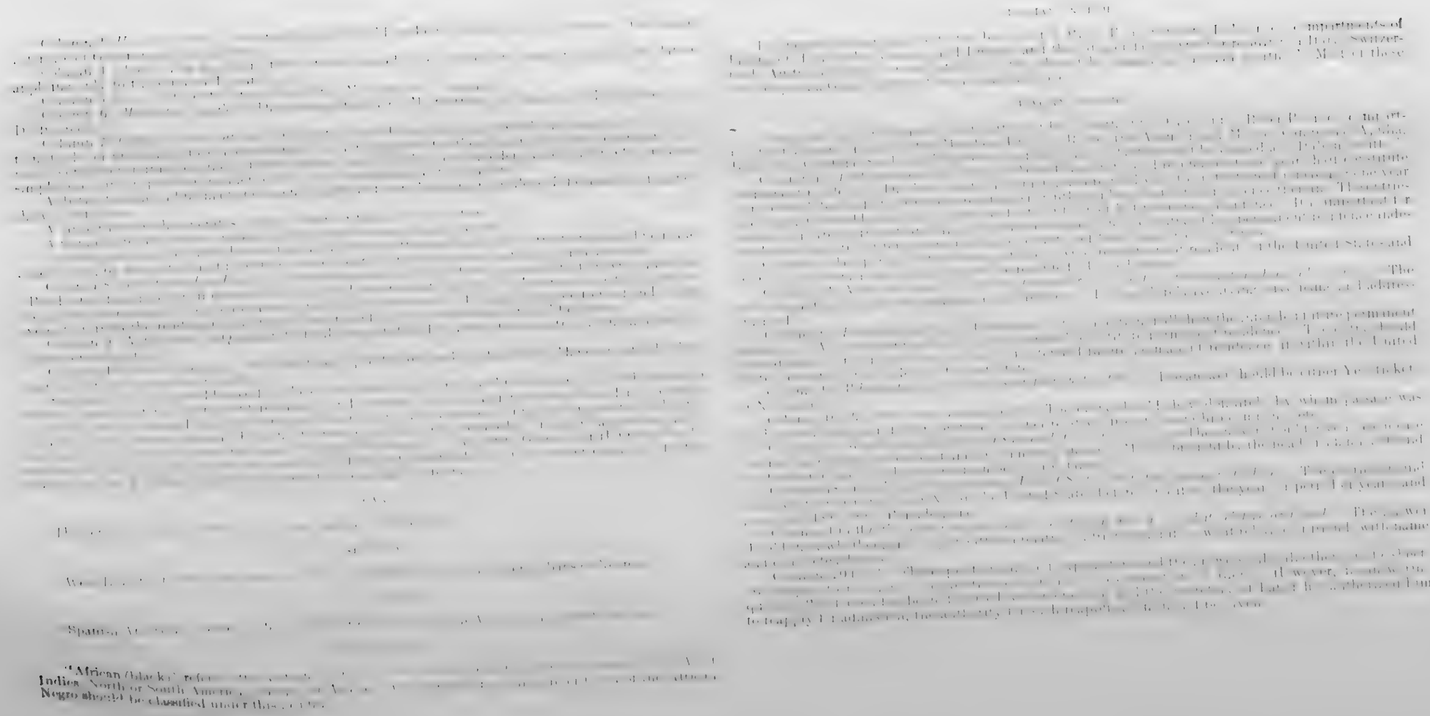
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



"African (black)," refer
Indian, North or South American
Negro should be classified under this

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 21956 BILLED JAN 1 1923

T-C-A-R

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , State which, if adjoining the sea, or the Gulf of Mexico, or contiguous thereto, and the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

236

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, certificate, and list must be executed by him [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit, certificate, and list must be executed by the master or owner or by his authorized agent, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon at the port of arrival.

ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from Hamburg 1-8, Nov. 16, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any other [illegible] officers, other [illegible] individual [illegible] of [illegible] the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. [illegible], Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Secs. 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible] of 1915

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 24, 19[illegible]

237

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage (whether paid by relative or friend) or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Anarchists" for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(OVER.)

[illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] of an insular possession of
4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 710 .

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, carpenter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "engine," "machinist," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A trained nurse should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made accordingly. Inspectors should make this distinction on the original manifests as entry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Can he read? Can he write? If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question it is sufficient that the agent is able to read a short sentence. If exemption is claimed, the agent should state the reason and the fact should be verified. If an alien is able to read and claims exemption as to the ability to write, the agent should state such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show country to which alien owes allegiance.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain the distance between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Both the race or people and the distance between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be carefully considered. The last permanent residence and country of birth, and race or people should be carefully considered. The last permanent residence is to indicate whether the alien has resided for any length of time in any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject. For instance, France appears under the list of countries, but persons born in that country are not necessarily of the French race or people, and, similarly, "French" appears under the head of races or peoples, but persons of the French race or people are not necessarily natives of France. By race or people is meant whether Latin, Slavic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, or Negro race. By country is meant whether English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Turkish, Dutch, Scandinavian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (native), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central or South American, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Philippine, Hawaiian, Portuguese, Asiatic Turkish, Arabian, Egyptian, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Canadian, or Newfoundland, according to the birthplace of the alien. France should not be returned as the birthplace of Englishmen, Swiss, Germans, Italians, or any other country. In the case of Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Australians, New Zealanders, Philippines, Hawaiians, Portuguese, Asiatic Turkish, Arabians, Egyptians, Syrians, Armenians, Greeks, Canadians, or Newfoundlanders, the distinction between race or people and birthplace should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain, but does not include Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is native to Africa or the Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, European or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

Persons who are natives of provinces of the Republic of Italy lying north of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Rome, and those places. Persons who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Australia, Egypt, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Portugal, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Portugal, should be classed as Italians, South. Most of these have been born in Italy, but should be classed as Italians, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Persons who are natives of provinces of the Republic of Italy lying south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Ancona, Rome, and those places. Persons who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Belgium, Holland, Australia, Egypt, Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Portugal, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Egypt, Syria, Armenia, Greece, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Portugal, should be classed as Italians, South. Most of these have been born in Italy, but should be classed as Italians, South.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. A correct record of the answer will indicate permanent residence. The entry should be carefully considered. If the alien has resided for a year or more in a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, he should be considered to have his last permanent residence in the country in which he has resided for a year or more. The answer should be either Yes, ticket to ..... or No, ticket to .....

Column 13. *Whether coming to join relative or friend.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Relative or friend in the United States to whom going, and address.*—The answer should give in each case the name and address of relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Final destination, if not to the United States.*—The answer should show the ultimate destination of aliens in transit through the United States.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and where he resided. (Yes or No, in the United States, to be used, and if so, the year or period of years and where he resided, Philadelphia, 1895–1898.)

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Sex.*—The question refers to the sex of the emigrant and the entry should be M, male, or F, female.

Column 19. *Age.*—The question refers to the age of the emigrant and the entry should be the number of years.

Column 20. *Married or single.*—The question refers to the condition of the emigrant and the entry should be M, married, or S, single. Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 21. *Calling or occupation.*—The question refers to the calling or occupation of the emigrant and the entry should be the same as that required in column 7.

Column 22. *Nationality.*—The question refers to the nationality of the emigrant and the entry should be the same as that required in column 9.

Column 23. *Final destination.*—The question refers to the country of the emigrant's final destination. The entry should be the same as that required in column 15.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Moller	Jens	1st Mate	Oct. 20th	New York	Yes N. Y.	Yes	48	male	Scan.	U. S.	5-10		
2	2 Smith	Charles	Sr 2d Mate	"	"	" "	"	41	"	White	U S	5-8		
3	3 Dixon	Joseph	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9		
4	4 Baylis	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-7		
5	5 Fewell	John	Sr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-7		
6	6 Storm	William	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-9		
7	7 Earl	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U S	5-6		
8	8 Duran	Benito	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
9	9 Black	Oliver	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	6-2		
10	10 Kelly	Seth	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-8		
11	11 Gul*											5-8		
12	-													
13	14 Nel-													

*As per attached list.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[O.S.H.]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

Port of New York

December 2nd, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. MANCHURIA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 289 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 289 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 224 — Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24th, 1920, 19, consigned to American Line, is now lying at Pier 59, N. R., and is expected to sail December 2, 1920, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of For 1 port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel MANCHURIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , *19* 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

:h aliens 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Moller	Jens	1st Mate	Oct. 20th	New York	Yes	N. Y.	Yes	48	male	Scan.	U. S.	5-10	
2	2 Smith	Charles	Sr 2d Mate	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-8	
3	3 Dixon	Joseph	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9	
4	4 Baylis	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-7	
5	5 Fewell	John	Sr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-7	
6	6 Storm	William	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-9	
7	7 Earl	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U S	5-6	
8	8 Duran	Benito	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
	k		Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	6-2	
										"	"	U S	5-8	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when shipped

All men discharged as per Form #680, given to Immigration Officer on arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 197.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in de...
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession o...

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig) *called the* ... (Insert name of vessel)

of ... (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* ...

whereof ... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1											
2	Baylis, William			U.S.	U.S.	24					
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											

ist on this form only

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... [illegible] of which [illegible] is master

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

.....Master.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Art. 436, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel)

of .... (Insert home port) , *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

210

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										

ist on this form only

I, ..., *Master of the said American* ....

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert home port.), *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						211				
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										

ist on this ... only

I, ..., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....

Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..... before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

(Steel or Iron)

.....

Built at .....

.....

.....

.

rm 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Name of vessel) *called the* (Insert tonnage port)

of , *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height / Complexion / Color / Eyes
						242	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							

ist

Form 3100 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

Master

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of

Port of

I.

the names of all the Crew of the *American* *Master* *now on board the* *American* *vessel* *whereof* *is Master, taken from the articles of agreement and other papers relating to the said Crew, so far as I can ascertain the same, and the said Crew are all now on board the said vessel at the* *Port of* *aforesaid, with the exception of* *who has been left on shore at* *on account of* *illness.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *day of* *19*

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the *American* *vessel* *whereof* *is Master, taken from the original on file in this office, and that* *has been left on shore at* *on account of* *illness.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, this *day of* *19*

Lord or Deputy Commissioner of Customs.

This *is to be signed by the Master, Consular Officer, Shipping Commissioner, Collector of Customs, or Deputy Commissioner of Customs, as the case may be.*

orm 710 A

Supplementary CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4775 Rev. Stat., and Art. 97, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Name of vessel) called the Manchuria, bound for Hamburg, Germany.

of New York (Port), whereof A. Zeeder is Master.

243

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
				CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									

ist on t

ist

I, . Master of the said American . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American . of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate is not valid unless the Official Seal of this Office is affixed thereto.

CREW LIST

of the

Port of

Master.

DATED

Customhouse,

Form 710

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

AVIS AU PUBLIC

Il n'est pas nécessaire de faire viser cette liste par un consul.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , *19* 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Moller	Jens	1st Mate	Oct. 20th	New York	Yes	N. Y.	Yes	48	male	Scan.	U. S.	5-10	
2	2 Smith	Charles	Sr 2d Mate	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-8	
3	3 Dixon	Joseph	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9	
4	4 Baylis	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-7	
5	5 Fewell	John	Jr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-7	
6	6 Storm	William	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-9	
7	7 Earl	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	U S	5-6	
8	8 Duran	Benito	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
9	9 Black	Oliver	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	6-2	
10	10 Kelly	Seth	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-8	
11	11 Gulb	Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S	5-8	
12	12 Balod	Edward	Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
13	13 Paulsen,	Peter	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	
14	14 Nelson	Henry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	
15	15 Anderson	Charles	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sacn.	Sweden	5-9	
16	16 Long	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-7	
17	17 Rayner	Ernest	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	G B	5-4	
18	18 Knight	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5-6	
19	19 Bannon	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8	
20	20 McNeil	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	G B	5-8	
21	21 Peterson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10	
22	22 McCaffrey	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-9	
23	~~23 Benson~~	Fred	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"	"	~~U S~~	~~5-8~~	
24	24 Kamrath	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U S	5-7	
25	25 Hall	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-9	
26	26 Mendian	George	A B	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
27	27 Vaselius	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-4	
28	28 Kelly	Kierman	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	White	U S	5-7	
29	29 Sanderson	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	U S	5-7	
30	30 Anderson	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U S	5-8	

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* Specify (white, negro, black, etc.)
Note

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively engaged and specifying the [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regul[illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such Lascar, Asiatic, Indian, or Pacific Islander, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure [illegible] vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all other members of the crew who will be employed on the voyage of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been part of said crew [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] ered or a true report could not be made [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question as to the [illegible] and, in the event such hire exceeds [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registry.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordence with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31 Radtke	John	A B	Oct 20	New York	Yes	N Y	Yes	22	Male	White	U S	5-7	
2	32 Axelson	Johan	"	"	"	"		"	32	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10	
3	33 Larsen	Arent	"	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	Norway	6-0	
4	34 Uhlmann	Peter	"	"	"	"		"	19	"	German	U S	5-8	
5	35 Katajhaki	Michael	"	"	"	"		"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	
6	~~36 Van Houdt~~	~~Fred~~	"	"	"	"		"	~~29~~	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5-6~~	
7	~~37 Doering~~	~~Julius~~	"	"	"	"		"	~~30~~	"	"	~~Holland~~	~~5-6~~	
8	38 Stone	William	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	Scan	Sweden	5-8	
9	39 Sinnes	Knit	"	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	Norway	6-0	
10	40 Inman	Frank	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	White	U S	5-8	
11	41 Tilitzki	Frank	"	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	U S	5-10	
12	42 Wilisch	Edward	"	"	"	"		"	24	"	German	U S	5-6	
13	43 Ormsby	Edward	"	"	"	"		"	19	"	White	U S	5-5	
14	44 Aveta	Joseph	"	"	"	"		"	22	"	Italian	U S	5-8	
15	45 Hawkins	Frederick	"	"	"	"		"	30	"	English	G B	5-10	
16	46 Bourgault	Eugene	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	G B	5-8	
17	47 Ranta	Emil	"	"	"	"		"	36	"	Finnish	Finland	5-10	
18	48 Maloney	Henry	"	"	"	"		"	40	"	White	U S	5-8	
19	49 Nicholson	Thomas	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	U S	5-8	
20	50 Cardinault	Francisco	"	"	"	"		"	38	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	
21	51 Powers	Cornelius	O. S.	"	"	"		"	19	"	White	U S	5-4	
22	52 Schwartz	Saul	"	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	U S	5-8	
23	54 Hey	Rudolph	"	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	U S	5-6	
24	55 Braun	Peter	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	U S	5-4	
25	56 Navarra	Matthew	"	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	U S	5-4	
26	~~63 McKenzie~~	~~John~~	"	Oct.21	"	"		"	29	"	Irish	~~G B~~	~~5-8~~	
27	64 Sasse	Alfred	A. B.	Nov.11	Hamburg	"		"	40	"	English	G B	5-11	
28	65 Carlsen	Loering	A.B.	"	"	"		"	30	"	German	U S	5-6½	
29	66 Florents	J	O.S.	"	"	"		"	28	"	French	France	5-6	
30	67 Abbott	Charles	Supernumerary	"	"	"		"	25	"	White	U S	5-10	

Master

Owner

Local Agent

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare 18
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to answer such questions touching such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Thereafter, upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the cause of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete data are not duly entered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such liability is imposed, while it may be mitigated or remitted, such penalty shall be collected or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transfer, and clearance.* (a) Vessels destined to ports of the United States shall be manifested on the Immigration Service Form [illegible] prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the terms of section 36. When entering the United States at a port where there is no immigration officer to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel required by section 36 to have lists of aliens employees furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative penalty provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, and deposit required by Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3. Family [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *19* 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	68 Sparmann	Paul	Supernumerary	Nov.11	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	48	male	German	U S	5-9		
2	69 Mason	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-7½		
3	70 Albanus	George	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-6		
4	71 Fuchs	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	5-9		
5	72 Woerd	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
6	73 Assmann	A	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Holland	6-0		
7	74 Baard	S	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Holland	5-8		
8	75 Coumou	C	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Holland	5-8		
9	76 Schepens	A	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Holland	5-7		
10	77 Geisler	H	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-8		
11	78--Villar	Aniceto	Supernumerary	Oct.31	Nov.15	Vigo	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	not carried	
12	79 Tichier	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	France	5-5		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3. Failure to observe the terms of this
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT OR OWNER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS GOVERNING

4. List on this form only United States citizens, or

Form 640
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 1920 *, from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 101	Rakow	John	Chief Eng.	Oct.20	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	46	Male	White	U S	5-7		
2 102	Noble	Arthur	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
3 103	Baumgartner	Frederick	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-8		
4 104	Kongslie	Alfred	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
5 105	Sargent	William	4th " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-7		
6 106	Broggel	Hendrik	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
7 107	Van Damme	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7		
8 108	Olsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan.	Norway	6-0		
9 109	D'Losco	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-8		
10 110	Vill	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-11		
11 111	Houston	John	Electrician	Oct.21	"	"	"	38	"	English	U S	5-7		
12 112	Dougherty	Michael	Refrig. Eng.	Oct.20	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
13 113	Milewsky	George	Deck "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
14 114	Mwenzi	Fritz	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	Switz.	5-9		
15 115	Loughlin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	U S	5-9		
16 116	Minne	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8		
17 117	Hill	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U S	6-0		
18 118	Curley	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	U S	5-7		
19 119	Mitsche	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	6-2		
20 120	Geerts	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6		
21 121	Johnson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	White	U S	5-10		
22 122	Baumgartner	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U S	5-5		
23 124	Fisher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U	6-0		
24 125	Young	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	G B	5-1		
25 126	Love	David	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	6-2		
26 127	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5-4		
27 128	McCarn	John	"	Oct.21	"	"	"	37	"	"	U S	5-7		
28 129	Brennan	John	Storekeeper	Oct.20	"	"	"	28	"	English	G B	5-7		
29 130	Carreno	Alessandro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Am.	Chile	5-6		
30 131	Leverman	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	U S	5-9		

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, and last known residence of each alien so employed, and the trade or company, when and where they were [illegible] and engaged, and the wages they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information relative to such alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens employed as aforesaid who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each, and such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid [illegible] at the time of arrival but who will leave port before the vessel is ready to depart, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed, and have left the vessel and landed or been taken ashore or landed; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel to deliver either of the said lists or manifests, or to report any alien illegally landed, as herein provided, in cases of desertion or landing, such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is required, and in order a true report is not made, the vessel shall be detained at the port of arrival pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the penalty, and, in the event such penalty is incurred, such vessel shall be liable to the payment thereof and may be libeled for the same and recovered in the district court of the United States for the district within which the port of arrival is located: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect signed by the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted, and no vessel shall depart from the United States for a foreign port, unless a manifest has been furnished, and not to exceed 24 hours before the departure of the vessel from the United States for a foreign port or to that part of the United States to which the manifest has been made, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possessions [illegible]

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 132	Pastrana	Quirino	Fireman	Oct.20	New York	Yes N Y	Yes	27	Male	Yellow	U S	5-0		
2 133	Lemmens	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6		
3 134	Nunez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp.Am.	Mexico	5-6		
4 135	Toledo	Sisto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Chili	5-5		
5 136	Ryan	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
6 137	Barrantes	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp.Am.	Peru	5-7		
7 138	Purdy	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	White	U S	5-5		
8 139	Fernandez	Jose	Viper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Yellow	U S	5-4		
9 140	Reyes	Hepolito	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-3		
10 141	Sibalas	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-4		
11 142	Ortiz	Cristobal	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Am.	Columbia	5-8		
12 143	Ylagan	Basillo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Yellow	U S	5-8		
13 144	Barnes	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	G B	5-8		
14 151	Dugan	Frank	Viper	Nov.11	Hamburg	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-11		
15 152	Smith	Joseph	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	48	"	Black	U S	5-8		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where the [illegible] paid off and discharged in [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] arrival he [illegible] will have [illegible] [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cause of detention or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of several hundred [illegible] cost of the [illegible] upon the [illegible] and in the [illegible] or refunded [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

b. Entrance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not then [illegible] [illegible] or to that prescribed [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 1920 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 219

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN THIS COMPANY	4 PLACE OF ENGAGED: Week	Where	5 Whether to be landed (If certificate has been issued by U. S. official)	6 Whether (Yes or No) has been landed	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Identifying marks or peculiarities
1	301 Brennan	John	Purser	Oct.21	New York	Yes	N Y	Yes	26	Male	White	U S	5-8	
2	302 MacIntyre	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-8	
3	303 Bennett	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G B	6-0	
4	304 Raby	Frank	2d "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	White	U S	5-7	
5	305 Hurst	Hubert	Ch Stwpr	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-8	
6	306 Budd	Percy	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	G B	5-8	
7	307 Pike	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	G B	5-8	
8	308 Fish	Bert	2d "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	G B	5-9	
9	309 Parth	Bruno	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U S	5-4	
10	310 Freeze	Edna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	U S	5-6	
11	311 Semple	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5-6	
12	312 Keller	Erna	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5-4	
13	313 Willockso	Polina	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	
14	314 Gilmore	Harry	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	"	34	Male	English	G B	5-7	
15	315 Despres	August	2d "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	G B	5-7	
16	316 Bidgood	Fred	3d "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	G B	5-3	
17	317 Valentine	John	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	U S	5-7	
18	318 Van Scherpenniel	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	
19	319 Hellner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	U S	5-6	
20	320 Nunez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Am.	Chile	5-8	
21	321 Gladdern,	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G B	5-5	
22	322 Flanagan	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S	5-8	
23	323 Sacks	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	White	U S	5-4	
24	324 Zigal	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	U S	5-7	
25	325 Stubbings	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	G B	5-7	
26	326 Barry	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	G B	5-5	
27	327 Martin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	G B	5-6	
28	328 Samuels	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
29	329 Sconfienza	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	G B	5-4	
30	330 Thompson	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	U S	5-8	

4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

aliens

50

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER *, 1920 , from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	331 Peyser	Samuel	Asst. Std	Oct.21	New York	Yes N.Y.	Yes	42	male	white	U S	5-4		
2	332 McNicol	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	G B	5-5		
3	333 Crabb	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	White	U S	5-4		
4	~~334 Whitehead~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~G B~~	~~5-11~~		
5	335 Hylen	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	U S	5-8		
6	336 Mortolmans	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7		
7	337 Reggio	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
8	338 Maldy	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Switz	6-0		
9	339 Burchardt	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S	5-2		
10	340 Winkler	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Moravier	Moravia	5-7		
11	341 Frisch	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U S	5-9		
12	342 Jurgens	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	G B	5-11		
13	343 Koch	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	G B	5-5		
14	344 O'Brien	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	G B	5-10		
15	345 McKay	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	U S	5-6		
16	346 Masheder	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G B	5-8		
17	347 Black	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	G B	5-10		
18	348 Marcie	Florian	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U S	5-5		
19	349 Saunders	Claude	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G B	5-9		
20	350 Cooper	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	G B	5-11		
21	351 Opie	John	Library	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B	5-4		
22	352 Koehler	Fritz	Ch E Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	U S	5-8		
23	353 James	Oscar	E P Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	G B	5-6		
24	354 Schultz	William F	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S	6-0		
25	355 Williamson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G B	5-8		
26	356 Bentley	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	G B	5-4		
27	357 Jones	James	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	G B	5-8		
28	358 Lay	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	G B	5-0		
29	359 Gerard	Nelson	Hosp Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-7		
30	360 Holst	Charles	Bath Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	G B	5-6		

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] company, when and where they were last regularly paid in the ship's company, and the amount paid to each, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or [illegible] and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to deliver to such immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave said vessel [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer shall [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] ascertained or a true report [illegible] once pending the determination of the question as to the [illegible] and, in the event such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be numbered on each page [illegible] at New York the manifest [illegible] 4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

251

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	RATING OR EMPLOYMENT	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5: Whether in the employ of the vessel when she left her last foreign port	6: Whether in the employ of the vessel when she arrived at this port	7: Age	8: Sex	9: Race or people	10: Nationality	11: Height	12: Weight	13: Any visible marks of identification
1	361 Prado	Amelio	Bath Std	Oct.21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-3		
2	362 Molloy	Arthur	Smoke R Std	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	G B	5-8		
3	363 Kennick	Ferdinand	Ch Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10		
4	365 Roane	John	2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	G B	5-6		
5	368 Carroll	John	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	G B	5-4		
6	369 Carrone	Anthony	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-7		
7	370 Clowry	Patrick	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	U S	5-5		
8	371 Feely	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	White	U S	5-0		
9	372 Dowling	Joseph	Ch 3d Cl Std	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	U S	5-5		
10	373 Ghedini	John	2d " " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-11		
11	375 Bergen	Gerhardt	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6		
12	376 Polson	Harry	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U S	5-8		
13	377 Davis	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
14	378 Caron	Amable	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-6		
15	379 DeHaan	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U S	5-10		
16	380 McPhillips	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	G B	5-5		
17	381 Bellard	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	U S	5-5		
18	382 Robinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	G B	5-11		
19	383 Barnes	Fernwick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-7		
20	384 Noble	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
21	385 Callender	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	5-6		
22	386 Robesteiner	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
23	387 Walsh	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-6		
24	388 Higgs	Ismael	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Sp.AM.	U S	5-0		
25	389 Krakowsky	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Poland	5-2		
26	391 Carroll	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	6-2		
27	392 McIntyre	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-6		
28	393 Hess	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-6		
29	394 O'Connell	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S	5-4		
30	395 Cota	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	86	"	"	U S	5-11		

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____

_____

_____

_

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA *arriving at* NEW YORK NOVEMBER *19* 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 252

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Duties on this vessel	SIGNED: When	SIGNED: Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of peculiarities
1	Steckler 396	Pincus	Asst Std	Oct.21	New York	Yes	Yes	18	male	White	U S	5-10		
2	397 Bacich	Kazimi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slavish	Jugo-Slav	5-7		
3	398 Dodd	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-8		
4	399 Van Ginkel	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
5	400 Prentiss	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8		
6	401 Taylor	David	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	G B	5-6		
7	402 Parrish	Barnum	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-5		
8	403 DeForrest	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U S	5-3		
9	404 Israel	Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-6		
10	~~405 Smith~~	~~Frederick~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~51~~	"	"	U S	6-1		
11	~~406 Johanneson~~	~~Oscar~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Scan.~~	~~Norway~~	~~5-7~~		
12	407 Mondragon	Mariano	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp. Am.	Mexico	5-6		
13	408 Watkins	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	White	U S	5-10		
14	412 Butterfield	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-7		
15	413 Spencer	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	5-4		
16	414 Robinson	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G B	5-5		
17	415 Everett ✓	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	G B	5-7		
18	416 Pollnitz	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U S	6-0		
19	417 Berger	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	France	5-6		
20	418 Sprackland	Wilmot	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	U S	5-6		
21	419 Castino ✓	Giacomo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5-8		
22	421 Redding	Albert	E & S	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	G B	5-6		
23	422 Fornier ✓	Edward	P & G	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
24	423 Schulz	Joseph	Veg.	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	U S	5-6		
25	424 Antovich	Anton	Asst	"	"	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		
26	425 Guiseppe	Congemi	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-9		
27	426 Maruri	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
28	427 Acuma	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-5		
29	428 Zaetta	Beniano	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-5		
30	429 Corola	Antiveo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italy	5-3		

3. Failure to observe the terms
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel MANCHURIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER , 19 20, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY

1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list		Family name	Given name	DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN	Date	Where	Whether able to read or write	Whether accompanied or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible marks of peculiarities
1	430	Morgan	James	Utilityman	Oct.21	New York	Yes	Yes	46	male	White	U S	5-9		
2	431	O'Donnell	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	G B	5-8		
3	432	Salino	Anselmo	Ch 3d Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italy	5-9		
4	433	Demateis	Agapito	2d " " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	US	5-7		
5	434	Saturnino	Bruno	Asst " " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
6	435	Kesner	Christian	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	White	U S	5-11		
7	436	Manning	Christopher	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S	5-5		
8	437	Burrows	Henry	Ch Butcher	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	U S	5-6		
9	438	Bevis	Charles	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-8		
10	439	Hahn	Charles	3d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Slavish	Cz-Slav	5-6		
11	440	Conrad	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-1		
12	441	Rath	Arthur	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-8		
13	442	Seiter	Guilliame	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Lux.	Luxemburg	5-6		
14	444	Cramer	Thomas	2d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-6		
15	445	Humeck	William	3d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Ukrania	5-9		
16	446	Osborne	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-5		
17	447	Hall	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	U S	5-6		
18	448	Papeler	Michael	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	U S	5-9		
19	449	Alfonso	Pablo	Capt. Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	Yellow	U S	5-3		
20	450	Campbell	Charles	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-8		
21	451	Gahn	Francis	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	U S	5-8		
22	452	Robertson	Orvyse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-10		
23	453	Riebling	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	U S	5-6		
24	454	Lizzi	Angelo	G. H. Stl	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5-6		
25	455	Stevenson	James	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	U S	5-11		
26	456	Huntington	Barton	Writer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5-7		
27	457	Casanares	Felipe	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Yellow	U S	5-1		
28	458	Fabrigas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-1		
29	459	Mendoza	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-3		
30	460	Lareza	Cifirino	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5-6		

3. Failure to [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER ON FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] make oath and say that I am the master [illegible] and that the [illegible] to which appear below.

[illegible]

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518

Form 580
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, *1920*, *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether can land without certificate	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461	Franca	Guirino	Messman	Oct 21	New York	Yes	Yes	21	male	Sp.Am.	Brazil	5-6		
1 462	Baer	Quintin	Messman	Oct 21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	male	Yellow	U S	5-3		
2 463	Molina	Leoncio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-4		
3 464	Leytens	Henrick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8		
4 465	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
5 466	Crescincio	Huran	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spain	5-4		
6 467	Salangsang	Sixto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Yellow	U S	5-6		
7 468	Schmidt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S	5-6		
8 469	Kearney	Joseph	Asst 2d Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-9		
9 470	Oelcher	Bernhard	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-3		
10 471	Hooley	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G B	5-7		
11 472	Verspielle	Alois	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-5		
12 473	Thomas	Frederick	Asst antry	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-7		
13 474	Spencer	Leon	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	G B	5-11		
14 477	Polamares	Vincent	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Yellow	U S	5-7		
15 478	Legge	Edward	Asst Std	Nov.10	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-8		
16 479	Petersen	Luga	"	Nov.4	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Denmark	5-6		
17 480	Katzin	Jakob	"	Nov.6	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		
18 481	Cubelo	Antonio	"	Nov.11	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-9		
19 482	Postillo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sp.Am	Guatemala	5-8		
20 483	Diaz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
21 484	Shottin	Franz	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-11		
22 485	Fleischer	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	U S	5-5		
23 486	Lueiro	Fernandox	Hosp. Std	Nov 15	Vigo	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10		
24 487	Rodriguez	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4		
25 488	Iglesias	Maximino	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7		
26 489	Giraldez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
27 490	Costas	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
28 491	Gonzales	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6		
29 475	Gallur	Jose	"	Oct.21	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7		
30 492	Villar	Aniceto	"	Nov 15	Vigo	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. MANCHURIA, do declare that the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible] is a full and true list or manifest of all such passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at the port of Hamburg, and of all others who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage thereto from any foreign port or place. I have not withheld the manifest or list required by section 12 of the Act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, approved February 20, 1907, nor any part thereof, and I have not added to said manifest or list any name or statement made after the departure of the said vessel from the last port or place where she touched before her arrival at the port of [illegible]. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed below is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Nathan
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1,645
Vigo Spain
City Country
SEEN
for the Secretary of State, United States
Edward H. Nathan
Consul
Date October 8, 1912

No Fee—Commission [illegible]

Note: Nothing is known by this office regarding the members of the crew who were signed on at Hamburg, Germany.
E. H. N.

d.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1907.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

IMPOR

3. Failure to observe
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 630R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV [illegible] 255, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Berger	Herman	28		M	Nov. 4, 1892 New York City		2251 Houghton Av., Unionport, New York
2	Brummer	Rebecka	55		F	W	Court of Common Pleas, Kuchard Nat. Brooklyn 1873	510 Ridgewood Av., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Brummer	Elfriede	19		f	S	1900 Brooklyn, N. Y.	as above
4	Monge	Herman	40		m	m	Supreme Court, New York, Jan. 20th, 1915	1040 Lexington Ave. New York
5	Monge	Olga	17		f	s	Father Nat. St. Louis Court of Criminal Correction, September 20, 1920	as above 4430a National Bridge Road, St. Louis, Mo.
6	Siemens	Wilhelm	71		m			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from VIGO Spain, Nov. 15, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov. 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full		Age			If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Days			
12	Fernandes	Jose	22	m	s			821 40th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 237

S. S. MANCHURIA (American) arrived Nov. 26, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.-Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Coffee.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
44m	1	GARCIA Cesaro	14	12	1	LIC		1052 ZUCKER							11/26	104	15											
19m	2	LAUVA Jesus	26	19	1	No LP		1030 Richardson							11/26	105	25											
13m	3	FERNANDEZ Jose	47	27	1	Stow LIC		1025 BISHARA	26	136	9/13																	
26m	4	VARGOS Manuel	18	20	1	Stow		1000 KYAN							11/26	134	5/13	42										
19m	5	DEL RIO Edwardo	47	14	1	LIC		1030 BIS[illegible]							11/26	107	5	24										
41m	6	GONZALES Augustine	4	29-0	2	LPC		1045 ZUCKER							11/26	63	Dep 2	45										
14m		Augustine																										
45m	7	MEHLHORN Paul	[illegible]	5	28	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													Landed 11/26-3							
50m	8	LOSS Ernest O	I Cab	5	7	1	do	do													Landed 11/26-3							
42m	9	GMEISBLCH Karl F	I Cab	5	13	1	do	do													Landed 11/26-3							
37m	10	SCHEIN Paul	I Cab	5	6	1	do	do													Landed 11/26-3							
62m	11	LANDGRAF Ernest	I Cab	5	24	1	do	do													Landed 11/26-3							
11f	12	MATHYSE Margot	I Cab	5	26	1	Under 16	do																				
52m	13	GARCIA Antonio	20	10-1	2	LPC		1055 WILLCE							11/26	161	2	3										
16m?		Ramon																										
57m	14	NUNEZ Modesto	47	6	1	LIC		1110 BISHARA							11/26	[illegible]	Dep 2	45										
14m	15	Muno ~~MUNIO~~ Antonio	6	13	1	Under 16		1100 NO[illegible] UP																				
52f	16	SILO Juana	37	1	1	Not Illit		1200 [illegible]							11/26	98	Dep 2	45										
30f	17	DACAL Maria	10	19	1	No Visa		1170 McDonald																				
21m	18	SANTOS Teodoro	26	12	1	LPC		1200 [illegible]																				
11m	19	[illegible] Gabriel	24	13-12	2	LIC		1185 [illegible]																				
59f		GONZALES Conception																										
2[illegible]m	20	ALONSO DEL Gracios	12	2-4	3	Minor [illegible]		1200 TU[illegible]CIO																				
19f		" Antonina																										
11f		MANI Villar																										
23f	21	ALV[illegible] Arminia	30	3-8	3	LPC Illit		1148 [illegible]																				
2f		LOPEZ Gloria																										
3/12m		Manuel																										
16f	22	BAYO Ramona	12	3-7	2	LPC		1[illegible] CIO	11/[illegible]																			
5m		Vicente Jose ~~Vicente~~																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 238

S. S. MANCHURIA (AMERICAN) arrived NOV. 26, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Sec.	Excl. Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Sec.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec.	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	MEALS: Officers	MEALS: Employees	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
27m 28	RODRIGUEZ Aurelio	44	1-3	3	LPC Under 16	1230 ALEXANDER							11/27	75	Adm'd										
25f	Benilde																								
9m	GARCIA LOPEZ Constantino																								
52f 24	MANIEGA Basilia	[illegible]		1	Widow LPC	1230 TUTHILL	11/27	130	Adm'd				11/26	145	Adm'd	15									
19m 25	FRANCO Juan	5	25	1	LPC	1240 BOCK							11/27	74	Adm'd	10									
66m 26	MOSCAS Pedro	9	1-6	6	Illit LPC Cert	1240 SCHWALTZ							11/26	140	Adm'd	10									
60f	VASQUEZ Cristina																								
23f	MOSCAS Elvira																								
20f	Consuelo																								
18f	Carmen																								
15f	Maria																								
25f 27	FRESCO Maria	17	24	1	LPC Illit	1240 MARSH							11/27	90	Adm'd	40									
32f 28	GA[illegible]DO Consuela	25	[illegible]	1	LPC	100 BOCK							11/26	185	Adm'd	40									
55m 29	[illegible] Jose	17	9-10	2	Illit LPC	100 SCHULTZ																			
17f	Presentacion																								
32m 30	SANCHEZ Justo	5	24	1	LPC	100 BOCK							11/27	77	Adm'd	32									
32f 31	FERNANDEZ Josefa	29	11-2	2	From Temp.Det. LPC	120 PRATT							11/26	51	Adm'd	07									
7m	[illegible] Juan																								
27f 32	RODAL Cirisca	37	12-5	4	LPC Un 16 Acc	118 [illegible]							11/27	88	Adm'd	10									
29m	Joaquin																								
15f	Josefa																								
12f	Isabel																								
49 33	DOMINGUEZ Jose	[illegible]		1	LPC	100 [illegible]							11/27	[illegible]	Adm'd	10									
74m 34	LAU Hans	18	14-5	2	LPC	200 KYAN																			
70f	[illegible]arte												11/26	179	Adm'd	40									
56m 35	[illegible]NEZ Segundo	36	4-3	4	LPC Illit	325 [illegible]																			
21f	[illegible]ria																								
18f	[illegible]la																								
14m	Arturo												11/27	59	Adm'd	40									
[illegible] 36	[illegible]OLF Gustav	1	1	1	LPC [illegible]																				

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. Manchuria (American) arrived December 26th, 1924, M., , from 239

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Officer	Inmates	Dinner	Supper
217	37	Rojico Enrique	46	1	Excluded	Daniel																			Nov.	1	2	2
31	38	~~Dominguez~~ Izquierdo Ignacio	43	41	"	Burke										12/1	12	161	3m						Dec.	24	24	23
217	39	Gonzales Alvarez Juan	37	1	"	Young							12/29	27	455	12/30	62	King							Nov.			
23	40	Melendez Adolfo	43	25	Deported	Smith																			Dec.	21		

117

N. Y. Form 88
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

260

S.S. MANCHURIA AMERICAN arrived November 26, 1920., 191 , M., from

10:20 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	✓ Vidiviera, Ceferino		14	3		1	To tel $
2	✓ Garcia, Andre		16	25		1	" tel $
3	✓ Valrirde, Roma		16			1	" tel $
4	✓ Prado, Emilio		25	22		1	" father
5	✓ Kieana, Diego		32	26		1	" tel $
6	✓ Esteres Moraes, Joan		41	10		1	" tel $
7	✓ Rodriguez, Salvador		38	5		1	" tel $
8	✓ Brana, Jose		42	16		1	" tel $
9	✓ Nieto, Juan		17	3		1	" tel $
10	✓ Peres, Luis		21	24		1	" father
11	✓ Varela, Gabriel		31	4		1	" tel $
12	✓ Rabano, Jesus		18	21		1	" tel $
13	✓ Murillo, Diego		1	15		1	" tel $
14	✓ Mayer, Mare	1st class	5	27		1	" fiancee
15	✓ Lackenmeyer, Else	1st class	5	23		1	" husb
16	✓ Blanco, Francisca & 2 ch		26	25		3	" husb
17	✓ Patino, Manuela		5	30		1	" husb
18	✓ Moscos, Vasquez, Mercedes & 2 ch		9	7		3	" husb
19	✓ Morguera, Saturina		36	24		1	" aunt
20	✓ Garcia, Maria & ch		27	11		2	" husb
21	✓ Reguerie, Carme & ch		26	29		2	" husb
22	✓ Bohis, Maria		32	16		1	" husb
23	✓ Gomzales, Alvarez Flora		36	9		1	" husb
24	✓ Doce, Rosario & 3 ch		33	20		3	" tel $
25	✓ Mares, Fernandez, Josefa & 2 ch		19	1		3	" husb
26	✓ Castro, Juana		33	10		1	" friend
27	✓ Perez, Elivara		24	17		1	" cousin
28	✓ Tio Fernandez, Emilio & ch		40	7		1	" husb
29	✓ Diaz, Aurora		25	16		1	" bro
30	✓ Goicoechea, Karmira		9	28		1	" tel $
	Fernandez, Manuel						

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		Nov	4	5	5	
		2-c	3/	3/	3/	
RR. Frnd Generino Viredero 116 N. Watt St. Youngstown O.	N.	28	2	7	3	2
RR. Unc Antonio Sanchez-Saez. 116 No. Water St. Youngstown O.	W.	30	11 40	4	4	4
Fther Jose P. & Jeanette E. Lago. 92 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C.	W.	26	3 04 Nov recd	4	5	5
RR. Frd Longinos Perez Youngstown O.	C. L.	12/2	3 Nov recd 20	6	7	6
Bro-f-Cruz Castro 225 Mulberry St, Fall River Mass		12/4	Nov recd	4	4	3
Cous Agostino Alvarez R. 121 W60 St N.Y.C.	B	12/1	4 25 Nov recd	4	5	6
RR Frd Cayetano Fornandez 22 Lyman Pl. Det. Mich	L	12/2	4 40 Nov recd	2	4	5
RR Unc Mariano Sanchez Youngstown O.	W.	11/30	12	4	4	4
Fther Ramon P. 21 West St. Dover N.J.	B.	26	2	—	1	—
RR. Frd. Manuel Fuentes Minnesota Steel Co. Morgan Park Duluth Minn	W	12/8	2 50 Nov recd	4	5	5
Bro. Jose Manuel R. 7-4 Gates St. Lackawanna N.Y.	B.	27	1 45 Nov recd	1	2	1
RR Bro-in-l Abelino Sanchez 32 96 Plymouth Cal.	L	12/13	40	5	6	5
Committee Trav. aid.	B.	29	1/2 30	3	4	3
Hus. Chas L. 189 E. 108st. Clev. O.	B	26	2 40	—	1	—
Hus & Fther Jose a Frene 23 Hamilton Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	B	26	2 10	—	3	—
Hus. Jose Maria Gonzale 81 James St. N.Y.C.	B.	26	2 30	—	1	—
Hus Juan Gonzales 81 James St. N.Y.C.	B	26	3 30	—	3	—
Aunt. Mrs Antonio Gomez 114 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C	J.	26	2 40	—	1	—
Hus. Atangeldo Campelo 5 Weehawken St. N.Y.C.	B.	26	4 10	—	2	—
Hus & Fther. Jermino Gascia 507 W 51 St. N.Y.C	B.	26	3 50	—	2	—
Hus. Agostin Baral 355 W 11 St. N.Y.C.	B	26	2 30 Nov recd	4	5	5
S. &	L	2/8	3 30	2	3	2
Hus. & Fther Dimango Montaro 13 Liverpool St E. Boston Mass	B	26	3 45	—	3	—
Hus Bernardo Fernandez Balboa Conn 102 Organ St Bridgeport	B	30	10	12	12	12
Fd. Arelino Meilan 48 Larch St Pawtucket R.I.	J.	29	4	3	4	3
Married Cous Jose Picos Diaz 21 Bank St. N.Y.C.	N.	26	4	—	1	—
Hus & Fther Antonio Fernandez 119 Charleton St N.Y.C	N.	26	3	—	3	—
Bro Senaro D. 261 — 1 St Elizabeth port N.J.	B.	26	2	—	1	—
RR. Brother Macario 201 [illegible] North Wales Pa	N.	28	2 30	2	3	—
Frd. Jos. Marquera 30 [illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MANCHURIA AMERICAN arrived November 26, 1920. 12 M., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Yarez, Seginda	21	16		1	To cousin	Cous. Arsenio Munoz 373 W. 11 St. N. Y. C.	B.	27	11[45]	1	1	1
32	Forneiro, Francisco & ch	28	29		2	" sister	Cous. & wife Ant. Gomez 156 W. 62 St. N. Y. C.	B.	27	4[00]	2	4	2
33	Vera, Francisco & cousin	3	7		2	" tel	R. Bro. & C. of Rafael Madrid 8825 Buffalo Ave. Ft. Chic.	W.	8	3 Noon	2	6	4
34	Sanchez, Antonia & ch	25	8	1	1	" husb	Hus & Fthr Jose Cisco 321 W. 11 St. N. Y. C.	B.	27	11[05]	2	2	2
35	Rico, Manuela	17	25		1	" bro-i-l	Bro & Sis. Maria Rico 127 Roosevelt St. N. Y. C.	E.	26	1[50]	—	1	—
36	Fernandez, Josefa & ch	29	II/I2	2		" call	Held S. I.	B.	26	1[15]	—	2	—
37	Rivas-Rivas, Jose & Wife & ch	5	28-29	3		" tel	RR. Nephew Constantino Garcia Diaz Bx 34	W.	29	3[15]	9	12	9
38	Sanchez, Marie	18	29	1		" call	Fthr Baltasara Diaz S. 167 Perry St. N.Y.C.	B.	27	10[50]	1	1	1
39	Loper, Marie	35	23	1		" Affidavit	Cleve. O.	John	12/7	Noon Supper	7	4	6
40	Estrella, Reyes	42	8	1		" tel	RR. Sist. Maria 2. 25th Ontario St.			Noon Supper	1	1	6
41	Hervilla, Sergio	36	19	1		" tel	Committee c/o W.B.A.M.	J.	12/2	Noon Supper	4	5	6
42	Lina, Valertin, wf & 6 ch	11	15	8		" tel				Noon Supper	32	40	40
43	Gallego, Francisco	5	27	1		" bro	RR. K/C Mariano Crocker 2015 Grove St. W. Work Texas.	Behl.	12/5	—	152	160	152
44	Salinero, Josefa & 2 ch	46	6	2		" tel	Bro Fabian 216 E. 27 St. N.Y.C.	B	26	2[20]	—	1	—
45	Salinero, Amiceto	46	17	1		" tel	Hus. & Fthr. Miguel Dorado 116 W. Watt St. Youngstown O.	Ns.	26	4[25]	—	3	—
46	Veiga, Santiago	32	4	1		" friend	RR. Nephew Antolin Salinero 116 No. Watt St. Youngstown O.	W	30	12	4	4	4
47	Del Rio, Jacobo	30	6	1		" brother	Woman 2. of 4. Mexicans 56 Cleveland O.	L	27	11[20]	1	1	1
48	Caso, Mariano	41	29	1		" tel	RR. Bro. Nicolas del Rio 1524 Washington Ave. Maryland.	W.	29	2[40]	3	4	3
49	Martinez, Candida	7	29	1		" husb	Wife & 2 S. Saloonis Mo.	L.	27	1[20]	1	2	1
50	Valcarcel, Conception	28	4	1		" cousin	Hus Jose Fuentes Garcia 2584 Ocean Ave.	B.	26	4 Noon	—	4	—
51	Castillo, Valenteno	41	24	1		" tel	Fd. Consuelo Alvarez 426 W. 58 St. N.Y.C.		12/1	12[45]	5	6	5
52	Gallego, Colestino	17	19	1		" bro	RR. Fd. Luis Serrano 202 S. 4th Ave. San Francisco Cal.						
53	Bado, Jose	40	25	1		" tel	Bro Fabian 216 E. 27 St. N.Y.C.	B	26	2[20]	—	1	—
54	Alverez, Louider	26	2	1		" father	with H & S Saloonis Mo	L	27	1[20]	1	2	1
55	Bado, Maria, sis & 2 ch	51	26	4		" tel	Father Jose 632 Grant St. Hoboken N.J.	N.	26	4[25]	—	1	—
56	Carro, Carmen	19	20	1		" husb	Fthr & Mus. Manuel Gonzales Mexican Consul Mo. Grand Magnolia Ave. St. Louis Mo.	L	27	1[20]	4	5	4
57	Ramallo, Maria	3	29	1		" husb	Hus. Diego Leal 73 River St. Newark N.J.	N	26	4[20]	—	1	—
	Pedreira, Carmen	25	17	1		" sister	Cous Helen Fernandez 729 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	Ellis	27	3[20]	1	2	1
	Chamorro, Miguel	13	24	1		" tel	Bro C. Jose Fernandez Newark 860 Market St. N.J.	B.	27	11	1	1	1
	Fernandez, Manuel	21	22	1		" tel	Cous. [illegible] 1489 E. 21 St. Eddystone Pa. N.Y.C.	B.	27	2 Noon	4	5	4
							Fd. Jos. Marquera 320 [illegible] St.	L	7	12	11	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANCHURIA AMERICAN arrived November 26, 1920, 191 , M., , from 262

1:10 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Hernandez, Teresa	14	21		1	To tel $	116 1/2 Watt St. Youngstown O RR. Sis & bro in l. hus & bro. Restituto Borrilla	W.	29	2	3	4	3
62	✓ Mojon, Maria	37	14		1	" father	117 W. 92 St. N.Y.C. Cous. Maria Alvarez Blanco	Alex	27	4	1	2	1
63	✓ Garcia, Amparo	20	17		1	" friend	Rd. Consuelo Alberez 426 W 56 St. N.Y.C.	J	12/1	12 30	5	6	5
64	✓ Lopez, Jose	36	26		1	" tel #	RR Bro. Amable L. 87 Buffalo N.Y.	L.	11/30	—	4	4	4
65	✓ Arelino, Garcia	41	25		1	" tel $	RR. Bro Manuel 1533 Adams St. Gary Ind	L.	12/2	2	6	6	6
66	✓ Alvarez, Francisco	14	17		1	" tel $	Bro C. Filippi Lopez Helen W. Va.	B	29	3	3	3	3
67	✓ Rodriguez, Martin	14	7		1	" tel $	RR Antonio Lopez Montnez 1501 Washing't Gary Ind	L	12/2	2	6	7	6
68	✓ Merlan Manuel	14	27		1	" tel $	RR. Unc. Victurio Leone 480 Meeden Ave. Pawtucket R.I.	J.	29	4	3	3	3
69	✓ Otero, Joseph	20	13		1	" tel $	Bro Adolph 125 New Park Ave. Hartford Conn.	B.	27	10 25	1	—	1
70	Dapuza, Angela	46	19		1	From Hosp 11/28	11/30 Held S. ?	B	29	10 30	1	1	1
71	Vila Maria	17	23		1	" " 11/28	11 30 Cono della Solola 1026 Organ St. Bridgeport Conn	B.	30	5 01	2	2	2
72	~~Gonzales Jastro~~	~~6~~	~~20~~		~~1~~	~~" " 11/30 10 a.m.~~	~~Not found on Call~~						
73	Gonzales Jastro	6	20		1	From H. 11/30 10 a.m.	Not found on Call	RR	12/1				
74	Alvarez Hermann & Lopez - Gloria & Manuel	39	6-8		3	Call	" " " "	RR	12/15/20		57	57	57
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													

Form 680
U.S. DEPT.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
ILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Alfred Humble-Thomson of the Jamaica Fruit & Shipping Co., do (State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law ;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C A H Thomson M.
M.R.B.C.P. (London)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Nov 11-24-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRINCESS MAY " Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 16 ------- , 1920

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	WHITE	MARY Aunt	29	-	F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	D. Simmonds -	Jave Valley N.J.	Montclair
	SIMMONDS	Zaddiel E.	22	-	M	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
	BAILEY	ENID	19	-	F	S Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. B. Bailey -	Morant Bay N.Y.	Rochester
	STEWART	SOPHIA A.	27	-	F	S Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio.	Mr. Chas. Kelly -	Port Morant N.Y.	Brooklyn
	WILLIAMS	HILDA LAUD	19	5	F	S Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Justina Williams -	Port Antonio	Mass. Roxbury
	BARRETT	EDITH	16	-	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Harris -	Kingston	N.Y. New York
	MCGEE	KATIE	38	-	F	M House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Brown's Town	Eliza Bailey -	Brown's Town	do do
	MCGEE	GEORGE E.	12	-	M	S Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio.	do	do	do do
	AARONS	MEVA M.	17	-	F	S Mil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. A. McGregor -	Port Antonio	do do
	DAVIS	SIDNEY C.	28	-	M	S Barrister	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hilda Campbell -	Mavis Bank	N.J. Montclair
	COLLASH	JOSHUA J.	41	-	M	M Planter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Montpel-ier.	Aunt) Eva Thompson -	Mont-pelier	N.Y. Freeport, Long Island
	THOMPSON	EVA	11	-	F	S Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do do
	THOMPSON	KATHLEEN	10	-	F	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do do
	SAMUELS	FRANK C.	7	-	M	S Minor	Not yet	Not yet	Not yet	do	do	do	Montego Bay	ditto	do	do do
IN TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	LIA	42	-	F	S Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Kingston	Rosa Lawrence -	Montego Bay	Can. Toronto
	FRANCIS	EDWARD	27	-	M	S Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville	Francis Turner -	Clarendon	N.Y. New York
	BROWN	HENRIETTA E.	22	-	F	M House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Louisa Dawkins -	Mandeville	Mass. Boston
	BROWN	EVELYN V.	5	-	F	S Minor	Not yet	Not yet	Not yet	do	do	do	Kingston	do	do	do do
	FOSTER	FRANCELLA	20	-	F	S Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	R. Whittingham -	Westmore-land	N.J. Arlington
	ROSS	IRENE	25	-	F	S Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. V. McCleschy -	Kingston	N.Y. New York
	SCOTLAND	ROY C.	19	-	M	S Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lottie Wisdom -	Kingston	do Brooklyn
	RICHARDS	JOSHUA M.	20	-	M	S Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. L. Williams -	do	do New York
	HOWLING	ADELAIDE	43	-	F	S Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Half-Way Tree	S. Vendreel -	Darleston	do do
	STEPHENSON	ELLA	38	-	F	S Domes-tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	E. Stephenson -	Smithfield	do Port Chester
	MAXWELL	WILLIE A.	18	-	M	S Mil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Morant St. Andrew	Julia Chevannes -	Kingston	do New York
	WILSON	FLORENCE	28	-	F	S Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Turner -	Half-Way Tree	do do
	SAUNDERS	EDITH J.	42	-	F	S Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Louise Gregoire,	ditto	do do
	SAUNDERS	WESTLEY	11	-	M	S Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
	SAUNDERS	GILBERT	9	-	M	S Minor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
	SAUNDERS	HERBERT L.	6	-	F	S Minor	Not yet	Not yet	Not yet	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 6N0
U S DEPARTMENT...

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 264

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.J.	Husband - Malcolm White- 28 Valley Rd. Montclair.
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Ditto
3	No	Sister	Yes	No			Mrs. K. T. Soul - 98 Culver Rd. Rochester, N. Y.
4	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Mrs. M. Lovell - 92 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, New York
5	No	Aunt	Yes	No			(Aunt) Miss Nellie Black - 34 Elm Hill St. - Roxbury
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Mrs. E. Blake - 223 West 62nd St. New York.
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Husband - 131 West 137th Street, New York. (accompanying mother).
8	do	Father	-	No			Father - 131 West 137th St
9	do	Mother	Yes	No			Sister - Mrs. Ernest Martin 214 Chancery St. Brooklyn
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister - Beatrice Hewitt 169 Bloomfield Ave., Mt.Clair
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister - Eva Thompson, 25 Alexander Ave., Freeport.
12	No	Mother	Yes	No			(Mother) ditto
13	No	Mother	Yes	No			do do
14	No	Mother	Yes	No			(Mother) Mrs. G. Samuels - 108 North Ocean Ave. Freeport
15	No	Brotner	Yes	No			Passing through to Canada.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. S.S. Myers - 145 East 27th Street, New York
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Boston	Husband - J. Brown - 33 Claremont Park, Boston.
18	No	Father	-	Yes	1920	do	Father - ditto
19	No	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Miss Isabel Foster 56 Seeley Ave., Arlington -
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband - Geo. Ross, 221 West 40th St. New York
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt - Mrs. R. W. English - 641A Claremont Ave. Brooklyn
22	Yes	Mr.Walker	Yes	No			(Cousin) Mrs. M. Bertram, 22 West 137th St. New York
23	Yes	Son	Yes	No			(Son) Arthur Johnson, 320 West 14 th St. New York
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Pauline E. Schilt - Port Chester - New York
25	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			(Aunt, Ella Weston, 152 West 129th St. New York.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Sister) Ada Shepherd - 167 west 129th St. New York
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			(Mother) Mrs. F. Johnston 117 west 129th St. New York
28	do	Father	--	No			(Grand-ma...)ame Accompanying Father.
29	do	Father	--	No			do do
30	do	Father	--	No			do do

20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
To live	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col-ored	Dark Blk.	Br.	Nil	Jamaica	Cave Valley
To Study	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Nil	do	Cave Valley
Yes	5 yrs.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Thomas
Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Thomas
To live	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	do	do	do	Nil	do	Port Antonio.
Visit	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	Manchester
To live	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Ann's
do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	St.Ann's
Visit	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	Newmarket
do	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Mavis Bank
do	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	Nil	do	Clarendon
To live	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	do	do	do	Nil	do	Montpelier.
do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	5	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
Intransit	a few hrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	Scar on left side of neck	do	ST. James
Visit	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Clarendon
To live	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Mandeville
To School	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	10	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
Visit	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
To live	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Wart on right eyebrow	do	Cross Rds.
To Study	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	Nil	do	St. Ann
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	do	Nil	do	Kingston
To live	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Brn	do	Nil	do	Darliston
Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	Blk	do	Nil	do	South-field
To Study	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Malvern
Visit	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	Nil	do	South-field
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	St. Andrew
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	do	do	do	Nil	do	Half-Way -ree.
do	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because...

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is exempt from the head tax collected by the Government or not, and if exempt, the class under which exempted. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years by those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show the occupation as specific as possible the occupation followed in each foreign country at which the alien has followed it for one year or more, whether such occupation be that of laborer, skilled or unskilled, such as farmer, farm laborer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, cook, barber, mason, mason's helper, stone cutter, miner, engineer, fireman, engine driver, railroad conductor, locomotive engineer, brakeman, switchman, steel worker, tinsmith, iron worker, machinist, boilermaker, blacksmith, moulder, turner, weaver, woolsorter, silk dyer, potter, glass worker, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, painter, glazier, tile maker, rope maker, navigator, sailor, fisherman, butcher, gardener, florist, nurseryman, farmer, agriculturist, stockman, herder, shepherd, dairyman, poultryman, horseman, turfman, driver, chauffeur, mariner, seaman, boatman, lumberman, woodchopper, lumber manufacturer, miller, grain dealer, baker, confectioner, banker, merchant, peddler, salesman, trapper, hunter, scientist, author, editor, journalist, musician, actor, artist, sculptor, lithographer, photographer, architect, surveyor, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, metallurgist, chemist, assayer, physician, surgeon, dentist, veterinary surgeon, trained nurse, clergyman, missionary, lawyer, notary public, justice, judge, official, government official, teacher, professor, scholar, student, at home, gentleman, lady, or no occupation. Do not use the terms laborer, servant, or clerk, of no specified occupation. Do not make entries such as manufacturer, dealer, agent, or contractor, unless followed by a specification of the article manufactured, dealt in, or contracted for. Do not make entries such as engineer, mechanic, or machinist, unless followed by a specification indicating the character of engineer, mechanic, or machinist. Do not make entries such as apprentice, student, or clerk, unless followed by a specification of the trade learned or studied or the character of clerk employed. Do not make entries such as driver, chauffeur, or teamster, unless followed by a specification of the character of conveyance driven or employed. Do not make entries such as collector, agent, or canvasser, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles collected or canvassed for. Do not make entries such as contractor, unless followed by a specification of the character of contracts made. Do not make entries such as manufacturer, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles manufactured. Do not make entries such as dealer, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles dealt in. Do not make entries such as laborer, unless followed by a specification of the character of labor performed. Do not make entries such as clerk, unless followed by a specification of the character of clerk employed. Do not make entries such as driver, chauffeur, or teamster, unless followed by a specification of the character of conveyance driven or employed. Do not make entries such as collector, agent, or canvasser, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles collected or canvassed for. Do not make entries such as contractor, unless followed by a specification of the character of contracts made. Do not make entries such as manufacturer, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles manufactured. Do not make entries such as dealer, unless followed by a specification of the character of articles dealt in. Do not make entries such as laborer, unless followed by a specification of the character of labor performed. Do not make entries such as clerk, unless followed by a specification of the character of clerk employed.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be described as subjects of Great Britain or Ireland, unless they have become naturalized, when they may be described as citizens of the United States, Canada, Australia, or other British dominion, as the case may be. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or the West Indies should be described as citizens or subjects of the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, unless they have become naturalized, when they may be described as citizens of the United States, Canada, Australia, or other British dominion, as the case may be. Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be described as citizens of Panama. Persons born in the Kingdom of Hawaii should be described as citizens of Hawaii. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as citizens of the Philippine Islands. Persons born in Porto Rico should be described as citizens of Porto Rico. Persons born in Alaska should be described as citizens of Alaska. Persons born in the Canal Zone should be described as citizens of the Canal Zone. Persons born in the Virgin Islands of the United States should be described as citizens of the Virgin Islands of the United States. Persons born in Guam should be described as citizens of Guam. Persons born in Samoa should be described as citizens of Samoa. Persons born in Tutuila should be described as citizens of Tutuila. Persons born in Manua should be described as citizens of Manua. Persons born in the Island of Swains should be described as citizens of the Island of Swains. Persons born in the Island of Guam should be described as citizens of the Island of Guam. Persons born in the Island of Wake should be described as citizens of the Island of Wake. Persons born in the Island of Midway should be described as citizens of the Island of Midway. Persons born in the Island of Johnston should be described as citizens of the Island of Johnston. Persons born in the Island of Palmyra should be described as citizens of the Island of Palmyra. Persons born in the Island of Kingman Reef should be described as citizens of the Island of Kingman Reef. Persons born in the Island of Howland should be described as citizens of the Island of Howland. Persons born in the Island of Baker should be described as citizens of the Island of Baker. Persons born in the Island of Jarvis should be described as citizens of the Island of Jarvis. Persons born in the Island of Canton should be described as citizens of the Island of Canton. Persons born in the Island of Enderbury should be described as citizens of the Island of Enderbury. Persons born in the Island of Christmas should be described as citizens of the Island of Christmas. Persons born in the Island of Fanning should be described as citizens of the Island of Fanning. Persons born in the Island of Washington should be described as citizens of the Island of Washington. Persons born in the Island of Nauru should be described as citizens of the Island of Nauru. Persons born in the Island of Ocean should be described as citizens of the Island of Ocean. Persons born in the Island of Pitcairn should be described as citizens of the Island of Pitcairn. Persons born in the Island of Norfolk should be described as citizens of the Island of Norfolk. Persons born in the Island of Bermuda should be described as citizens of the Island of Bermuda. Persons born in the Island of Barbados should be described as citizens of the Island of Barbados. Persons born in the Island of Jamaica should be described as citizens of the Island of Jamaica. Persons born in the Island of Trinidad should be described as citizens of the Island of Trinidad. Persons born in the Island of Tobago should be described as citizens of the Island of Tobago. Persons born in the Island of Grenada should be described as citizens of the Island of Grenada. Persons born in the Island of St. Vincent should be described as citizens of the Island of St. Vincent. Persons born in the Island of St. Lucia should be described as citizens of the Island of St. Lucia. Persons born in the Island of Dominica should be described as citizens of the Island of Dominica. Persons born in the Island of Montserrat should be described as citizens of the Island of Montserrat. Persons born in the Island of Antigua should be described as citizens of the Island of Antigua. Persons born in the Island of St. Kitts should be described as citizens of the Island of St. Kitts. Persons born in the Island of Nevis should be described as citizens of the Island of Nevis. Persons born in the Island of Anguilla should be described as citizens of the Island of Anguilla. Persons born in the Island of Virgin Gorda should be described as citizens of the Island of Virgin Gorda. Persons born in the Island of Tortola should be described as citizens of the Island of Tortola. Persons born in the Island of Anegada should be described as citizens of the Island of Anegada. Persons born in the Island of Jost Van Dyke should be described as citizens of the Island of Jost Van Dyke. Persons born in the Island of Sandy Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Sandy Cay. Persons born in the Island of Water Island should be described as citizens of the Island of Water Island. Persons born in the Island of Buck Island should be described as citizens of the Island of Buck Island. Persons born in the Island of Green Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Green Cay. Persons born in the Island of Hassel Island should be described as citizens of the Island of Hassel Island. Persons born in the Island of Protestant Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Protestant Cay. Persons born in the Island of Salt Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Salt Cay. Persons born in the Island of Grand Turk should be described as citizens of the Island of Grand Turk. Persons born in the Island of Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Providenciales should be described as citizens of the Island of Providenciales. Persons born in the Island of North Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of North Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Middle Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of Middle Caicos. Persons born in the Island of South Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of South Caicos. Persons born in the Island of East Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of East Caicos. Persons born in the Island of West Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of West Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Ambergris Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Ambergris Cay. Persons born in the Island of Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Providenciales should be described as citizens of the Island of Providenciales. Persons born in the Island of North Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of North Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Middle Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of Middle Caicos. Persons born in the Island of South Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of South Caicos. Persons born in the Island of East Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of East Caicos. Persons born in the Island of West Caicos should be described as citizens of the Island of West Caicos. Persons born in the Island of Ambergris Cay should be described as citizens of the Island of Ambergris Cay.

Column 8. *Race.* The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs. The purpose of this column is to show the race to which the alien belongs. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 9. *Last residence.* The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the last permanent residence of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 10. *Destination.* The entry should show the destination of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the destination of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 11. *Whether ticket through.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50.* The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of $50. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is in possession of $50. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 13. *Whether going to join relative.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is going to join a relative. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has ever been in prison. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract.* The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 18. *Whether deformed or crippled.* The entry should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 19. *Height.* The entry should show the height of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the height of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 20. *Complexion.* The entry should show the complexion of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the complexion of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 21. *Color of hair.* The entry should show the color of hair of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the color of hair of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 22. *Color of eyes.* The entry should show the color of eyes of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the color of eyes of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 23. *Marks of identification.* The entry should show any marks of identification of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show any marks of identification of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 24. *Place of birth.* The entry should show the place of birth of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the place of birth of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 25. *Name and address of nearest relative.* The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the name and address of the nearest relative of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are born in the basin of the River Po, or in Italy in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who have not lived in the South of Italy for one or more generations, should be described as Italians, North. Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are born in that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who have lived in the South of Italy for one or more generations, should be described as Italians, South. Most of these speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Ethnic or race.* The entry should show the ethnic or race to which the alien belongs. The purpose of this column is to show the ethnic or race to which the alien belongs. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the last permanent residence of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 13. *Destination.* The entry should show the destination of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the destination of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 14. *Whether ticket through.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50.* The entry should show whether the alien is in possession of $50. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is in possession of $50. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 16. *Whether going to join relative.* The entry should show whether the alien is going to join a relative. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is going to join a relative. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison.* The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien has ever been in prison. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* The entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is a polygamist. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist.* The entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is an anarchist. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract.* The entry should show whether the alien is coming under contract. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is coming under contract. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled.* The entry should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. The purpose of this column is to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 22. *Height.* The entry should show the height of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the height of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 23. *Complexion.* The entry should show the complexion of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the complexion of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 24. *Color of hair.* The entry should show the color of hair of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the color of hair of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 25. *Color of eyes.* The entry should show the color of eyes of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the color of eyes of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 26. *Marks of identification.* The entry should show any marks of identification of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show any marks of identification of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 27. *Place of birth.* The entry should show the place of birth of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the place of birth of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

Column 28. *Name and address of nearest relative.* The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative of each alien. The purpose of this column is to show the name and address of the nearest relative of each alien. The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt." The answer in this column should be expressed in words or by the abbreviation "Exempt" or "Not exempt."

"African (black)" refers to the African race. "West Indies" refers to the West Indies. "North or South America, except United States and Canada" refers to North or South America, except the United States and Canada. "Mexican" refers to the Mexican race. "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race. "Porto Rican" refers to the Porto Rican race. "Hawaiian" refers to the Hawaiian race. "Philippine" refers to the Philippine race. "Chinese" refers to the Chinese race. "Japanese" refers to the Japanese race. "Korean" refers to the Korean race. "Asiatic Indian" refers to the Asiatic Indian race. "Other Asiatic" refers to other Asiatic races. "Other" refers to other races not specified above.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Alfred Franklin Thomas, Surgeon of the Jamaica Fruit S.S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A F Thomas
M.D. B.C. (London)

Sworn to before me this 16th day of November, 1920

at

Richard H Boyce
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

255

6833

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRINCESS MAY " Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, NOVEMBER 16 ------, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVARANGA	JOY	11	9	F	S	Minor	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kencot - St.Andrew	R. Watt - Kencot - Saint Andrew	N.Y.	New York
2		ALVARANGA	SYBIL	10	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ditto	do	do
3		WALKER	THOMAS F.	39	-	M	S	Coach-builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Falmouth	Rosa Walker - Falmouth	do	do
4		BLAKE	FREDERICK L.	21	-	M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. M.R.Stanton - Kingston	Penn.	Pittsburgh.
5		PENNANT	CLARICE	19	-	F	S	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandeville	M. Pennant, Mandeville	Mass.	Boston
6		ALLEN	BARBARA	31	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Annotto Bay	Anthony Murphy - Kingston	N.Y.	New York
7		VERJONT	FREDRICA	16	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lodge P/O.	Rosa Taylor - Lodge P/O	N.Y.	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

256

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	10 No		(Mother) Ella Alvaranga 36 West 131st. St. N Y.	To live	Indef.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Col-ored	Br.	Br.	Nil	Jamaica	Kencot, St.Andrew
2	do	do	-- No		(Mother) ditto	do	do	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	-	do	do	do	Nil	do	do
3	do	do	Yes No		(Brother) John R. Smith 130 W 142nd St. New York	Visit	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Blk	Lark Br.	Nil	do	Falmouth
4	No	Self	Yes No		Mrs. C. L. Snowdon - 8020 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	Nil	do	Mandeville
5	No	Self	Yes No		Mrs. H. [illegible] - 33 Claremont Park, Boston, Mass.	Visit	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	Nil	do	Manchester
6	Yes	A.Murphy	Yes No		Cousin - Adelaide Broderick 110 W. 144th St. New York	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	Nil	do	Annotto Bay
7	Yes	Sister	Yes No		Sister - Mrs. E. Miller, 256 West 142nd St. New York	To live	Indef.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	Nil	do	St. Ann
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Princess May, from Jamaica B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Davison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

10—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last or Surname*).—Steamship line should make two entries in three column. The space is for ... Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies to all under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, steam navigation business, or species, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards and stewardesses should make this notation on the manifests, and only those should be made.

Steamship companies should make this notation on the manifests, and only those should be made.

Commissioners of immigration and registry clerks entering the personal examination of alien arrivals if not otherwise, by inspectors and registry clerks entering the personal examination of each alien arriving, by inspectors and registry clerks.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? Can both read and write.—This column is divided and contains the question: Can both read and write? In answering this question, Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Every person has the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and in many cases should be carefully noted. In the case of races and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears under the head of countries, and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appears under the head of races, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holland alien by race should not be entered as people of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the people included who live south to Rivers Sagone, Isauro, Arezzo, Tiber, Nera, Velino, Tronto, and Pescara, and who are natives of Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, and Campobasso, provinces of Italy. Most of these latter Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those described as included who live south to Rivers Sagone, Isauro, Arezzo, Tiber, Nera, Velino, Tronto, and Pescara.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of seven years entitles the person to a permanent residence. The two months which alone are credited with the privilege of remaining one year permanent residence. The two months which alone are credited with the privilege of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that in this column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under the immigration laws. In this column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under the immigration laws. In this column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under the immigration laws. In

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259 270

Vessel ... Princess May, arriving at Habana, November 19, 1920, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Oliver C.	Captain	Sept. 6 1920	Habana	No	Yes	56	M.	White	British	5' 10"	180	None
2	Dunsden	John C.	Third Officer	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/6/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

(13) ...al marks or ...harities

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 2 1920

Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

Erase one

Vessel [illegible]

Return to [illegible] and your vessel [illegible] named above

[illegible] passengers [illegible] S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island

[illegible] each, [illegible] as follows: [illegible] aliens and all [illegible]

New York Harbor, [illegible] as follows: [illegible] aliens and all [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] other than those discharged at the port

[illegible] as United States citizens.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259 270

Vessel ... Princess May, arriving at New York, November 24, 1920, from the port of Baracoa, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Larsen	Niels C.	Captain	Sept 20 20	New York	No	Yes	56	M.	White	British	5' 10"	160	None	
2	Duncan	John C.	Chief Mate	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	"	

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

268

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

November 28 1920, 19

I, master ... BRITISH, S. S. PRINCESS MAY, from port of BARACOA CUBA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 24 1920, 19, consigned to DI GIORGIO & CO. INC.; is now lying at PIER 7 E. R., and is expected to sail November 28 1920, 19, for BARACOA. CUBA.

from any United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

that vessel was

I forward herewith a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name ... Nationality ... When and where deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such names of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines or railroad lessees or all roads, other than railway lines which may, under the provisions of section twenty-three of the said Immigration Act, be permitted to bring aliens for examination to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of any alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and that the removal of any person, owner, officer, or agent in charge of any vessel or transportation line in violation of this section shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the foregoing requirement. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. And the Secretary of Labor is hereby authorized to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this section. In addition to the penalties hereinbefore prescribed, any person, owner, lessee, officer, or agent of any such vessel or any of the classes of transportation lines mentioned in this section who shall bring to the United States from any foreign port or place any alien, other than an alien lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such alien, and such vessel may be held for the payment of such penalty. It shall be the duty of the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives to ascertain the facts in regard to every such violation, and to report his findings in writing, together with such recommendations as he may see fit to make, to the Secretary of Labor, who shall have discretion to remit or refund such penalty, or any part thereof, and his decision shall be final. Until the payment of such penalty, or of a bond or undertaking sufficient in amount to cover the same, with sureties to the satisfaction of the collector of customs, shall be complied with, the vessel may be refused clearance from the port of arrival. Such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any appropriate court of the United States, or may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem proper, and shall be paid to the collector of customs and accounted for as other moneys received by him are required to be accounted for. Such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel which may be enforced by process in admiralty in the district court of the United States.

[CONTINUED ON]

29 Male
30 Japan

the Princess May

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 259 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . Princess May, arriving at New York, November 28, 1920, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) al marks or iharities
1	Larsen	Niels C.	Oiler	Sept 4 '20	New York	No	Yes	36	M	White	Danish	5' 9"	160	None	
2	Duncan	John C.	Chief Steward	Sept 20 '20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 11"	190	"	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

268

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 28 1920

I, [illegible] BRITISH master of the S. S. PRINCESS MAY now in the port of BARACOA CUBA. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 24 1920, 19 , consigned to DI GIORGIO & CO. INC. is now lying at PIER 7 E. R. and is expected to sail November 28 1920 for BARACOA. CUBA.

[illegible] United States port of ----- First port of call in United States

The vessel was ----------

I [illegible] declared as the ultimate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality When or where signed on

CONTINUED OVER

29 [illegible] Swedish [illegible] 35 " U.S. [illegible]
30 [illegible] Swedish [illegible] 1 " U.S. 5' 11" "

[illegible]

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 259 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., November 19, 1920, from the port of Curacao, Cura

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) al marks or iliarities
1	Larsen	Lauritz C.	Captain		Hamilton Bermuda	No	Yes	56	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5' 10"	190		
2	Dunstan	John C.	Chief Mate		" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 11"	"		
3	Irons	Louis	2nd Mate		" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	165		
4	Smith	Harold	3rd Mate		" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	140		
5	Fuhr	Gustave	Steward		" "	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'	160		
6	Warner	Bern	Cook		" "	"	"	42	"	U. S.	British	5' 4"	160		
7	Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain		" "	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5' 8"	155		
8	Wyatt	Thomas	O. S.		" "	"	"	21	"	U. S.	"	5' 10"	150		
9	Thomas	James Nathan	O. S.		" "	"	"	20	"	U. S.	"	5' 5"	165		
10	Wilson	Richard	O. S.		" "	"	"	20	"	U. S.	"	5' 7"	150		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
HERM MULDER	20	DUTCH	9/23/20 NEW YORK.
THOMAS LARMOND	27	BRITISh	10/16/20 NEW YORK
GEORGE ROUSE	24	U. S. A.	10/26/20 NEW YORK
DAVID MARTIN	40	U. S. A.	11/6/20 NEW YORK
WILLIAM BANHAM	27	BRTISH	11.6/20 NEW YORK
JOSE FRANCO	27	U. S. A	10/16/20 NEW YORK

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
JAMES SHEPHERD	28	BRITISH	JACOB KLEINTJES	28	DUTCH
HALBERT WARNER	23	U. S. A.	JAN HAUET	28	DUTCH
JAMES BAIN	33	BRITISH	WALTER R. YOUNG	25	BRITISH

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Where
JOHN MCGUIRE	28	U. S. A.	9/23/20 NEW YORK	FEVER.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel ... Princess May, arriving at Honolulu, November 19, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Lauritz C.	Captain	6/23/20	Honolulu	No	Yes	56	M.	White	Danish	5' 11"	190	Nil
2	Dunstan	John C.	1st Officer	6/23/20	"	"	"	46	"	Negro	"	5'	165	"
3	Irwin	Louis	2nd Officer	11/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	155	"
4	Smith	Harold	3rd Officer	6/23/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
5	Fuhr	Frederick	Radio Operator	11/6/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'	140	"
6	Dreyer	Bert	Chief Steward	11/6/20	Honolulu	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'	160	"
7	Cunningham	Richard	Boatswain	6/23/20	"	"	"	42	"	U. S.	British	5'	160	"
8	Ingle	Thomas	A. B.	11/6/20	Honolulu	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5' 8	155	"
9	Jones	Jonathan	A. B.	11/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	"	5' 10	150	"
10	Brown	Richard	A. B.	11/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	"	5' 5	165	"
11	Stewart	Samuel	A. B.	6/23/20	Honolulu	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	5' 6	145	"
12	Clarke	Samuel	A. B.	10/16/20	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	"	5' 11	150	"
13	Taylor	Louis	A. B.	11/16/20	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	"	5' 6	165	"
14	McDermott	Thomas	A. B.	11/16/20	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	"	5' 7	155	"
15	Lee	Edward	A. B.	11/11/20	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	"	5' 6	160	"
16	Ezell	Edgar	Radio Op.	11/10/20	Honolulu	"	"	24	"	England	"	5' 4	140	"
17	Jones	George	Radio Op.	11/6/20	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	155	"
18	McKay	John	Chief Eng.	6/23/20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5' 5	165	"
19	Bradman	Charles	2nd Eng.	6/23/20	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5' 5	145	"
20	Jones	Owen L.	3rd Eng.	6/23/20	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5' 7	150	"
21	Denham	William	4th Eng.	11/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 6	150	"
22	Barden	Louis	Oiler	6/23/20	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5' 5	155	"
23	Fernandez	John	Oiler	11/6/20	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'	160	"
24	Hockmaier	William	Oiler	11/6/20	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U.S.A.	5' 6	150	"
25	Lagoon	Fernando	Fireman	11/6/20	"	"	"	21	"	Panama	Panama	5' 3	135	"
26	Rowe	Peter H.	Fireman	11/23/20	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	British	5' 5	145	"
27	Young	Owen	Fireman	11/11/20	"	"	"	25	"	Costa Rica	Amer.	5' 3	135	"
28	Moore	Charles	Fireman	11/10/20	Honolulu	"	"	21	"	U. S.	British	5' 6	160	"
29	Hill	John	Fireman	11/10/20	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	"	5' 6	145	"
30	Connor	John	Fireman	11/11/20	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	"	5' 8	145	"

The Princess May sails ... 16.

* See Note 1 on back of this sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] as shown. See [illegible] side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Davison
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law allows [illegible]
[illegible]
vessel. The [illegible]
board before [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible]
place or vessel [illegible]
pass upon [illegible]
alien applicant [illegible]
native, white, and [illegible]
part of, and the [illegible]
as to [illegible]
it shall be [illegible]
officer in [illegible]
from the vessel [illegible]
passage for [illegible]
such master [illegible]
compensation [illegible]
attached [illegible]
of [illegible]
either of the [illegible]
cleared [illegible]
Secretary [illegible]
Immediately [illegible]
or [illegible]
such [illegible]
seat [illegible]
or [illegible]
questions upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Master [illegible]
shall be [illegible]
cordance with [illegible]
tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not [illegible]
been furnished and not [illegible]
by said section or to [illegible]
in Rule 28 [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Juniata Mfg Co, *arriving at* [illegible] *November 3*, 1920, *from the port of* Bluefields

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hall	Harold, M.	Chief Steward	9/30/20	New York	No	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.N.O.	U.S.A.	5' 6"	160	None
2	Dillard	Edward [illegible]	2nd Steward	9/30/20	"	"	"	25	"	White	White	5' 9"	131	"
3	Lee Yon	Ezeardus	Chief Cook	9/30/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	147	"
4	Hallard	Henry	2nd Cook	9/30/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	143	"
5	McDaniel	[illegible]	3rd Cook	11/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	"
6	[illegible]	William	Waiter	11/6/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"	130	"
7	McClure	[illegible]	Butcher	9/23/20	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 8"	140	"
8	Jickens	Abram	Waiter	9/24/20	"	"	"	21	"	C.R.	Belize	5' 6"	130	"
9	[illegible]	Edwards	Waiter	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	C.R.	"	5' 8"	143	"
10	Raymond	Thomas	Waiter	11/11/20	"	"	"	27	"	C.R.	"	5' 8"	143	"
11	[illegible]	Richard	Waiter	11/25/20	arrive	"	"	30	"	C.R.	"	5' 7"	160	"
12	Harris	Allen	Waiter	11/25/20	"	"	"	25	"	C.R.	"	5' 8"	162	"
13	Myers	Cecil	Waiter	10/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	C.R.	"	5' 7"	143	"
14	Cole	Lord	Waiter	11/14/20	"	"	"	21	"	C.R.	"	5' 10"	130	"
15	Wilson	Anthony	Deckhand	11/14/20	"	"	"	61	"	C.R.	"	5' 6"	140	"
16	Bennett	John	Waiter	11/6/20	New York	"	"	16	"	Panama	U.S.A.	5' 10"	160	"
17	Harrison	Hyatt	Deckhand	9/23/20	"	"	"	40	"	C.R.	Belize	5' 8"	143	"
18	Hylton	David	Waiter	11/1/20	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 7"	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deckhand	9/23/20	"	"	"	20	"	Panama	U.S.A.	5' 8"	160	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Isaac Siegel & Co. Inc
The Juniata Mfg Steam Co.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Timaru Ville, do declare:

That the persons on the full and true list of all those now brought in said vessel from any port or place during the past [illegible] days, have each the copy of section 28 of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Rule 28 which is appended below.

U E Hansen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] DEPARTMENT [illegible]

Sec. 3. [illegible]
shall be examined [illegible]
[illegible] who [illegible]
tion to that [illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner [illegible]
been [illegible] and [illegible]
be said section [illegible]
in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER...

DEC 7 20

T-C-1

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien ... in number ... contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have noted, opposite each name, the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cantonese
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Hebrew Races

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If a citizen of the United States write "Citizen"; if not, see Immigration Service circular.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If not to final State permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 19...

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* ,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the persons of and each and every of those persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the above persons, the persons [illegible] Manifest Sheet, numbering in number, and that from the report of and ascertained, to the best of my knowledge, I believe that none of the above persons are afflicted from admission into the United States by the [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of the said persons are [illegible] and above named the correct, true and [illegible]

day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS for FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

MANHATTAN

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manhattan, arriving at , 19 , from the port of London 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Legall	Frederick	Purser	11/20	London	Yes	Yes	35	M	White	English	5'10"	180	
2	Robson	Walter	1st Mate	do		do	do	42	M	White	English	5'11"	175	
3	Davis	Charles	2nd Mate	do		do	do	40	M	White	English	5'10"	170	Scars on right arm
4	Brown	William	3rd Mate	do		do	do	38	M	White	English	5'9"	165	
5	Bolton	Charles	Radio Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	White	English	5'11"	150	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; and such further statements, or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the name of all such aliens who were not originally therein at the time of the arrival but who subsequently joined the vessel, and at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paroled and discharged, and the cause thereof, and who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, or by the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, by a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of the said fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof, and if any such fine is imposed, which is remitted unpaid, no vessel owned in whole or in part by the owner of such vessel at the time of the offense shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line Atlantic Transport Co.
Owner Atlantic Transport
Local Agents Atlantic Transport

Line
Owner Atlantic Transport Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Transport

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. 273

8th December, 1920.

I, master of the British S.S. Manhattan, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital or died	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd November, 1920, consigned to the Atlantic Transport Co. is now lying at Pier 58, N.R., and is cleared on the 8th December, 1920, for London, England.

a United States port. First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Full and correct record and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted
Smith	Br.	40. British Steamer in London

CONTINUED OVER

MANHATTAN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manhattan, arriving at , 19 , from the port of London 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lazell	Frederick	Purser	1/11/20	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	
2	Robson	Walter	1st Male	do		do	do	42	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
3	Jones	Charles	2nd Male	do		do	do	40	do	do	do	6'	175	Scars on Right Arm
4	Brown	William	3rd Male	do		do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
5	Bolton	Charles	1st Cabin	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'11"	150	
6	Clutterbuck	Alfred Edward	Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
7	Cooke	Albert	Cook	do		do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
8	Hamson	Edward John	Assistant	do		do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
9	Frayling	Athanasius	Steward	do		do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
10	Palmer	John Digby	2nd Steward	do		do	do	46	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Scars on Right Arm
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and at what port deserted

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
Lyle G. R. Beach	20	American	3rd November 1920 London
Jangho Simon	33	British	3rd November 1920 London
William Patterson	32	British	3rd November 1920 London
Edward Glendenning	28	American	3rd November 1920 London
Archibald Wright	32	British	3rd November 1920 London

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
A. Baillie	30	British
Attendant	21	British

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where taken
James Mills	57	British	1st November 1920 London suffering from Rheumatism

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf of the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Form 690

Form 690
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANHATTAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manhattan, arriving at , 19 , from the port of London

274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lazell	Frederick	Purser	11 mo	London	No	Yes	3	Male	English	British	5'10	180	
2	Robson	Walter	1st Male	do		do	do	1	30	A	A	6	175	Flower on right arm
3	Jones	Charles	2nd Male	do.		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'5	140	—
4	Brown	William	3rd Male	do.	do	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'11	150	—
5	Bolton	Charles	Carpenter	do.	do	do	do	1	do	English	A	5'10	130	—
6	Clatworthy	Alfred	Steward	do.	to.	do.	do.	1	do.	A	A	5'9	150	
7	Lewis	Albert	Steward	do		do	do	1	do.	A	A	5'6	140	
8	Hamson	Edward John	Boatswain	do		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'9	150	Girl with flags. Anchor. Cross. Heart + Butterfly } Right Arm.
9	Hughes	Alphonsius	Steward	do.		do	do.	1	do	English	English	5'8½	140	
10	Palmer	John Lyle	2nd Male	do	do	do	do	1	do	English	English	5'11½	140	
11	Lewis	Albert	A.B.	do		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'11½	140	A wreath. left Forearm.
12	White	William	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	1	do	A	A	5'7	140	—
13	Hill	James	A.B.	do		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'9	150	Initials J.H. right Arm.
14	Francis	Ernest	A.B.	do		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'6	132	—
15	Thompson	John	A.B.	do.	do	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'10	150	
16	Peachum	Charles Robert	A.B.	do	do.	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'8	150	Butterfly each shoulder. Hearts + Star Right Arm. Anchor. Flag. Scales + Sword } Left Arm.
17	Coles		A.B.	do	do.	do	do	1	do	Black	Black	5'6	140	
18	Metcalf	Frederick	A.B.	105911 105948		do	do	1	do	Mulatto	Black	5'5	135	
19	Cameron	James	A.B.			do	do	1	do	Black	A	5'6	140	English Coat of Arms. Right Shoulder.
20	Hall	Peter	A.B.			do	do	1	do	Malabarese	A	5'9	140	Dagger pierced by dagger each left Hand. Chinese lady
21	Lewis	John	A.B.	107665		do	do	1	do	English	A	5'8	140	
22	Hamilton	Robert	A.B.	do	do.	do	do	1	do	A	A	6'	160	
23	Jones	Percival (Steward)	A.B.	105440 105441	do.	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'9	140	
24	Cockman	James	A.B.			do	do	1	do	Black	A	5'8	160	
25	Small	Ronald	A.B.	105440		do	do	1	do	A	A	5'9	150	
26	Pearce	Sidney	A.B.			do	do	1	do	A	A	5'9	140	
27	Farmer	Wilfred	A.B.			do	do	1	do	A	A	5'10	150	
28	Bromage	Herbert	A.B.		do	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'7	135	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	103018	do.	do	do	1	do	A	A	5'10	150	
30														

Line Atlantic Vessel
Owner Atlantic
Port of Arrival Atlantic

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the British s.s. Kashtan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who shall come on board this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 2 of the Act of the United States Immigration Law and of modifications and additions thereto, and the copy of Section 10 of the Act of the United States Immigration Law and of modifications and additions thereto, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That [illegible] place [illegible] shall be [illegible] prescribed [illegible] their [illegible] employed [illegible] pense, which [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] shall be [illegible] ner, in which [illegible] the vessel [illegible] to be [illegible] lowed, except [illegible] ing [illegible] but which shall [illegible] ge, if any [illegible] handed and [illegible] hire of the [illegible] cause of [illegible] seamen of [illegible] of said [illegible] entered into [illegible] any [illegible] or refused [illegible] question, upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Customs Service [illegible] been finally closed and not to be [illegible] said section or to that [illegible] in force as subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak)
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Hungarian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

275

Vessel SS Manhattan, arriving at , 19 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kennan	James	3rd Eng	London		Yes	Yes			Scotch	do			
2	Cranwell	James	4th Eng	do	do	No	do		do	English	do			
3	Gray	Hunter	5th Eng	do	do	No	do		do		do			
4	Carroll	Michael		do	do	do	do		do		do			
5	Mullen	John		do	do	do	do		do	Irish	do			
6	Lobb	James		do	do	do	do		do	English	do			Horse Head tattooed
7	Blue	Samuel		do	do	do	do		do		do			
8	Nelson	Nelson		do	do	do	do		do	Irish	do			
9	Eldred	Harry								English	do			Cavaliers Head Right Arm Star Left Arm
10	Shaw	John												
11	Shaw	Victor	10760											
12				do										Failed to join
13	L.	V.	10760	do		do	do		do		do			
14	Chidley	Frederick												Woman & Lamb Right Arm
15	Duffield	Jas												
16	Fox	John	10507							do				
17	Harrison	Ronald								do				Failed to join
18	Allen	Charles												
19	Lawrence	Albert	Fireman			do				do	do			Anchor Lizd. Right Arm
20	Johnson	Nelson								do	do			Tattoo Marks. Both Arms
21	Cooley	Edward								do	do			
22	Lee	Charles	10370							do	do			Tattoo Marks. Right Arm Leopard Hands Right Arm
23	Frederick	Thomas								do	do			
24	Charles	William								do	do			
25	Spratt	Jas	Chief Cook											
26	Eden	Harry												
27	Spratt	Cecil	10570							do	do			
28	Hilton	John								do				
29	Judges	Robert								do				
30														

Line via Liverpool line
Over Atlantic Transport to Liv
Local Agents Atlantic Transport

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, [illegible] and the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port, [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged on the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, [illegible] officer, in writing, to report, as directed, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the last known [illegible] head tax as provided [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, master, [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector [illegible] containing the names of all aliens who have [illegible] arrival for whom [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or failure [illegible] Secretary of Labor may by regulation [illegible] of arrivals located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and for every such [illegible] or refunded. Provided, [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible] fees.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifested.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

Clearance [illegible] not be granted [illegible] required [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of motion [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, [illegible] in force 28 [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Manhattan, arriving at , 19 , from the port of London

276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luciano	Edward	Shipclerk	1/11/20	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	English	5		Anchor right arm
2	Crowley	Charles	Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	English	5		Anchor left arm & hand
3	Bowers	Harold	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	American	American			Anchor left hand
4	Deakin	Edgar Charles Parker	Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	English			
5				do	do	do	do	do	do					
6				do	do	do	do	do	do					
7				do	do	do	do	do	do					
8				do	do	do	do	do	do					
9				do	do	do	do	do	do					
10				do	do	do	do	do	do					
11				do	do	do	do	do	do					
12				do	do	do	do	do	do					
13				do	do	do	do	do	do					
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above men were duly signed before me [illegible]

CONSULATE
U.S.A.

Line: Atlantic Transport Line
Owned: Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd
Local Agents: Atlantic Transport Co.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the British S. S. Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] and the ports from which they severally came, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe [illegible] vessel; it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the facts and circumstances in any way tending to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from such port to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete and correct report is not rendered as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of said penalty and, in the event such penalty is imposed, while proceedings are pending for the review thereof, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of baggage to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U Manhattan *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* London 278

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Duffield	[illegible]	105944											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8			[illegible]											
9														
10														
11														
12			[illegible]											
13														
14	Brown	Elisha	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	Male	[illegible]	British	5	5	[illegible]
15	Walker	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	[illegible]	do	5	4	[illegible]
16	Edinborough	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	[illegible]	do	5	10	149
17	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	6	[illegible]
19	Hamilton	Alick	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Malan	Caleb	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co.

*See list of races and color symbols.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to Items 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 may result in the detention and the deportation of the alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Lovell, Master, of the British S.S. Hartlepool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS, arriving at [illegible], Nov 23rd, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashley	Herbert	Master	29/5/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5' 11	190	None
2	Jones	Robert John	1st Officer	"	"	"		41	"	Welsh		5'-8	200	None
3	Owen	William	2nd "	"	"	"		26	"	Welsh		5' 4	130	Solo on right hand
4	Powell	Edward Gordon	3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	Welsh		5'-0½	145	None
5	Owen	Albert Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"		39	"	Welsh		5'-4	126	Tattoo right arm
6	Laurie	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"		43	"	Scotch		5'-6	164	Build
7	Hammond	Percy	AB	"	"	"		32	"	English		5'-5½	140	Wound on left arm
8	Mannery	John Arthur	OS	"	"	"		24	"	Scotch		5'-8½	148	Tattoo right arm.
9	Turner	Herbert	[illegible] 25350					21				5' 7½	170	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or officers at the port of arrival lists or manifests of the aliens on board such vessel, which lists or manifests shall be made out in such form and contain such information concerning each alien as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall truthfully answer all questions propounded to him by such immigration officers concerning the persons on board such vessel, whether they be passengers, members of the crew, or stowaways, and concerning their nationality, last residence, and destination. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered before the vessel shall be admitted to entry, and if the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall refuse or neglect to deliver such lists or manifests, or shall refuse to answer such questions, or shall willfully answer falsely concerning the same, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe the number of manifests required, and the information to be contained therein, in the case of vessels carrying large numbers of passengers. Such manifests shall be signed and sworn to by the master of the vessel before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be in such form as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Upon the refusal of the master of any vessel to deliver a complete list or manifest, or to answer any question pertaining to the same, within the time prescribed by this section, the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located shall impose a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is withheld. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver a complete list or manifest, or to answer any question pertaining to the same, within two hours after the vessel shall have been granted entry, the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom information is withheld, and no clearance shall be granted the vessel by the collector of customs until the payment of the penalties imposed by this section has been satisfied or secured to be paid to his satisfaction or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor has been rendered upon an appeal taken as hereinafter provided. Upon the refusal of the master to pay any penalty imposed by this section, the vessel shall be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and may be seized and detained by any officer authorized to enforce the customs laws of the United States until a decision is rendered by the court. Upon the payment of any penalty imposed by this section, or upon the giving of a bond or undertaking sufficient to cover the amount thereof, the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon appeal or the decision of the court in case suit shall be brought to recover the penalty. From any adverse decision of the Secretary of Labor upon such appeal the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel may, within two months after the date of such decision, bring suit in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located to recover the amount of the penalty paid or secured to be paid by him. Pending the decision of the court upon the trial of such suit, the vessel shall be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover the penalty or upon the execution of a bond or undertaking sufficient to cover such penalty.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

278

Port of New York, N.C. 7th, 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Hyacinthus from port of Havana, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Number in hospital (or dis[illegible]) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 7th, 1920, consigned to P. P. Johnston & Co. Pier 3 Erie Basin Brooklyn, and is expected to sail N.C. 7th, 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Smithers	38	British	26 May 1920 Liverpool
R. [illegible]	20	"	26 May 1920 Liverpool
A. Morgan	31	"	2 Aug 1920 Buenos Aires
[illegible] Lewis	24	"	11 Aug 1920 Montevideo

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTH , *arriving at* — , *Nov 23rd* , *1916* , *from the port of* —

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashley	Herbert	Master	29/5/20	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5-11	190	None
2	Jones	Robert John	1st Officer	"	"	"		47	"	English	"	5-8	200	None
3	Owen	William	2nd "	"	"	"		26	"	British	"	5-4	130	Dots on right hand
4	Powell	Edward Leslie	3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	British	"	5-0½	145	None
5	O'Neil	Joseph Edward	Lieutenant	"	"	"		39	"	Irish	"	5-4	126	Tattoo right arm
6	Lawrie	Edward	Bosun	"	"	"		43	"	Scotch	"	5-6	144	Bald
7	Hammond	Percy	A.B.	"	"	"		32	"	American	"	5-5½	110	Wound on left arm
8	Manning	John Arthur	O.S.	"	"	"		24	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	148	Tattoo right arm
9	Turner	Herbert	5350 A.B.	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-7	170	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas. L. Mackellar	36	British	26 May 1910 Liverpool
E. Stanford	39	- do -	26 May 1910 "
John Cain	29	do	26 May 1910 Liverpool
Arthur Bannister	20	- do -	26 May 1910 Liverpool
Ed. Mullane	39	do -	26 May 1910 Liverpool
Ernesto Assini	22	Malta	2 Aug 1910 Buenos Aires
J. Brooks	18	British	2 Aug 1910 Buenos Aires

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. F. Southwood	44	British	J. H. Malmberg	20	British
C. P. Stewart	21	do	W. McDonald	44	— do —
P. Joyce	26	"			
S. Petrides	38	Greek			
G. Ellos	23	"			
M. Lachesis	22	Egyptian			
A. Lindsay	22	British			
W. J. Sullivan	29	"			
M. Rodney	21	"			
J. Holderston	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left	Reason

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien seaman not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate record, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1513

Herbert Ashley
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTH, arriving at -/, Nov 23rd, 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashley	Herbert	Master	29/5/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Mal	English	British	5' 11	190	None
2	Jones	Robert John	1st Officer	"	"	"		47	"	"		5' 8	200	None
3	Owen	William	2nd "	"	"	"		26	"	"		5' 4	130	Dots on right hand
4	Powell	Edward Morley	3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	"		5' 0½	145	None
5	Owen	David Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"		39	"	"		5' 4	126	Tattoo right arm
6	Lawrie	Edward	Bosun					43	"	Scotch		5' 6	144	Build
7	Hammond	Percy	AB					32	"	English		5' 5½	140	Wound on left arm
8	Mannering	John Arthur	AB					34	"	Scotch		5' 6½	168	Tattoo right arm.
9	Turner	Herbert	AB					22	"			5' 7	170	None
10	Cowper	Arthur	AB					34	"	English		5' 5	160	Tattoo right arm
11	Whisper	Robert	AB					20	"	English		5' 6	145	None
12	Richard	John	AB					38	"	Welsh		5' 6½	141	Tattoo right arm
13	Smith	Frank	AB					21	"	English		5' 4	130	Scar on neck
14	Higgins	Christopher Edward	AB					36	"	English		5' 6	130	Tattoo both arms
15	Jennings	Harold	AB					17	"	English		5' 4	130	None
16	Platt	Arthur Roland	AB					19	"	English		5' 8	140	Instrument on right wrist
17	Coulon	George H.	Engineer		1 & 20 Montevideo					English		5' 5½	150	None
18	Mackellar	Thomas Shankland	4th "		2 & 20 Montevideo			31	"	Scotch		5' 6	155	None
19	Cakebread	Edward Ernest	5th "						"	English		5' 6	160	None
20	Thomas	Joseph	Fireman						"	English		5' 7	130	None
21	Robinson	Frederick	"						"	English		5' 7	135	None
22	Donaldson	Donald	Fireman						"	English		5' 9	150	Tattooed left arm
23	Porter	Joseph	Storekeeper						"	Scotch		5' 7	148	Scar front neck
24	Mc Nicol	Neil	Steward				Yes		"	Scotch		5' 8	144	None
25	Reid	Robert	Cook						"	English		5' 7	140	Tattoo left arm
26	Hurley	Daniel	Fireman						"	Irish		5' 9	140	do
27	Dorgan	Patrick	"						"	Irish		5' 10	140	None
28	Williams	Robert	"						"	English		5' 7	140	Tattoo right arm
29	Sutton	Thomas	"				Yes		"	English		5' 8½	140	Tattooed left arm
30	Barton	George	"						"	English		5' 7	138	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S/S [illegible], do depose and say: that the passengers named in the foregoing list, all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the caption, section, etc., of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of section [illegible] of Rules and Regulations governing the admission of aliens thereunder opposite the name of each alien.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That every master of any vessel [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigrant officer [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party, when and where the [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, of [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] had to be apprehended [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] compliance the master [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and in case [illegible] cheap of the said [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival aboard the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] have produced the [illegible] ord, to the [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUB. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be numbered on the [illegible] record, one with the [illegible] tion to that effect should [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by a declaration to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 610

Form 6-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HYACINTHUS *, arriving at* , , *, 191* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mulligan	Anthony	Fireman	29 x 20	Liverpool	x/o	y/o	43	M.C.	English	British	5-3	130	None
32	Gunn	Alexander	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-9½	158	Tattoo right arm
33	Bird	Robert	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	39	-	English	-	5-10	154	None
34	Burns	Anthony	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	24	-	Irish	-	5-9	140	Tattoo right arm
35	Scott	Herbert	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5-7	130	Tattoo left arm
36	Cain	John	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	29	-	Irish	-	5-9½	168	do
37	Bannister	John	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	-	5-4	126	Tattoo right arm
38	Kennedy	John	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-2	130	Tattoo left arm
39	Noon	Bartholomew	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	35	-	Irish	-	5-7½	140	Tattoo right arm
40	Smith	John	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-7	140	Tattoo left arm
41	Stoddard	William John	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-5	140	None
42	Metcalfe	John Edward	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5-4	132	Tattoo left arm
43	Carney	Thomas	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	35	-	English	-	5-5½	140	Tattoo right arm
44	Burns	Michael	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	43	-	Irish	-	5-8	154	None
45	Mullins	Edward	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	39	-	Irish	-	5-4	144	No left eye
46	Scott	Michael	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	20	-	Irish	-	5-7	140	None
47	Murray	Archibald	[illegible]	3 8-20	Liverpool	-	-	21	-	Scotch	-	5-3	160	None
48	Keogh	Thomas	[illegible]	3 8-20	Liverpool	-	-	22	-	Welsh	-	5-2	150	Scar left arm
49	Tracy	Patrick	[illegible]	11 8-20	Montevideo	-	-	21	-	English	-	5-5	150	None
50	Robertson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-6	150	No right thumb
51	Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-5	137	None
52	Job	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-7	135	Scar right shoulder
53	Cottrell	Samuel Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-3	160	None
54	Connor	William Francis	Pantry Boy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	-	Irish	-	5-0	120	None
55	Sicard	William John	Ship's Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-[illegible]	136	None
56	Ashton	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	-	English	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattoo left arm
57	Marsden	Frederick George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-6	133	None
58	Brooks	Thomas	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-9	160	None
59	Gulland	Peter [illegible]	Apprentice	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-8½	140	None
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	English	-	5-7	136	None

Houston Texas
Boston [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harland Leslie Master of the S/S Hyacen Kotos, on the oath that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master. ~~Person in charge~~

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 25. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal navigating [illegible] when employed on [illegible] part, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] had to be [illegible] each crew [illegible] arrival but [illegible] those if any [illegible] excluded and [illegible] other of the said [illegible] cost of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of special [illegible] section [illegible] more [illegible] and [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be [illegible] conduct with the [illegible] tion to that [illegible]

The Commissioner [illegible] been [illegible] by and [illegible] as [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

Sheet No. --

281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ch

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel HYACINTH , *arriving at* , , 191 ; *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Pollock	Kenneth	carpenter	29 1 20	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5-6	154	None
62	Park	Sydney Chas.	Fireman	-	-	-	-		-	English	-	5 6	158	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

282

1

4

Form 840

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert Cobb, Master, of the S/S Hyacinthus, do depose and say:

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing aliens to any port of the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all such aliens so brought, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time and place and in the manner and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel, who shall make oath before the said inspector to the correctness of the same. Such oath shall be administered by the said inspector, and shall be in addition to any other oath required by law to be administered to any master of a vessel. The said lists or manifests shall be prepared on the forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and the said master shall, at the time of the delivery of said lists or manifests, deliver to the said inspector a certificate stating that the said lists or manifests are true and correct, and that all the provisions of this Act have been complied with on the part of the vessel and master, which certificate shall be sworn to before a United States consular officer. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the said lists or manifests, or to make oath to the same, when demanded, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the said certificate, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 and by imprisonment for not more than six months, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to land from his vessel any alien allowed to land by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall land or permit to land any alien at any port other than a port designated by the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival, unless such master shall have been ordered by the pilot to land such alien at such other port for the safety of the vessel or the persons thereon, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who shall fail to report, deliver, or make oath to any such list or manifest at the time and place and in the manner required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall fail to make oath to the certificate concerning the same, or who shall refuse to answer any question specifically put to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any person on board his vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time and place and in the manner and contain the information required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be signed by the master of the vessel, who shall make oath before the said inspector to the correctness of the same. Such oath shall be administered by the said inspector, and shall be in addition to any other oath required by law to be administered to any master of a vessel.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel from a port of the United States to any port in the United States which has been designated by the Secretary of Labor as a port at which aliens may be landed, and to which aliens may be destined, until the master of such vessel has delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel destined to ports in the United States, and has otherwise complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and of these rules relative to the delivery of such lists or manifests, and has taken oath to the correctness thereof, and has delivered the certificate required by section 36 of said Act, stating that the said lists or manifests are true and correct, and that all the provisions of said Act have been complied with on the part of the vessel and master, which certificate shall be sworn to before a United States consular officer. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the said lists or manifests, or to make oath to the same, when demanded, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Upon the refusal of the master to deliver the said certificate, he shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500 and by imprisonment for not more than six months, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who knowingly or willfully shall refuse to land from his vessel any alien allowed to land by the immigrant inspectors, or who shall land or permit to land any alien at any port other than a port designated by the immigrant inspectors at the port of first arrival, unless such master shall have been ordered by the pilot to land such alien at such other port for the safety of the vessel or the persons thereon, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section. Any master who shall fail to report, deliver, or make oath to any such list or manifest at the time and place and in the manner required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall fail to make oath to the certificate concerning the same, or who shall refuse to answer any question specifically put to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any person on board his vessel, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned for not more than one year, and may be refused clearance papers by the collector of customs until he shall have complied with the requirements of this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Italian
Bohemian	Japanese
Bulgarian	Lithuanian
Chinese	Magyar
Cornish	Mexican
Croatian	Moorish
Dalmatian	Montenegrin
Dutch	Pacific Islander
East Indian	Polish
English	Portuguese
Finnish	Roumanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian
Greek	Scandinavian
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh

VALACIA

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ch

283

81

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) HON. A. SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given		Where	Where								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	12	153
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	5	7	150
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	6	0	130
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	Scotch	.	5	1	140
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	English	.	5	2	140
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	5	9	169
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	5	5½	140
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	5	1	147
✓9	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	5	7	168
✓10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the same is known, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the circumstances connected with his landing, and such other information in relation thereto as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of her arrival, but who have since been employed on board the same, and also the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place within the United States and have not been previously reported, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the time and place when and where they were shipped or engaged, and the time and place when and where they were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel or landed; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report to such immigration officer the name of any alien employed on board his vessel who shall die during the period intervening between the arrival and departure of the vessel, and the circumstances connected with such death, and the name of any alien who shall be left behind on account of illness or injury or for any other cause, and the expenses incurred for or on account of such alien, and the amount of money and effects left by any deceased alien, and the disposition made thereof; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the name of any alien who may be discharged from the vessel in consequence of certification as an alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and the expenses incurred for or on account of such alien, and the amount of money and effects left by any such alien, and the disposition made thereof; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the name of any alien who may be sent from the vessel to a hospital for treatment, and the expenses incurred for or on account of such alien, and the amount of money and effects left by any such alien, and the disposition made thereof; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the name of any alien who may be transferred from the vessel to any other vessel, and the name of the vessel to which such alien is transferred, and the expenses incurred for or on account of such alien, and the amount of money and effects left by any such alien, and the disposition made thereof; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report the name of any alien who may be taken from the vessel to any other place

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ch

283

81

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of*

VALACIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) NATION IN WHICH A SUBJECT OR CITIZEN OF COMPANY	(4) PORT OF ENGAGED: Where	(4) When	(5) Whether a citizen of the United States or an alien	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Native country	(10) Height: ft.	(10) Height: in.	(11) Weight	(12) Distinguishing marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	12	153	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	130	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5	7	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5	2	140	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	169	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	112	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5½	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	147	
✓9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	168	
✓10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Pellington	21	British	London Nov 8th 1920

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Eric Thomas	26	British			
S. Watkins	30	do			
V. Shulander	20	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
F. Haynes.	21	British	London Nov 8° 1920	Venereal.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

VALACIA

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* 283 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) FROM WHAT VESSEL OR COMPANY	(4) RELIEVED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) When and where last admitted to U.S. or last departed from U.S.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			U.S.	5	12	153
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				41				5	7	150
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				19				6	0	130
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					24		Scotch		5	7	140
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				29		English		5	2	140
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bar				21				5	9	169
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				42				5	5½	140
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24				5	1	147
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5	7	168
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5	11	Index finger left Hand.
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				5	9	170
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5	7	154
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					22				5	8	146
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					19				5	7	130
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					25				5	6	140
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5	9	137	4 Hand
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					24				5	9	146
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5	9	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					52				5	7	147
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					41				5	6	140
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					42				5	6	130
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24				5	6	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				21				5	11	147
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				19				5	6	134
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					17				5	10	165
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					18				5	7	148
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					21						

* See list of races on Back Page.

NOTE - Failure to furnish [illegible] subjects the master [illegible] to a penalty of $200 for each [illegible]. See sec. 8.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have not a the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master [illegible] or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

- CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 192 , from the port of* 281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drummond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5	11	158
2	Owens	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	162
3	Rogers	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	147
4	Barry	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	33	"	"	"	5	2	154
5	Chandler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stockport	"	41	"	"	"	5	10	151
6	Capon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	"	"	"	5	11	196
7	Davis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	146
8	Coates	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	6	150
9	Chambers	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	11	154
10	Johnson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	9	140
11	Clarke	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	5	140
12	Rogers	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	7	140
13	Wallace	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	140
14	Partridge	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4½	133
15	Brown	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6½	146
16	Wilson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	8½	150
17	Partridge	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	6	154
18	Watts	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	9	133 Scar on Left Hand
19	Hall	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	154
20	Cumberbeg	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	0	161
21	Pyes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	5	9	147
22	Cundell	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	153
23	Hargreaves	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	133
24	Rush	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5½	136
25	Essex	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	140
26	Langdon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	136
27	Carter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartlepool	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	168
28	Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	140
29	Hansford	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	10	162
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

* See instructions on back.
Note—[illegible]

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VALACIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 192 , from the port of*

285

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to read and write (or neither)	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Citizen of what country or place
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wade	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albany Mexico [illegible]	No	21	Male	English	Barbados	5 7	139	
2	Walton	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	140	
3	[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6½	136	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10½	165	Netherlands
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	158	Turkish Dominion
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7	112	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* [illegible]
Note [illegible]

Form 600

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted on the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons who may be on board such vessel, stating the number thereof who have severally been furnished with passage tickets in the country whence they severally came, and specifying those to be paid off at each subsequent port of arrival, or who are destined to some part of such foreign country as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, the names of such persons so entered as having illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each, together with any information known to him leading to his apprehension, and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien engineers who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and the cause and date of their discharge, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that the same is imposed, which it cannot exceed, but that such fine be remitted or canceled: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Meteor, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Mala Rodondo, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evanger	C	Master	10/30	Newark		Yes	39				5'9"		
2	Skinner	W. A	2nd Mate					38				5'9"		
3	Boyce	James	3rd Mate											
4		John	Boatswain	10/30										
5	Alekso	John	AB											
6	Burtoft	M D	AB					22				5'5"		
7	Murphy		OS											
8	Oppenheimer	C				"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	Clark	Edward				"	"							
10	Hansen	Lauritz	Ch			"	"	54				6'		
11	Peters		1st Asst	10/30		"		46				5'8"		
12	Hagen					"		36				5'7"		
13	Gunter	Chas				"								
14	Book	W				"								
15	Erickson					"								
16						"								
17						"								
18						"								
19	Larsen					"								
20			WIPER	10/30		"		22						
21	Hansford	W. D		11/3										
22			Steward											
23			2nd Cook & Baker			"		31						
24			Messman			"								
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fitz H. Humphrey - Master, of the S/S Malden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fitz H. Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be [illegible] to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on arrival at the first port of [illegible] vessel. The list of aliens [illegible] Form 600 must be delivered on board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, [illegible] principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where each alien is to be [illegible] paid off and discharged, or the part of the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, owner, [illegible] other, in writing, at the time of the departure [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of each alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and any such master, owner, [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel [illegible] arrival but who will have been discharged before the vessel [illegible] time of any such departure, and the cause or reason for [illegible] or landed, and the destination of each such alien, and the [illegible] cause of the absence of any alien employed on the vessel at the [illegible] cause of desertion or loss, and the last known place of abode [illegible] Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and in default of the filing [illegible] of arrival or departure, or the making of any false statement [illegible] ected or any such alien [illegible] also pending the determination [illegible] and, in the case of any such master, owner, [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Aliens [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that edict stood [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] on Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dugal.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Magyar.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 287

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Meton, arriving at Newyork, , 19 , from the port of Mata Redonda, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Einer Otto	Carpenter	Oct. 30th	Newyork	Discharge	Yes	[illegible]		Scandinavian	Denmark	5'		
2	Halin	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30		Finnish	England	5'7"		
3	Nilsen	Edward	A.B.	11/1	"	"	"	1/3		Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"		
4	Sorensen	G. L.	A.B.	10/30	"	"	"	29		"	"	5'6"		
5	Van der Koken	John	A.B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	20		Dutch	Holland	5'10"		
6	Robb	William	A.B.	10/[illegible]	"	"	"	24		English	West Indies	5'4"		
7	Paulsen	Ansel	A.B.	10/30	"	"	"	23		[illegible]	Denmark	5'[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	Jacob	O.S.	11/1	"	"	"	18		Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
9	Paton	Charles	Oiler	10/30	"	"	"	26		Scotch	[illegible]	5'6"		
10	Lawrence	Sidney	Oiler	10/30	"	"	"	34		English	"	5'6"		
11	Maguire	Philip	Fireman	10/30	"	"	"	27		Scotch	"	5'5"		
12	Harris	John	Wpr	10/31	"	"	"	31		[illegible]		5'7"		
13	Beadle	Frank	"	10/31	"	"	"	20		Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
14	Kenny	Edward	(1st papers) St. Keeper	10/31	"	"	"	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"		
15	Hatzimaltz	G.	Cook	11/1	"	"	"	21		[illegible]		5'6"		
16	Schonagen	Derk J.	Messman	11/3	"	"	"	17		Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
17	Millanoff	Frank	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41		Russian	[illegible]	5'4"		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Port of Arrival

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fitch K. Humphrey, Master, of the S/S Tillamook, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Humphrey
Master ~~or First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented for inspection to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at the first port of entry in the United States. Failure to have the list on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigrant inspector at the

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at the first United States port of entry, or at any place at which the master or commanding officer of such vessel first touches after coming within the limits of the United States, the master or commanding officer, and the purser or other officer of such vessel, if there be one, shall severally report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port or place a full and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity whatsoever, and of all aliens who may be in the service of the vessel in any capacity, and who intend to land in the United States, and of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and intend to land at some port or place in the United States, and of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and have been left behind at any port or place touched at by the vessel, and of the intended destination of each of said aliens, and of the last permanent residence of each of said aliens, and such other information in regard to each of said aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall sign a declaration at the end of the list to the effect that he has read the list and that all the statements therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Such declaration shall be made before an immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port or place where the list is required to be delivered. Any master or commanding officer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question specified in such list concerning each alien mentioned therein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the infliction of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid. Any master or commanding officer who shall knowingly and willfully report, make, or cause or procure to be made, any false or incorrect report, or shall knowingly and willfully make or cause or procure to be made any false or incorrect manifest, or shall knowingly and willfully make or cause or procure to be made any false or incorrect statement or report in relation to the boarding of such vessel by customs officers, or shall knowingly and willfully refuse to allow customs officers to board such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and shall be imprisoned for not more than two years. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and may employ such additional immigrant inspectors at such ports or places as may be necessary to secure the proper execution of the immigration laws.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* (a) [illegible] shall be manifested on the list or lists prescribed by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, in accordance with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor, and the master or agent shall call attention to that effect specifically on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel carrying aliens to any port of the United States until the master has been furnished, and has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, the certificate prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 (as the latter section is modified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, North Germanic and Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian or Wendish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EDITH

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York *, November* ... *, 1920, from the port of* San Juan P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	1st Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA	5-8		None
2	Dowling	William J	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7		Scr L Mid Fin
3	Weir	Palmer C	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-4		Sml Mole L Cheek
4	Tubman	Edward	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5-8		None
5	Teehee	Stephen B	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5-6		Scr on Fhd
6	Hansen	Carl A	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	USA	5-6		Art L Eye
				" "	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5-4		scar on both elbws
														Scr R Cheek

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

288

PORT OF NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 26TH , 1920

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EDITH, from port of SAN JUAN P.R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35

Number of seamen discharged 35

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35

Number of seamen deserted NONE

Seamen left in hospital (or dead) NONE

Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOV. 25TH, 1920, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.

Expected to sail NOV. 27TH, 1920, for NEWYORK

The United States port to which the voyage was NEW YORK

Present location PIER 27 B'KLYN, and is for PORTS IN PORTO RICO

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where deserted

None.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line A H Bull Steamship Co
Owners A H Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents A H Bull Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTICE: Failure to report each illegal landing as required by section 36, 37, 38, and 39 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EDITH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2901

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York *,* November *, 1920, from the port of* San Juan P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIP'S DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	1st Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA	5-8		None
2	Dowling	William J	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7		Scr L Mid Fin
3	Weir	Palmer C	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-4		Sml Mole L Cheek
4	Tubman	Edward	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5-8		None
5	Teehee	Stephen B	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5-6		Scr on Fhd
6	Hansen	Carl A	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	USA	5-6		Art L Eye
7	Connor	Frank	2nd. "	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5-4	scar	on both elbws
8	Ward	Maurice I	Wireless	"		"	"	22	"	Russ	USA	5-7		Scr R Cheek
9	Garcia	Jose				"	"	33	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-7		None
10	Gonzales	Juan				"	"	26	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scr back L Hnd
11														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Master, Officer or Agent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

[OVER]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EDITH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York *,* November *, 1920, from the port of* San Juan P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPS TY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	1st Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA	5-8		None
2	Dowling	William J	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7		Scr L Mid Fin
3	Weir	Palmer C	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-4		Sml Mole L Cheek
4	Tubman	Edward	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5-8		None
5	Teehee	Stephen B	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5-6		Scr on Fhd
6	Hansen	Carl A	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	USA	5-6		Art L Eye
7	Connor	Frank	2nd. "	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5-4		scar on both elbws
8	Ward	Maurice I	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Russ	USA	5-7		Scr R Cheek
9	Garcia	Jose	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-7		None
10	Gonzales	Juan	Wiper				"	26	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scr back L Hnd
11	Marrero	Isaac	Wipe				"	24	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scrs on R wrist
12	Lingeman	Clarence G	Firem				"	25	"	American	USA	5-11½		Scr L Ind Fin
13	Smith	Norman	Sec (				"	36	"	"	USA	5-6		Mle on Chin
14	Briggs	William E	Maste					51	"	"	USA	5-10		None
15	Foro	Fco.	Wkaway					21	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-4		Scr on R side - of Rect ek
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line A H Bull Steamship Co

Owners A H Bull Steamship Co

Local Agents A H Bull Steamship Co

14 1240

* See list of ra

NOTE.– Failur

[illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York *, November* ..... *, 1920, from the port of* San Juan P R

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	1st Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA	5-8		None
2	Dowling	William J	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7		Scr L Mid Fin
3	Weir	Palmer C	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-4		Sml Mole L Cheek
4	Tubman	Edward	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5-8		None
5	Teehee	Stephen B	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5-6		Scr on Fhd
6	Hansen	Carl A	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	USA	5-6		Art L Eye
7	Connor	Frank	2nd. "	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5-4		scar on both elbws
8	Ward	Maurice I	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Russ	USA	5-7		Scr R Cheek
9	Garcia	Jose	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-7		None
10	Gonzales	Juan	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	26	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scr back L Hnd
11	Marrero	Isaac	Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scrs on R wrist
12	Lingeman	Clarence G	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5-11½		Scr L Ind Fin
13	Smith	Norman	Sec Cook	" 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5-6		Mle on Chin
14	Briggs	William E	Master	" 28	"	"	"	51	"	"	USA	5-10		None
15	Foro	Fco.	Wkaway	Nov 17	San Juan	"	"	21	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-4		Scr on R side of Rect ek
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

Line A H Bull Steamsh

Owners A H Bull Steamsh

Local Agents A H Bull Steamship Co

16 1240

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by fine and imprisonment. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York *,* November *, 1920, from the port of* San Juan P R

EDITH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S SERVICE	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	1st Mate	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	Male	American	USA	5-8		None
2	Dowling	William J	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-7		Scr L Mid Fin
3	Weir	Palmer C	3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5-4		Sml Mole L Cheek
4	Tubman	Edward	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5-8		None
5	Teehee	Stephen B	3rd Asst	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	USA	5-6		Scr on Fhd
6	Hansen	Carl A	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	57	"	Denmark	USA	5-6		Art L Eye
7	Connor	Frank	2nd. "	" 29	"	"	"	38	"	English	USA	5-4		scar on both elbws
8	Ward	Maurice I	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Russ	USA	5-7		Scr R Cheek
9	Garcia	Jose	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-7		None
10	Gonzales	Juan	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	26	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scr back L Hnd
11	Marrero	Isaac	Wiper	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	" "	USA	5-6		Scrs on R wrist
12	Lingeman	Clarence G	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5-11½		Scr L Ind Fin
13	Smith	Norman	Sec Cook	" 28	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5-6		Mle on Chin
14	Briggs	William E	Master	" 28	"	"	"	51	"	"	USA	5-10		None
15	Foro	Fco.	Wkaway	Nov 17	San Juan	"	"	21	"	Wst Ind	USA	5-4		Scr on R side of Rect ack
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line A H Bull Steamship Co

Owners A H Bull Steamship Co

Local Agents A H Bull Steamship Co

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish information required by columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine not to exceed $20. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E Briggs, of the Am. S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

399

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Kurd
Armenian	Latin American
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Mongolian
Canadian French	Negro
Cantonese	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew (Russian, Polish or German)	Spanish or Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North or South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turk
Korean	Welsh, Manx or Cornish

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Edith *, arriving at* New York , November , 1920, *from the port of* San Juan P R 291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taumaras	Demetrius	Oiler	Oct 28	N Y	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Greek	Greece	5-5		Deformed Ankle
2	Pierotte	Gueseppe	Carp	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Ital	Italian	5-5		None
3	Peterson	James C	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Wst Ind D	Dutch	5-7		None
4	Peterson	Lowel	A B	" "	"	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	5-4		None
5	Johnson	Henry A	O S	" "	"	"	"	17	"n	" " "	"	5-4		None
6	Condido	Manuel	Fireman	" "	"	"	N6	48	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-5		None
7	Wickham	Edgerton	Steward	" "	"	"	Yes	31	"	Wst Ind	British	5-7		Scr R Fr Arm
8	Lashley	Fredrick	1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	38	"	" " "	"	5-9		Scr L Lip
9	Welch	Alexander	Messman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	" " "	"	5-7		None
10	Haynes	Christopher	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	" " "	"	5-6		None
11	Dodic	Francesco	A B	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austria	5-6		None
12	Johnson	Peter	A B	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Wst Ind	Dutch	5-7		None
13	Persic	Pio	A B	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Ital	Italian	5-10		None
14	Domenico	Brasaz	A B	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-8		None
15	Heredida	Jose	A B	" 28	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-1		Scr on L Cheek
16	Antonik	Novak	O S	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-4		None
17	Garrido	Vincente	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		None
18	Brown	David	Messman	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Liberia	Liberia	5-7		None
19	Manousulis	George	Oiler	" 26	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-3		"
20	Nicholas	Michal	"	" 28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		Tatoo L.Arm
21	Gartilo	Francesco	Wkaway	Nov 17	"		"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line A H Bull Steamship Co
Owner A H Bull Steamship Co
Local Agents A H Bull Steamship Co.

*See last page of this list
Note—Indicate by number in column (1) each alien who is not a citizen of the United States. See other side

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, of the Am. SS Enlith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 19 1

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible]

Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Italian
American	Latvian
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Canadian	Mexican
Canadian (French)	Montenegrin
Cantalan	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish American
Korean	Syrian
Mexican	Turkish
Negro	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA *, arriving at* PHILADELPHIA, PA. *, March* 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* Port Antonia 293

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39941 NY	✓ 1	Gabrielsen	Lars Christian	Master	[illegible]	Philadelphia	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] American	5	8	
24689 [illegible]	✓ 2	Drawneck	[illegible]	[illegible] Officer	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible] sian	do	5-	8
1545 BE	✓ 3	[illegible]ndersen	[illegible]nders	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]erican	do	5	7
7208 NY	✓ 4	Larsen	[illegible]berle	[illegible]r	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5	7
39377 [illegible]	✓ 5	Smith	Jacob	[illegible]die [illegible]r.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	do	5	
7088 NY	✓ 6	Andersen	Martin	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do							
17037 NY	✓ 7	Manos	[illegible]												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information liked to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Own

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

292

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 19

S. S.

I, master of the , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to , and is now lying at .

Expected to sail , 19 , for First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage will be

I also submit a full, true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name — Nationality — When and where signed on

See other side

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA *, arriving at* PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 23rd 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* Portuguese 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39941 NY	1 Gabrielsen	Lars Christian	Master		Philad'l.									
24689	2 Drawnock													
1545 BE	3 Andersen	Anders												
7908 NY	4 Larsen	Leonard	Cook											
39377 I.	5 Smith	Jacob	Radio Opr.											
7982 NY	6 Andersen	Martin	Chief Engr.											
17937 NY	7 Jonas	Samuel	[illegible]											
7968 NY	8 Weisteiter	Hans	[illegible]											
41545 I.	9 Stuart	George	[illegible]											
47488 N.Y.	10 Olsen	Harald												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where left

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible] 293

AMELIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39941 NY	Gabrielsen	Jens Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24689	Drawnock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1545 BE	Andersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7206 NY	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39377 L.	Smith	Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7082 NY	Andersen	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17037 NY	Manos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7068 NY	Hofstetter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41545 L.	Stuart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47488 N.Y.	Lieser	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22305 L.	Tevan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39945 NY.	Knudsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40244 L.	Lemon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
113063 NY	Lemon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32154 L.	Shaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49300 L.	Walker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
132375 NY	Simonsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49720 L.	Birch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37152 NY	Stewart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1151 Ny	Richards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
69610 NY	Clarke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15135 PH.	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8490 NY	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
114978 NY	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
W.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
99718 NY	Jarrett	Walter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
89891 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
McCard	Alcamire	Emil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
120775 NY	Tong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chinese	Chinese	[illegible]	[illegible]	
144397	Chung	Yong	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,

that the persons hereinafter named and whose photographs appear hereon are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the persons they represent themselves to be; that I have not knowingly withheld the name of any person who is a citizen or subject of any country other than the United States, or who claims the right to remain in the United States for any reason; and that the photograph affixed to each certificate of identity issued to the persons named herein is a likeness of the person to whom it is issued.

H. Gabrielsen

(Signature of master)

(Date)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACIAL OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION RULES

2. Crewmen

FORM 680 (REVISED)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amelia , *arriving at* Philadelphia , Dec. 24th 19[illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* Portantonio

291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16982 NY	3 1 You	Lou	Engr	10/[illegible]	Philadelphia	Yes	No	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5	8	
16946 NY	3 2 Sing	Chin	Wash'n	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5	5	
51803 Pa	3 3 Tong	Con	Wash'y	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	4	
16814 NY	3 4 Chang	Chin	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5	6	
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line [illegible] Atlantic Fruit Co
Owner Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agent

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that the passengers mentioned in this list or manifest have been correctly entered from the original records of the [illegible] from which I have transferred them; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be examined and the said passengers questioned by a competent officer before any of them were landed from the said [illegible]; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected in accordance with the said examination; that I have noted in the said list or manifest the particulars required by the regulations in force at the time of leaving the last port from which the said [illegible] sailed, in the case of each passenger who has been landed at any port in the United States; that I have delivered to the proper officer at the port of arrival a true copy of the said list or manifest; that I have noted the number of the said passengers who have died during the voyage; that I have noted the number of the said passengers who have been born during the voyage; that I have noted the number of the said passengers who have been landed at any port in the United States; that I have noted the number of the said passengers who have been transferred at sea to any other vessel; and that I have noted the number of the said passengers who have been taken on board at any port other than the port of departure.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 40.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
								Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with, or as at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of their absence the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or cause to be delivered lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the rules of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or after such fine is imposed, unless or until the same is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2295

PORT OF New York
November 27th, 1920

S. S. Regina

I, master of the [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

From port of [illegible]

Total crew at time of arrival 47

Number of seamen discharged 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23rd, 1920, consigned to United American Line

She docked at Pier 7 on November 27, 1920, for [illegible] and is now lying at Pier 7

Her last foreign port was [illegible]

First port of call in United States [illegible]

I now report in detail and to date statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line of [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

*Strike out words not applicable.

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of law in regard to the preparation and delivery of this list subjects the master to a fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
William Daff	22	English	
John Iverson	20	Swede	
W. Hayes	21	Welsh	
Ing Hee	26	Japan	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Nature

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section six of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested to [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect stamped [illegible]

[illegible] been [illegible] by [illegible] in line 28 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...2...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* ...

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hiram ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Mario	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Nagaoka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Ishimoto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Takasone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Takagaki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The United States S.S. ...

Owners

Local Agents

*See back of sheet for key.
Note.—Data to be transcribed from ... and probable ... see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a true list of all the persons now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage which is made in compliance with the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, as far as appears below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Vessel [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] serial [illegible] will be proof of inspection [illegible]
[illegible] duty [illegible] master [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] like from [illegible]
members of [illegible]
board bef[illegible] whal[illegible]
cipal im[illegible] grati[illegible] [illegible]rt

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantal.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Celtic.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] A Am.SSA *, arriving at* New York N.Y. , Nov. 23,1920. *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O J [illegible]phrey	Omar J	aster	May 21	[illegible]	es	es		"	U S A	U S A			
2	Gray	H [illegible]	C.f ate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M.	"	"	5.6		
3	Gunulfson	G	2nd ate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	"(nat)	[illegible].6		
4	[illegible] c Vey	[illegible] A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] U S A	U S A	[illegible].11		
5	Andreasson	A	[illegible]	"		"		[illegible]	"	Scand	U S A (nat)	[illegible].11		
6	[illegible]acma	[illegible]ver	[illegible]os.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scott	[illegible]	[illegible].6		
7	[illegible]ue[illegible]er	[illegible]	[illegible]irmen					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].7		
8	[illegible]		la[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].1[illegible]		
9	Shana[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ru Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]ller	[illegible]	[illegible]	"										
11														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A OF FEBRUARY 5, 19[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible]el in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible]er, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the post[illegible] here they were severally hold in the ship's company, when and [illegible]lose to be paid off, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible]containing so much and discharged in the port of [illegible]val, or h[illegible]r shall by regulation of such information as the [illegible]val of any [illegible]master to report to such prescribe; and after the [illegible], consignee, [illegible]as discovered, all cases in duty of such owner, [illegible]erting, as so[illegible]ed from the vessel, giving a immigration officer [illegible]as illegally l[illegible] any information likely to lead to his [illegible] any such [illegible] alien, together [illegible] description o[illegible]ension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration [illegible]icer a further list containing the names of all alien employees [illegible]ho were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been left off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—16.3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

298

Port of New York

Dec 21 , 1920

I, master of the American S.S. West Ivanhoe ,
from port of New York , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen [illegible] 1 Seamen left in hospital or died None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 23, 1920 consigned to [illegible] Dec 21, SI , and is now [illegible] Dec 21st [illegible] for Rio,

via United States ports [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Nationality. When and where shipped.

[illegible]

4—16.3

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

293

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] A ANCSA *, arriving at* New York N.Y. *,* Nov. 25,1920. *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O J [illegible]rey	Omar J	Master	May 21	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S A	U S A			
2	Gray	H	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6		
3	Gunulfson	G	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Scand	"(nat)U.S			
4	[illegible] c Vey	[illegible] A	Engr	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	S A	U S A	.11		
5	Andreasson	A	2a	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scand	S A (nat)	.11		
6	Jacks	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Scott	"	5.5		
7	Mosher	F [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	S A	5.7		
8	Lisse	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] S A	.1[illegible]		
9	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M	S A	U S A	[illegible]		
10	Miller	F A	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] S A	5		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
[illegible]			

W. Hansen Discharged on Arrival.
to see Dr at Isolation House

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]		

W. Hansen signed as per list attached. #3)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]		

I acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and have read the [illegible] and instructions. I have entered herein all crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete list of all [illegible] port, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Omar J. Murphey *Master.*

14—1614

[illegible]

[OVER.]

Form 688
Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] A.[illegible]SA *, arriving at* New York N.Y. , Nov. 25,1920. *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O J [illegible]mphrey	Omar J	[illegible]ator	May 21	"	es	es		"	" S A	U S A			
2	Gray	H	3 F [illegible]ate	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Gunalfson	G	2.[illegible]Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"(Nat)	5.6		
4	[illegible] c Vey	[illegible] A	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	S A	U S A	.11		
5	Andreasson	A	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scand	S A (Nat)	5.11		
6	Lacka	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scott	[illegible]	5.6		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]iller	F A	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		
12	[illegible]olliday	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]		
14	[illegible]eito A	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]ain	Spain	5.[illegible]		
15	[illegible]ansel	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5.[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Scand	S A (Nat)	5.2		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5.[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4		
28										"	"	5.7		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5.4		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	5.[illegible]		

Line
Owner
Lloyd's Agent

*[illegible] [illegible] Negroes, Mongolians, Indians, etc. [illegible] [illegible] See other side

FORM 598

Sheet No. TWO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] port, ... and where they were born, ... paid on and discharged in the case of vessels [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] or shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] object, in writing, to any alien employed [illegible] from the vessel, given a description of such alien [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, master, or consignee [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] arrival but who will have performed [illegible] cause, if any, why they have been paid [illegible] or landed, and a copy of the [illegible] other of the said lists or manifests [illegible] cause of desertion or landing, such [illegible] Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector [illegible] of arrival, a bond in the sum of $300 for each alien [illegible] not exceeding the sum of $10,000 for any one vessel, conditioned to pay to the [illegible] upon proof to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, to the [illegible] and to whose care such alien is intrusted, [illegible] or refunded. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters of vessels [illegible] Alien [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] passed by [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 16 [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] to have been furnished, and not then unless, before the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomak or Rhodopian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Negro.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(370)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iossiliou	.	Superintendent	May 21	New York	Yes	Yes	6[illegible]	M	U S A	[illegible]	5.6		
2	Groot	[illegible]e	A B	June 9	Norfolk	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
3	Stevereno	M.	"	May 2[illegible]	"		"	32	M	Greece	Greece	5.5		
4	Harvey	H	O S	June 2	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5.6		
5	Lounge	[illegible]	[illegible]	June [illegible]	"	"	"	20	M	[illegible] A	U S A	5.4		
6	Lavin	[illegible]	O S	June [illegible]	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5.6		
7	Stein	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 3rd	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5.6		
8	Hughes	[illegible]	3rd Engr	May [illegible]	New York	"	2	3[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5.9		
9	Clifton	J	Cook & Boy	June 14th	Norfolk		"	1[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5.[illegible]		
10	Byorn	P[illegible]	A B	June 17th	"	"	"	34[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5.8		
11	Johansen ✓	[illegible]	A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scand	Sweden	5.7		
12	Doris	A	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Russian	Russia	5.8		
13	Murphreys	C F Jr	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5.4		
14	Griswald	[illegible]	Wiper	May 21	Surabaya	"	"	31	M	[illegible] A	[illegible] A	5.10		
15	Holliday	[illegible]	A B	Sept 2[illegible]	Singapore	"	"	19	M	[illegible] A	U S A	5.[illegible]		
16	Brown	[illegible]	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5.1		
17	Potopoulos ✓	[illegible]	Messboy	Oct 1	Port Said	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Greece	Greece	5.[illegible]		
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent
[illegible]

*[illegible]
Note—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 430

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

, of the

that [illegible] brought in and [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.

That [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] rules, and [illegible] of Immigration

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn and to before

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival [illegible] United States [illegible] port or [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] or person in charge of any vessel [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] upon such vessel [illegible] the [illegible] other [illegible] on such vessel [illegible] to the [illegible] ports, when and where they were [illegible] and [illegible] paid off and discharged in the presence of [illegible] the Secretary of Labor shall be [illegible] or shall be the duty of [illegible] officers, in writing, as to [illegible] effects, in writing, as to [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] and [illegible] such owner [illegible] contained [illegible] arrival [illegible] those [illegible] or landed [illegible] either [illegible] of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor prior to the roll-call [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting vessel in coastwise trade.* Arrivals and departures coastwise shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Government in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrival [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of baiting to the administrative fund prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cantonese.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 391

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 19 , from the port of [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given [illegible]	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
12	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
16	Munk	H K.	1st Engineer	"		"	"	26	"	USA	USA	5.8		
17	Reece	C G	1st asst Engr	"		"	"	20	"	Scott (ind)	USA	5		
18	Butler	J K	2d asst "	18		"	"	33	"	USA	USA	5.11		
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	16	"	"	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
25	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
26	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
29	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		
30														

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... I declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew and of the persons who have arrived from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] the regulations of the Department of the United States Immigration Service and [illegible] day and year of [illegible] to the names which appear below.

[illegible]

[illegible]

h aliens

392

3

marks or nities

LIST OF PAGES OF [illegible]

Form 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

382

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

1	2		3	4		5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PORT IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED				Whether [illegible]	Weight (if [illegible])	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where	When											
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"					
3	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"					
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]		"					
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
9	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"				
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"				
13	[illegible]	H	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"					
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master [illegible] during her present voyage [illegible] of the United States [illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ..., 192.., from the port of ...

396

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Land 1				1920										
Land 2														
50-S.A. 3														
0552 4														
111-1 5														
Land 6														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Nov 21 1920

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3003

Port of ..., 1920

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., her by certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ...
Number of seamen discharged ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ...
Number of seamen deserted ...
Seamen left in hospital or died ...
Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel cleared at this port ..., 1920, consigned to ... and is now lying at ... expected to sail ..., 1920, for ... First port of call in United States ... Last United States port of call ... the vessel was ...

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Where and when deserted
...	...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the one to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel then at the time of the arrival but who will not depart thereon at the time of departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of aliens employed or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs, or his deputy, if stationed at the port by the Secretary of Labor, for the collection district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or cases (no report is not necessary above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card	1													
No Card	2													
J.50-5.41	3													
41. 0552	4													
411-1	5													
No Card	6													
No. Card	7													
No Card	8													
	9													
	10													

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Nov 21, 1920

Erase one
For Alien Seamans Extension (only) Act

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible] Richard 22	British	[illegible]	6/11/20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Clermont Mich	28	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, proceed on the [illegible] such change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] report, and that, should any additional [illegible] crew [illegible] I will report such changes to the immigration [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Cards	1													
No Card	2													
J.50-5.a.	3													
Ya. 0552	4													
411-1	5													
No Card	6													
No Card	7													
No Card	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Nov 21 1920
[illegible] Leo Le Blanc
Agt Seamens Bur
For Alien Seamans identification cards Notify when ready to issue

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board the vessel who are destined to ports in the United States, specifying the ports at which they respectively shipped or engaged and the ports at which they were to be discharged in the case of arrival; or have since been taken on board and discharged in the case of arrival; or have died or left the vessel, since the departure from the last foreign port or place, and the cause of such disappearance, so far as known; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any such alien who shall be found on board after the arrival of any such vessel at a port in the United States, specifying the cause of his remaining on board, and the intended movements of such alien, whether he intends to land in the United States or to depart therefrom, and the final destination of such alien, if departure from the United States is intended; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any such alien who shall be found on board any such vessel at any time after the inspection of such vessel has been completed and before the departure therefrom, whether such alien was originally reported or not, and whether he intends to land in the United States or to depart therefrom, and the final destination of such alien, if departure from the United States is intended; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a list containing the names of all alien employees who were discharged from the vessel during the time of the arrival but who will leave port to proceed as the vessel's further crew, specifying the cause of their discharge, the amount of wages due to each, and the amount retained on account of desertion; and also a statement of the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of illness, with the sum due each for wages and the amount to be retained on account of his illness; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the name of any alien employee who shall be discharged from the vessel after the arrival thereof and before her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or deserted or landed; and no person, after the arrival of any such vessel, shall act as owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens, or to report as to the departure or landing of aliens, or to report as to the cause of the absence of any alien, without the written permission of the Secretary of Labor, nor to any collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of such vessel is located; and for each alien concerning whom any of the requirements of this section are not complied with as to such vessel, or in case a true report is not made, as to the matters and things required to be stated in each list concerning such alien, the master, agent, owner, and consignee of such vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the payment thereof, but the same may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers as aforesaid, the master thereof shall produce to the collector of customs a certificate from the immigration officer at each port at which inspection was made of the vessel that the provisions of this section have been complied with on the part of such vessel, and that he has collected the sum imposed, with the penalty, if any, incurred thereunder, or that the same is not collectible, or has been remitted or refunded. Prior to the departure from any foreign port or place for the United States of any vessel upon which one or more aliens are to be inspected at a port of the United States, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deposit with the United States consul at such foreign port, or place, a sum sufficient to cover the cost of such inspection, which sum shall be refunded if the inspection is not made, or collected from the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel if the inspection is made. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such rules and regulations and issue such instructions as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section.

304

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the British S.S. Leo of Fortune, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital or died
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 6 1920 from New York consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at Samuel Todd's Wharf

Expected to sail [illegible] for First port of call in United States

Next United States port of [illegible]

Voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	28	Leo	New York 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 306

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	[illegible]													
No Card 2	[illegible]													
J.50-5.U. 3	[illegible]													
Yu. 0552 4	[illegible]													
411-1' 5	[illegible]													
No Card 6	[illegible]													
No Card 7	[illegible]													
No Card 8	[illegible]													
9														
10														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Nov 21, 19 20
Port of New York
[illegible] Officer in Charge
U.S. Marshal, Collector of Customs, Commissioner of Immigration, or Immigrant Inspector of the United States Immigration Service at [illegible]
Sch Leo Le Blanc
Capt Beaumont Bro

Erase one
For Alien Seamans Identification Card
For Identification Card Only

1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	When and where left	Symptoms

I do hereby [illegible] to the [illegible] of the United States, approved February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this [illegible] [illegible] persons not reported by me. I [illegible] on honor that the [illegible] and that [illegible] additional character, crew [illegible] be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the immigration authorities.

Master

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			[illegible]										
2	[illegible]			[illegible]										
3	[illegible]			[illegible]										
4	[illegible]			[illegible]										
5	[illegible]			[illegible]										
6	[illegible]			[illegible]										
7	[illegible]			[illegible]										
8	[illegible]			[illegible]										
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov 21, 1920

[illegible] Blank
[illegible] Leo Le Blanc
Agt Deammett Bros

For Alien identification [illegible] notify Inspection ready Office 240 Bang's Block 3015 or 2029

John Richard
Marion Richard
Joseph L Entremont
Irving Corbett
Frank Rogers

F. G. Lawrence

Eight

Line
Date
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full information as to race, nationality, or place of birth may be cause for refusal of permit to land. Answer questions by "yes" or "no" where possible. Use "none" or "unknown" where information is not available. Do not leave blanks. Use reverse side

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

306

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No Card 1	[illegible]			[illegible]			yes	65	M	French	English	5-6	140	
No Card 2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	54	M	Irish	"	5-5	140	
J.50-S.U. 3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	26	M	French	English	5-6	170	
Ya. 0552 4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	45	"	English	"	5-9	173	
411-1 5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	32	"	French	"	[illegible]		
No Card 6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			no	25	"	French	English	5-4	130	
No Card 7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16	"	[illegible]	English	5-4	134	
No Card 8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	16	"	French	"	5-6	130	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Line

Over

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brick Leo Le Blanc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Richard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1920

A. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1448

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6628

Mar 24, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194.....

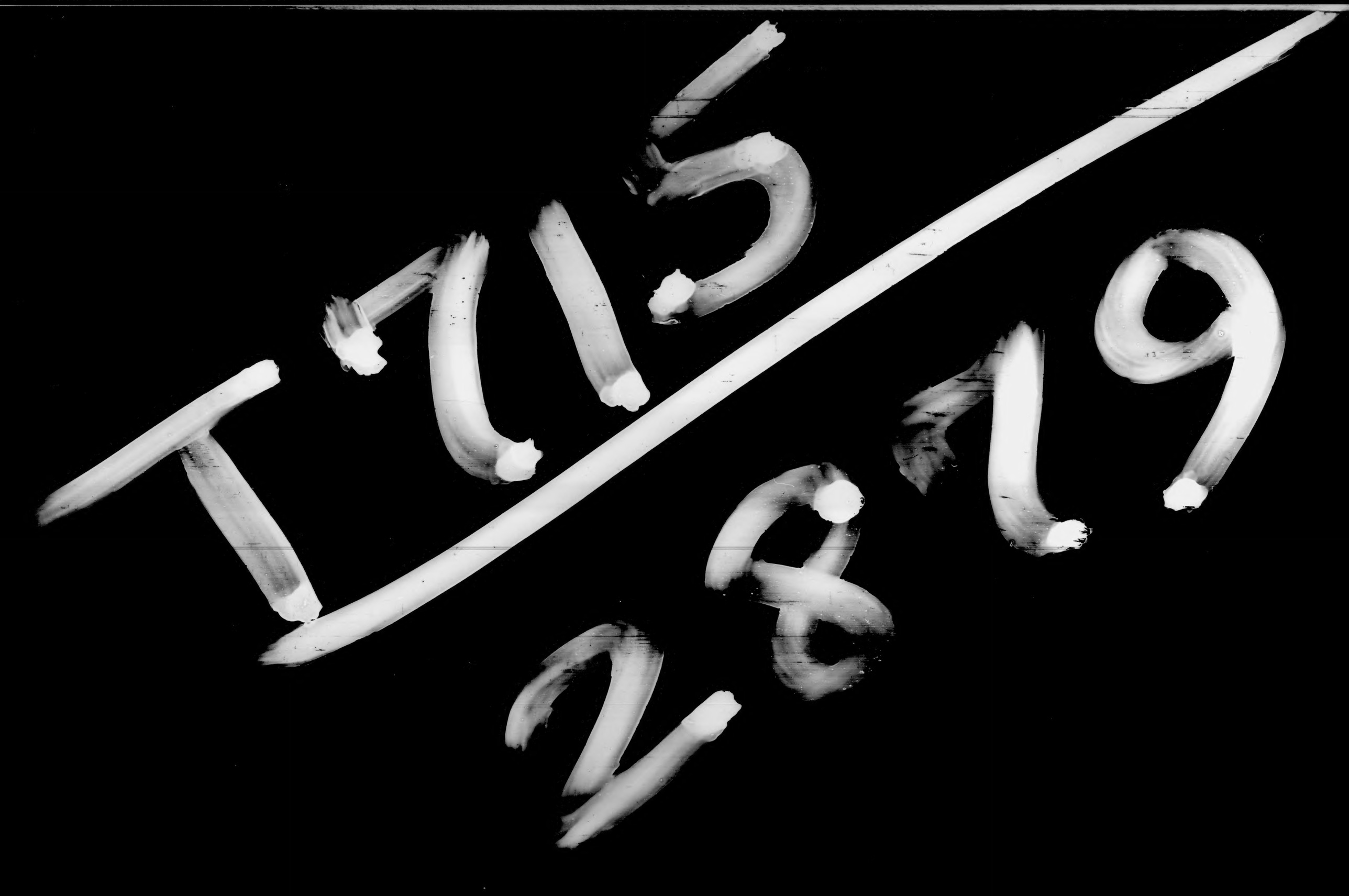
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator


THIS
2819

